START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE [redacted]/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Latourelle

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL—

43-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 146.

DUPLICATE

1922-23

REPORT NO. 142

VOTE NO.

Vote No. Cash roll

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.SARGENT, Ltd; Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922	HOT LUNCH.	
November	TO groceries supplied to GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL for providing HOT LUNCHES for the pupils during the month of NOVEMBER 1922, as per statement of account attached in duplicate.....	$7.50
	AUTHORITY.	
	151-13-1. Nov:16th,1922.	
	Total	$ 7.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

146.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1922
RECORDS

L [redacted] No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.
December 8th, *19* 22

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate *Nos.* 146, *amounting to* $ 7.50

in favour of R.S. Sargent, Ltd: HAZELTON, B.C.

for groceries supplied to GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* 13-11-22.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT
12/27

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 195. 1922-23. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To C.V. Smith, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
Jan. 31st.	To MATERIAL supplied to GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, as per requisition dated Jan. 9th, 1923. with detailed statement of account attached in duplicate.	1.90

AUTHORITY.

232400-4, Jan. 22, 1923.

4604

Sent Feb 22/23.

Total $ 1.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

195.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA January 31 1923

M Department of Indian Affairs
Glenrowell Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DUPLICATE

C. V. SMITH

GENERAL MERCHANT AND FUR DEALER

To 1 box Cotton thread	1 20	
" 2 Cartridge needles 25	50	
" 2 pkgs Darning needles	20	
		1 90

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the B A B I N E *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

February 6th, 19 23

After

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate

Nos. 195. *, amounting to $* 1.90

in favour of C.V.Smith. HAZELTON, B.C.

for material supplied Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 232400-4 *dated* Jan. 22nd, 1923.

Sch Pole

Pay

22/2/23

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 196.

DUPLICATE

1922-23

REPORT NO. 153

ITEM NO.

Vote No. 16h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S. Sargent, Ltd: HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922.	HOT LUNCH.	
December	To GROCERIES supplied for HOT LUNCHES to the pupils at GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, during the month of December 1922, as per detailed statement of a/c. attached in duplicate.	7.50

AUTHORITY.

151-13-1. 13/11/22.

4603 - 15.00

I St 22/23

Total $7.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

196.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 31st 1922

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF ... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

DUPLICATE

General Merchants

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Omineca Herald Print

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec 15	2 lbs Tea 1.00 1/2 Coffee .50 10 lbs Sugar 1.00 8 tins Milk 2.00 3 Cream .50 4 Jam 2.00 5 lbs Sugar .50 Removed Day School	226	7 50		
			7 50		

Jan 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

February 6th, 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate

Nos. 196., *amounting to* $.7.50

in favour of R.S.Sargent, Ltd; HAZELTON, B.C.

for groceries supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* 13/11/22.

Sch Date
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
Jwl.
22/2/23
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 201.

DUPLICATE
1922-23.

153

Vote No. Soh Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd; HAZELTON,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	HOT LUNCH.	
January	To GROCERIES supplied for HOT LUNCHES to the pupils at GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, during January, as per detailed statement of account attached in duplicate.	$7. 50

AUTHORITY.

151-13-1. 13/11/22.

7.50
7 50
4603- 15.00

Sent Jan 22/23 JHS

Total... $7.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. Hyde

Indian Agent.

201.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M Indian Department

HAZELTON, B.C. January 1923

Glen Vowel Day School.

BOUGHT OF ... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

DUPLICATE

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

General Merchants

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Omineca Herald Print

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan 19	2 lbs Tea 1.00 1 lb Coffee .50 10 lbs Sugar 1.00 8 Tins Milk 2.00 3 Tins Cream .50 2 Tins Jam .40 5 lbs Sugar .50	248	9 50		

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

February 7th, 1923

Audit

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate

Nos. 201. *, amounting to* $7.50

in favour of R.S.Sargent, Ltd; HAZELTON, B.C.

for groceries supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* November 13th, 1922.

Sch Note

Pay

J.W.S. 20/2/23

ACCOUNT RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 270. 1922-23. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd. HAZELTON,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	HOT LUNCH.	
February.	To GROCERIES supplied for HOT LUNCHES to the pupils at GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, during February.	7.50
March	To same as above during the month of March.	7.50
	Detailed statements of accounts attached in duplicate.	
	AUTHORITY. 151-13-1. 13/11/22.	
	Total	$15.00

Sent Apl 21/23.

391

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

270.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. March 31st 1923

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

BOUGHT OF

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

General Merchants

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

Ominous Herald Print

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	Glenwood Indian School				
Mar 15	2 lbs Tea 1.00 1 lb Coffee .50 Sugar 1.00				
	2 Milk .20 3 Cream .50 Jam .20				
	Sugar .50	308	3 50		

DUPLICATE

INDIAN OFFICE HAZELTON
VO 270.
BABINE AGENCY, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. March 31st 192[illegible]

M Indian Department
Gitseton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF .... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

General Merchants

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Omineca Herald Print

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	Glenrowan Day School				
Feb 27	2 lbs tea .80 11 lbs Copper .80 10 lbs Sugar 1.00				
	5 tins Milk 2.00 2 tins Cocoa 1.20				
	2 tins Jam 2.00 Sugar .50	40	7 50		

DUPLICATE

V0/270
INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS
BABINE AGENCY, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cabine Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

April 9th, 19 23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate

Nos. 270., amounting to $ 15.00

in favour of R.S.Sargent, Ltd

for groceries for lunches to Glen Vowell School, Feb.& Mxchh.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 dated 13/11/22.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
APR 19 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(6).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Vo[illegible] No. 136. 1923-24. Vote No. 4a Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1923.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.		
September.	To MATERIAL supplied GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	6.	15
	AUTHORITY. 232400-4, July 21, 1923.		
	Total	$6.	15

3357
sent 29/10/23.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Hyde
Indian Agent.

136.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wagetin, P.C., Sept. 30th 1923

Dept of Indian Affairs

Glen Vowell Indian Day School

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company

ORIGINAL

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Sept 28	4/2	1 Bx Pilot Bread	3 75	4 15 ✓	
		6 Bars soap	65	1 40 ✓	
		1 pk needles	10	60 ✓	6 15 ✓
		6 Spools thread	50		

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

Office of the B A B I N E Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.
Oct. 15, 19 23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED OCT 23 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136., amounting to $ 6.15
in favour of Hudson's Bay Co.
for School Material, Glen Vowell Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 232400-4, dated July 21st 1923.

Your obedient servant,

C. Hyde
Indian Agent.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT ..... ACCOUNTANT

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 24 1923 INDIAN OFFICE

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs. (4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 189. 1923-24. Vote No. Sch Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd, HAZELTON,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	HOT LUNCH.	
September	To GROCERIES supplied for HOT LUNCHES to pupils at the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.	7. 50
October	To same as above.....	7. 50
November	" Ditto-.....	7. 50
	Detailed statement of account attached in duplicate.	
	AUTHORITY.	
	151-13-1. 13-11-22.	
	Sent Dec. 27/23. 439	
	Total	$22. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

189.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. November 1923

M Indian Department

Glenvowel Indian Day School

BOUGHT OF **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

General Merchants

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Ominoca Herald Print

DATE		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Sep	30	2 lbs Tea 100 1 lb Coffee .50 12 lbs Sugar 1.50 8 Tins Milk 2.00 3 Tins Pacific Milk .50 2 Tins Jam 2.00				
Oct	31	2 lbs Tea 100 1 lb Coffee .50 12 lbs Sugar 1.50 8 Tins Milk 2.00 3 Tins Pacific Milk .50 2 Tins Jam 2.00	711	7 50		
Nov.	30	2 lbs Tea 100 1 lb Coffee .50 12 lbs Sugar 1.50 8 Tins Milk 2.00 3 Tins Pacific Milk .50 2 Tins Jam 2.00	712	7 50		
			713	7 50		
				22 50		

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

R

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1923
RECORDS

Office of the .....B.A.B.I.N.E.....*Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

December 13 *19* 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 189 *, amounting to $* 22.50

in favour of R.S.Sargent, Ltd

for groceries supplied to Glen Vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* 13-11-22.

AMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT
27/12/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 240. 1923-24. Vote No. 1ak Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1923.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
December	To supply of school material to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.....	14.95

AUTHORITY.

232400-4, Nov. 7, 1923.

5351 Invt 3 Feb. 11/24

Total $14.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

240.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NUMBER

Letter	Folio

R. CUNNINGHAM & SON, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND FORWARDERS

CAPITAL STOCK $250,000 :: :: :: ESTABLISHED 1870

PORT ESSINGTON AND HAZELTON

HAZELTON, B.C., Jan 1, 1924 1923

SOLD TO Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

(Glen Vowell School)

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Articles	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
1923					
Dec 26	To 7 yds pink flanellette			2.35	
	5 yds. white do.			1.50	
	12 yds. grey do.			4.00	
	12 yds gingham			3.00	
	Trimming			55	
	2 sewing needles			10	
	12 Thread			1.00	12 50
27	To mixing spoon			25	
	2 spoons			20	
	Fry Pan			50	
	Enamel pot			75	
	Enamel basin			75	
				2.45	2 45
					14 95

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1924
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

January 30th *192*4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240 ,

amounting to $ 14.95 *in favour*

of R.Cunningnam & Son,Ltd.

for school material furnished Glen vowell Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 232400-4 *dated* Nov. 7th,1923.

Sold Costs
Pay
JNS
9/2/24

FOR PAYMENT

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 241. 1923-24. Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S. SARGENT, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
Jan.	To supply of Window Panes, Wire Netting & Putty, Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	2.50

Authority.

151-13-4, 1/10/24

5350 Inst Sch. 11/24.

Total $ 2.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. Hyde

Indian Agent.

241.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 1923. 192

M Indian Department.

HAZELTON. B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

General Merchants

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Omineca Herald Print

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	- 2 yds Wire Netting-.75				
	2 pc 10x14 Glass-.70 2 pcs 10x16-.70				
	1 Tin Putty- .35		2 50	✓	

Glen Vowel Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 2

151-13-05

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

R January 30th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 241.,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd, Hazelton, B.C.

for material supplied to Glen vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4, dated 1/10/24

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encs.(4).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

HAZELTON, B.C. February 26th, 1924

R

re; Application for Rent
GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL.

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that I have received a letter from Captain Walter Houghton, of the Salvation Army Mission at Glen Vowell, in which he requests me to place before you for consideration his application for a grant to the Salvation Army of Rental for the Building now used by the Department as a school.

During the last few weeks the Salvation Army authorities have done considerable repairs to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, the inside has been lined with durable material and as soon as weather permits will be painted, I am given to understand that some $250.00 will have been expended on the school.

The repairs have made a great improvement both in appearance and comfort as previous to these the school was very cold in severe weather, in spite of a good fire. The example shown by the Army has induced some of the Indians of the village to make improvements to their homes.

In view of the above I do not hesitate to recommend that a small rental of $8.00 per month be paid for the use of the building now used as the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Your obedient Servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

150 Grant towards these repairs
for Rental

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, March 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the request of the authorities of the Salvation Army for rental for the building now used for school purposes at Glen Vowell.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not wish to pay rental for a church owned building in a case where the school is conducted jointly by the church and the Department. It is noted that the Salvation Army has recently expended the sum of $250 in repairs to the building. We would prefer to assist by way of a grant towards the repairs, rather than pay rental for the building. If you can obtain from the authorities of the Salvation Army receipted accounts, in duplicate, covering an expenditure up to $150, the Department would be prepared to provide a grant to that amount towards the cost of the repairs. You should attach the receipted accounts to proper voucher forms, certify the same, and send to the Department. It is hoped that this arrangement will be satisfactory to the authorities of the Salvation Army, and that the grant towards the cost of the repairs will be acceptable in lieu of the rent.

Kindly give this matter your early attention, and, if the authorities agree, you should forward receipted accounts, properly certified, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 270. 1923-24. Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd, HAZELTON,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924.	HOT LUNCHES.	
December 1923.	To CROCERIES supplied for Hot Lunches to the pupils at the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL....	7.50
January 1924.	To -Ditto -.....	7.50
February	To " Ditto-	7.50
	as per detailed statement of account for the three months attached, in duplicate.	
	AUTHORITY. 151-13-1, 13/11/22.	
	Total	$22.50

Sent March 18/24. 5903

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

270.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., February 1924

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF..... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
1923	Glenvowel Indian Day School				
Dec 31	½ lbs Tea 100 1 lb Coffee 50 1½ lbs Sugar 150				
	3 tins Pacific Milk 50 8 tins Milk 200				
	2 tins Jam 200	519	7 50		
1924 Jan 31	½ lbs Tea 100 1 lb Coffee 50 1½ lbs Sugar 150				
	3 tins Pacific Milk 50 8 tins Milk 200				
	2 tins Jam 200	550 882	7 50		
Feb 29	½ lb Tea 100 1 lb Coffee 50 1½ lbs Sugar 150				
	3 tins Pacific Milk 50 8 tins Milk 200				
	2 tins Jam 200	583	7 50		
			22 50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No. 1951

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

March 4th *192*4

Sir,

R.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270. ,

amounting to $ 22.50 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

for groceries supplied Glen Vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* 13-11-22.

Sch Note
Pay
J.H.S.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

S. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 13 1924
B.I.A. HQ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151-13-5.
AND
7-3-24.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hazelton, B.C.

May 31st, 1924

re Application for Rent
Glen Vowell School.

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that I have just heard from Captain W.Houghton, of the Glen Vowell Mission. I am informed that the Salvation Army Headquarters at Winnipeg, appreciate the offer of the Department to pay the sum of $150.00 towards the cost of repairs and painting the building used for School purposes at Glen Vowell.

Some considerable time elapsed before I could get anything definite as they could not understand why the Department did not want to pay rental for the building. However, in the end I satisfied them.

On completion of the painting I will have Captain Houghton, submit figures of the Cost with the receipted accounts, covering an expenditure up to $150.00.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 No 5

Received in Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1924
RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date June 26th 1924.

From Miss Glen Vowell School or R.C. Sub. E. Dash

Reserve in Babine Agency

Note.—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
1 Box of Crescent hard Tack. for Sept. 1st				With gratitude for all past favors.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Lillie I. Bryenton

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) South Hazelton

Province British Columbia

Number of Pupils on Roll .....

do in 1st Standard .....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

Lillie I. Bryenton
Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, July 19, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to the requisition dated the 25th ultimo from the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one box of hard-tack biscuits. These should be delivered at the school when it re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 120. 1924-25. Vote No. 10k Circle

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Walter Houghton, Missionary, Glen Vowell, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924.	Glen Vowell Indian School. Grant towards repairs.	
September	To Amount of Grant towards repairing and painting the building used as the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, on that Reserve.	150.00

Authority.

151-13-5, March 7th, 1924.

Sent Oct. 15/24

3182

EXAMINED and found correct.

F. W. Shore

Total $150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

120.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"GLEN VOWELL" MISSION.

Sundry Works at DAY- SCHOOL-HOUSE.

INTERIOR.
Covering with Building-paper, and lining the whole walls and ceiling with Ruberoid, with wood Battens over the joints. Putting new Base and sundry repairs and finishings. Staining the woodwork, also supplying new lengths of Stove pipe.

EXTERIOR.
Fixing outside Boarding to base of building. Painting the whole of Walls and Roof, partly One coat and partly Two coats. General repairs to Toilets &c

1924.			
Jan 9	Cheque Book.		.50 ✓
21	Evans, Coleman Co	Wall board &c	50.00 ✓
21	" "	" balance	75.25 ✓
Feb 1	Hudson's Bay Co	Building paper.	3.60 ✓
20	Sargents.	Glass &c	2.60 ✓
	Wages and Lumber for Staging.		35.80 ✓
	Petty Cash.	Hauling &c	6.65 ✓
Mch 25	Hudson's Bay Co	Stain, pipes &c	7.15 ✓
May 20	C.N.Ry	Freight	1.01 ✓
June13	Peter Brown.	Wages	9.75 ✓
	Sexsmith	Lumber for Porch &c	5.00 ✓
	Russell	Hauling.	2.00 ✓
Aug 29	Mogensen.	Painter	24.00 ✓
	Sargent.	" materials&c	68.57 ✓
	Hudson's Bay Cp	" "	.55 ✓
	Cornelius Wale.	Hauling " .	1.00 ✓
		Total.	293.83

This is to certify that the above is the account of Materials purchased & wages paid as the above book.

It is likewise my own labour which is above equivalent to wages paid for.

I am unable to attach receipts &c, as I am required to send them to my "Saturation Army" Headquarters training Battle Stroughton CAPT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1924
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C. September 30th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-13-5, March 7, 1924.

re: Grant to Salvation Army,
Glen Vowell Indian School.

EXD

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.120, amounting to $150.00 in favour of Captain Walter Houghton, Missionary at Glen Vowell, for part payment of repairs and painting the building used as the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. Captain Houghton informs me that he is unable to let me have the receipted accounts, as these are required at "Salvation Army" Headquarters, Winnipeg, but has furnished me with a detailed list of the stores and names of those who were employed on the work, which I attach to Voucher, enclosed.

Your obedient Servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 9 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 170 1924-1925. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To HUDSON'S BAY CO. HAZELTON. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1924	SCHOOL MATERIAL.		
Sept.	To SCHOOL MATERIAL supplied to the GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, as per attached detailed statement of a/c, in duplicate.	3	75
	AUTHORITY.		
	151-13-5 19 - July - 1924		
		Total	3 75

3937 17/24 Sent 2nd

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

Indian Agent.

170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., Sept. 30th 1924

Dept. of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Glen Vowell Indian Day School

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Sept. 9	147	1 Bl Pilot Bread	3 75	3 75

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1924
RECORDS

Office of the B A B I N E *Indian Agency,*
HAZELTON. B.C.

4 - Nov - 1924.

Offset
3.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170 ,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of HUDSON'S BAY CO. HAZELTON. B.C.

for School Material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* 19 - July - 1924.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 15 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 199. 1924-25. Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924.	SCHOOL SUPPLIES.	
November	To GOODS supplied Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per detailed statement of a/c attached, in duplicate.	6. 20

AUTHORITY. 151-13-4, April 12, 1924.

P.S. The goods were supplied last Quarter, but thro an oversight a/c was not rendered.

Int Rec 12/24 4447 JAS

Total $ 6. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Examined and found correct
J.W. Shore

199.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. CUNNINGHAM & SON, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND FORWARDERS

CAPITAL STOCK $250,000 :: :: :: ESTABLISHED 1870

PORT ESSINGTON AND HAZELTON

ACCOUNT NUMBER

Letter	Folio

HAZELTON, B.C., December 1 1924 1923

SOLD TO E.Hyde Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Articles	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
1924					
Nov. 11					
	To 1 doz. thimbles		.75		
	6 steel crochet hooks		60		
	6 bone crochet hooks		35		
			1.70		
	1 Drum Oven		4.50		
			6.20		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

December 3rd 1924.

Audit

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199,

amounting to $ 6.20 in favour

of R. Cunningham & Son, Ltd.

for school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated April 12th, 1924.

Pay Invs.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 15 1924

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 250. 1924-25. Vote No. 1ch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL LUNCHES.	
January	To GROCERIES supplied for lunches at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during December 1924, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	7. 50

AUTHORITY.
151-13-1, Nov. 16th, 1922.

Sent 28-1-25
5371

Total $7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

250.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., December 19

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF..... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES: SMITHERS, B.C. & TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS-PRINT, SMITH[illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec 27	4 lbs B R Tea 30c 1.20				
	5 lb Sugar 60c 3.00				
	1 Reindeer Milk 75 1.40				
	1 Malted Milk 75	586	7.50		
	Glenwood School Lunches				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

January 13th *192*5

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd.

for Groceries supplied to Glen Vowell School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* Nov.16, 1922

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 249. 1924-25. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S. Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL SUPPLIES.	
January	To Supplies furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	6 10
	AUTHORITY. 151-13-4, Oct. 11, 1924.	
	Total	$6. 10

5371 — 7.50 / 6.10 / 13.60 Sent 28-1-25 Ind

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

249.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., December 1924

M Indian Department
Hazelton BC

BOUGHT OF..... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS-PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
			2 35		
Dec. 6	1-20# Sugar				
	1# Lifebuoy Soap 1.50 / Flour				
	After 50 # Bots Vinegar 15				
	# Pickling Spice 25 / Set Muffin Tins 75¢	157	3 75		
	Clinoowel Indian School				
			6 10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1925
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

January 13th *192*5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249,

amounting to $ 6.10 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd.

for School supplies:Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* Oct.11,1924.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No 279. 1924-25. Vote No. Ach Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S. Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL LUNCHES.	
February	To GROCERIES supplied for lunches at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during January 1925, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	7. 50

Sent 17/3/25

AUTHORITY. 151-13-1, Nov. 13th, 1922.

6218 Total $7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

279.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., January 192 5

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan 25	4 lbs Tea 3.20 5 lbs Sugar .65				
	3 Tins Reindeer Milk .75 6-½ Cocoa .90				
	1 Tin Pacific Milk .100				
	Glen Vowell Indian Day School. (Lunches)	392	7.50		

Jan 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1925
RECORD

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

February 28th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279,

amounting to $ 7.50 in favour

of R.S.Sargent.Ltd HAZELTON.B.C.

for groceries supplied Glen Vowell Ind.Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 151-13-1 dated November 13th 1922.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 13 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M

HAZELTON, B.C., February 1925

Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS-PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Feb 25	4 lbs Tea .80 5 lbs Sugar .65				
	3 Reindeer Milk .30 6 " Corn 1.80				
	7 Jars Pacific Milk 1.00	393	7 50		
	Glen Vowell Indian School (Hunches)				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 343. 1924-25. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

T.O.R. S. Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL LUNCH.	
April	To GROCERIES supplied for lunches at the Glen Vowell Indian Dya School, February 1925, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	7. 50

EXAMINED and found correct.

AUTHORITY

151-13-1, Nov. 13th, 1922.

Int 28/4/25

596

Total $7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

343.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1925
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

April 15th *192*5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

for Groceries supplied Glen Vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* Nov. 13th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

S. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouc[illegible]o. 344. 1924-25. Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....BABINE.....AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd. HAZELTON,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
Aprill	To SUPPLIES furnished the Glen Vowell Indian Day School,as per detailed statement of account attached,in duplicate.	4.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

AUTHORITY.

151-13-1,Jan.19,1925.

4.00
7.50
11.50

596 - Sent 28-4-25

$ 4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

344.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., February 192 5.

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF..... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Feb 17	1 Prooms 20° 1 Bake Board 20°				
	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	183	4 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

April 15th *192* 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 344 ;

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

for School Supp lie s.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* January 19th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouch[illegible]o. 86. 1925-26. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925	SCHOOL MATERIAL.	
June	To School Material supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	9.65

AUTHORITY. 151-13-4. Apl.17th.1925.

Sent Aug. 18/25

Total $9. 65

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Thorne

Indian Agent.

86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs Hazelton, B. C. June 1925

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....

1925

Supplied to
Glen Cowell Indian School -

June	30	12.587	4 only	Window Blinds	6 00	
			1 "	D B Axe	3 00	
			1 "	D B Axe Handle	65	
						# 965

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

r No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1925
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B. C.

August 6th 1925

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 18 1925
BRANCH

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86,

amounting to $ 9.65 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co. Hazelton, B.C.

for School material supplied to Glen Vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated April 17th. 1925.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153. 1925-26. Vote No. 10k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To E.Hyde, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	Reimbursement Cartage on School Supplies.	
Sept.	To Cash paid for cartage on school supplies to Glen Vowell and Rocher de Boule Indian Day Schools as per receipt attached.	2. 00
		Total $2. 00

Vote 10k

Invoice 21/25

3615

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

153.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1925
RECORDED

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

October 8th 19 25

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 153 *, amounting to $* 2.00

in favour of E.Hyde

for Cartage on School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ------ *dated* ----------

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1925
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 198. 1925-26. Vote No. Ash Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925.	School Supplies.	
December	To Material furnished to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	27.25
	Authority, 151-13-4, Oct. 14, 1925.	
	ABSTRACT of TENDERS ATTACHED.	
	Inst 24/12/25 4904	
	Total	$27.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

198.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.. November 1925 192

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

GLEN VOWELL INDIAN SCHOOL.

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov.19-	15 yds Gingham 4.95, 15yds Flannelette 6.00				
	15yds Print 5.25 2 pkgs. Needles 20¢ 2lbs Wool				
	3.00, 6 sets Knitting Needles 1.50	954	20.90		
	1 Basin 75¢ 1 Jug 2.00 2 Brooms 2.00				
	4 lbs Life Buoy Soap 1.60	461	6.35		
			27.25		

VO/198

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 197. 1925-26. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925	School Supplies.	
December.	To Material furnished to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	6. 70

Authority 151-13-4, Oct. 14, 1925.

ABSTRACT of TENDERS ATTACHED.

Sent Dec. 24/25

4903

Total $6. 70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

197.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Oct. 1925

Dept. of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. ACCOUNT NO.....

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1925					
Oct.		Supplies to Glen Vowell School			
31	13-638	1 Rolling Pin .45	24 lb Flour 1.40	1 85	
		5 lb B. Sugar .45	1 B. Powder .35	80	
		1 tin Ginger .15	2 lb Raisins .40	55	
		2 lb Currants		50	3 70
	-639	20 lb Sugar 1.75	3 lb Lard .85	2 60	
		1 tin Ginger .15	6 Lemons .25	40	3 00
				To Pal	6 70

197

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... Indian Affairs .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 5 by letter / phone Due Oct 5 Opened Oct 5 by S. Hyde

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Hudson Bay	R. Wright	Cunningham			
15 lbs Sunlight	5.25	4.95	No Tender			
15 " Comfortable — 5 1/4 yds	7.50	7.50				
1 " Insertion	.50	.45				
1 " Needles	.25	.20				
2 lbs Wool Knitting 16	3.20	3.00				
6 Balls Knitting Needles	1.50	1.50				
1 Cotton	1	75				
1 Soap	.25	.20				
2 Pastime	2.00	2.00				
4 lbs Tea Bag Soap	1.60	1.60				
1 Rolling Pin	.45	.50				
4 yds Cloth	1.40	1.50				
2 lbs Sugar, Brown	.45	.45	R. Wright & Co Ltd		27.25	
1 Pail	.35	.35				
2 lbs Lemons	.30	.30	Hudsons Bay Co		6.70	
2 lbs Raisins	.40	.50				
2 lbs Currants	.50	.50				
20 lbs Sugar, White	1.75	1.80			32.95	
3 lbs Lard	.85	.80				
6 Lemons	.25 .30	.30				
			Schultz Supplies		Glen Vowell Ind Dy	
			Quaker Oats Co		151-1 Pkg @ 14/25	
			Wood		Nos 147 + 148	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE Sept 26 City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 311-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 192 5 by letter / phone Due Oct 192 5 Opened Oct 192 5 by E. Hyde

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Hudsons B	R Harper	Cunningham			
15 yds Gingham	5 25	4 95	No Tender			
15 " Flannelette 50cm	7 50 TX	6 00	"			
15 " Print cotton	5 50	5 25	"			
2 pkts Needles	20	20	"			
2 lbs Wool Knitting 16 oz	8 20 TX	3 00	"			
6 sets Knitting Needles	1 50	1 50	"			
1 Basin	1 00	75	"			
1 Jug	2 25	2 00	"			
2 Brooms	2 00	2 00	"			
4 lbs Lux toilet Soap	1 60	160	— 27.25			
1 Rolling Pin	45	50	"			
24 lbs Flour	1.40	1.50				
3 lbs Sugar Brown	45	45	R.S. Logan	1 Lot	# 27 25	
1 B Powder	35	35				
2 tins Syrup	30	30	Hudsons Bay Co		6 70	
2 lbs Raisins	40	50				
2 lbs Currants	50	50				
20 lbs Sugar (White)	1.75	1 80		Total	33 95	
3 lbs Lard	85	85				
6 Lemons	30	30				
	6 70		School supplies - Glen Vowell Ind Day			
			Authority 151-13-4 Oct 14/25			
			Vouchers Nos. 197 + 198			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Dec 2-25 City or town Hagersville Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

Decemebr 9 1925

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 197 & 198, amounting to $ 33.95

in favour of the Firms men ioned therein

for Supplies furnished to Glen Vowell Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated Oct. 14th 1925

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-.13-5

Voucher No. 245 295 1925-26. Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1926
RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

Sale Vote

To E.Hyde, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	Cartage on Supplies.	
January	To CASH paid for cartage on supplies delivered to the Glen Vowell, Hazelton, Kispiox & Rocher de Boule Indian Day Schools Xmas 1925.	
	Receipt for same attached herewith.	7. 00
	Total	$7. 00

5945 Mar 11-2-26

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Hyde
Indian Agent.

SIGNED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

245.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 242. 1925-26. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S. Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	CHRISTMAS TREAT.	
January	To Apples and Oranges supplied to the following Indian Day Schools for Christmas Treat:-	
	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	5. 00
	Hazelton " " "	5.00
	Kispiox " " "	5. 00
	Rocher de Boule " "	5. 00
	Competitive prices not obtainable.	
	Total	$20. 00

sent 2cb. 11/26

5944

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

Pay J.W. Shore

242.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.. December 1925

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF..... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec 19	½ Box apples 1.65 1½ Box Japs 1.75 5 lbs Candy 1.60	630	5 00		
	Rocher de Boule Indian Day School Xmas treat.				

No 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.. December 1925

M Indian Department.
Hazelton. B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec 19	½ Box Apples 16s 1½ Box Japs 17s 5 lbs Candy 1.60	632	5 00		
	Kispiox Indian Day School				

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.. December 1925

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS			FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 19	½ Box Apples	1.65	1½ Box Japs 1.75				
	5 lbs Candy	1.60		633	5 00	✓	
	Hazelton Indian Day School						

1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., December 1925

M Main Department
Hazelton BC

BOUGHT OF .....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BRANCH STORES
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec 19	½ Box Apples 1.65 ½ Box Japes 1.75 5 lbs Candy 1.60	631	5 00	✓	
	Glenvowel Indian School Xmas treat			Rec'd	

Rec'd Payment in Hazelton, Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., February 1926

M Indian Department.
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb 10	1/2 Spools White Thread Glen Vowell Indian Day School	277	1 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Voucher No. 273. 1925-26. Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 15 1926 RECORDS

Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

Cert.

To R.S.Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926.	School Supplies.	
February	To 12 Spools White Thread supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in duplicate.	1. 00

Authority 151-13-4, Jan. 12/26.

Mrs March 31/26?

6386

Total $1.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Pay

J.W.Shore

.....

.....

Indian Agent.

273.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 53. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch 2096

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To Capt. W. Houghton, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	Glen Vowell; Freight & Cartage on school Supplies.	
May	To Cash paid for Cartage from Station on Blackboard.	30
June	To Cash paid for hauling B'board to Glen Vowell.	1. 00

Receipts Nos. 1&2 attached herewith.

2097 July 1926 List 10

Total $1. 30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thore

53:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted] 16 1926
RECORDS

L [redacted] No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

July 7th *192*6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53 ,

amounting to $ 1530 *in favour*

of Capt.W.Houghton.

for Cartage on school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ---------- *dated* ----------

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

SCHOOL BRANCH 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 17 1926 RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

R

For Glen Vowell School on Lik-e-dach

Reserve in Babine Agency

Date June 30th 1926

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
5 yds of Roller hand-towelling					Our towels have been in constant use over four years & are almost completely used out.
2 dozen lead-pencils	Ordered in 1st				I have given & each child their old pen & pencils to keep up the interest in study in spare time in holidays.
2 lbs. scrubbing soap. Preferred for Sanitary purposes.	Bifel Buoy				
We received the Blackboard in good condition, also the Feather duster.					
Words cannot express my gratitude to the Department for the prompt attention to all requisitions. May God give to you, all the blessings I wish you, and to the school I shall always love, devoted teachers who will guide the young feet on paths of true wisdom					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton.

Express Office (nearest) HAZELTON, B.C.

Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll .....

do in 1st Standard .....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

With regret that this is my last report for the present. Sincerely Yours Lillie I Bryenton

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

S. Hyde

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, August 19, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for certain supplies for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered the following: -

5 Yds. Towelling and 2 Lbs. "Lifebuoy" Soap.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 246. 1925-26. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	School Lunches.	
January	To GROCERIES supplied for lunches at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, for the months of Sept. Oct. November & December 1925, as per detailed statements of accounts attached, in duplicate.	30.00

AUTHORITY 151-13-1, November 13th, 1922
--668--

Ind 11-2-26
5948

Total $30.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

246.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.. Decemb 192

M Indian Depastment.

HAZELTON. B.C.

BROUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 19-	2 lbs Coffee	1.20				
	10 lbs Sugar	.90				
	12 Tins Milk	1.80				
	1 4s Jam	.90				
	1 Box Biscuits	2.70				
				7 50		

Glen Vowel Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., November 1925. 192

M Indian Department.

HAZELTON. B.C.

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. 30-	2 lbs Coffee	1.20				
	10 lbs Sugar	.90				
	12 Tins Milk	1.80				
	1 4s Jam	.90				
	1 Box Biscuits.	2.70				
				7 50		

Glen Vowel Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., October 1925. 192

M Indian Department.

HAZELTON. B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct- 31.	2 lbs Coffee	1.20				
	10 lbs Sugar	.90				
	12 Tins Milk	1.80				
	1 4s Jam	.90				
	1 Box Biscuits	2.70				
				7.50		

J.W.S.

GlenVowel Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., September 1925. 192

M Indian Department.

HAZELTON. B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sep. 30-	2 lbs Coffee	1.20				
	10 lbs Sugar	.90				
	12 Tins Milk	1.80				
	1 4s Jam	.90				
	1 Box Biscuits	2.70				
				7 50		

Glen Vowel Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

January 30th 19 26

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 246 *, amounting to* $.30.00

in favour of R.S.Sargent Ltd

for Groceries supplied to the Glen Vowell School for lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* November 13th, 1922

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 159. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926.	School Supplies.	
November	To School material-5 yds Towelling 1.50, and 2 lbs of "Lifebuoy Soap" 70¢ supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	2. 20
	Authority, 151-13-5, August 19th 1926.	
	Total	2. 20

List no. 40
4112
Dec 1926.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

159.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton BC
October 1926

Dept. of Indian Affairs

SOLD TO Mr. S. Hyde Agent — Hazelton B.C.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. Glen Vowell Indian School

Oct	14	8-8	5 yds Towelling No 2 @ 40	2 20
				2 20

JW1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEC 3 1925 RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

November 26th *192*6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159 *,*

amounting to $ 2.20 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co. Hazelton, B.C.

for School Suuplies :Glen Vowall Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* 19-8-26.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 9 1926 ANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

December 4th 1926

DEC 15 1926
BRANCH

Sir,

DEC 17 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172

amounting to $ 1.70 in favour

of Clarke & Stuart Co. Vancouver, B.C.

for Material suuplied Glen Vowell Indian Day Schoo..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ---------- dated ----------

This deed
Sent King Printer

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has received the voucher which you submitted covering the account of the Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for school supplies furnished the Glen Vowell and Kispiox Indian Day School. The order for this material was placed by the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, and not by this Department.

In future, accounts of this nature should be forwarded direct to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery. It is not necessary for you to prepare vouchers, but simply to certify on the original accounts that the goods were received and then enclose them in an envelope addressed to the above mentioned Department. I shall be pleased if you will bear these instructions in mind regarding future accounts for school material supplied on orders from the above Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1926.

Sir:

I enclose herewith the account of the Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for school material supplied for the use of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. Our Agent at Hazelton has attached this to [redacted] voucher forms, which he has certified. It is considered that this account should be paid by your Department and charged to us in your monthly statement in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

EMC.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa,
Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187.

Voucher No. #[redacted]

1926-27.

Vote No. Deh Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	School Supplies.	
November	To Material Supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	17. 40

Authority, 151-13-4, Oct. 28th 1926

ABSTRACT of TENDERS ATTACHED.

Sent 21-1-27

5044

Total $17. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

187.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

November 30 1926

BOUGHT OF Hazelton

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

1926

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. Glen Vowell Interpreter

Nov	11	9-32	15 yds W Flannelette	15c	15 yds Cot Delete 37½	$ 25	
			10 yds Gingham	30c	4 yds Factory Cotton 12½	4 25	
			2 yds Wool	37½	4 Curtain Cotton 10	4 25	
			1 Aspro 9 tabs			65	
							17 40

JWO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Nov. 1926 by letter phone Due Nov. 1926 Opened Nov. 1926 by S Taylor

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Smiths	Sayant	Hudson Bay			REMARKS
15 yds Flannelette	4.50	4.50	4.50			
15 yds Colored Flannelette	3.25	4.50	3.75			
10 " Gingham	3.50	2.50	3.00			
5 " Factory Cotton	1.75	1.75	1.25			
2½ lbs Wool	4.25	3.75	3.75			
4 Caps	60	40	50			
1 Axe Handles	75	70	65			
	20.50	18.10	Hudson Bay Co $ 17.40			
		School Authority		Rocky Bay School		
			151-13-4			Oct. 28, 1926
		Voucher No 181				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S. Taylor

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Nov 26th City or town Hagle Province Que

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov. 1926 by letter / phone Due Nov. 1926 Opened ..... 1926 by J. Lloyd

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Smiths	Smyth				
15 yds. Flannelette	4.50		4.50			
15 yds. Cotton Flannel	3.25		3.75			
10 " Sateen	3.00		3.00			
5 " Gingham	1.75	1.75	1.75			
2 " Print	4.25	3.75	3.75			
4 Cushions	60	40	50			
1 doz. Handkerchiefs	75	72	65			
	90	48				
			Hudson Bay Co. $ 17.40			
	School	Natural		Rock. de Bonte School		
		Quantity		15-13-4		Oct. 28, 1926
		Vouchers No 87				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. Lloyd

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Nov 7/26 City or town Hull Province Que

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1927

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

Jan.10.1927 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187,

amounting to $ 17.40 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co.

for Materiel supplied to Glen Vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated Oct.28th 1926

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 19 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 196. 1926-27. Vote No. 46h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

[redacted] AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926	GROCERIES SUPPLIED GLEN VOWELL.	
November	To Groceries supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day for providing lunches for pupils.	7. 50
December	To Groceries supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School for providing lunches for pupils.	7. 50
	Detailed statementsof accounts attached, in duplicate.	

Authority, 152-13-1, November 13,1922.

Sent 26-1-27.

5188

Total $15.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Form H

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

196.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., November 1926

M Indian Dept
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov 15	Pilot Bread 200 Fig Bars 1 Lemon Cake 100				
	4 Tins Cond Milk 100 1 doz Snack				
	Tins Pacific Milk 100 10 lbs Sugar 95				
	1 lb B.T. Tea 80 1 Tin Oxo Cubes 75	800	7 50		
	Glenwood Indian School				
			Jwd		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., December 1926

M Indian Dept.
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

SOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec 16	1 lb Coffee .70 1 lb Tea .80 7 Lbs Milk 1.00 1 Bot Bovril 1.70 2-4's Straw Jam 2.00 10 lbs Flour .75 1 Baking Powder .30 1 Ginger Snaps .25 Indian School Glenrowel	370	7 50		

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1927
RECO

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

HAZELTON, B.C.

January 15th 1927

Sir, Account

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd.

for Groceries supplied Nov.& Dec. to Glen Vowell School.

Pay Jas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15113-1 dated Nov.13/22

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 24 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

ORIGINAL

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1927
RECORDED

For Glen Vowell School on Sike-e Dach

Reserve in Babine Agency

Date January 24 1927

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
1 axe handle.					
1 water pail.					

SCHOOLS BR'A
FEB 8 1927

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Capt. R. Boyes

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Box 866 Hazelton, "

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 19

do in 1st Standard 3

do in 2nd do 2

do in 3rd do 3

do in 4th do 1

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
JAN 26 1927
Agency

R. Boyes
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

C. Hyd
Indian ~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, February 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School to be supplied with an axe handle and a water pail.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of these supplies, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expense incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vou[redacted] No. 253. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch Boarding

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To R.S. Sargent, Ltd., HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	Groceries for Lunches.	
January	To Groceries supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for lunches. Statement of account attached, in duplicate.	7. 50
	Authority, 151-13-1, Nov. 13/22.	
	Sent 10-3-27	
	5873	
	Total	$ 7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

C. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Form II

253.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 269. 1926-27. Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent,Ltd.,Hazelton,B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	Groceries for School.	
March	To Groceries supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day school for lunches, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	7. 50
	Authority, 151-13-1, Nov.13-22.	
	6031 Sept 22-3-27	Total $ 7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Form H

J.W.Thorl

269.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., February 1927

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb. 7	2 Jars Lunch Beef 3.00 1 Borvil .70				
	3. Pacific Milk .50 3. Condensed				
	Milk .45 5 lbs Rice .50 Oxo Cubes .50				
	½ lb Cocoa .15 ½ lb Tea .40	159	7 50		
	Glen Vowel Indian School.				

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

'Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAR 15 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

March 9th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent,Ltd.

for Groceries supplied Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* No.13/22

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 265. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent, Ltd., HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	School Supplies.	
March	To Material supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	3. 30
	Authority, 151-13-4, Jan. 10/27.	
	Total .	$ 3. 30

6031

3.30
7.50
10.80

22-3-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Form II

265.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., January 192 7.

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF..... **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan 27	2 Brooms 1.50 12 Lifebuoy Soap 1.80	59½	3 30		

Glenrowel Indian School

3 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAR 18 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

March 9th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265,

amounting to $ 3.30 in favour

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-1324 dated Jan.10/27.

Your obedient servant,

E. A. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 300. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY.

To R.S.Sargent, Ltd. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	School Supplies.	
March	To School Material supplied Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per statement of account attached, in duplicate.	2.10

Authority, 151-13-5, Feb. 8/27

Sent 11-4-27.

6584

Total $ 2.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W.Shore

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

Form H

300.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., March 192 7

M Indian Department
Hazelton B.C.

SOLD
SOUGHT

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

(4)

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar. 2	1-S.B. Axe handle 85	496	2 10		
	1 Water pail 125				
	Glen Vowel Indian Day School				
	JWS				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF
APR 5 1927
RECORD

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

March 29th *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300 *,*

amounting to $ 2.10 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent, Ltd.

for Supplies furnished Glen Vowell Ind.Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* Feb.8/27

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 6 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 329. 1926-27. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To E.Hyde, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT	
1927.	Cartage of School Supplies.			
	Receipt No.1			
March	To Cartage on Drugs Kispiox I.R. Station to town			35
	Cartage on Stationery Babine School.	No. 2		30
	Cartage " Hazelton "	No. 3		30
	Cartage on School supplies from station and to Glen Vowell Indian Reserve.	No. 4	1.	20
		Total		$ 2. 15

2.15
2.90
5.05

6683

Sent 16-4-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Thorne

Indian Agent.

Form II

329.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1927
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

April 4th *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329,

amounting to $ 2.15 *in favour*

of E.Hyde,

for cartage on school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ---------- *dated* ----------

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 328.

1926-27.

Vote No. 10h 20le

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY.

To R.Hyde, HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1927	School Supplies.		
Nov..	To Poker supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	1.	25
March	To Moulding for blackboard supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day school as per receipt attached.	1.	65
	Sept 16-4-27. 2.90 2.15 5.05		
	6683 Total	*2.	90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Hyde
Indian Agent.

Form II

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

328.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

April 4th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 328,

amounting to $ 2.90 in favour

of E.Hyde,

for Cash paid on school supplies Glen Vowell.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ---------- dated ----------

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

May 19th 1927.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that Capt.W.Houghton of the Salvation Army Mission at Glen Vowell has approached me in connection with some very necessary work to be done at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, and he asks if the Department will kindly assist the Mission in the cost of the work:- say Half-cost as on a previous occasion. From the standpoint of Safty and Sanitation, this Work would be a great improvement, in my opinion. The following is what I estimate the cost of the work:-

BRICK CHIMNEY.

The old pipes besides being dangereous, are constantly dropping Creosote on to the floor and Desks, and from every point of view a Brick Chimney is most desirable.

I estimate the cost at.....$50.00

NEW FLOORING.

The old floor is now almost too bad to keep clean,

Cost of 1200 ft.No.1 Hemlock including assistance in laying and incidentals.... $100.00

KALSIMINING.

The interior walls and Ceiling are now getting very dingy and the cost of this work would not exceed the sum of..... .$40.00

Total Cost $190.00

I would recommend that the Department give this matter kind consideration.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the repairs required at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, and requesting, on behalf of the authorities of the Salvation Army, under whose auspices this school is conducted, that the Department assist in the cost of the work.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the total cost of the repairs required is estimated at $190.00. This Department will pay one-half this amount upon receipt from you of certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner for one-half the cost of the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-S

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 22 1927 RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

R

For Glen Vowell School on Sik-e-Dack

Reserve in Babine Agency

Date Oct 4 1927

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
20 lengths stove pipe, diameter 6 inches.					
2 elbows for above, " 6 " .					
1 Dust Pan.					
~~1 School Thermometer.~~					
1 Cocoa Door mat size 18" by 30"					
1 12 oz. bottle Cedar oil.					
~~1 set "Best Boys" Booklets No. 2. (Numbers)~~					Clarke Stuart, Vancouver.
~~3 sets (each 12) "Ideal" Picture cards.~~					"
~~10 Blackboard Stencils (Assorted subjects)~~					"
~~2 doz boxes Crayons (Coated)~~					"
~~1 "Flora of Southern British Columbia"~~					~~Provincial Book Branch, Victoria.~~
~~1 "Trees and Shrubs of B.C."~~					"
~~2 "B.C. Picture Puzzles"~~					"
~~2 "Canadian School Geography"~~					~~Copp Clark~~
~~2 Canadian School Atlas~~					"

Library Book?

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Capt. R. Boyer.

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Box 866 Hazelton.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton.

Province B. C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 16

do in 1st Standard 8

do in 2nd do 2

do in 3rd do 3-

do in 4th do 1

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

R. Boyer.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

C. Hill
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for stove pipe, classroom supplies, etc.

In reply I beg to say that the classroom supplies considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher's address.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

20 Lengths Stove Pipe, 6", 1 Cocoa Door Mat, 18x30,
2 Elbows for Above, 1 Bottle O'cedar Oil.
1 Dust Pan,

Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

I have to refer you to your letter of May 19th, last, relative to the repairs required to the school building, and to enquire if the same have been carried out. If so, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in order that we can pay one-half the cost, as promised in our letter to you of the 30th of the same month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 149. 1927-28 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co. KAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	School Material.	
November	To School Material furnished Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account, attached, duplicate.	12. 20
	Authority, 151-13-5, October 24th 1927.	
	Sch 2-12-27. 4242	
	Total	$12. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

S. Hyde
Indian Agent

149.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Ayuelton BC September 3rd 1927

Department of Indian affairs

BOUGHT OF R Hyde - Agent Ayuelton BC

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670. Thos Powell Sch

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....

Sept 1927							
Sept	9	4-37	20 lem 6" Strips @	1 Stove Brush @ 25	7 25		
			2-6" Elbows @ 15	1 Shirt Jumpers @ 175	2 75	10 00	
	14	6-14	2 Lbs Bon Ami @	2 Scrub Brushes @	1 20		
			1 Dust Pans @	5 Lb Soap @	1 00	2 20	
						$ 12	20

Thos

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

Nov. 21st *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 149 ,

amounting to $ 12.20 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* October 24th 1297

Your obedient servant,

E. Hall

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 150. 1927-28. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Capt.R.Boyes, c/o P.O.?HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927	School Repairs to Glen Vowell Day School.	
November	To One-half cost of repairs done at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per statement from Capt.Boyes with receipted accounts Nos. 1-16 incs., attached.	70. 98
	(Total amount paid out $141-97)	
	Authority, 151-13-5, May 30th 1927.	
	Total	$70. 98

rec'd nov. 30/27.

4227

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

C.A. Hepburn
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

"azelton, B.C.

November 21st 1927

151-13-5
May 30/27.

Re;REPAIRS to GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No.150, amounting to $70.98 in favour of Capt.R.Boyes, teacher at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, for one-half the cost of repairs effected to the Glen Vowell School. Attached you will find a statement with the receipts for monies paid out.

I am very pleased to inform the Department that Capt.Boyes kept the cost below my estimate and the work done is very creditable indeed. During Col.Pragnell's visit the Inspector expressed himself very well regarding the Glen Vowell.School.

Pay

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 29 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1927
RECORDS

...r No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.

February 28th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253 *,*

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of R.S.Sargent,Ltd.

for Groceries supplied Glen Vowll Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-1 *dated* Nov.13/22.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 9 1927
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., January 1927. 192

Indian Department.

HAZELTON. B.C.

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF.....

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ICH STORES:
ITHERS, B.C.
TELKWA, B.C.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	2 Jars Fluid Beef- 3.00 2 Jars Bovril- 1.70				
	3 Pacific Milk- .50 3 Condensed Milk- .75				
	5 Lbs Rice- .50 Oxo Cubes- .50 ½lb Cocoa-.15				
	½ lb Tea- .40	180	7 50		

Glen Vowel School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 233 1927-28. Vote No. 20k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co. HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Supplies.	
March	To School material supplied Glen Vowell Indian May School as per statement of account attached.	3. 75
	Authority 151-13-4 Oct.1927	
	91 and April 11/28.	
	Total	$3. 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J. M. Shore

S. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

233.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30th. November 1927

Department of Indian Affairs

Ft. Simpson

Copy

KNIGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Per Thos. H. Lee
Ft. Simpson

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 24	12-6	O'Coden oil	.50	1 sheet	3.25	3.75	3.75

JHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*
Hazelton, B.C.

March 24th 1928

Sir,

ACCOUNTANT
APR 4 1928

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 233,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co.

for School Supplies Glen Vowell Ind. Day.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* Oct. 1927

Your obedient servant,

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 261. 1927-28. Vote No. 10k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Smith's General Store Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Supplies	
March	To 1 Alarm Clock and 6 bars of Lifebouy soap supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per requisition. Statement of account attached, in duplicate.	6. 60
	Sent 19-4-28	
	414	86. 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Thore

C. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

261.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B. C. Jan. 30 19

M INDIAN DEPARTMENT

HAZELTON B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SMITH'S GENERAL STORE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	SUPPLIED GLEN VEWLE SCHOOL				
Jan. 30	1 Alarm clock		6.00		
	6 bars Life bouy soap		60		
					6.60

Jas

Hazelton B. C. Babine Agency MAR 30 1928 Indian Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 13 - 5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*
Hazelton, B.C.

March 29th 1928
.....*192*....

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*261.....,

amounting to $.....6.60.....*in favour*

of.....Smiths General Store.....

for.....School Supplies.....

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 13 1928

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 64 Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Babine.....AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay CO: Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1928			
June	1 Axe handle		65
	I Tin Dust pane		50
	I Chair	4	50
	Supplied to Glen Vowell School.		
	Authority 74-IB Feb 1928.		
		5	05

Sent July 6/28

1767

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyd
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. N. Shore

63
64.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agents & 20th June, 1918

Department of Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF Fr. Hayden Esqr. Agent Glen Vowell Dehcho

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....

1918.				
June 24	7-18	1 only Axe Handled 6½ 1 Tomahawk	1 15	
		1 only Chain	1 50	$ 3.65

Jno

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Maine *Indian Agency,*

.....June 22.....*1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 *,*

amounting to $.5..65- *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co, Hazelton. B.C. .....

for goods mentioned therein. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 74-IB *dated* Sep. 1928. .....

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 3 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Amended

For Glen Vowell School on Sik-e-Dack

Reserve in Babine Agency

Date July 14 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pyrene fire extinguisher	—	none	1		
Water crock with faucet.		"	3 gal.	✓	
Union jack (outside			3'6"		present one in bad condition
" " inside	nil	none	1½ x 3"		
Mop wringer & bucket	"	"		✓	
Mop handle & cotton head	"	"			
Lysol	"	"	½ gal		disinfecting & washing floors
lime	"	"		✓	
white wash brush	"	"	1	✓	white washing outdoor toilets
Life buoy soap	"		2 lb.	✓	
Mud & foot scraper	"	"	1		
dust pan & brush	"			✓ 1	
school broom		Mar. 1928.		✓ 1	
Cloth bound slates 9x6 in	nil	nil.		✓ 18	
~~Composition books~~	"	"	~~1 doz~~		
~~slate pencils~~	"		~~1 doz~~		
~~Sets of alphabet copy slips~~	"	nil	~~1~~		
~~School desk furniture~~	"	"	~~1~~		for number work.
~~School duster and brush for cast work~~	~~at no. d.~~		~~1 set.~~		
Blackboard			1 small		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Capt. Rhice E. Kenny.

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B. C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 21

do in 1st Standard 13

do in 2nd do 2

do in 3rd do 4

do in 4th do 2.

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Capt. Rhice E. Kenny.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

E. Hyde
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton,B.C.
July 25th 1928.

Requisition;Glen Vowell Day School.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition for school supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. The requisition for this school forwarded on the 23rd.inst., is cancelled as it appears it was a copy of a former requisition when Capt.Kenny took up her duites in May last.

Your obedient Servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1928

E. Hyde.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa, August 9th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for school supplies for the use of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

2 lbs. Lifebuoy soap
1 dust pan
1 broom
18 slates, cloth bound, 9" x 6"
1 galvanized water pail
small quantity of lime
1 whitewash brush
1 water crock with faucet

You should forward certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

A six foot Union Jack will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

It is not considered necessary to supply a fire extinguisher and certain of the other articles asked for on the requisition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 168 1928-29 Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Supplies.	
Nov.	To 1 red wing filter-4 gallon size and 18 slates supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate.	16. 88
	Authority, 151-13-5, Aug. 9/28	

Sent Dec. 11/28.

5299

Total..... $ 16. 88

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hyde
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

168

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

550 SEYMOUR STREET. VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE PRINTING

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE Nov 22, 1928.

SOLD TO

Dept., of Indian Affairs,
W. Hyde, Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 2529

SHIP BY TO Capt. Kenny, Teacher, Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Hazelton, B. C.

1 red wing filter-4 gallon size	ea	12.00	
18 slates 7x11	3.25 doz	4.88	
		16.88	

NET

J W S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.,

Nov. 29th, *192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168 *,*

amounting to $ 16.00 *in favour*

of The Clarke & Stuart Co. .

for School Supplies .

Pay J.W.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* Aug. 9/28 .

Your obedient servant,

E. Hoyd

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
DEC 7 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 192 1928-29 Vote No. Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co., HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928	School Supplies.	
Dec.	To goods supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School fur November 1928, as per detailed statemen of account attached, in duplicate.	14 . 75
	Authority, 151-13-5, Aug. 9th./28	
	Sent Dec. 19/28.	
	5544	
	Total.....	$ 14 . 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.M.Shore

C. Hyde
Indian Agent

Form No. 11 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 20

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Glen Vowell Indian School

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1921					
Nov.	26	571	6 L.B. Soap 60 - 1 Bbl Lime 7.00 - White Wash Brush .75	8 35	
		31	6 Lbs Chloride Lime 1.20 - 3 Lbs Lye .40 - ½ Gal Lysol 2.20	4 00	
			1 Water Pail 1.75 - 1 Hand Pail .35 - 1 Broom .70	2 40	14 75
					14 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1928
RECORDS

R

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.,
Dec. 10th 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192,

amounting to $ 14.75 in favour

of The Hudson's Bay Co.

for School Supplies for Glen Vowell Indian Day School

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 18 1928
BRANCH

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated Aug. 9/28

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 23 1929-30 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co., HAZELTON, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	School Supplies	
May	To drinking cups and Lifebouy soap supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during April 1929 as per detailed statement of account attached herewith, in duplicate.	2 . 60

Authority, 151-13-4, April 9/29

Sent 22/5/29

876

Total ..... $ 2 . 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Hyde
Indian Agent

23

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 30 192

Dept of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Supt Gen Indian Affrs

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

S. 6 Kenny.

Apl 24	832/41	½ doz Drinking Cups	200	6 Lifebuoy Soap 60 2 60

J.H.S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C.,

May 10 *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23 ,

amounting to $ 2.60 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co.

for School Supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* April 9/29

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930

Voucher No. 424

Vote No. 1601

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Myron A Smith. Hazelton. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929	Christmas. Tree Entertainment		
December	To apples and oranges supplied for the following Indian Day Schools Xmas Tree Entertainment as per attached statement of account in duplicate	10	00
	Glen Vowell Indian Day School $5.00 Kispoix do do do 5.00		
	Authority 151-2-5 December 5/28		
	Sent 24-1-30. 7000		
	Total.....	10	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G B Mostmer
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B. C. December 30, 1929 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS
DEALERS IN RAW FUR

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Xmas Tree Entertainment			
		Kispiox School			
Dec	14	1 box Apples	2	50	
		5# Mixed Nuts	1	50	
		3# " Candy	1	00	5 00
		Glenvowell School			
	21	1 box Apples	2	50	
		5# Mixed Nuts	1	50	
		3# " Candy	1	00	5 00
					$10 00

A-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-13-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 14th 1930 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Myros and Smith Hazelton B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-2-5 *dated* December 5/28

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-7

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1930
EDUCATION

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT G. C. MORTIMER, FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1930, ON THE GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 151-13-7.

I found punctuality not so good. On making inquiries from the teacher, I find the cause of same is the want of a suitable school bell. Same had been requisitioned for without success.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa, February 13, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report on the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for the month of January, last, and also to the requisition which was forwarded by the teacher for classroom supplies, it is noted that a suitable school bell is required. In this connection I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present school year are entirely assigned, and it would not be possible to give consideration to the supplying of a bell until our appropriation for the next fiscal year is available. In the meantime, however, and before the Department could place the order, I have to request that you will furnish full information as to the type of bell required. I enclose herewith a page from a catalogue showing the type of bell we supply to be installed in a tower or cupola or on a suitable covered stand erected on the school grounds. You should state where the bell would be hung, and also the size required as per the enclosed. Full shipping directions should also be given. When we have the above information, and funds are available, consideration will then be given as to whether a bell can be supplied or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930

Vol. [redacted] No. 427

Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Glen Vowell Indian Day School Janitors Supplies ------		
January	To Janitors supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, during the month of January 1930 as per statement of account in duplicate.	I	35
	Authority 151-13-4 dated Jan.8th 1930		
	Sent 22-2-30 7664		
	Total...	I	35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.B. Martines
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 31 1922

Dept of Indian affairs

BOUGHT OF Glen Powell Indian Store

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

1930

Jan 18	96 17	Axes Ass 50. Tin Shovel Soap 2 Soap	1 35

Jan 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

February 8th 1930 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457 .....,

amounting to $ 1.. 35 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co

for Janitor Supplies Glen Vowell Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated Jan 8th 1930

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 20 1930

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930

Vo [redacted] No. 485

Vote No. Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co., Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Glen Vowell Indian Day School Supplies		
February	To one Pail supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of February 1930, as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.		50
	Authority I5I-I3-4 January 8th 1930		
	12-3-30 for 7962		
	Total		50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

G. Martineau
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feby 28 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs
Glenrowell School

DUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company. HAZELTON

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

1930			
Feb 12	99/100	1 Water Pail	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 13 - 5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1930
RECORDS

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

March 4th 1930 ..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 1435 .....,

amounting to $ .50¢ ..... *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co .....

for Supplied Glen Vowell Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 ..... *dated* January 8th 1930 .....

Your obedient servant,

J.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1930-1931

Voucher No. 55

Vote No. 16k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Material for Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
May	To Material supplied for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per attached statement of account herewith in duplicate.	9	59
	Authority I5I-I3-4 Dated April I4th I930		
	sent 19-6-30		
	1744		
	Total	9	59

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. B. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 31st 1920

Capt. J Sudiam Esquire

BOUGHT OF John Vowell Labor

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

May	3	1/3 M/fam 2 x 4-44 Planed 35c M		1 30
		1 " 2 x 8-16		
		2 " 2 x 12-12 Rough @ 30 M		3 03
		4 " 1 x 10-8		70
		2 " 1 x 6-20 Shiplap 35c M		56
		1 " 4 x 4-12 Planed 35c M		40
		4 " 6" Spikes		40
		4 " 3" Spikes		20
		2 " 3" Finishing Nails		1 50
		Cartage & John Vowell		
17	4/31	1 tin Creosote 5c		
		4 yd Cotton Drill 10c		1 50
				9 59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE..... *Indian Agency,*

June 7th 1930 ..... 19.....

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 55 ....., *amounting to* $ 9.59 ..... *in favour of* ..... Hudson's Bay Co ..... *for* ..... Material for Glen Vowell Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-13-4 ..... *dated* ..... April 14th 1930 .....

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Meer timer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 63 Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Co Hazelton.B.C?

DATE	DETAIL		
1930	Sewing for Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
May	To Sewing material supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per attached statement of account herewith in duplicate.	I	00
	Authority 151-13-4 Dated April 14th 1930		
	19/6/30. 9.59 1 10 / 10.69 1784		
	Total	I	10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W.Shore

G Allen Timms
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton BC. May 31 1930

Department of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF Glen Vowell School

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.....

May	17	1/9	Cheesecloth 50	2 yds print 40	
			2 cotton sheeting 70	110	110
			Received the above		Jws

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-J

R

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1930
RECORDS

June 10th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 ,

amounting to $ 1.10 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co

for Sewing material for Indian School Glen Vowell

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Costain

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1930-1931

Voucher No. 57

Vote No. 15(h)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To C.C. Mortimer Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
May	To 20 hours work on the Glen Vowell Indian School setting up and repairing back stairway of School and building up Latrines etc. as per statement of account herewith in duplicate.		
	To 20 hours work @ 30¢ per hour...	6	00
	.....		
	Authority 151-13-4 Dated April 14th 1930		
	Sent 21-6-30 1774		
	Total.....	6	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thorne

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Glen Innell
May 30th 1930

To 3 hrs work on Glen Innell
Indian Day School at 30 per hour 6 00

Setting up bath & laundry
building up Saloon etc

To 20 hours work at 30c per hour 6 00

James Woods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 193
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

.....June 7th 1930.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of G.C. Mortimer

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* April 14th 1930

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 459 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY AGENCY

To Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 March	Window Blinds for Glen Vowell School.	
	To:- Two window blinds for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	3. 00
	Authority 151-13-4, December 11th, 1930.	
	8648	
	Total.....	3. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll 8/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 864

Gazetton, B. C. March 193 1

M Dept of Indian Affairs,
Glenvowell School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Interest charged at
1 per cent a month

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt payment appreciated

[redacted]

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
Mar. 14	2 Window Blinds			3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....March 28th, 1931.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 459 ....., *amounting to* $ 3.00 ..... *in favour of* ..... Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C. ..... *for* ..... Window Blinds, Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... 151-13-4 .. *dated* ..... December 11th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 79 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Myres & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Supplies.	
May	To:- Material supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during May 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	3. 05
	Authority 151-13-4, April 1st, 1931.	

Sent 22-6-31.

EXAMINED and found correct. Gerald H. Clay

1164

Total..... 3. 05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 654

Hazelton, B. C. May 30th 1931

Department of Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Interest charged at
1 per cent a month

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

All accounts due when rendered

[redacted]

Prompt payment appreciated

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
May 16	To:-			
	10 Bars Soap	1.00		
	1 Broom	.85		
	6 yds Towelling	1.20		
				3.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1931

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79 ,

amounting to $ 3.05 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B. C.

for School Supplies for Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* April 1st, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 402 Vote No. Sch.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Myrtle & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Supplies	
December	To:- Putty supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for the windows as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	.60
	Total.....	.60

21-1-32

PAID and CANCELLED
Imperial Contract

Chemainus
5960

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 854

Hazelton, B. C. Dec. 30, 193 1.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S, LADIES AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

All accounts due when rendered
8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Prompt payment appreciated

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Glenvowell School			
	3# Putty			$.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 8th, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 402 ,

amounting to $-. 60 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith. Hazelton. B.C.

for School Supplies to Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 474 Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To A. F. Parkinson. Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
1932	School Sewing Material.		
January	To:- Sewing material purchased from Eaton & Co. for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per statement of account attached in duplicate:-		
	Cost of material,	$4.64 ✓	
	Postage not prepaid,	.36 ✓	5. 00 ✓
	T. Eaton & Co's vouchers enclosed.		
	Authority 151-13-4, January 20th, 1932.		
		Total.....	5. 00

25-2-32
6721

Examined

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.
February 10th, 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

A. F. PARKINSON,
Hazelton, B. C.

1932		
Jan. 30th.	To Sewing material	$1.65
	purchased from	1.75
	T. Eaton & Co. as	1.04
	per vouchers:-	$4.64
	Postage not prepaid.	.36
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 15th, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 474 *,*

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Sewing Material for Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* January 20th, 1932.

School pay

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

EX 41

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1932
RECORDS

Office of ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

June 8th, 1932. 19.....

R.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99,

amounting to $ 1.30 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies for Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated May 13th, 1932.

Voucher detached
and sent Accd
June 15/32

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1932-1933

Voucher No. 514

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933	School Material.	
February 24	To:- Material purchased from T. Eaton's for the pupils of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per T. Eaton's checks and statement of account attached herewith in triplicate.....	3. 05
	Authority 151-13-4, January 26th, 1933.	
	VOTE 201 151 285 AGENCY TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.....	3 03 ~~3. 05~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
February 24th.1933.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re-School Material.

Acting upon the advice received from you on Feb. 6th.re the above, I sent to Katons for same and beg to submit the statement:

6 spools white thread	.35
16 yds.unbleached cotton	.95
10 yds.print	1.45
2 patterns @ 15¢	.30
Total	$3.05.

Kindly remit payment, and oblige,

A.F.Parkinson.

A. F. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1933
RECORDS

Rec'd.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1933
RECORDS

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

March 3rd. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 514 ,

amounting to $ 3.05 *in favour*

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Material for Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* January 26th. 1933

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1933

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

151-13-5A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

19

GLEN YONELL DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

DAY SCHOOLS CLOSED

811-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

Voucher No. 32.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Byron A. Smith

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School Supplies.	
	To:- Supplies purchased for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.....	-- 80
	Authority 151-13-4, May 2nd, 1933.	

VOTE 188

AGENCY

SCHOOL NUMBER 811

ALLOT 787

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL, -- 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent.

G. C. Mortimer.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...iton, B. C.

...Department Indian Affa...

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES MEN'S, LADIES' A...

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when r...
Interest charged at 1 per ...

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	T...
	For Glen Vowle School			
	1 dz Coat Hooks	25		
	3 bars life buy	30		
	3 " P.Hapta soap	25		80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH
BABINE
JUN 16 1933

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

June 9th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82 CAN.,

amounting to $-.80 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Glen Vowell Indian Day School. School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated May 2nd, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Representative of the Treasury.
JUN 16 1933

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 230 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To B.A. Mc.Kenzie Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Supplies.	
August 20.	To:- Lumber supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School for raising pupils desks as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate.....	2. 25
	Authority 151-3-5, March 14th, 1932.	
	Total.....	2. 25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

151/12½

16/9/13v

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. Aug

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1932 DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CRED
Aug.	20 To 75 ft. lumber for Glen Vowell Day School.		2.25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Glenn Vowell No 5.

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

H.A.N.

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

September 9th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....230.....,

amounting to $2.25.....in favour

of.....R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.....

for School Supplies, Glen Vowell I.D.School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-3-5..... dated.....March 14th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161-13-5.

Ottawa, September 5, 1933.

Sir:

In a report dated May 23rd, last, with reference to his visit to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Inspector Barry states that the inside of the school-room could be kalsomined at a cost of $5.00. If you can arrange to have this work done, you should do so, provided the cost does not exceed the amount mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-6.

R

SCHOOLS D
SEP 2 1933

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF GERALD H. BARRY, DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B. C., date of inspection May 23, 1933.
GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Original on 151-13-6.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

The schoolroom needs to be kalsomined inside. This would cost about $5.00 and is very necessary if we are to keep the schools like this in a sanitary state.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM ASST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER C. C. PERRY, P. O. BOX 666, VICTORIA, B. C., dated August 22, 1933.

Original on 151-13-6.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

As to the renovation of the school, if funds are available amounting to only $5, I would recommend that this work should also be authorized, particularly in view of the favorable report made by Inspector Barry concerning conditions at the school and village of Glen Vowell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 295.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Byrne & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		Kalesmining of Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
Oct.	31	To:- Kalesmine etc. used for the Glen Vowell I.D. School as per account in triplicate.....	4	55

Authority 151-13-5, September 5th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 871
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 1146

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 4 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O BOX 884

[redacted]nelton, B. C. Oct. 31 193 3

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Glen Vowell School			
	6 pkts Alabastine	4.50		
	1 Stove pipe wire	.05		$4.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

444.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 14th, *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 295 ,

amounting to $4.55 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Kalsomining Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* September 5th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 24 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 684

Hazelton, B. C. Feb 28 1934

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description	Debit	Credit
1934	Glen Vowell School		
Jan			
20	Tins Milk	2.20	
	2# Cocoa	.40	
	Pilot Bread	2.40	
		$ 5.00	
Feb	As above	$ 5.00	
		$10.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 — 1934.

Voucher No. 466.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron S Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Lunch.	
Jan. and Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during ~~XXX~~ January and February for lunches as per account attached in triplicate.	
	January. $5.00	
	February. 5.00	10 00
	Authority 251-15-5, November 1st, 1933.	
	Vote 188	
	School Number 811	
	Allot 282	
	E. R. No. 1138	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 15-3-34.	
	TOTAL,	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-1-13-V-

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1934
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 6th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch to Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5 *dated* November 1st, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O BOX 884

[redacted]uxelton, B. C. 193

Feb 28

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Glen Vowell School			
	1 doz White Enamel Cups			$3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

Voucher No. 467.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron A. Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	School Supplies.		
Feb.	To:- One dozen drinking cups supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account.....	3	25
	Authority 151-13-4. October 24th. 1933.		

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 811

Allot..... 209

E. R. No..... 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

13-3-34

TOTAL, 3 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-J

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 15 193
CANADA

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467 ,

amounting to $3.25 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies for Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* October 24th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE

1933 1934.

Voucher No. 519.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Hugh A. Smith .....

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.	School Lunch.	
Mar.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for lunches during March, 1934, as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	5. 00
	Authority 151-15-5, November 1st, 1933.	

Vote 188

School Number 811

Allot 282

E. R. No. 1158

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

4-4-34

Voucher in duplicate ~~detached~~

TOTAL, $ 5 00

for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

..... Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 684

[redacted] Hazelton, B. C. March 193 4

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	Description	Debit	Credit
	Glen Vowell School.		
20	Tins Milk	2.20	
2/	Cream	.40	
	Pilot Bread	2.40	
		5.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13--5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1934
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

N.A.M. March 24th, *1934*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch at Glen Vowell I.D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5 *dated* November 1st, 1933.

OK.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 - 1935.

CANADA

E Voucher No. 80.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		School Supplies.		
May	31	To:- Material purchased for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.....	2	40
		Authority 151-13-4, April 27th, 1934.		

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....811.....

Allot.....287.....

E. R. No.....2024.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

20-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer. *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 31, 1934. 193

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OUGHT OF HAZELTON, B. C.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ASH. ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FOR GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL.

1 Broom	.60	
6 R.W. Soap Laundry	.25	
3 Life Buoy	.25	
4 yds. Towelling	1.30	$2 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 9th, *19*34.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80

amounting to $2.40 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies - Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* April 27th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

March 26th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Painting of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I beg to advise you that, when inspecting the Glen Vowell Indian Day School recently, I noticed that the paint on the outside of the building was considerably weathered and that, to preserve the woodwork, repainting was necessary. May I respectfully suggest that about two gallons of paint be purchased for this work, the cost approximately being as follows:-

Paint,	about	$8.00
Labour,	"	5.00

I am enclosing herewith a requisition, which includes the paint and labour, submitted by Ensign A. F. Parkinson, Teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, April 5, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the painting required at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

It is noted that the material and labour will cost approximately $13.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., March 1935

Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt Payment Appreciated — All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Glen Vowl Day School			
	80ft cotton rope	1.25		
	6 L.B. Soap	60		
	6 P.W. soap	25		
	1 mop	25		
	1 mop handle	25		
	1. Broom	70		$ 3.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 513.

1935. 1935.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs. A. Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Supplies.		
March	Th:- School supplies purchased for the Glen Vowell I. D. School as per account in tri.Hazelton.	3	30
	Authority 151-13-4, March 20th, 1935.		
	NOTE:- In the requisition for this school a mop was listed but was not included in the above mentioned authority. I trust the purchase of the mop (25¢) will be in order.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Account not to pay.		
	TOTAL,	3	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency,*

March 28th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 513 ....., *amounting to* $3.30 ..... *in favour of* Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C. *for* School Supplies @ Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* March 20th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B.C. March 31st

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CRE
March 27	Supplied to Glen Vowell Indian School:-			
	3 pcs. 2 x 6 x 16' Dressed Cedar		2 40	
	3 " 2 x 6 x 16' Rough "		1 20	
	5 " 1 x 10 x 16' Dressed "		3 35	
	2 lbs. 4" Nails)		25	
	1 " 2½" ")			
			7 20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 506.

1934 1935.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. G. Sargent, Limited.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Material for Glen Vowell I.D.School Repairs.		
March	27	To:- Lumber and nails for repairing platform and steps in front of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	7	20
		Authority 151-13-4, March 20th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible] to pay.		
		TOTAL,	7	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

MAIL.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 28th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 506 ,

amounting to $ 7.20 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Material for Glen Vowell Indian Day School Repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* March 20th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
March 30th.1935.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I herewith submit an account for hauling lumber from Hazelton to the Glen Vowell School and building an outside platform and steps for the Glen Vowell School amounting to the sum of $8.80.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

A. H. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 532.

1934 - 1935.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Parkinson,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
March	30	To:- Labour and cartage in connection with repairs to platform and steps of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	2	80
		Authority 151-13-4, March 20th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	2	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 5th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 532,

amounting to $ 2.80 *in favour*

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* March 20th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 *19* 35

For Glen Vowell *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Blackboard Erasers	3 used brushes	April 1933	4		requisitioned April 4th.but not received to date.
2 gallons of cream colored paint, 1 qt.linseed oil, 1 qt.turpentine, The 2 gallons requisitioned on as walls were in such poor condition.	$8.50				to complete painting of the above school. April 4th.only coverd two sides of the school
Labour for completing job $3.00					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.E.Parkinson

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province B.C.

A E Parkinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G Cullon Finlay
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1A-568.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1935
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

May 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for school material submitted by Ensign A. F. Parkinson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

With reference to the request for paint etc. to complete painting the school it is found that the woodwork is so dry and bare in places that the paint is being freely absorbed by the wood and that the previous quantity requested is only doing half the school building. May I respectfully suggest that the purchase of this extra quantity of paint etc. be approved, together with the cost of labour, by the Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

Ottawa, May 9, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School of 2 gallons paint, 1 quart linseed oil and 1 quart turpentine.

It is noted that the cost of the labour in completing the painting at this school will be $3.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., APR 30 1923

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt Payment Appreciated — All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	SUPPLIED TO GLEN VEWL SCHOOL			
	2 Gls House Paint	8.00		
	1 Qrt L. Seed Oil	50		8.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 27.

1935 - 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	**Painting** Glen Vowell Indian Day **School.**		
April	To:- Paint etc. supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	3	50
	Authority 151-13-5, April 5th, 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-5-35 Voucher in duplicate attached for Account		
	TOTAL,	3	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Ag'

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 27.

1935 - 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	**Painting** Glen Vowell Indian Day **School.**		
April	To:- Paint etc. supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	3	50
	Authority 151-13-5, April 5th, 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE P.S. - 35 Voucher in duplicate described for Account.		
	TOTAL,	3	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-J

CANADA

D.I.A. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1935
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

May 3rd, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27,

amounting to $8.50 *in favour*

of Ivros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Paint etc. for Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* April 5th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
April 30th.1935.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the account brushing the four walls of the Glen Vowell School and painting 2 sides,15 hours @ 30¢ amounts to $4.50.

Payment will be appreciated.

Thank you.

A. H. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 28.

1935 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Ensign A. F. Parkinson.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		**Painting** Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
April	30	To:- Labour in painting the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate:-		
		15 hours @ 30¢ per hour.	4	50
		Authority 151-13-5, April 5th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-5-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to .		
		TOTAL,	4	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

May 3rd, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28,

amounting to $.4.50 in favour

of Ensign A. E. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Painting Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated April 5th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., May 31st 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFIRS,

HAZELTON, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

Prompt Payment Appreciated

MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 25	Supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.			
	2 gals. Cream Paint	7 00		
	1 qt. Turpentine	50		
	1 qt. Oil	50		8 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 59.

1935 CANADA 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Paint for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
May	25	To:- Paint supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	8	00
		Authority 151-13-5, May 9th, 1935.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
13-6-35
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

June 7th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 59,

amounting to $ 8.00 in favour

of Myres & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Paint for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated May 9th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
May 31st.1935.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit an account for the labour of finishing painting the Glen Vowell School which is $3.000

10 hrs @ 30¢

Yours truly,

A. H. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 58.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Parkinson.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Painting Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
May	31	To:- Cost of labour in finishing the painting of Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	3	00
		Authority 151-13-5, May 9th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

JUN 13 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

June 7th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58,

amounting to $3.00 in favour

of A. E. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Painting Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated May 9th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
August 31st.1935.

Captain Mortimer,
~~Indian Agent,~~
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the account for painting the floor of the Glen Vowell School with 3 coats of paint also wainscotting. Payment of $4.00 will be much appreciated.

Thanking you,

I remain,

A. E. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 211.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Parkinson,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	Day School Repairs.		
Aug.	To:- Labour in painting and wainscotting of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	4	00
	Authority 151-13-4, August 14th, 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in ~~duplicate~~ detached for Accountant to pay. 25 · 9 · 35		
	TOTAL,	4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211 ,

amounting to $4.00 *in favour*

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Day School Repairs. Painting Glen Vowell Indian Day School floor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* August 14th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P O BOX 854

Hazelton, B. C. August 31st, 1935.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Swith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payment appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Two gals Floor Enamel for Glen Vowell Indian School	9 50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 210.

1935, 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	Day School Repairs.		
Aug.	To:- Two gallons of Floor Enamel for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	9	50
	Authority 151-13-4, August 14th. 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 25.9.35		
	TOTAL,	9	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 16th, 1935.

Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 24 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210 ,

amounting to $9.50 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Day School Repairs. Floor Enamel for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* August 14th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B. C. Sept. 30th, 1935. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WOOD AND COAL

Marshall Bros. & York

FORWARDERS AND TAXI

PHONE: 2 LONG 1 SHORT

EXPRESS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Mds.	Labor	Total
Sept. 23	To Express (underpaid) on school material to A. F. Parkinson, Glen Vowell School		268		
	To Cartage on above,		22		
			2 90		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 262.

1935 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall Bros. & York.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Cartage and Express on School Material.		
Sept.	23	To:- Cartage and Underpaid express on School material for Glen Vowell I.D.School as per account attached in triplicate. Express bill is attached:- Underpaid express, $2.68 Cartage, .22	2	90
		Allotment 2 B.		
		#25277 20/7/35		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1-11-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	2	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer
.....
Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

FILED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 23rd, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 262 ,

amounting to $2.90 *in favour*

of Marshall Bros. & York, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage and Express on School Material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2.B. *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
Feb.28th.1936.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find receipts for sewing material purchased for the Glen Vowell School Sewing class.

Unbleached cotton 10 yds.	$1.00	
Remnant Bundle	$1.35	(for making quilts)
Knitting wool 1½ lbs.	$1.35	
Total	$5.05	

Payment amounting to $5.00 will be appreciated.

A.F.Parkinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935. 1936.

CANADA

Voucher No. 502.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Parkinson.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Sewing Material for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	
Feb. 28	To:- Sewing material purchased from The T. Eaton Co. for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate, together with invoices.	5 00
	Authority 151-13-4, January 29th, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE H.X'D *Indian Agency,*

March 13th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 501 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Sewing Material for Glen Vowell I. D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* January 29th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
March 13th.1936.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re-Roof on Glen Vowell School.

I beg to inform you that the shingles on the Glen Vowell School need to be replaced as soon as possible,as the roof is leaking and the beaver board on the ceiling is being stained.

This school has not been re shingled before so you will readily understand that the present shingles are in very poor condition.Possibly owing to the extreme weather conditions of last fall and winter has hastened their decay.At any rate there ~~is~~ are several large cracks near the top.It started to leak two years ago and patched it up then but it is beyond repair now and needs re-shingling.

Could this job be done during the Easter holidays so that it will not interfere with the school work and a carpenter will be home from trapping at that time?

Kindly give this matter due consideration,

Yours truly,

A. F. Parkinson.

A.F.Parkinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1A-1021.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

March 16th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Repairs to Glen Vowell
Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the re-shingling of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, submitted by Adjutant A. F. Parkinson, teacher.

As I considered these repairs necessary, I entered the approximate cost of same in my Estimates of 1936-1937, namely:-

Shingles and nails,	$55.00
Shingle Stain,	40.00
Labour,	15.00

110.00

As Mr. Parkinson would like to have these repairs done in the Easter holidays, may I respectfully ask if the Department could possibly approve of this work being done at that time?

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may arrange for re-shingling the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost of material and labour will be $110.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., March 31 19 30

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to Glenvowle Indian School as follows:-			
	18 lengths 6" stove Pipe		4.50	
	2 Stove Pipe Elbows 6"		.70	
	1 " Damper 6"		.25	5.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 — 1936.

VOUCHER No. 547.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wynne & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Supplies.		
March	To:- Stove pipes etc. supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in Duplicate.	5	45
	Authority 151-1,-4, February 28th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2-4-36		
	TOTAL,	5	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer. *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Letter No. .....

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 27th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 547 ,

amounting to $ 5.45 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* February 28th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Re:- Requisition No. 15975.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your recent phone inquiry, I find that our Agent submitted a voucher on October 23rd, last, for $2.90, in favour of Marshall Bros. & York, Hazelton, B. C. This voucher read as follows:-

"To Cartage and underpaid express on school material for Glen Vowell I. D. School, as per account attached in triplicate. Express bill is attached.

Underpaid express	-	$2.68	
Cartage	-	.22	$2.90

Cheque #25277 was issued for $2.90 and forwarded to Marshall Bros. & York. The original express receipt was forwarded to the Auditor General with our voucher and is, therefore, not available. However, I trust that you will be successful in obtaining the refund from the railway company and, in this event, it should be forwarded to this Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Supt. Indian Education

Glen Vowell #5

April 28, 1936.

EX'D.

Mr. H.F. Walker,
Freight Agent,
Canadian National Railways,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 21st, Fyle-PF-30085, re shipment to A.E.Parkinson at Hazelton, B.C.

I have looked into this matter and find that freight charges amounting to $5.96 were included in your October 1935 accounts and paid on October 10th. I have also taken the matter up with the Department of Indian Affairs, and I am advised that on October 23rd last the Agent at Hazelton submitted an account of $2.90 in favour of Marshall Bros. & York, Hazelton, B.C. The voucher read as follows:

"To Cartage and underpaid express on school material for Glen Vowell, I.D. School, as per account attached in triplicate.

Underpaid express	-	$2.68	
Cartage	-	.22	$2.90

The Department of Indian Affairs issued a cheque for $2.90 and forwarded to Marshall Bros. & York - cheque No. 25277. The original express receipt was forwarded to the Auditor General and is not available. This Department has paid your Company the full freight charges, and I would ask you to kindly arrange for a refund of $2.68 to the Department of Indian Affairs, School Branch.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 28, 1930.

For further information kindly communicate with Mr. P. Phelan of the above Department.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT'S OFFICE

3

R

H. F. WALKER
FREIGHT AGENT

CORNER BESSERER & MOSGROVE STREETS
OTTAWA, ONT. May 13th. 1936.

Fyle-rF-30085.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
School Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORD

Gentlemen,- Attention Mr. F. Phelan.

On September 6th. 1935 the Dominion Government Stationery Office shipped one carton of school material to Indian Affairs c/o A.F. Parkinson at Hazelton, B.C.

There has been $2.68 overcharged on this shipment and I would ask that you kindly let me have the paid freight receipt in order that refund can be arranged.

Yours truly,

H.F. WALKER.

Freight Agent.

rF/rF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

EXD.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your PF-30085 of the 13th instant, I enclose freight receipt for $2.68 overcharged on shipment of carton of school material for the Department of Indian Affairs to A. F. Parkinson at Hazelton, B. C.

Please issue cheque in favour of the Receiver General and forward same to this Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. F. Walker, Esq.,
Freight Agent,
Canadian National Railways,
Corner Besserer & Mosgrove Sts.,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B. C. May 30th, 1936.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WOOD AND COAL

Marshall Bros. & York

FORWARDERS AND TAXI

PHONE: 2 LONG 1 SHORT

EXPRESS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Mds.	Labor	Total
Apr. 18	To Freight on 36 bdls Shingles from Cedarvale,		3 32		
	Cartage " 36 " " to Glen Vowell,		4 53		
			7 85		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 46.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall Bros. & York,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
April 18	To:- Freight on 36 bundles Shingles, Cedarvale to Hazelton, freight bill attached,	3	32
	Cartage on above from train to Glen Vowell, as per account attached in triplicate.	4	53
	Authority 151-13-5, March 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	7	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46 ,

amounting to $ 7.85 *in favour*

of Marshall Bros. & York, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.
Freight and Cartage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* March 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. April 30th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
April 18	Supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School:-				
	1 lb. 2½" nails		10		
	10 " 1½" "		80		
	5 pcs. lumber 1 x 8 x 14				
	1 " " 1 x 8 x 12		1 10		
			2 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1937.

Voucher No. 47.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. A. Sergent, Ltd. .....

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
April 18	To:- Nails and Lumber supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	2	00
	Authority 151-13-5, March 25th, 1936.		
	FINAL ACCOUNT.		
	TOTAL,	2	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.6.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

.....

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* March 25th, 1936.

FINAL ACCOUNT.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingling and painting of Upon Indian Day School, GILSEM VOWELL Reserve

for week ending April 25/36

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Roy Gwoin	painting	8	2					10	35	3 50	Roy Gwoin	A. H. Parkinson
Abel Brown	shingling painting	8	2		8	5		23	35	8 05	Abel Brown	A. H. Parkinson
James Woods	shingling		8	4 3/4				12¾	35	4 45	James Woods	A. H. Parkinson
Charles Sampson	painting	8	8	8				24	35	8 40	Chas Sampson	X A. H. P.
Thomas Brown	painting				8	5		13	35	4 55	Thomas Brown	A. H. P.
Jacob Sampson	shingling painting		8	2				10	35	3 50		A. H. P.
										3 45		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Mortimer
.....
AGENT

Hazelton, B.C., May, 31, 1936

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms :—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to Glenvowle School. (Parkinson) as follows:-8 Gals. Shingle Stain-			$ 22.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., May 31, 19 36

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms :—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Labour- Glenvowle School. as follows:- Supplied to:- Jas. Woods:Flour$1.85-5#Lard1.10B.Pwdr25¢ 16#Rld.Oats$1.00-3#Rice 25¢			$ 4.45
	Thos. Brown.:49#Flour$1.85-3#Lard-60¢- Bkg.Pwdr.25¢-Salt15¢-16#Rld.Oats$1.00- 7#Rice55¢-1 tin tomatoes 15¢.			4.55
	Chas. Sampson:49#Flour$1.85-5#Lard$1.10- B.Pwdr.25¢-16#Rld Oats$1.00-10#Rice75¢- 14#Beans$1.00-6 tins tomatoes90¢- 5#Salt Pork$1.25-Matches 15¢. Salt-15¢			8.40
	Jacob Sampson:-24#Flour$#100 $1.00-3#lard60¢- B.Pwdr.25¢-Salt 15¢-14#Rice$1.00-8#R.Oats50¢-			3.50
	R. Gwoim:-24#Flour$1.00-3#Lard60¢- Bkg. Pwdr.25¢-Salt 15¢-14#Rice$1.00- 8#Rld Oats. 50¢-			3.50
	Abel Brown:49#Flour$1.85-5#Lard$1.10- Bkg Pwdr 25¢-16#Rld Oats$1.00-10#Rice75¢- 14#Beans$1.00-6 tins tomatoes90¢- 4½# Salt Pork$1.05- Salt-15¢			8.05
	Total.			$ 32.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 44.

1936 - 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron A. Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Repair to Glen Vowell Indian Day School Groceries for Labour and part Material.		
May	To:- 8 gallons Shingle Stain supplied to the Glen Indian Day School for the new shingled roof as per account in triplicate, @ $2.85 per gal.	22	80
	To:- Groceries issued to Indian labourers repairing the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate. Attached is the pay-roll.	32	45
	Authority 171-13-5, March 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	55	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44,

amounting to $ 55.25 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* March 25th, 1936.

Pay-Roll for Labour is attached.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cedarvale B.C. April 10th 1936.

Department Of Indian Affairs.

DR.

TO.

T. R. Tomlinson.

9000. Shingles.

At $ 4.00. Per. M.

$ 36.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 45.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. R. Tomlinson.

Cedarvale, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
April 20	To:- 9000 Shingles supplied the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate. @ $4.00 per M.	36	00
	Authority 151-13-5, March 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	36	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1936.

Sir, Accepted

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 36.00 *in favour*

of T. R. Tomlinson, Cedarvale, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* March 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., May. 31, 1936

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Hamilton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms :—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied Parkinson- Clenvowle School.			
	as Follows:-			
	1 Broom 65¢-1 Comb35¢-4 Chlorinated Lime50¢-			
	6 Life Buoy Soap 60¢-6 P.W. Soap30¢-			
	Total-			$2.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 — 1937.

Voucher No. 43.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron A. Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	School Supplies, Glen Vowell I.D.S.		
May	To:- Supplied issued to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	2	40
	Authority 151-13-4, April 15th., 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

EXD.

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43 ,

amounting to $.2.40 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* April 15th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

O T T A W A,
May 19, 1936.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury.

Enclosed herewith is a cheque for $2.68 from the Canadian National Railways being refund on freight charges on parcel addressed to A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B. C., - our file 151-13-5

J. D. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Glenrowell Dep

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 19 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVABLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5-

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $2 68 chq.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1936
RECORDS

Date Representative of the Treasury, MAY 20 1936 INDIAN AFFAIRS. 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 32

Abt Cos Rec
~~Sett 40~~

Dept. Receipt No. 1431

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 7th. *19* 36

For Glen Vowell *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
One Woodshed 14 X 18 with 7 or 8 ft. studding, peaked, shingled roof, with two toilets, one in each of the corners furthest from the school.					
This building was recommended by Captain G. Barry, Sept. 1935 and I believe it is on the Inspectors report.					
The present toilet are both together in one building, made out of rough lumber, the lumber had dried, leaving cracks and boards are so old that Captain Barry believed it best to build new toilets and as there has never been a woodshed for the school and as the wood gets very wet in the rainy season and with snow, I am certain the Department will be pleased to have this built this fall. Approximate cost, $100.00					
Thank you.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. F. Parkinson

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Province B.C.

A. F. Parkinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Galliot Imer
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date....Auguast..7th.....*19*36..

For .....Glen..Vowell.....*School*.....Babine.....*Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
One Woodshed 14 X 18 with 7 or 8 ft.studding,peaked,shingled roof,with two toilets ,one in each of the corners farthest from the school.					
This building was recommended by Captain G.Barry,Sept.1935 and I believe it is on the Inspectors report.					
The present toilet are both together in one building,made out of rough lumber,the lumder had dried,leaving cracks and boards are so old that Captain Barry believed it best to build new toilets and as there has never been a woodshed for the school and as the wood gets very wet in the rainy season and with snow,I am certain the Department will be pleased to have this built this fall. Approximate cost, $100.00					
Thank you,					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....A.F.Parkinson.....

School .....Glen Vowell.....

Post Office (nearest).....Hazelton B.C.....

Express Office (nearest).....Hazelton B.C.....

Province .....B.C.....

A. F. Parkinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G E Mostmier
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1A-136

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1936
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

August 14th, 1936.

Sir,-

R

re - Requisition for Woodshed for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

O.K.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for the building of a woodshed and two toilets at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. The cost of material and labour would, in the opinion of Mr. Parkinson - the teacher - be in the neighbourhood of $100.00.

May I point out that this item was not included in the Estimates for 1936-1937 nor can I find any mention regarding the matter in Inspector Barry's report.

However, I do consider that the toilets are very necessary at the present time and that the two should be built separate from each other. The approximate cost of these two small buildings would be about $20.00.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may expend an amount of approximately $100 in the erection of a woodshed and two toilets at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

It is noted from your letter that the above amount includes the cost of both materials and labour.

Yours truly,

H. J. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1A-226.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

October 14th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Erection of Woodshed and Toilets
for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I enclose herewith the following mentioned vouchers, together with pay-sheet in triplicate, in connection with the erection of new woodshed and toilets for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School:-

Voucher No. 187,	A. F. Parkinson,	$7.00
" " 188,	Hagen & Arnevik,	25.62
" " 189,	Henry Russell,	9.00
" " 190,	Charlie Sampson,	20.00
" " 191,	William Robinson,	2.63
" " 192,	Myros & Smith,	35.75
Authority 151-13-5, August 25, 1936.		$100.00

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sold to Captain Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.,
for the Glen Vowell School, 1830 Board Feet of rough lumber
@ $14.00 per M. Total $25.62.

Hagen & Arnevik

per L.Hagen.

Dated at Hazelton B.C. Sept. 23rd. 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 188.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hagen & Arnevik,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Woodshed & Toilets, Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Sept. 23	To:- Rough lumber supplied for erecting woodshed and toilets for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate;- 1830 board feet @ $14.00 per M.	25	62
	Authority 151-13-5, August 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	25	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

October 14th, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188,

amounting to $25.62 in favour

of Hagen & Arnevik, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of woodshed etc. for Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated August 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.;
Sept.23rd.1936.

Captain Mortimer.
Indian Agent,H
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hauled 1830 B.F.of green lumber from the Hagen & Arnevik Saw Mill to the Glen Vowell School for the sum of $9.00.

Payment will be appreciated.

Yours truly.

Henry Russell

Henry Russell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 CANADA 1937.

Voucher No. 189.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Henry Russell, ...

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Woodshed & Toilets, Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Sept.	To:- Hauling lumber for erection of woodshed etc. for Glen Vowell I.D.School as per account in triplicate.	9	00
	Authority 151-13-5, August 25th, 1936.		
	TOTAL,	9	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22-10-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 14th, *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189 ,

amounting to $ 9.00 *in favour*

of Henry Russell, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Woodshed etc., Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* August 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
Sept.26th.1936.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I sold to the Department of Indian Affairs for the

Glen Vowell School-woodshed:- 1 window $1.50

100 lineal feet of red cedar for foundation work

@ 5½¢ per ft. 5.50

Payment will be appreciated.

A. S. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 187.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Parkinson,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Woodshed & Toilets, Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Sept.	To:- One window for woodshed,	1	50
	100 feet cedar for foundation @ 5½¢ per foot	5	50
	for woodshed at Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
	as per account in triplicate.		
	Authority 151-13-5, August 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	7	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDED

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 14th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187 ,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of A. E. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Woodshed and Toilets for
Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5, *dated* August 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Erection of Woodshed & Toilet on the Glen Vowell Indian Reserve
for the Glen Vowell I.D.School.

for ~~week~~ PERIOD ending September 29th, 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	28 Mon.	29 Tues.	23 Wed.	24 Thurs.	25 Fri.	26 Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jonathan Brown		10	3	5	10	10	10	48	- 30	14 40	Jonathan Brown	J.P.
Roy Gwoim				5	10	9½		24½	- 25	6 10	Roy Gwoim	a J.P.
A. F. Parkinson		4	3	5	4½	4½	10	31	- 30	9 30	A F Parkinson	a J.P.
										29 80		

Groceries were supplied by Myres and Smith, Hazelton, to the above named labourers. See Voucher No. 192.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREM.

G E Mortimer
G. E. Mortimer. AGENT

Hazelton, B. C., Oct. 15, 1923

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt Payment Appreciated — All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Groceries for Employment as follows:-			
	For Adjt. A.F. Parkinson-			
	2- 49s Flour $3.70- 5# Lard $1.10-			
	16# Rld. Oats $1.00- 14# Beans $1.00-			
	6 tins tomatoes 90¢- 10# Rice 75¢-			
	3 Bkg. Pwdr. 75¢- 4 Matches 10¢-.			$9.30
	For Jonathon Brown.			
	4-49s Flour $7.40- 2-5s Lard $2.20-			
	4 Bkg. Pwdr. $1.00- 32# Rld. Oats $2.00-			
	20# Rice $1.50- Salt 15¢- 6 Matches 15¢.			$14.40
	For Roy Owein.			
	2- 49s Flour $3.70- 5# Lard $1.10-			
	16# Rld. Oats $1.00- 1 Bkg. Pwdr. 25¢-			
	2 matches 5¢.			$6.10
	Total.			$29.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. 193 6

Sep't. 30

M

Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Glen Vowle Indian School.			
	1 Pr. Hinges	.45		
	3 Thumb Latches	.75		
	24# Nails Common 2½in.	$ 1.95		
	16# " " 4 "	1.30		
	18# " " 1½ "	1.50		$5.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 192.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Woodshed & Toilets for Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Sept.	To:- Nails, hinges etd. supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School for new woodshed and toilets as per account in triplicate.	5	95
	To:- Groceries supplied to the builders of the above mentioned woodshed etc. as per account in triplicate. The pay-sheets are attached.	29	80
	Authority 151-13-5, August 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	35	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 14th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192 ,

amounting to $.35.75 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Woodshed and Toilets for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* August 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.,
Sept.26th.1936.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I supplied 2000 shakes for the woodshed of the Glen Vowell School.This includes cutting and delivering. @ $10.00 per M.

Payment will be appreciated. Total $20.00

Yours truly.

Charlie Sampson

Charlie Sampson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 190.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Charlie Sampson.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Woodshed & Toilets, Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Sept.	To:- Supplying 2000 shakes for the woodshed and toilet roofs of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	20	00
	Authority 151-13-5, August 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer. *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 14th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190 ,

amounting to $.20.00 *in favour*

of Charlie Sampson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Woodshed etc., Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* August 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.;
Sept.29th.1936.

Captain Mortimer.
Indian Agent.
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

I carried and piled 4 cord or 12ricks of wood in the new woodshed at the Glen Vowell School and cleaned the yard after the building of the woodshed.Total $2.63.

Payment will be appreciated.

William Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 CANADA 1937.

Voucher No. 191.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....William Robinson.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Erection of Woodshed & Toilets for Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Sept.	To:- Transferring and piling four cords rick wood and cleaning up after erection of woodshed etc for Glen Vowell IndianDay School as per account in triplicate.	2	63
	Authority 151-13-5, August 25th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	2	63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C MacTimer

.....

O. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

EX'D. October 14th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 191 ,

amounting to $.2.63 *in favour*

of William Robinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of Woodshed &c., Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5. *dated* August 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 2nd *19*37

For Glen Vowell *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Material	nil	Jan.36	$5.00		sewing & knitting is taught once a week in school.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.F.Parkinson

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) Hazelton

Province B.C.

A F Parkinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

For H.M.Fortune
Indian Agent
per A. McAllister

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-13-5

S-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 21 1937
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

January 15th, 1937.

Sir,-

re - Requisitions for School Material.

I enclose herewith Requisitions for School Material submitted by the following named teachers:-

A. F. Parkinson, Glen Vowell I.D.S.
Rev. B. Shearman, for Hazelton I.D.S.
Rev. B. Shearman, Kitwanga I.D.S.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Per S. Matheson.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5.

H.Q'D.

Ottawa, January 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $5 in the purchase of materials to be used in teaching sewing and knitting to the pupils of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.Feb.6th.1937.

Captain Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find original receipts for sewing material purchased for the Glen Vowell School.As I have paid for this myself,will you kindly have the cheque made out to me,the amount being $5.00.

Thanking you,

I remain,

Yours truly,

A.F.Parkinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1937.

Voucher No. 334.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Parkinson,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		School Material.		
Feb.	6	To:- Sewing and knitting material purchased from The T. Eaton Co., for use at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate and slips attached, plus postage.	5	00
		Authority 151-13-5, January 25th, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister

For Indian Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1937
RECORDS

REGD

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

February 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334,

amounting to $5.00 in favour

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-13-5 dated January 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A Mallenson

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 5th. 1937 *19*

For Glen Vowell *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Portable Singer Sewing Machine for girls sewing. $15.00	nil				Captain Barry, our School Inspector advise teaching the girls of this school sewing 2 to 3 times a week instead of once a week as we have. Mrs. Parkinson has, up to the present taken her machine into the school, but would like a machine for the school. It is needed and would be much apprec*iated.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.F.PARKINSON

School Glen Vowell

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

A. F. Parkinson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. McTiver
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 9th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Sewing Machine for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I enclose a requisition for a portable sewing machine for use at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, submitted by Adjt. A. F. Parkinson, teacher.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

151-13-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant requesting authority to purchase a sewing machine for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School - the Department is not prepared to authorize this expenditure. In encouraging the teaching of sewing at all schools, the Department desires to emphasize the importance of the children learning hand sewing as very few of them will have sewing machines in after life.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Sept. 7 1943

M Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C. re Account with Hagwilget Indian Day School.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied the Following:-			
	3 Pkg. Kleenex	.75		
	1 Broom	.70		
	5 Life Buoy Soap	.50		
	3 Fels Naptha "	.30		
	2 Chlorinated Lime	.25		
	12 Pkg. Paper Towels	3.35		$ 5.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 159.

1937 CANADA 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myres & Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Material for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.		
Sept.	To:- Material purchased for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per accountin triplicate.	5	85
	Authority 151-13-4. August 17th. 1937.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1437 Voucher in duplicate to be detached for Accountant's use.		
	TOTAL	5	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Maclennan

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'L.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

R

October 29th. *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159 ,

amounting to $ 5.85 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Material for Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4, *dated* August 17th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

For *Indian Agent*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov.27th. *19* 37

For Glen Vowell *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES		No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
3 lbs.yarn	$3.60	nil	Jan.37	3 lbs.		
Flannel	2.50	nil	Jan.37	10 yds.		
10 yd.Cotton	1.95	nil		10		
4 yds. Drill	1.40	nil		4 yds.		
Embroidery Cotton	,40	nil				Captain Barry was so pleased on last visit he asked that sewing be taught twice a week instead of once a week, that is why we are ask -ing for more material than other years.
Postage on same	.15					
Total for girls sewing material	$16.00					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-13-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Hazelton, B. C. November 29th, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 4 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

re - Requisition for School Material

I enclose a requisition for school material submitted by A. F. Parkinson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson,
For Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

EX'D

Ottawa, December 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing Requisition for supplies for the Glen Vowell Day School, you may expend an amount not exceeding $10.00 in the purchase of sewing material for use at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.F.Parkinson Hazelton B.C.

in account with

The Dept.of Indian Affairs for material for girls sewing class at the Glen Vowell School as purchased at Eatons Winnipeg and the original receipts enclosed.

16 yds flannel	$2.45
4 yds.drill	1.26
10 yds.Cotton	1.95
3.lbs.yarn	3.57
pattern-thread	.22
embroidery cotton	.40
Postage	.13
Total	$10.00

As I have already paid for this material,kindly have cheque sent me.Thanks.

A. F. Parkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 CANADA 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Adjt. A. F. Parkinson.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Sewing Material for Glen Vowell I.D.School.		
Dec.		To:- Sewing material (plus postage) purchased from Eaton's, Winnipeg, for use at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate and Eaton's check slips attached.	10	00
		Authority 151-13-5, December 7th, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30.1.38. Voucher in triplicate attached for Amount to pay.		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.B. Mestonier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 240.

DATE January 14th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

FY'D.

Office of the.....BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

January 14th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......240.....,

amounting to $ 10.00.....*in favour*

of.....Adjt. A. F. Parkinson.....Hazelton, B.C.....

for.....Sewing Material at Glen Vowell I.D.School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......151-13-5.....*dated*.....December 7th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G Ellestmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 161-13-4.) 151-13-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

12 packages paper towels,
6 " Kleenex,

You may also expend an amount not exceeding $10.00 in the purchase of sewing material for use at this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1930 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. F. Parkinson.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	School sewing materials.		
Dec. 6	To:- Purchases made at the Parkinson Co., Ltd., by A.F.Parkinson of sewing material for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in triplicate and sales checks attached.	10	00
	Authority 151-13-4, November 30th, 1938.		
	TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G E Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 293

DATE December 12th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.F.Parkinson Hazelton B.C.

in account with

Department of Indian Affairs

Sewing material for girls class in the Glen Vowell School.

needles	$ .15
Flannelette	.60
Wool	1.05
Unbleached cotton	1.75
Cotton Woolette	2.85
Knitting needle	.30
Sewing cotton	.40
Towelling	2.45
Pattern	.15
Elastic	.10
Handkerchief	.20
	$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 12th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Sewing Material, Glen Vowell I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* November 30th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Mestmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1938
RECORDS

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lazelton, B. C. November, 193 8

W Dep't. of Ind an Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C. -Glenvowle Ind. Day School.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied as follows:-			
	5# Dustbane @ 10#	$ .50		
	3 Pkg. Chlorinated Lime @ 15#	.45		
	3 Life Buoy Soap @ 10#	.30		
	1 Broom	.70		
	1 Comb.	.25		
	6 Bars Soap @ 5-5/6#	.35		
	24 Granite Cups @ 14- 14/24	3.50		
				$6.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Myron A Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	School Supplies to Glen Vowell I.D.S.		
Nov.	To:- Cleaning supplies etc. for the Glen Vowell I.D. School as per account attached in triplicate.	6	05
	Authority 151-13-4. October 11th. 1938.		
	19. 12. 38.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
	TOTAL	6	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. E. Meostmer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE December 12th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 12th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305 in favour

amounting to $6.05

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies - Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated October 11th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. December, 193 8

W Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C. - Xmas Donations.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	To Kispiox-			
	To Glenvowle Indian Day School:-			
	1 Bx. Apples	$ 1.75		
	10 # Mixed Candy 20¢	2.00		
	10 # Peanuts 12½¢	1.25		$ 5.00
	To Hazelton Indian Day School:-			
	12 # Mixed Candy @ 20¢	$ 2.40		
	8 # Mixed Nuts @ 20¢	1.60		
	1 Box Jap Oranges	1.00		$ 5.00
				$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kyrgo & Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	[redacted]NT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Christmas Treats.		
Dec.		To:- Fruit, candy etc. supplied to Miss Vowell and Hazelton Indian Day Schools for Christmas treats as per account in triplicate. @ $5.00 each.	10	00
		Authority 1y1-3-7, November 16th, 1936.		
		10.1.39 Cheque attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Mecstmer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 357

DATE January 13th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 19 1939 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Agency of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 13th. *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357 *,*

amounting to $10.00 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treats, Glen Vowell & Hazelton I.D.Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* November 16th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J.C. Mennie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lazelton, B. C. December 1930.

To Dep[illegible]of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Glen Vowle			
	Day School:-			
	12 pkts. Paper Towels.			
	@ 22½¢ per pkt.	2 70		
6	" Kleenex. @ 15¢	90		
		3 60		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myres & Smith,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		School Supplies.		
Dec.		To:- Payper towels and Kleenex supplied the Glen Vowell I.D.School as per account in triplicate.	3	60
		Authority 151-13-4, November 30th, 1938.		
		24.1.39. Voucher for publication detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	3	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. E. Mestinier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 368

DATE January 18th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 23 1939 RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the .....BABINE..... *Indian Agency,*

January 10th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 368 ,

amounting to $ 3.60 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED JUNE 20TH. 1939, FROM A. F. PARKINSON, ESQ., TEACHER, GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, HAZELTON, B.C.

ORIGINAL ON NO.151-13-4

2	gal. floor paint @ $5.00 per gal.	$10.00
	Labour painting floor	4.00
6	packages muresco @ 75¢	4.50
	ceiling & part of walls	
1	gal. paint balance of walls	5.00
	Labour-walls & ceiling	8.00

As floor had been neglected so long before last coat was applied it has worn off sooner than it would have under ordinary circumstances.

Labour includes cleaning walls before Kalsomining and Kalsomining and painting walls.

Would like to have this work done during the summer holidays, so it will not interfere with the school work.

In forwarding the above requisition, Mr. S. Mallinson, Acting Indian Agent, reports as follows:

> If the Department approves the expenditure in painting etc. the Glen Vowell School, will you kindly advise me at your early convenience, so that Adjutant Parkinson can have the work done during the summer vacation, and oblige?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1.

August 14th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1939
REGISTERED

Per Air Mail.

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisitions for School Material.

I wish to advise you that on June 22nd last I submitted requisitions for school material received from Adjutant A. F. Parkinson and Miss Mary Thorne Hughes, but have not yet received the Department's reply.

Adjutant Parkinson is desirous of renovating his school before the fall term, if the Department will grant his request for paint and labour, at the Glen Vowell I.D.School.

May I ask if the Department will kindly furnish me a reply by air mail in the matter, and oblige?

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa,
August 19, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in which you intimate that on June 22 you submitted requisitions for certain school supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian day school received by you from Adjutant A.F. Parkinson and Miss Mary Thorne Hughes.

I regret to state that a combination of circumstances have prevented me from communicating with you in respect to this matter until now. You are authorized to purchase from firms on the approved list the paint necessary for the repainting of the school. It is our hope that Indian labour may be available to undertake and complete this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hazelton B.C. Aug.31st.
1939

Received from Adjutant A.F.Parkinson

The sum of TWELVE DOLLARS*******

PAYMENT RECEIVED FOR CLEANING AND KALSOMINING

THE GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL $8.00

PAINTING FLOOR OF THE GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL $4.00

Total amount for both jobs $12.00

Tommy Jack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Adjutant A. F. Parkinson.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Labour in renovating Glen Vowell Day School.		
Aug.	31	To:- Labour in renovating Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per account receipted by Tom Jack, Indian, and attached in triplicate.	12	00
		151-13-5. August 19, 1939.		
		26.9.39.		
		TOTAL	12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

S. Macaulay
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 165

DATE September 18, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

September 18th. 1939.

Sir,

RECEIVED SEP 26 1939 Department of Mines & Resources

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of Adjutant A. F. Parkinson, Hazelton, B. C.

for Labour in renovating Glen Vowell Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated August 19, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. _____ 193

W Indian Dept. Hazelton B.C.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplie to Glen Vowl Day School			
	6 pkg alabastine	4.50		
	3 gals Floor enamel	15.00		
	1 Gal turpentine	1.00		
		$ 20.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myros & Smith,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Renovating Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
August	31	To:- Alabastine, paint, etc. supplied to renovate Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per account attached in triplicate	20	50
		151-13-5. August 19, 1939.		
		26-9-39.		
		TOTAL	20	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

S. McAllister
Acting Agent

VOUCHER NO. 164

DATE September 18th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

September 18th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164,

amounting to $ 20.50 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B. C.

for Renovating Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 dated August 19, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maccuson

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Oct. 193 9

To Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Glen Vowl Indian Day School			
Oct	11			
	1 Broom	75		
	10/dustbans	1.00		
	3 Chlorida Lime	40		
	2 ds Coat Hooks	40		
	12 pkg Paper towels	3.00		
	12 pkg Klimax 15 ¢	1.80		
	3 L.B. soap	30		
	6 P.W. soap	30		
				7.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kyros & Smith,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Class Room Material	
Oct.	To: Class room material supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate	7 95
	Authority 151-13-4 October 3, 1939	
	14-11-39.	
	TOTAL	7 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 209

K. D. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent

DATE November 4, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

November 4, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 209 EXD. A. *,*

amounting to $ 7.95 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B. C.

for Class room material for Glen Vowell School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 *dated* October 3, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Dec 193 9

W Dept of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN NCCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWARE

Terms—Cash Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Glen Vowl School Christmas Tree			
	7# penuts	1.00		
	10# candy	2.00		
	1 Bx apples	2.00		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myres & Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Christmas Treat		
Dec	31	To: Christmas treat for Glen Vowel Indian Day School pupils as per account attached in triplicate	5	00
		Authority - 151-3-5, Dec. 2, 1939		
		18 " 20		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Macallister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 300

DATE December 31, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

December 31 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B. C.

for Christmas Treat

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated Dec. 2, 1939

Your obedient servant,

S. Williamson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., Nov. 1940

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied To Glen Vowl Indian School			
	1 ds Paper Towels	3.00		
	1 ds Clenex	3.00		
	3 bars L.B.Soap	25		
	6 " P.W. Soap	35		
	1 Broom	85		
	15# Dustbane	1.50		8.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ....Myres and Smith.....

ADDRESS....Hazelton, B.C.....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	School Supplies.	
Nov.	40- Articles supplied for the use of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	8 95
	151-13-4, October 5th, 1940.	
	2K-12-40	
	TRIPLICATE FOR AUD. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's use.	
	TOTAL	8 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER NO....263.....

DATE.....December 18th, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 18th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 263,

amounting to $ 8.95 in favour

of Myros and Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-13-4 dated October 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. McAllister
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 24 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C. Sept September 1941

M[redacted]t. Indian Affairs.

Town

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	12 Pkgs Paper Towels		3 00	
	24 " Kleenex		3 60	
	2 Window Shades		2 00	
	6 Enamel Cups		1 20	
	1 Pail		1 00	
	1 Dust Pan		40	
	1 Broom		85	
	12 Coat & Hat Hooks		1 20	
	4 # Chlorbde lime		60	
	35 # Dustbane		3 50	
	1 Enamel Wash Basin		45	
	6 Lifebuoy Soap		50	
	6 Fels Naptha Soap		3[illegible]0	
	2 Y[illegible]s Table Cloth		1 00	
			13 60	
			19 80	

Supplied to Glen Vowell School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Byron A. Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Supplies for Glen Vowell I.D. School.	
Sept.	To- Supplies for Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	19 60
	151-13-4. September 5th, 1941.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.10.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	19 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE October 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. October 7th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158,

amounting to $ 19.60 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for SchoolSupplies, Glen Vowell I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-4 dated September 5th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

J. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 50M-3-41

GORDON & BELYEA LIM

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLER

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DA OCT 3RD 1941

SHIPPED TO GLEN VOWEL

SHIPPED VIA INDIAN DA

OUR INVOICE NO. 64340

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/1/4381

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MR S MALLISON INDIAN AGENT
HAZELTON B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

25

1	Only	243	WOOD BURNING CIRCULATOR STANDARD FINISH	1	31 60
			PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		3 41
			CARTAGE		35
			PACKING		15

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAB[illegible] AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941		Heater for Glen Vowell I.D. School.		
Oct.	3	To- Heater supplied to Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate		
		$31.60		
		less 2% 30 days .63	30	97
		Cartage-		35
		Packing-		15
		Prepaid freight as per receipted bill attached	3	41
		Educ - 76 - 12 - 4/5.		
		153-13-4, September 5th, 1941.		
		25-10-41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	34	88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 14 1941 VANCOUVER B.C.

L. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 172

DATE October 10th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 653

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. October 10th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172,

amounting to $34.88 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for Heater for Glen Vowell School. Babine Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-13-4 dated September 5th, 1941.
Education. - 76 - 12 - 415.

Your obedient servant,

S. Manuson
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 194.
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HAZELTON B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Roy Wilson,
c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Oct. 31st, 1941.

Cartage on crated stove from Hazelton to Glen Vowell

Indian Day School.

$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Roy Allen. .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent, ...

Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Cartage on school stove.	
Oct.	To Cartage on stove for Glen Vowell Indian Day School, Hazelton to Glen Vowell, as per account attached in triplicate.	2 00
	153-13-4, September 5th, 1941.	
	13.11.41	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

76-12-413

VOUCHER No. 198

S. McAllister
Agent

DATE November 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Babine EXD *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. November 4th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Roy Wilson, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on stove for Glen Vowell School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-13-4 *dated* September 5th. 1941.

76-12-413

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 12 1941
REGISTERED

D. J. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM BOOTH
FOUNDER

GEO. L. CARPENTER
GENERAL

The Salvation Army

COMMISSIONER B. ORAMES
TERRITORIAL COMMANDER

HAZELTON, B. C.
April 23-42.

Mr.S.Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Last night,when I examined the foundation posts under the Glen Vowell Day School,I found them so decayed that I believe new foundation posts should be put in at once.The foundation posts of the porch and the surface of the porch should be repaired at the same time.

In all,it would take approximately 100 lineal feet of cedar piling for foundation posts at 8¢ per foot would cost $8.00.The labour to take out the old posts and to put in new posts would cost about $20.00.The lumber and nails for the porch would cost about $4.50 and the labour $2.00.The material and labour for the foundation and the porch would not exceed $34.50.

Will you please recommend that this work be done before any damange is done as the result of the faulty foundation.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Parkinson

A.F.Parkinson
Major.

INDIAN COMM SERVICES
NOV 7 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1A

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
May 4, 1942.

Dear Sir,

re- Repairs to Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I enclose, in duplicate, a letter received from Major A.F. Parkinson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School , in regard to repairs required to the school building.

I have inspected this building and agree that new foundation posts are urgently needed. Major Parkinson's estimate of the cost would seem to be reasonable, and I would request authority to proceed with the work.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 7 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-8204
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151 - 13 - 5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 8th May, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of the 4th instant enclosing that of Major A.F. Parkinson, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, reporting that the foundation posts of the school have decayed to the extent where the structure is endangered, and estimating the cost of repairs would be $34.50.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise if funds could be provided for these repairs.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

EX

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, authority is granted for an expenditure of $34.50 for repairs at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School. It is noted that the amount stated above covers both material and labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Glen Vowell Indian Day School on Glen Vowell Reserve

for week ending May 30, 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charlie Sampson	Carpenter			8	8	4		20	30	6 00	his Charlie + Sampson mark	D.A.Wilson
Arthur Sampson	"			4	8	8	4	24	30	7 20	Mrs Arthur C. Sampson	D.A.Wilson
										13 20		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

S. Wallinson AGENT

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... S. Mallinson .....

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		Repairs to Glen Vowell Day School Building.		
June	1	To Amounts paid to Charlie Sampson and Arthur Sampson for labour in repairing the Glen Vowell Indian Day School building as per Return of labour in triplicate and receipts attached. Receipt No. 11560	6	00
		" " 11561	7	20
		To Amount paid to Arthur Sampson for 100 lin. ft. of Cedar Piling for foundation posts for Glen Vowell School building @ .08 per ft as per receipt No. 11562 attached	8	00
		Authority: Dept. letter 151-13-5, of May 13, 1942.		
		34.50 21.20 13.30		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	21	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUN 5 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. Mallinson

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 34

DATE June 1, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. June 1 *19*42.

Sir,

EX D
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34 *,*

amounting to $ 21.20 *in favour*

of S. Mallinson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* May 13, 1942.
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 5 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., July 31, 1942.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERUE ACCOUNTS

	150 Ft. shiplap for Glen Vowell Indian School @ 30.00 per M		4 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.S. Sargent, Ltd.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Repairs to Glen Vowell Ind. Day School	
July	To materials supplied for repairing porch of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	4 50
	Dept. letter 251-13-5 May 13, 1942.	
	13.30 4.50 8.80	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.10.42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	TOTAL 4 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Mallinson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

allot. 76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 5

DATE August 30 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

E A D

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. August 3, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92 ,

amounting to $4.50 *in favour*

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Glen Vowell I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-13-5 *dated* May 13, 1942.

76-10-491

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., October 19 42.

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 30	Glen Vowell School:			
	12 Pkgs. Kleenex			1 80
	12 " Paper Towels			3 00
	1 Broom			90
	6 Soap L.B.			50
	6 " Royal Crown			40
	25# Dustbane			2 50
				9 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ... September 8 ..... 194 .....

M ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources .....

.... Order #151-13-4 .....

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

1 Playground Ball	$ 1.30

For Glen Vowell Indian Day School

SEP 9 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT SEP 10 1942 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...SSIONER
...OLUMBIA

151-13-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding Babine Agency voucher No. 467 in the amount of $26.20 in favour of Adjt. Ethel Brierly, teacher of the Glen Vowell Day School, covering the cost of a new pump for the Day School and teacherage. Inspector Coleman informed me that he discussed this matter with the teacher during his recent visit to the Babine Agency and as the pump is used to a large extent by the pupils at the school I would recommend that the Department reimburse Miss Brierly for the expenditure incurred by her in this connection.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Myron & Smith.....

Address.....Hazelton, B.C.

EXP.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Supplies - Glen Vowell I.D. School.	
Oct.	To- Supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per account in duplicate attached.	9 10

13.11.42.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate must be rendered for Accounting to Pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-23-4 dated Sept. 3. 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 199

S. Matthews
Agent

Date November 5. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., Sept. 30 1943

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH

All accounts due when rendered.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered				
	For Glen Vowell School:				
	24 Pkgs. Paper Towels			6 00	
	6 L.B. Soap			50	
	6 Laundry Soap			45	
	25 Lbs. Dustbane			2 50	
	1 Broom			85	
	6 Chloride of Lime			90	
	1 Comb			15	
	12 Coat Hooks			25	
	1 Water Pail			55	
	24 Kleenex			2 60	
				14 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Myros & Smith,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	School Supplies.	
Sept.	To- Supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per account in duplicate attached.	14 75
	8-10-43	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-4 dated July 31, 1943.

Voucher No. 168

Date Sept. 30, 1943.

L. M. Matheson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 30th., September 44

No. HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Glenvowel School:-

4	C/S.	Toilet Tissue	4	20	
24	Pks.	Towels Paper	4	75	
1	Keg.	Mustard	5	60	
6	Cks.	Soap Lifebuoy		50	
6	"	" Laundry		41	
1	Only	Broom.		70	
6	Pks.	Chloride of Lime		90	4 17 66

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co., District Office,

Address 10129 103rd., St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944	School Supplies		
Sept.	To: Supplying material for the Glen Vowell		
	Indian Day School, as per attached		
	accounts.		
		17	06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-4 dated Aug. 18/44

S. H. Callinan

Agent

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE Nov. 24/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

M.O. CONTRACTS

159—6

Date January 6th, 1945. Reference No.

Name Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Address HAZELTON, B. C.

CONTRACT

Attn: S. Mallinson, Indian Agent.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

20782—24-6-44—10m—140

FILE NO. 2-7-1.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
			50
2	Hot Iron Transfers		
30	Skeins Thread-black-yellow-	1	00
	green--brown-		48
24	Yards White Edging (sub.)		20
4	Pkgs. Embroidery Needles		15
3	Pkgs. Sewing Sharps		50
5	Spools White Thread -50-	1	00
5	Yards Broadcloth -Nile Green-	1	16
4	Yards Cotton Lissse -maize(sub.)	1	00
4	Yds. Cotton Broadcloth -rose-	1	00
4	Yds. White Cotton		90
5	Yds. Economy Broadcloth-sky(sub.)	1	00
4	Yds. Unbleached Cotton		36
6	Yds. Lace Edging		
		9	25

SHIPPED TO:

Captain Ethel Brierly,
Glen Vowell Indian School,
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Baldwin Agency

1944 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Limited.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	School Supplies		
Jan.	To: Supplying the Glen Vowell Indian Day		
	School with sewing material, as per		
	attached account. EX'D. A.	9	25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-4 dated Aug. 18/44

J. McCallum

Agent

VOUCHER No. 298

DATE Jan. 20/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Feb. 22 1945

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1945				
		To Supplying the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with the following:-		
	6	doz. Fret Saw blades	4	20
	2	10"x14" glass		50
	1	lb. Putty		20
			4	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	School Supplies		
Feb.	To: Supplying the Glen Vowell Indian Day School with requisitioned school supplies, as per attached account.	4	90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
11:4:45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-13-4 dated Nov. 1/44

S. H. Callaman
Agent

Voucher No. 438

Date April 5/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 18. 19 45

For Glen Vowell *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint - Light Tan			2 gals.		For inside woodwork and desks.
" - Cocoa Brown			2 "		For floor.
Turpentine			1 gal.		
Paint Brushes			6		@ 50¢
Lining fo r No. 243 Fawcett					
Circulatory Heater:-					
W.C. No. 1509, 1933 left side					
right side					
W.C. No. 1510, 1933 Back end					
front end					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ethel G. Brierly.

School Glen Vowell.

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton, B. C.

Province

Ethel G. Brierly
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

I. M. Matheson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 1, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's requisition of September 18th for materials required for decoration of the interior of the Glen Vowell Indian Day school building and for repairs to the heater. As the cost of these materials will not exceed $25.00, I have ordered the materials and authorized Mr. Mallinson to proceed with the work.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 151-13-5

Ottawa, 6th October, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves your action in authorizing Mr. Mallinson to proceed with the decorating of the interior of Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.
September 29, 1945.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Will you kindly give me authority to provide mid-day meals at the following mentioned schools, for the months of November to March, inclusive, as provided for in the Estimates of 1945 - 46?

Rocher Deboule	$7.00	per mo.	$35.00
Moricetown	7.00	" "	35.00
Fort Babine	8.00	" "	40.00

Glen Vowell 7.00

Adjt. E. Brierly, teacher at Glen Vowell Indian Day School, has asked if she might be allowed an amount of $7.00 per month during the same period for the children of her school, some of whom she considers are really in need of a hot meal.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-11-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.
October 11, 1945.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Your File 0-11-1.

In reply to your letter of October 5th, I wish to advise that Miss Brierly, Teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, informs me that about four children from the far end of the village bring their lunches to school and that there are approximately seven or eight other children of more or less destitute families, who could very well benefit from a hot meal or hot drink. Under these circumstances I would recommend that Miss Brierly's request for the $7.00 per month for mid-day meals be approved. This village is spread out along the river bank and is somewhat different from some of the other reserves with the houses built in comparatively close proximity to the school.

This teacher, at some future time, would like to commence a domestic science course, having the Department provide the materials for cooking, which would be used for the benefit of the above mentioned pupils. This would then have the dual purpose of the scholars being taught the art of cooking by one having graduated in Home Economics, and serving such cooking for mid-day meals. I would appreciate your comments in this regard, which I consider a very worthwhile course to be taught in all schools, where possible.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NT-73-J

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 16, 1945.

OCT 23 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letters of September 29th and October 11th in connection with the provision of mid-day meals at Indian Day Schools in his Agency during the period November 1st to March 31st.

Although no provision was made in the estimates for an expenditure of this nature at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, it would appear that provision of mid-day meals at this school is warranted and I would recommend that the necessary expenditure be authorized for the four schools.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

0-11-1

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures for providing midday meals for the period November 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946:-

Rocher Deboule	-	$7.00 per month
Moricetown	-	7.00 " "
Glen Vowell	-	7.00 " "
Fort Babine	-	8.00 " "

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for Equipment for School Lunch

~~This has only been authorized.~~

Glen Vowel School Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

Nov. 13th., 1945

Soup bowls 18

Plates 12

Towelling for tea towels 5yds.

can-opener

teaspoons 18

granite pitcher

tin tray 1

double boiler 4 qts.

tin dipper

Ethel G. Brierley
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-Z 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-11-4

Hazelton B.C.
November 15th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose a request by Adjt. Ethel Brierly, Teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, asking that she by supplied with certain articles in connection with providing mid-day meals at this school.

I would recommend, if possible, that the Department grant Miss Brierly's request.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1945
REGISTERED

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

SM/bc
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Mrjor D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing a copy of a Requisition received from Indian Agent Mallinson. If you think that this expenditure is advisable you are hereby authorized to purchase locally what this school requests.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-7-45

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE OCT 31/45

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 37430

YOUR ORDER NO. 1-11-3

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OF MINES
C/O MISS ETHEL BRIERLY TEACHER
GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
HAZELTON BC

TERMS:
NETT

1 ONLY	LINING FOR №243 FAWCETT CIRCULATORY HEATER W C №1509 1933 LEFT SIDE RIGHT SIDE W C №1510 1933 BACK END FRONT END	
	24lb	14 Lb NETT 3 36

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-V-45

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE OCT 31/45

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 37429

YOUR ORDER NO. 1-11-3

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES
C/O MISS ETHEL BRIERLY TEACHER
GLEN VOWELL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HAZELTON BC

TERMS: ~~2%XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
NETT

2 X	1 GAL.	DYKE PA NT Nº510	2	3 65 GAL.	7 30		
2 X	1 GAL.	DRESAFLOR PAINT Nº1100	2	4 05 GAL.	8 10		
1 X	1 GAL.	TURPENTINE	1	1 85 GAL. NET	1 85		
						17	25

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIM MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
Oct.	To: Supplying materials for Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per attached accounts:	$20. 61
	Invoice No. 37429 $ 17.25	
	" " 37430 3.36 $20.61	

811-76-10-691
811-76-10-691
28-12-45

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DUPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 294 dated Oct. 1/45 (Date.)

Dec. 13th. 1945.
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B. C. Nov. 19th. 45

M [redacted] Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD | FREIGHT | TRANSFER TAXI | EXPRESS PHONE | 2 LONG | 1 SHORT

Nov.				
	Freight on paint etc.		$1.82	
	Cartage		.28	$2. 10
	C-O Miss E. Brierly			
	Glen Vowell Indian Day School.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall Bros.

Address Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	Freight - Cartage		
	To: Supplying freight and cartage for supplies for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per attached account:	$2.	10

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

811-16 10 691

811-16 12 4½

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 1-11-3 dated Oct.1/45

J. McCallum
Agent

Dec. 13th.1945
Date

Voucher No. 293

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs. 31st., January 1946

No. HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Glenvowell School.

Novr.		2 Lbs.	Cocoa	.32	64	
		2 "	Sugar	.10	20	
		8 Tin	Milk	.12½	1 00	
		4 "	Tomatoes	.20	80	2 64
Decr.		10 Lb	Sugar	.10	1 00	
		10 Tin	Milk	.12½	1 25	
		5 Lb.	Salt		25	
		1 Tin.	Molasses		35	
		7 Lb.	Pastry Flour		45	3 30
Jany.	5	10 Tin.	Milk	.12½	1 25	
		2 Lb.	Cocoa	.32	64	1 89
		1 c/s.	Milk		5 75	
		4 Lb.	Lard	.20	80	
		1 Pk.	Rolled Oats		35	
		4 Lb.	Sugar Brown.	.10	40	
		1 Doz.	Eggs		50	
		2 Lb.	Cocoa	.32	64	
		1 Tin.	Pie Filler		20	
		¼ Sk.	Flour		1 00	
		1 Lb.	Cheese		40	
		4 Tin.	Tomatoes	.20	80	
		6 Lb.	Rice		50	
		4 Lb.	Onions	.09	36	
		1 Tin	Pepper		10	
		3 "	Peas	.18	54	
		6 Lb.	Macaroni	.09	54	
		3 "	Apples		29	13 17
					$	21 00

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co. District Office,

Address 10129-103rd. Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Midday Meals	
Nov.	To: Supplying groceries for midday meals for	
Dec.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School for the maths of	
Jan.	November, December and January as per attached	
	account:	$ 21. 00

811-16-02-211
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
30/3/46
Letter in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sav.

EX'D.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

Agent

Voucher No. 359

Date Feb. 7th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT FROM

CLIFFORD MOTORS

Automotive Repair Garage

HAZELTON. B. C.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

Ledger No._____

Operated by Ernest Clifford

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
ERNEST CLIFFORD

Date	Order No.	Summary of Repair Order	Amount
1946			
Jan.		Repairs to stove at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School	1. 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clifford Motors,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
Jan.		
	To: Repairs to stove at the Glen Vowell Indian	
	Day School, as per attached account:	$ 1. 50

811-76-10-691
811-7-1-2-46

DUPLICATE FOR USE
IF VOUCHER IN SUBJECT'S detaches
NOT ACCOUNTED to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-4 dated Oct. 1/45 (Ott.)

W. McKenzie
Agent

Voucher No. 376

Date Feb. 14th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.
February 1st. 1946.

Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With:

Adjt. Ethel Brierly, Hazelton, B.C.

1945 Nov.			
18	Soup Bowls	$5.20	
1 doz.	Plates	1.80	
5 yds.	Towelling for tea towels	1.80	
2 doz.	Teaspoons	1.65	
1 Only	4 qt. Double Boiler	3.21	
1 "	Tin Dipper	.40	
1 "	Can Opener	.18	
	Paid		
	Paid for at Mc & Mc Limited.		
1 Only	Coffee Pot	2.22	
	Paid for at Woodward Ltd.		$16.46
		$16.46	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Adjt. Ethel Brierly,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Nov.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
	To: Sup lying equipment for use in connection with mid-day meals at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per attached account and receipts:	$ 16. 46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-13-5 dated Nov. 22/45 (Van.)

Agent

VOUCHER No. 372

DATE Feb. 13th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-13-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 19th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson has requested authority for an expenditure of $21.58 for repairs to the organ at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and $9.65 for repairs to the Departmental sewing machine at the same school, these costs to include freight charges to Vancouver and back. It is understood that the teacher, Miss Brierly, has already paid these accounts and it is recommended that the Department reimburse her on submission of receipts for the expenses incurred.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 25 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa, February 28, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $21.58 for repairing the organ at the Glen Vowell school and $9.65 for repairing the sewing machine. As the teacher has paid these accounts, the voucher should be issued in her favour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 15th. *19* 46

For Glen Vowell Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Yardstick			1		
Books No. 2			3		
Front " "			1		
Rear " "			1		
Teacher's Chair			1		
Blinds			2		70"x36"
Waste Paper Basket			1		
Axe			1		
6" Stove Pipe			12 lengths.		
6" 90° Elbows			2		
6" Damper			1		
Coil S.P.Wire			1		
Screw Hooks			4		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ethel G. Brierly

School Glen Vowell Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province British Columbia

Ethel G Brierly
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S McKenzie
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 15th. *19* 46

For Glen Vowell Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Yardstick			1		
Desks No. 2			3		
Front " "			1		
Rear " "			1		
Teacher's Chair			1		
Blinds			2		70"x36"
Waste Paper Basket			1		
Axe			1		
6" Stove Pipe			12 lgths.		
6" 90° Elbows			2		
6" Damper			1		
Coil S.P.Wire			1		
Screw Hooks			4		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ethel G. Brierly

School Glen Vowell Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province British Columbia

Ethel G. Brierly
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. H. Williams
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 15th. *19* 46

For Glen Vowell Indian Day *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Yardstick			1 ✓	.35	
Desks No. 2 3	8 11	24.33	3		
Front " "	6 8 1	20.43	1		
Rear " "	6 1 8	18.48	1		
Teacher's Chair		6 3.24	1		
Blinds		70.00	2 ✓	1.60	70"x36"
Waste Paper Basket			1 ✓	1.00	
Axe			1 ✓	3.60	S.B.
6" Stove Pipe			12 lgths. ✓	4.20	
6" 90° Elbows			2 ✓	.80	
6" Damper			1 ✓	.30	
Coil S.P.Wire			1 ✓	.15	
Screw Hooks			4	.10	
				12.10	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ethel G. Brierly

School Glen Vowell Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Haselton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province British Columbia

Ethel G. Brierly
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. H. Callaman
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding herewith a requisition dated February 15th covering the supply of school desks and other equipment for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

The school desks and teacher's chair will not be obtainable until after March 31st, but if funds are available it is recommended that Mr. Mallinson be authorized to purchase the other articles locally at an approximate cost of $14.00. I would also request authority to place the order for the teacher's chair and the desks after April 1st.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

1-11-4 AIRMAIL Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles, at a cost of approximately $14.00, for use at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School:-

1 yardstick,
1 waste paper basket,
12 lengths stove pipe,
1 damper,
4 screw hooks.
2 blinds,
1 axe,
2 elbows,
1 coil wire,

You may place the order for the teacher's chair and desks after April 1.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	**Freight**	
Nov.	To: Prepaid freight on equipment for use in connection with mid-day meals at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per attached invoice:	$ 3.05

811-76-04-35-2
11 Mar 46
REPLICATE FOR FILE
either in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Nov. 22/45

J. W. Mackenzie
Agent

DATE Feb. 21st. 1946.

VOUCHER No. 390

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Adlt. Ethel Brierly.

Address Haselton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
Oct.		
Dec.	To: Repairs on the Department's School Organ at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, including freight, as per attached receipts:	$ 21. 58
	Repairs on School Organ $19.48	
	Express " " 2.10 $21.58	

811-76-09-615
21-3-46

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated March 5/46 (Van).

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 166

L. M. Matheson
Agent

Date March 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Adjt. Ethel Brierly,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
June, July	To: Repairs on the Department's Sewing Machine at the Glen Voweel Indian Day School, including freight, as per attached receipts:	$ 9. 65
	Repairs to Sewing Machine - $8.75	
	Express on " " - .90 $9.65	

811-76-09-615
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
21-3-46
for accountant to pay

RECOMMENDED
James Lennox
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

151-13-5 Feb. 28/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated March 5/46 (Van.)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

S. McCallum
Agent

Voucher No. 465

Date March th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Adjt. Ethel Brierly.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945		Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
Dec.		To: Supplying new pump to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and House, as per attached accounts receipt:	$ 26.	20

811-76-17-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
21-3-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated Feb. 23rd 46 (Van.)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 467

L. McCallum
Agent

DATE March 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 28th., February, 19[illegible]

No. HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Glenvowell School.

Febry.18	To 4 Lbs. Sugar.		.10	.40	
	2 Tins. Tomatoes		.19	.38	
	2 " Peas		.18	.36	
	2 " Cocoa 1s.		.35	.70	
	1 Lb. Crisco			.35	
	1 " Biscuits			.18	2 37
	12 Tin. Milk			1 50	
	1 " Cocoa			.32	
	10 Lb. Sugar			1 00	
	2 " Lard			.40	
	1 " Baking Powder			.35	
	2 " Raisons			.40	
	1 Pk. Salt			.10	
	2 Tin. Tomatoes			.38	
	2 Pk. Cornstarch			.38	4 63
					7 00

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:

THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10120-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co. District Office,

Address 10129-103rd. Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Midday Meals	
Feb.		
	To: Supplying groceries for midday meals for Glen Yowell Indian Day School for the month of February, as per attached account:	$ 7. 00

811-76-02-221
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
21-3-46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

Agent

VOUCHER No. 425

DATE March 6th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Jan. 19 46

M De[redacted] Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6	Paint Brushes @ .50¢	$ 3. 00
	Supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to R. S. Saggent Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	School Supplies	
Jan.		
	To: Supplying material to the Glen Vowell	
	Indian Day School, as per attached account:	$ 3.00

811-76-02-289
811-LIARE HON FILE
27-3-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

151-13-5, Oct. 6/45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1- 1163 dated Oct. 1/45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO. 480

[signature] Agent

DATE March 15th.1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.
March 19th. 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: S. E. Halverson,
Hazelton, B. C.

Taking dow n old pipes, moving stove to new site, and reinstalling new pipes in the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

5 hrs. @ 65¢ per hr. $ 3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

19[illegible] - 1946

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S. E. Halverson,

Hazelton, B.C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
	To: Supplying labor in taking down old pipes, moving stove tonew site and reinstalling new pipes in the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per attached account:	$ 3. 25
	5 hrs. @ 65¢ per hr. - $3.25	
	76-09-622	
	811-76-09-622 Vol. 6391 File 811-5 Part 2 Indian Affairs Expenditure incurred is excessive to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. Marcuson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 492

DATE March 20th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.,
March 19th. 1946.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: S. E. Halverson,
Hazelton, B.C.

Removing old pump and installing the new pump in the Glen Vowell Indian Day School Teacherage, and putting new top on well.

10 hrs. @ 65¢ per hr.	- $ 6.50	
30" 1½" pipe & couplings	- 1.50	$8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency
1945 - 1946

Pay to S. E. Halverson,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar.	Glen Vowell Indian Day School Teacherage	
	To: Supplying material and labour in removing old pump and installing the new pump at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School Teacherage, also putting new top on wall, as per attached accounts:	$8. 00

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

811-16-10-6A1
PARTICULARS FOR FILE
Repair to Glen Vowell Indian Day School Teacherage
Ref. Requirement Form.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated Feb. 23/46 (Van.)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 491

S. E. Halverson
Agent

DATE March 20th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., March 25th. 19 46

M Dep[redacted] of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1946			
Mar.	Supplied Glen Vowell	Indian Day School	
	1 stove board	3.25	
	1 wash basin	50	
	2 pkt. cold water paste	60	
	5 pcs. 10x14 glass	1.50	
	5 " 10x16 "	1.50	
	2 lbs. putty	.40	
	2 tins stove paint	60	
	1 mop and handle	1.00	
	6 pkts. chloride lime	75	
	1 scrub brush	80	
	2 brooms	2.30	
	2 fine combs	40	
	1 mirror	80	
	1 pail	50	
	20 coat hooks	1.00	
	1 snow shovel	1.25	
	1 drum dustbane	6.25	
	1 case toilet paper	8.35	
	12 pkts. paper towels	2.76	
	1 small tub	1.15	
	6 cakes scrubbing soap	50	
	6 " toilet soap	60	
	1 pail	1.65	
			$ 38.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

1945-4[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Haselton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
Mar.				
		To: Supplying equipment to the Glen Vowell Indian		
		Day School, as per attached account:	$38.	41
		TOTAL		

811-76-02-789
6.4.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

File: 151-13-4 Oct. 1st/45 (Ott.)

VOUCHER No. 505

J. Macdonald
Agent

DATE March 28th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., March 25th. 1946

M Dept. Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1946				
	1 Waste Paper Basket		.95	
	12 Lgths. Stove Pipe	4	.20	
	1 Damper		.25	
	4 Screw Hooks		.05	
	2 Blinds	2	.30	
	1 Axe	3	.00	
	2 Elbows		.90	
	1 Coil S.P. Wire		.10	$11. 75

Supplied Glen Vowell Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent Ltd.,

Hazelton, B.C.

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Glen Vowell Indian Day School	
March		
	To: Supplying equipment for the Glen Vowell Indian	
	Day School, as per attached account:	$ 11. 75
	76-12-915	
	811-16-12-489	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

1-11-4 March 9/46 (Van.) TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

File: 151-13-5 March 7/46 (Vernon)

VOUCHER No. 504

L. McLennan
Agent

DATE March 28th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs — 31st., March 1946

No. — HAZELTON, B.C.

Supplied to Glenvowell School:-

To	6	Tins	Tomatoes.	.19	1 14
	3½	Lb.	Sugar		33
	4	"	Onions	.09	36
	1	Pk.	Gelatine		22
	3	Lb.	Prunes.	.15	45
	3	Tins	Peas.	.18	54
	2	"	Tomatoe Juice	.14	28
	1	Pk.	Soda		15
	2	Tin	Ginger	.10	20
	1	Pk.	Cream of Wheat		30
	2	Lb.	Raisens.	.22	44
	2	"	Lard.	.20	40
	2½	"	Baking Powder		75
	1	"	Cocoa		32
	6	Tins	Milk		75
					6 63

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co. District Office,

Address 10129-103rd. Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Midday Meals	
March	To: Groceries supplied for Midday Meals at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of March, as per attached account:	$ 6. 63

811-76-02-22
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
16-4-46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45

S. H. Matheson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 522

Date April 4th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-14-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

During Inspector Coleman's visit to the Babine Agency, Miss E. Brierly, teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School advised him that she had replaced the fence around the school grounds at her own expense and asked if the Department would reimburse her for the expenditure. She was advised to take the matter up with the Indian Agent but apparently was not able to do so prior to his leaving the vicinity on holiday leave and consequently forwarded her accounts totalling $72.60 for fence posts, lumber and labour to this office. I intend to refer the matter to Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson in order that further details with respect to materials and labour returns may be secured but in the meantime it would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are available for reimbursing Miss Brierly.

I may say that the school building and teacher's residence at Glen Vowell are, as far as is known, the property of the Salvation Army, and as we have had the use of them without rent for many years, despite the fact that other church buildings in this Agency are rented by the Department, it is felt the Department should pay the cost of the fencing in question and other future maintenance of the buildings until such time as we are in a position to construct buildings of our own.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 24 1946
REGISTERED

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter - No. 1-11-3 - of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the fence around the grounds at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

I note that you are writing Indian Agent Mallinson for further particulars, and, if you consider the account in order when you receive it, you may send it to this office for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.,
June 26th.1946.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Adjt. E. Brierly,
Salvation Army Officer,
Hazelton, B.C.

Posts supplied for fencing the Glen Vowell Indian Day School grounds as per receipt # 25819

100 posts	@ 30¢	- $30.00

Signature Harold E. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C.,
June 26th. 1946.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Adjt. E. Brierly,
Salvation Army Officer,
Hazelton, B.C.

Labour supplied in fencing the Glen Vowell Indian Day School grounds as per receipt # 25820:

Date	Hours	Wages
BY CONTRACT	-	$40.00

TOTAL

Signature J. Brierly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

Pay to Adjt. Ethel Brierly,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946	Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
June	EX'D.		
	To: Supplying material and labour for fencing		
	of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School grounds		
	as per attached receipt numbers 25819,		
	#25820 and #25822 and accounts:	$ 72.	60
	Material - $2.60		
	30.00		
	Labour - 40.00 ___ $72.60		
	76-10-691		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
DUPLICATE IN DUPLICATE SUBMITTED
FOR ASSISTANT TO PAY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

151-13-5 July 6, 1996

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated June 22/46 (Van.)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 96

Date July 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Boys, in company with Inspector Coleman, visited Glen Vowell Indian Day School, on August 7th at which time it was found that certain alterations and repairs were necessary, the estimated cost of which was $200.00. These repairs consist of:

Relocation of door
Building partition
Building removable cupboards
Shingle Teacherage Kitchen
Relocation and repairs to toilets.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 27 1946
REGISTERED

Tenders on material and an estimate of labour costs are not immediately available but it would be appreciated if you would advise if funds to the extent of $200 could be secured for this work.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

AIR MAIL.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $200.00 for the necessary repairs and alterations at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-1-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 151-13-1

I am in receipt of a request from Mr. Indian Agent Boys, for authority to purchase sporting equipment for use at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School and, as provision was made in the 1946-47 Estimates for an expenditure of $100.00 for such equipment, I would recommend that authority be granted.

As this equipment is in short supply in this City and the total expenditure in this instance is approximately $21.00, I have placed an order with a local firm for the 2 softball bats, 6 softballs and 1 round football.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $100.00 for sports equipment at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.,

in account with,

Mrs. J.A. MacDonald,

5856 Alma Road, Vancouver, B.C.

August 31	1 Heater for School	$20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to Marshall- Wells B.C. Limited

Address Vancouver, B.C.

76-12-415.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		School Equipment-Sports 76415		
Sept	19	To: Sport Equipment for Glen Vowell School as per attached statement.	10	70

Dept auth letter file 151-13-5(W.I)
dated Sept. 18, 1946.

6849 76-12-415

Cheque Jan 11/47
Paid at 10.70

811
3/12/46

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sav.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Commissioners Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated 13 Sept. 1946

Agent

VOUCHER No. 316

DATE 18 December 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]52287
ORDER NO. 1-11-4

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Sept. 19, 1946

Dom. of Can. Dept. of Mines & Resources
J.V. Boys Esq.
Indian Agent
Hazelton, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items					
2	only	Soft Ball Bats D.B.	1.35	2.70	
1	only	Rd. Football S5	8.00	8.00	
					10.70

Indian Office Hazelton
DEC 16 1946
Babine Agency, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to Myros & Smith Ltd.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Sbhool Supplies	
No.	To: Supplies for GLEN VOWEL Indian Day School	
	for month of Nov. 1946, as per attached	
	statements	28 70
	76-02-289	

811
12/12/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 51-13-4 (WRL) dated Sept. 25 1946

James Coleman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE 7 Dec. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., November 194 6

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	For Glen Vowl Indian Day School				
	1 Alarm Clock			3.69	
	2 Galv Pails			1.10	
	6 Laundry soap			.36	
	12 Paper Towels			3.00	
	1 Broom			1.05	
	1 Water Cooler			9.50	
	Sewing Material			10.00	
				28.70	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,

Address 536 Howe Street,

Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946	SUPPLIES		
October	To: Purchase of 1 # 111 Side Chair for Glen Vowell		
	Indian Day School as per attached account.	$ 6	60

EXD.

811
25/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated 7th March 46

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 245

DATE 8th November 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM [illegible]

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS, FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MArine 0735

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE July 26, 1946.

INVOICE No. 2732

BR. REG. No 1269

H' O. BILLING No.

SOLD TO

Dept. Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Adj. E. G. Brier
Teacher, Glen Vow
Indian Day School,
NEW HAZELTON,

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TO
1	#111 Side Chair		5.75	
	Frt. prepaid		.85	
				$6.6

SALES TAX INCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM [illegible]

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MArine 0735

YOUR ORDER No. [redacted]

DATE July 26, 1946.

INVOICE No. 2732

BR. REG. No 1269

H' O. BILLING No.

SOLD TO
Dept. Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Adj. E. G. Brierly,
Teacher, Glen Vowell
Indian Day School,
NEW HAZELTON, B.C.

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#111 Side Chair		5.75	
	Frt. prepaid		.85	
				$6.60

SALES TAX INCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Sept.	CARTAGE - School	
	To: Cartage on Sports equipment for the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, as per attached statements	.36
	76-02-289	

811

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE obtained
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 226

DATE October 23rd, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dominion Of Canada,
Department of Mines & Resources,
J. V. Boys, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Oct. 7/46

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Sept. 18	52287	1-11-4	.36

cnfx

Indian Office Hazelton
OCT 1[illegible]
Railine Agent

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY— MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Mrs. J.A. MacDonald,

Address ..... 5856 Alma Road,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	School Equipment	
August	To:- Purchase of Heater for Glen Vowell Indian Day	
	School, as per attached statements	$20.00

76-120422

911.76-12.415

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. 25 for 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated August 27/46

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 171

DATE September 16th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19881 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Associated Iron Foundry,
4060 Main St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Apr. 2nd 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Halliwell, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Glen Vowell Indian Day School			
3 only	#3 School desks complete.	10.37	$31	11
3 "	#3 Frents.	8.47	25	41
3 "	#3 Bases.	7.90	23	70
			$80	22

Prices F.O.B. plant, Vanc. as per your quotation of Mar. 27/46.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP PREPAID TO: Adj. H. C. Brierly, Teacher, Glen Vowell Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-413.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1493

February 26 7

Mr S.Mallinson, Indian Agnet

New Haselton, B.C.

Sales Tax on School Desks shipped to Glen Vowell Indian Day School, our Invoice # 1374 dated Dec 12/46

8% on $ 80.22 $ 6.42

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
MAR 6 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited

Address Vancouver

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		EDUCATION-Construction		
Jan.	29	To: Purchase of nails for use at Glen Vowell		
		Teacherage as per attached Invoice	4.	46
		76-10-491		

811-1 [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

FEB 17 1947
AUDITED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 (571) dated Aug. 29, 1946

Voucher No. 90

Date February 10-1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO [redacted]568
ORDER NO

Jan. 29, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Mr. J. Coleman
c/o Babine Agency
Hazleton, B. C.

Teacher, Glen Dowell
Indian Day School
New Hazleton, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
— **Net Items**					
20	lbs	4" Common Nails	6.89	1.38	
25	lbs	3-1/2 do	6.89	1.72	
15	lbs	1-1/8x15 ga. Blued Shingle Nails	9.04	1.36	
					4.46

Indian Office Hazelton
FEB 10 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to Associated Foundry Limited

Address 4080 Nanaimo Street

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47		EDUCATION		
Dec	31	To: Purchase of Desks for Glen Vowell School as per statement attached.	89	25
		P.O. 19881 A		
		76-12-415		

811
Jan 29/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated March 7th 1946

Agent

VOUCHER No. 37

DATE 17 January 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1374

December 12 6

Mr S.Malinson, Indian A gent
Hazelton B.C.

For Glen Vowell Indian Day School
New Hazelton B.C.
Your Order # 19881 A April 2nd 1946.

3 only #3 Desks	10 37	31 11	
3 only #3 Rears	7 90	23 70	
3 only #3 Fronts	8 47	25 41	
			80 22
Cartage			1 00
Freight			8 03
(Bill Attached)			
			89 25

Indian Office Hazelton
JAN 2 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Associated Foundry Ltd.,

Address 4080 Nanaimo St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education	
Feb.	To: Sales Tax on Desks shipped to Glen Vowell Indian Day School in February as per attached statement.	6. 42

76-12-415

811
2/6/3/47

ATTACH THIS FILE TO VOUCHER IN duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 25 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated March 7, 1946

VOUCHER No. 180

DATE March 13, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., Mar.10 19 47

M Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton B.C.
Glen Vowell School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD :: PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Ctge.on Express	$ .40
" " Freight	$ 8.65
Capt.Cooper to Glen Vowell.	$ 3.50
	$12.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Marshall Bros., ...

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Education		
March	10	To: Cartage on Freight and Express to Glen Vowell School during March as per attached statement.	12	55

76-04-352

811 - Indian Education
29/3/47
Voucher & Statement attached
for Accountant to rev.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated ....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 201 DATE March 20, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (WT 1)

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, May 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $200. for materials and labour in making repairs at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C. May 12, 1947

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Kindly refer to your letter of September 3rd, 1946 your file 1-11-3 concerning repairs to the Glen Vowell school. Owing to the difficulty of procuring materials and labour, this work was not done in the Fiscal Year 1946-47 although the sum of $200 was set aside for it. I have recently attempted to secure the services of a Glen Vowell Indian to do this work but without success and so I have had Charlie Patsy of Hazelton size up the job and I enclose herewith a quotation from R.S.Sargent Limited, Hazelton for the required materials. In addition to this, Patsy estimates that the job,including the shingling of the teacherage kitchen,will take him approximately eight days at $10 per day. I would ask that a Purchase Order be issued in favour of Sargents and an Accountable Advance for labour made available at this Agency. It is understood that Patsy's estimate includes the shingling.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Encl.
JB/FA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-13-5 (WT1)

You will note from Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter attached that owing to difficulty in securing materials and labour the necessary repairs to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, reference Mr. Neary's letter of August 29th, were not carried out. Both materials and labour are now available and it is recommended that an expenditure of $200 be authorized at this time.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 19 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-26-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C. May 16, 1947

2 COPIES
Placed on
97-151
99-157

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I have received requests from the undernoted Companies that the following accounts have not yet been paid:-

Ch# 6849
11-1-47
$10.70
no record
of 177 - try f. 99-157

Marshall-Wells Ltd., Vancouver: Account of September 19th for sports equipment for Glen Vowell school in the sum of $10.70 our voucher # 316 of December 18th, also account of September in the sum of $34.50 for a silk tent for the Babine Agency our voucher #177 of September 24th, 1946.

Wilkes Business Equipment Company, Prince George: Account for repairs to typewriter $8.50 our voucher #62 of January 27th, 1947.

Vch #62 probably with P.R. & Stat. for payment

Will you kindly have a check made to ascertain if cheques have been issued if in payment of these accounts and if so, whether they have been passed through the Bank for payment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 15 1947
REGISTERED

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JB/FA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

1. Receipt
2. WPP

Requisition for School Material

Date 22 April 1947

For Glen Vowell School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper Towels	4 Bndls		1 Gross		
Paper Towel Cabinet	None		1		
Toilet Paper	2 Doz.		1 Gross		
Toilet Paper Rollers	None		3		
Scrub Brush (Push)	"		1		(Yard broom)

1 copy of req'd by J.C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 21 1947 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Captain J. Cooper,

School Glen Vowell,

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton,

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton,

Province British Columbia.

John L Cooper
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. APR 28 1947 Indian Agency, B.C.

J W Byng
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 22nd ultimo for supplies for the Glen Vowell School, you may purchase the following,-

1	gross	Paper Towels
1		Paper Towel Cabinet
1	gross	Toilet Paper
3		Toilet Paper Rollers
1		Scrub Brush (Push)

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Attached is an extract from a letter and also an account received from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (WT.7).

EXD.

Ottawa, May 27, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of May 16, 1947, we have been advised by the Treasury Branch that your voucher No. 316 of December 18th in the amount of $10.70 in favour of Marshall-Wells Limited, Vancouver, has been paid by cheque No. 6849 dated January 11, 1947.

With reference to voucher No. 62 and voucher No. 117, these have been passed to the appropriate section for action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 151-13-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 26th, 1947

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account - - - - - Send to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.	$ 80.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 27 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

ENC. NO.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691. 941
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-13-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 19th authorizing an expenditure of $200.00 for material and labour in connection with repairs required at the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, it would be appreciated if you would forward an accountable advance of $80.00 of this amount to Mr. Indian Agent Boys to cover labour for eight days at $10.00 per day.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

- HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-3

Babine Agency

Hazelton B.C.
2nd July 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver B.C.

Re: Your file No. 1-11-3

With reference to your letter of May 21st, 1947, please be advised that repairs to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School have now been completed and Pay list and Voucher to cover labour costs are attached hereto. As the original accountable advance of $80.00 is not sufficient to cover the labour costs, I would request that an additional advance of $15.74 be forwarded to this office to complete payment of wages to Mr.Charles Patsey, carpenter.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

/mj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of July 2nd, together with Credit Voucher 457 covering expenditures incurred for labour in connection with repairs to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

You will note that Mr. Boys underestimated labour costs by an amount of $15.74 and asks that a further advance be forwarded to him.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 151-13-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 10th, 1947.

EXD.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account - - - -	$ 15.74
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 10 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED JUL 10 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional accountable advance required for labour in connection with repairs to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School.

No. 811

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to William Vale

Address Hazelton B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
July	9th	To: Hauling shingles from Hazelton to Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of June as per attached statement	$ 1	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 28 1947 ACCOUNTS DEPT. Ind.

Training Division JUL 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

516-04-352

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 24 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 531

DATE 9th July 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.
30th June 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Hazelton B.C.

in account with
WILLIAM WALE HAZELTON B.C.

To: freight on shingles
from Hazelton to Glen
Vowell Indian Day School $ 1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506.
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Address VANCOUVER B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	B.C. SPECIAL - Technical Education	
July 15th	To: Supplying equipment to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of February as per attached statement.	$ 1 60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG. 1 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I. A. D.

Training Division JUL 31 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

79-22-289

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 26 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ dated ~~September 24th 1946~~

Dept. letter 151-13-1 (WT1) Vancouver September 4th 1946

Voucher No. 570

Date 15th July 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

INVOICE NO. [redacted]457
ORDER NO. [redacted]493-A

VANCOUVER. B. C. February 24, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ethel Brierly, Teacher, Glen Vowell Ind. Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		Net Items			
1	Only	3/4 Wood Bit #62 T	.72	.72	
1	Only	1/2x200 Firmer Chisel #200	.88	.88	
					1.60

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Babine Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Hazelton B.C.

Accountable advance- Glen Vowell School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Repairs & Construction	
June 28th	To: Payment for labour on Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per attached paylist.	$ 76 37

516-10-691

RECEIVED Training Division JUL 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 9 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FILED ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

Recommended ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 (WT 1) dated Dept. Letter May 19th 1947.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 457

DATE 28th June 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Glen Vowell Indian Day School on Glen Vowell Reserve

for week ending 28th June 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Patsey	Carpenter			8	8	8	8	32	1 25	40 00	Ches Patsey	M Janze
Harold Williams	Carp. helper	5½	10	11½	10	11½		48½	75	36 37	H P. Williams	M Janze

VOUCHER no. 457

Cheque No. 17676-17678
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 15 July 1947

M Indian Department
Glen Vowell School
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 case	Paper towells	9.50
1 Only	Towell cabinet	3.00
1 case	toilet tissue	8.75
3 only	Tissue rollers @ 35¢	1.05
1 only	Scrub broom	1.95
		24.25

Indian Affairs Hazelton B.C.
JUL 23 1947
Babine Agency B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. S. SARGENT, Limted,

Address Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION--Supplies and Materials.		
July	15	To: Supplies for Glen Vowell Indian Day School during July as per attached statement.	$ 24	25

FOR PAYMENT
AUG 7 1947
Treasury
I. A. Br.

Training Division
AUG 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1947

516-02-286

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 (Vol 1) dated May 22/47

Voucher No. 5.91

Date 26th July, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Glen Vowell Indian Day School on Glen Vowell Reserve

for week ending July 5th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Patsey	Carpenter	10	5½					15½	1 25	19 37	Charles Patsey	M. Jansze

Voucher No. 588

Cheque No. 17691
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Babine
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3197

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency
1947-48

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Babine Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Hazelton B.C.

Accountable Advance - Glen Vowell School

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		EDUCATION - Construction & Repair	
July	20	To: Payment for labour on Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per attached paylist.	$ 19 37

516-10-691

Training Division
AUG 6 1947
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 7 1947
REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 11 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. Letter 151-13-5 (WT 1) dated May 19th 1947

VOUCHER No. 588

DATE July 21st 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18875 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

(1-11-3) R.S.Surgent, Ltd.,
Hazelton, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., May 21st 19 47.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. V. Boys, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairing Glen Vowell Indian Day School			
450 lin.ft.	2x4 R. 300 fbm.	.05	15	00
300 fbm.	Shiplap.	.06	30	00
1 only	Door 2'6 x 6'6	6.75	6	75
3 sheets	3-ply veneer.	2.85	8	55
100 fbm.	2x12 R.	.08	8	00
100 "	2x6 S4S	.04	6	00
40 "	1x8 D.D.	.10	4	00
1 gal.	Paint.	7.35	7	35
2 only	Sash 28x28	3.95	7	90
16 ft.	2x6 Door Jamb.	.12	1	92
4 "	2x6 " Sill.	.11		44
12 "	1x6 Window Jamb.	.12	1	44
6 "	2x6 " Sill	.11		66
			$95	01

Prices F.O.B. Hazelton, B.C. as per your quotation of recent date.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Boys.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Boys.

James Coleman

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 18875 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

(1-11-3) R.S.Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., May 21st 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. V. Boys, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
	300 fbm.	.05	15 00
450 lin.ft.	2x4 R.	.06	30 00
500 fbm.	Shiplap.	6.75	6 75
1 only	Door 2'6 x 6'6	2.85	8 55
5 sheets	3-ply veneer.	.05	5 00
100 fbm.	2x12 R.	.06	6 00
100 "	2x6 S4S	.10	4 00
40 "	1x8 D.D.	7.35	7 35
1 gal.	Paint.	3.95	7 90
2 only	Sash 28x28	.12	1 92
16 ft.	2x6 Door Jamb.	.11	44
4 "	2x8 " Sill.	.12	1 44
12 "	1x6 Window Jamb.	.11	66
6 "	2x8 " Sill		
			$95 01

Prices F.O.B Hazelton, B.C. as per your quotation of recent date.

Shipping Instructions **Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Boys.**

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Boys.

James Coleman

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HA[redacted]ON, B.C., 15 July 1947

M[redacted] Department Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

For repairing Glen Vowell Indian Day School		
450 lin ft.	2 X 4(390) .05	15.00
500 bm	Shiplap .06	30.00
1 only	2'6 X 6'6 door	6.75
3 sheets	3 ply veneer	8.55
100 bm	2 X 12R .05	5.00
100 bm	2 X 6 S4S .06	6.00
40 bm	1 X 8 DD .10	4.00
1 gal.	Paint	7.35
2 only	Sash 28 X 29	7.90
16'	2 X 6 Door Jamb	1.92
4'	2X8 Door sill	.44
12'	1X6 Window jamb	1.44
6'	2X8 Window sill	.66
Total as per quotation		95.01
Extras		
2 prs	Pin Butts @ .75	1.50
2 only	Cupboard catches @ .15	.30
2 prs	2" butts @ .13½	.27
		97.08

Purchase order No. 18875

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
JUL 23 1947
Babine Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted] Agency

1947-48

Pay to R. S. SARGENT, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B. C.,

EX'D. A.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		EDUCATION--Construction & Repair	
July	15	To: Material supplied to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of July as per atta ched statement.	$ 97. 08

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 11 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

516-13-691

Purchase Order #18[illegible]

Training Division AUG 13 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 7 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated May 21/47

Agent

DATE 26th July 1947

VOUCHER No. 520 (Vancr)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

Requisition for School Material

Date September 8th. 1947

For Glen Vowell Indian *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Soap	6 Bars		4 Doz.		
Chloride of Lime	3 Pks		4 Doz.		
Coleman 2 Burner					
Gas Lamp	None		2		
Paint	"		1 Qt.		Brown
Paint	"		1 Qt.		Buff
Plywood (3 Ply)	"		2 Sheets		Approx. 50 Sq.Ft.
Board ½ Inch	"		100 Ft		Lineal
Embroidery Cotton	"		25 Sk.		Assorted
Embroidery Cotton	"		5 "		Green
Sewing Thread	"		12 Spools		White
Embroidery Needles	"		2 Doz.		
Thimbles	"		1 Doz.		
Unbleached Cotton	"		12 Yds		The wood is needed
Unbleached Linen	"		12 "		for Manual Training class. The cotton and linen etc. for Sewing class.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John O. Cooper,

School Glen Vowell,

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton,

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton,

Province British Columbia.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. SEP 22 1947 REGISTERED

John O. Cooper
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Office Hazelton, B.C. SEP 12 1947

John A
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 8th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Glen Vowell Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]867
ORDER NO. [redacted]493 A

DECEMBER 23, 1946

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
ETHEL BRIERLY, TEACHER,
GLEN VOWELL IND. DAY SCHOOL,
HAZELTON, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		NET ITEMS			
1	ONLY	21X12 TRY SQUARE		115	
1	ONLY	100 COPING SAWS	15	45	
3	ONLY	51X6½ COPING SAW BLADES	325	117	
1	ONLY	1/4 WOOD BIT 62T		42	
1	ONLY	3/8 DO		42	
1	ONLY	1/2 DO		52	
1	ONLY	1900 26X8 ALL PURPOSE SAW 26X8 PT.		315	
1	ONLY	752X10" HATCHET BRACE		680	
					1408

Indian Office Hazelton - Babine Agency, B. C. AUG 21 1947

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrashall Wells Ltd.,

Address VANCOUVER B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		B.C. Special - Technical Education		
Dec	23	To: Supplying equipment for manual training to the Glen Vowell School during the month of December 1946 as per attached statement:	$ 14	08

79-22-289

~~Purchase Order No. 29493A~~

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Training Division SEP 29 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 23 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-6 dated September 24,1946

Voucher No. 688

Vancouver B.C. 23rd August 1947

Date

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY:

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

73663
29493-A

Vancouver, B.C.
May 1, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Attn. Ethel Briely Teacher,
Hazelton, B.C.

Nett Items

1	Only	#17	Pearl Enamel Dish Pan	.98	.98
1	Only	#20	London Roasters	2.42	2.42
1	Only	#18	Sheet Iron Bake Pans	.34	.34
					$ 3.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Limited.

Address Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	B.C. SPECIAL- Education	
May 1 1947	To: Supplying cooking umtensils to the Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of May as per attached statements.	$ 3 74

79-22-289

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Training Division SEP 29 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 23 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-2 dated Sept. 4, 1946

14th September 1947 Agent

Date

Voucher No. 708

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
~~BABINE AGENCY, Hazelton, B.C.~~

INVOICE

29th November 1947

No.

No 26
9978/36

SUPPLIES FOR GLEN VOWEL SCHOOL

2 only Gasoline Lamps	14	50
48 pcs. Toilet Soap	4	56
48 tins Chloride of Lime	7	20
	$ 36	26

Correct as rendered

(Sgd) J. Gregg,

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Bab[illegible]e Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to The Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION		
Nov	29	TO: Janitor's supplies for Glen Vowell Indian Day School during the month of November as per attached statement.	6	26

Indian Affairs Division
DEC 18 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-289

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 (NT 1) dated OTTAWA d/ 24/9/47 December 4th, 1947

VOUCHER No. 938 DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

HAZELTON.B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.
~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.~~
BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON.

~~22nd DECEMBER, 1947.~~ 19

No.

DELIVERED TO GLENVOWEL SCHOOL		
1 Second hand Wood Burning Heater together with sundry stovepipe and elbows	20	00
Twenty dollars		

Correct as Rendered

J.Gregg, Post Manager.

Indian Office Hazelton
JAN 2 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B. C.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-5 VOLUME 2 CLOSED

GLEN VOWELL DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CLOSED

FROM ..... TO Dec. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 811-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-1 pt.1

223057

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS DIVISION

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 1

19

Quebec City

Grand council of the Indians of the province of Quebec

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

343016

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 5 1909.

To the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs,B.C.

My dear Mr Vowell:

* * * * *

Yours faithfully.

(SigO F.H. DuVernet.
Bishop of Caledonia.

P.S. I have not yet heard whether the Department has granted my request per E. Lorenz, Indian Agent, for $300 as school grant for Alfred McKay School teacher at Gwinoba (or Kilwilslulyu). He taught school there last winter& will do so again this winter. He has had to build a house there.

F.H.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
343016

Ottawa December 3rd 1909.

Right Revd Sir,

* * * * * *

The Department has no record of a request for a grant to pay an Indian teacher at Gwinoba (or Kilwilslulyu),nor has it been able to identify the location of this place unless it should be the Indian reserve near the mouth of the Naas River, called in out list of reserves Kitwillucshilt. The Department would be glad to have further information with regard to this school and will then take into consideration the payment of the grant.

* * * * * *

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Secretary.

Rev. F.H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
345016

Ottawa December 3rd 1909.

Right Revd. Sir,

* * * * *

Lakalsap

* * * * * *

The Department regrets very much that the funds at its disposal would not permit of the erection of buildings in British Columbia during the past season,but hopes to be in a position to put up new school houses at this and several other points next year.

* * * * * *

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.

Secretary.

Rev. F.H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
343016

Prince Rupert, Jan. 3 1910

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affiars,
Ottawa.

Sir,

* * * * * *

Gwinoha or Kitwinshilqu is the village at the foot of the Big Canyon about eight miles below Aiyansh on the opposite side of the swift river. There are two little villages,the old and the new,not far apart with a good trail between. Rev. J.B. McCullagh has the oversight of this place and for two or three years has had school amongst them. Alfred McKay the native school teacher is the same man who taught the Lakkalzap school for several years. He has built a house in the new part of the village,taught school there all last winter and is teaching there now . Under Mr McCullagh's over-sight he has done good work not only among the childrenbut in night school among the men. We think that this work deserves a grant of $300.a year . I under - stand from Mr McCullagh that he forwarded the school returns but mail service is irregular and letters so often go astray that it is possible they were not received. Another possibility is that Mr Lorenz,knowing no grant was made for this school ,did not con- sider he should send them on. I remember some remark to this effect.

* * * * *

Yours faithfully.

Sgd. F.H. DuVernet.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
343016

Ottawa February, 5th 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

* * * * *

In reference to the grant for the school which is being conducted by Alfred McKay at Kitwillucshilt further information is desired. A report might be made by Revd Mr. McCullagh showing what has been done during the past year in the school room and the attendance that has been secured for that period. If there are sufficient children and if their parents are so located that they can attend the school regularly the question of allowing a grant will receive consideration.

* * * * *

Your Lordship's obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.

Secretary.

Revd F.H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIAL REPORT.

B.C.Inspectorate,
1076 Pender St.,Vancouver,B.C.,
May 22,1911.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Secretary,Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

388549

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that when visiting the Naas River in the month of April,the Indians of "Gwinaha"(the middle village on the Naas) came to me to ask help for a school for their village in which there are eighteen children of school age.The people are very anxious for their children to be taught.I also met Mr.W. Myers (brother of Judge Myers of Winnipeg) who has lived in their village for twelve months.

Mr.Myers had gone with the Fort Simpson Indians to the Naas to see the oolichan fisheries in March, 1910.There he met the "Gwinaha" Indians,and after hearing they had neither teacher nor missionary,accompanied them back to their village when the fishing was over.There he has lived in an Indian house,the Indians having boarded off a corner of the old building for his use.

He has taught an adult Bible class five days a week,and has also taught the Indians how to make bricks,which they are using for fireplaces ; has cared for the sick,besides making many reforms in the village.

In the first week of March,1911,the Chief said to Mr.Myers, "you have been with us one year now,the winter has been very cold, the house you live in poor,and are feed is no t good.Are you not tired and are you going to leave us when we go away to fish the oolichans,or will you come back ? We shall be sorry for you to go are people have learned so much".Mr.Myers replied that it was his intention to accompany them to the fishing and then to reurn and stay with them.

A few days after this the women of the village waited on him in a body,thanking him for what he had done for the village, and expressing how glad they were that he intended to stay.They then presented him with a feather bed,blankets,bedstead,mats,and a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

chair,with which to furnish his room.

Mr.Myers is anxious to have a day school,but does not have any school supplies,as he has been using Bibles and Hymn books only.He is about fifty years of age,and was formerly a newspaper man,and a genius at all kinds of work.The only financial help he has received,is such that his brother,the Judge,has sent from Winnipeg.I might add that the disinterested way in which this man has lived and worked has made a profound impression upon both whites and Indians,on the river .(Mr.Myers told me he intends to make bricks for a house,as they have good clay near the village and also to teach the people farming.)

I would recommend that a school be authorized at this village, that school supplies be furnished and that a grant of one hundred dollars a quarter be granted.He is a most useful man on the reserve,and I cannot speak too highly of the self-sacrificing work he is doing.

His mission is not connected with any denomination,but has the esteem of all.His LordshipBishop De Vernet highly esteems the man and the work he is doing,and spoke to me to see if help could not be given.

The supplies needed to establish a school for the children are as follows,-

Have made
1 large blackboard & 1 blackboard eraser
20 books,First,Part 1
10 " " " 2
1 " Second
Have made
12 double seated desks. Perhaps home made ones would do for the present.
1 arithmetic
1 geography
1 grammar
1 box crayon
12 copy books No.1
12 exercise books
20 slates
3 boxes slate pencils
4 lesson cards
4 maps viz.,World,Dominion of Canada,British Isles,N.America
1 box lead pencils
1 daily register
1 axe
1 broom,1 chair,2 combs,2 cups,2 looking glasses,2 pails
1 paper of needles,10 lbs.soap,1 table,2 wash basins
1 steve [illegible], 24 pipe lengths, 10 yards towelling.

authority

The address is Mr.W.A.Myers,Missionary to Indians,

Gwinaha,B.C.via Kincolith,Naas River,B.C.

I have the honor to remain
Your obedient servant

D. C. Greene
I.S. Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Green in which he deals very fully with the work of Mr. Myers at Gwinaha (the middle village on the Nass). Mr. Myers has been teaching among these Indians for sometime and Mr. Green recommends that he be allowed a grant of $400.00 per annum. In view of the work that is being performed there the Department is disposed to grant this request and I have to ask you to be good enough to ask Mr. Myers to send in the usual returns. The Department will pay the grant from the beginning of the current quarter.

I would also ask you to report fully in regard to the building in use for school purposes, and give Mr. Myers your hearty support.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted
J.D.S.

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

In view of the very interesting report received from Mr. Inspector Green upon your work among the Indians of the village of Gwinaha, Nass River, it has been decided to allow you a grant of $100.00 per quarter, to start from the 1st of April, last.

A supply of blank forms upon which to make returns showing the attendance at your school and also a register are being sent you under separate cover. The return at the end of the quarter should be forwarded to Mr. Perry, the Indian Agent, who will transmit it to the Department and upon the receipt of the same a cheque for $100.00 will be sent you.

I should also be pleased to have short reports from yourself at intervals regarding your work in the village.

A supply of school material is being sent and the Agent is being authorized to have a blackboard and some seats made for you and also to purchase some other necessary articles.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Myers, Esq.,
Missionary,
GWinaha,
Via Kincolith, Nass River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

388549 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C., November 18th, 19 11.

400432

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr.W.A.Myers, school teacher at Gwinoha, in which he asks the Department to furnish prizes for the school children there, and for articles for the Christmas tree this year.

OCT 19 1911

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Cwinoha,Naas River,B.C.,
October 12th,1911.

400432

C.C.Perry,Esqr.,
Metlakatla,B.C.

Sir;-

I propose to give a small prize to the children for each of the following;-For the one who makes the best progress in reading,in writing,in arithmetic,for the one who takes the best care of their books;for the one whose conduct is the best;for the one who comes most regularly to school. Will the Department supply the prizes?.If so they should be forwarded to me before navigation closes.

I propose to have a Christmas tree this year for the school,and if the Department would like to make the hearts of the children glad I will be pleased in having them assist in decorating the tree. The average attendance last week was 10,and this week 12,the highest 15.

Yours sincerely,

W.A.Myers.

NAAS AGENCY
NOV 13 1911
METLAKATLA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Ottawa, July 21, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you deal with your educational work among the Indians I beg to say that payment of the grant agreed upon, viz.- $400.00 per annum, will be made quarterly upon the receipt of returnes when the school is again in operation.

I have to ask you whether the blank forms and register, which were sent you on June 14th, last, have reached you and whether arrangements have been made for making the blackboard and desks.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Myers, Esq..
Missionary,
Gwinaha,
Via Kincolith,
Nass River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

388549

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
59335-2

GWINOHA, B.C. JULY. 7. 1911.
Via Kincolith. Naas River.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1911

331698

Secretary Dept, of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,---In reply to your ltter (no.388549 Of June I4th. Ibeg leave to thank you for the assistance promised to our educational efforts among the Indian people at Gwinoha, From sept, I9I0 to March I9II. I taught both the children and adults to the best of my ability without supplies or a buildingin which to hold the school. Itaught the children from house to house and in the evenings on an average of five nights a week for at least five months I taught a class of adults in my own room, the attendance ranging from five to twenty, and the session lasting from three to four hours. The subjects taught the children were reading and writing, and the adults were taught to read and speak the English language in both of which they made fair progress. Iused as text Books, the Bible, the prayer book and the Nishga-English grammer. I also tried to interest them in world wide hap--peningsto broaden their view of life, There has been no school during April. May and June, because the people have been away from the village except one family. Ihave no doubt we will have every school facility needed for the future. Last winter I had the use of but one room in one of the Indians houses and not the exclusive use, either, by any means, in which to live, study, sleep and conduct all my educational work.

Yours truly

W.A.MYERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

1

notes for 2 letters Mr. Pidgeon

E.D.

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a latter addressed today to Mr. Myers of Gwinoha.

I have to ask you to be good enough to take such steps as you consider necessary to obtain information as to whether the conditions outlined in this latter are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

E.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of reports upon your work at the Gwinoha Indian Day School which are very disappointing. It was stated that the house in which you live and hold school was in a filthy condition and totally unfit for occupation. It was also stated that you had only a very small piece of ground 16 feet by 45 feet on which you were making preparations for gardening, but that it was not ready for planting.

Under these conditions the Department has decided to withdraw the grant from your school at the end of the current quarter until such time as the premises are thoroughly cleaned and made habitable and the renewal of the grant will be upon this condition and upon the further condition that your whole time is devoted to the school work. Be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

F.D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Myers, Esq.,
Teacher,
Gwinoha Indian School,
Gwinoha,
Via Kincolith, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, June 25, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

Re. Gwinoha Day School, B.C.

In connection with memorandum of the 22nd ultimo I beg to call your attention to the reports of Mr. Inspector Green and Mr. Agent Perry on this school. The disgraceful condition of the building as described by both these officers shows that Mr. Myers, the teacher, is unfit to have charge of the school and I cannot see how Mr. Green can recommend that any consideration should be shown him.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A ● 388549

Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have your report on the Gwinoha Day School at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,

[redacted] Schools,

3616 Point Grey Road,

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, May 22, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

I beg to draw your attention to the letter of May the 10th from Mr. Perry. the Indian Agent, and to his report on the Qwinoha Day School taught by Mr. Myers. You will recollect that the Department recently had correspondence with Mr. Myers with reference to the establishment of agricultural industries, etc., on the reserve. I think the Agent's recommendation that the grant be withdrawn from the school should be approved at once and also that Mr. Myers should not be permitted to remain on the reserve.

D.C.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8.8.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Metlakatla, B.C., May 10th, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 18 1912

Sir—

EXD. 11936

I have the honor to enclose herewith a report on my recent visit to the Gwinoha Indian Day school, Naas River. After an inspection of the Lak-kal zap school (which has also been reported today) during which we found the most undesirable conditions existing, a still greater surprise was given during an inspection of this school.

Lest the Department should feel that what was found might be exaggerated, I asked the Provincial Health Officer who was on duty on the river, to inspect the place; also Officer Sedson and Special Officer Broadhurst. These men are in a position to corroborate this report.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT MAY 22 1912

In my opinion Myers should never have been appointed as a teachar at this school. Mr. Inspecter A.E. Green was influenced by the plausable stories of the man Myers as to the great work he was doing at Gwinoha, but had the Inspecter been able at the time to visit the village of Gwinoha, I am sure the recommendation of the Inspecter that Myers be appointed as teacher on salary would never have been made.

When parting with Mr. Green a few days ago, after our tour of inspection, Mr. Green stated that he would recommend that the Department withdraw the grant from this so-called school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Cate Perrl
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411986

The Gwinoha Pioneer.

Volume 1 GWINOHA, B. C., JANUARY 1, 1912. Number 1

The Gwinoha Pioneer.

Issued as a Quarterly Leaflet from the Aiyansh Mission Press in January, April. July and October. Subscription, 25c. a year, Advertising rates made known on application. Address all communications to the editor and publisher.

W. A. MYERS, Gwinoha, B. C., via Kincolith, P. O

PROSPECTUS.

Gwinoha is an Indian settlement situated at the foot of the canon on the Naas River, about 40 miles from the mouth, in Northern B. C. It is located on a very fertile and level piece of land in shape similar to a right-angled triangle, the sides forming the right angle being about two miles long. The soil is a river silt and vegetable mould of a depth of about two feet, underneath which are sand and gravel. It is bounded by a lava bed, the Naas river and a warm water creek, issuing from underneath the lava and flowing along the base of a range of high mountains. Across the Naas there nestles among the mountain peaks a huge glacier.

The people were all heathen until about five years ago, when, under the earnest ministry of Rev. J. B. McCullagh, of Aiyansh, they renounced heathenism and embraced Christianity. A short time after they started to build a church and two years ago they became anxious to have a White missionary stationed in their own settlement. I was on the river making a study of the Indian people at the time and at the earnest solicitation of the Gwinoha people and with the hearty consent of Rev. J. B. McCullagh I accepted the position, assuredly gathering by many unmistakable signs that the hand of God was in the movement, and have been promoting the work to the best of my ability since that time. The work was entered upon and continues to be developed on the lines of faith. The position carries no salary except a small grant from the Indian Department of the Dominion Government in support of the day school, the said grant beginning last April, after the educational work which had been carried on without it for a year had been favorably reported to the governmental headquarters by the Inspector of Indian educational institutions. Many kind friends have been raised up to sustain me in the work, being constrained by the love of Christ so to do, and I am very much interested and encouraged in the work and fascinated with the tremendous scope for development.

The work is being prosecuted in four departments, namely: in the spiritual, sanitary, educational and industrial, on all of which good progress has been made. The Indian people have put in a good deal of co-operative work on their church building and bought all the materials with their own money, and have so far completed a nice frame structure 26x40 feet that we have been able to hold services regularly within it since January 22nd, 1911. No help, financial or otherwise, was asked for or received by this heroic native congregation until the time came for them to furnish the church, and this they could not do themselves and last spring they asked their fellow Christians in the Church abroad to come to their assistance. The response was disappointing to them, yet a few sympathetic friends who admired their zeal and honored their faith were raised up to their assistance. During 1911 the sum of $130 was received to help furnish the church, but this has not heen enough to seat it. They need an organ, a baptismal font, a holy table, a lecturn and a pulpit and furnishings for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the same. There has also been received during the past year $5 for our Woman's Auxiliary and $145 in cash, a due bill for $30 worth of lumber and the donation of the lumber of an old building which will furnish enough material to build a mission house large enough for all present requirements, but doors, windows, flooring, ceiling, shingles, finishing, hardware, paints, etc., must be supplied from other sources. A small house, 16x26 feet, partially completed, was purchased for $100, and with a few dollars more expenditure on it this has been made fairly fit for occupancy, but it is much too small for our work and entirely unfurnished. However, with a few articles lent by the Indian people we have set up bachelor quarters therein. But when this small place has to be used as a bedroom, kitchen, pantry, store room, school, etc., it can readily be seen under what disadvantages the work of the mission is being prosecuted. The W.A. has been very active in raising money by the sale of their handywork and they have already spent $70 in furnishing the church and now have about $35 more in their treasury. There is a good church organization and an enthusiastic Church Army.

An assortment of medical and sanitary supplies, and a book on hygiene and home nursing has been received. Our efforts in this department are directed towards preventing serious illness and teaching a more sanitary mode of living.

note. There is no provision at the school

The Indian Department has supplied the books and school requisites and furniture for the day school which we have established and the children are making good progress. Kind friends have also supplied us from time to time with magazines and periodicals illustrating stories and current events, which have been found very interesting to both old and young and an important educational factor. Besides the day school for the children night school is held, which is well attended by the older folks and a broader view of life is being presented to them.

An effort is being made to create an agricultural and industrial activity among these people, and if satisfactory progress is to be made in this department of the work, it must be demonstrated to the Indians by actual results that they will be able to make enough ready cash out of their farming operations to buy their groceries, flour, sugar, tea, coffee, oatmeal, rice, beans, and other necessaries for the table; their furniture and lumber and clothing and whatever else they require actual money for, which in this valley must amount to at least $500 a family per annum. This, of course, cannot be done with a spade and a garden rake on an indifferently cultivated plot of ground 100 feet square, but with potatoes selling at from two to five cents a pound and all other farm products in proportion and unlimited markets now growing up at Prince Rupert, Stewart, Goose Bay and other places within a day's run by river boat direct from the farm, this would be a very easy task even without intensive farming on a scientific basis. Acres of ground must be cleared of its scrub and spare timber and the work done with modern labor-saving implements and power machinery. It has already been demonstrated that all kinds of garden stuff grow in profusion and of excellent quality and that small fruits yield abundantly. The soil is good and the climate is almost ideal for vegetable growth. Now we propose to demonstrate to the Indian the profitableness and desirability of farming on the lines indicated, but we cannot accomplish much without help.

To prosecute successfully the fourfold work of this mission requires personal and intelligent attention and also a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good deal of money. As missionary in the field it gives me great delight to actively promote the work, and if the money or its equivalent is furnished by "the missionaries at home" regular dividends will be paid from the never-failing Treasury rich in blessing---not in proportion to the amount given, but by the love that prompts and the sacrifice involved.

Those who read the Pioneer and desire further information will be cheerfully furnished with full particulars and all enquiries will be received with pleasure and courtcously answered.

THE TEMPLARY OF FAITH.

Our prayer circle is called "The Templary of Faith." Our motto is, "Have faith in God;" our declaration of faith is, "United in faith, we await the coming again of the Lord Jesus Christ;" our scripture warrant is, Luke 18, 1--8. Our hope is that The Templary of Faith will become an enduring testimony to the Faith of the Son of God, for the encouragement of future generations and the strengthening of the Church of the present day. The Templary is opened daily for prayer and thanksgiving for answered prayer; the petitions of the members from whom special requests have been received are then brought to the foot of the throne of our great High Priest for His merciful consideration. All who are able to subscribe to the declaration of faith are entitled to become Templars. It is our desire that all applications for membership shall be accompanied by a short favorite text of scripture to be inscribed upon the records of the Templary. Let us unite and make The Templary of Faith a powerful influence as a Faithful Testimony.

CHRISTMAS TREE ENTERTAINMENT.

The fall term of the Gwinoha day school was closed on Friday, Dec. 22, with a Christmas tree entertainment, and oh, my! if all those who contributed articles with which to decorate the tree could have been present to see the delight the event gave to all the people in the village they would have been repaid ten-fold. Santa Claus has become the jolly St. Nicholas of these Indian children as he does of all children wherever he goes. Willing hands helped to decorate the school room with three large mottoes---"A Merry Christmas," "Happy New Year," and "Glory to God in the Highest." They also made paper flowers and ribbons displaying the national colors and other ornaments, which made the sehool room look like fairy land. The boys went out and got a fine large spruce tree. almost a perfect cone. We notified those whom we knew would be delighted to help to make the hearts of these Indian children glad during the happiest season in all the year early in October that we were expecting Santa Claus to entertain the school. There was a hearty response, but alas Jack Frost seriously interfered with his journey by freezing up his only means of transportation up this valley before the end of Ociober, nearly three weeks sooner than the usual time and Santa Claus and all his supplies were stalled at the mouth of the river. The children were in despair, but I said to them, "Santa Claus will be here all right," and I started the candy factory working overtime. They thought it was almost a miracle when part of the Christmas cargo arrived a week ahead of time and a fine big bundle was sent down from Mrs. (Rev.) J. B. McCullagh, of Aiyansh, so that we had more than enough, and we had to hang a baby tree from the ceiling. Ah! was not that sight a cure for any heartbreak! The dolls, bugles, swords, dishes, musical boxes, handkerchiefs, scarfs, muffs, candies, nuts, raisins, dates, gladsome hearts and happy faces.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN HOSPITALITY.

S. W. Pollard, the head chief of the village,has been a most hospitable friend. We have enjoyed many a good meal with him, prepared by his estimable wife, Naks Wee-shakes. He is very sick at present and it grieves us sorely. Our daily prayer for him is that he may be restored to health and strength and enjoy the comfort of the Holy Ghost.

Paul Zalu did the handsome thing when the people returned from their summer's work at the canneries in September. They arrived late in the afternoon after a hard two days' trip by canoe up river. Paul presented them all with some fresh salmon which he had just caught and invited them all to supper. Paul's body is inhabited by the spirit of a great chief.

A number of the stalwarts went on a four days' hunting trip in October and returned with 20 mountain sheep and everybody shared in the trophies of the chase. There was feasting until we were ashamed to look at a leg of mutton.

Johnny O'Yea kllled a fine big black bear and we were all invited to partake of a savoury bear stew. There is no better brand of hospitality than that produced by these Indian people.

IF THE DEAD CHIEFS COULD SPEAK !

If the chiefs of the past generation could advise the living they would very likely speak in the following strain: The conditions of life are rapidly changing in your valley, dear children. They began to change years ago with us, but we set our faces against it and were blind to the good which we now see the changes were bringing to us. We are glad to see that you continue to fish and hunt and follow the customs of the past, where they do not conflict with the teaching of the Word of God, but be wise, and add to your ltfe's activities by learning how to make your gardens, how to keep sickness away, persuade your children to learn how to live under changing conditions.

Our hearts grieve for Patrick in the loss of his wife; for Samuel and Paul in the taking away of litfle Sophia; and for all the sick and suffering of the village.

We challenge the world to produce a happier Xmas party than that which gathered in the hospitable home of Rev. J. B. and Mrs. McCullagh, of Aiyansh. The party was limited in number, but England, Ireland, Canada and the United States were represented by three generations of joily humanity.

NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS.

All the men turned out on Dec. 20 and with axes. saws and sleighs soon cut up and hauled into the school yard our winter's supply of wood. Breakfast and dinner were generously served to the workers by Amelia. Elizabeth and Jenny.

The seats for the church have been ordered and have arrived at Mill Bay. but the early freeze up has made it impossible for us to bring them up river until the spring. We hope that the friends of this mission will see that we have more than the seats to bring up.

We have had no mail since October, and there is 500 pounds now awaiting a mail carrier to be brought in by way of Kitsumkalum for Aiyansh and Gwinoha. There is no mail service yet for these up river settlements and we need one badly. White settlement is coming in and questions are arising the discussion of which is of too great importance to be set aside for five months and that cannot be satisfactorily dealt with by the telegraph or telphone, which have now reached Aiyansh,

Building operations are brisk in the settlement. Paul is building a new house; Wee-la-ha has finished and nicely papered the inside of his; Jacob has newly painted his front room and improved his verandah; Johnny has remodelled his verandah and warmly partitioned off the inside of his dwelling; Peter has made his house more comfortable; Henry is making good progress in the erection of his fine new residence; improvements are being made to the mission house and church and most everybody is preparing cleared ground for next season's gardening.

The school teacher spent his Christmas holidays at Aiyansh, printing this little magazine. Rev. J. B. McCullagh very kindly put his small printing outfit at our disposal for the benefit of Gwinoha mission. If the reading of this little leaflet will give as much pleasure to our friends and helpers as the printing of it has given to us, it will be a very valuable Christmas gift multiplied many times. It will be our sufficient reward if every copy makes a friend for the mission and it would be a pleasant surprise to Mr. McCullagh if some of his newspaper friends would resurrect to some extent his printing outfit, which was destroyed by fire in September, 1910. He had a job office well equipped for the mission magazine and job work at a cost of $1,600. The Indians subscribed $65 towards a new outfit and $100 added to that is all he has been able to spare to renew the plant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Ottawa, April 3, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter and also of a copy of "The Gwinoha Pioneer" edited and published by you. I beg to thank you for this copy of your paper which has been read with much interest.

The Department is pleased to know that the school work is progressing favourably.

Your remarks with reference to the collecting of Indian curios and the establishment of a meteorological service at Gwinoha will be dealt with in separate communications.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Myers, Esq.,
Teacher,
Gwinoha Indian School,
Gwinoha,
Via Kincolith, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Gurnioha, B. C.
Via Kincolith Naas River

Schools

Secretary Indian Department 408290
Ottawa, Ont.

EXTRACT on 39 28 33

Dear Sir, - Is the Indian Department making a collection of Indian curios or if not is there any museum in Canada that you know of that is doing so? I have an opportunity of buying many old and peculiar relics of past Indian life. Horn spoons, Indian doctor's regalia and paraphanalia, Indian dancing costumes, stone axes, masks and other things. These are worthy of being preserved.

EXTRACT on 1908 396

Winter is over on the Naas winter. We have had a very mild winter. Only two cold spells of about two weeks each. Very little snow. For the past two weeks the record has been "Frosty nights, bright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

calm, thawing days. [illegible]
right to keep a meteorological record
for this district for the Department if
they would send the apparatus. I
Yukon
In the day-school during the winter. If
we had farming operations established
here (and conditions are ideal for vegetable and fruit raising and chicken
ranching) we could keep the people
together better during the summer
and more permanent and rapid educational progress could be made.
I have taken the liberty of addressing this letter to you personally
as you requested in June last.
I am also enclosing a copy of
the Yukoner, our little mission magazine of which I am
very proud and from which I hope
great things.
Yours truly
W. Ally

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 21 1912

The Gwinoha Pioneer.

Volume 1 GWINOHA, B. C., JANUARY 1, 1912. Number 1

The Gwinoha Pioneer.

Issued as a Quarterly Leaflet from the Aiyansh Mission Press in January, April. July and October. Subscription, 25c. a year. Advertising rates made known on application. Address all communications to the editor and publisher.

W. A. MYERS, Gwinoha, B. C., via Kincolith, P. O

PROSPECTUS.

Gwinoha is an Indian settlement situated at the foot of the canon on the Naas River, about 40 miles from the mouth, in Northern B. C. It is located on a very fertile and level piece of land in shape similar to a right-angled triangle, the sides forming the right angle being about two miles long. The soil is a river silt and vegetable mould of a depth of about two feet, underneath which are sand and gravel. It is bounded by a lava bed, the Naas river and a warm water creek, issuing from underneath the lava and flowing along the base of a range of high mountains. Across the Naas there nestles among the mountain peaks a huge glacier.

The people were all heathen until about five years ago, when, under the earnest ministry of Rev. J. B. McCullagh, of Aiyansh, they renounced heathenism and embraced Christianity. A short time after they started to build a church and two years ago they became anxious to have a White missionary stationed in their own settlement. I was on the river making a study of the Indian people at the time and at the earnest solicitation of the Gwinoha people and with the hearty consent of Rev. J. B. McCullagh I accepted the position, assuredly gathering by many unmistakable signs that the hand of God was in the movement, and have been promoting the work to the best of my ability since that time. The work was entered upon and continues to be developed on the lines of faith. The position carries no salary except a small grant from the Indian Department of the Dominion Government in support of the day school, the said grant beginning last April, after the educational work which had been carried on without it for a year had been favorably reported to the governmental headquarters by the Inspector of Indian educational institutions. Many kind friends have been raised up to sustain me in the work, being constrained by the love of Christ so to do, and I am very much interested and encouraged in the work and fascinated with the tremendous scope for development.

The work is being prosecuted in four departments, namely: in the spiritual, sanitary, educational and industrial, on all of which good progress has been made. The Indian people have put in a good deal of co-operative work on their church building and bought all the materials with their own money, and have so far completed a nice frame structure 26x40 feet that we have been able to hold services regularly within it since January 22nd, 1911. No help, financial or otherwise, was asked for or received by this heroic native congregation until the time came for them to furnish the church, and this they could not do themselves and last spring they asked their fellow Christians in the Church abroad to come to their assistance. The response was disappointing to them, yet a few sympathetic friends who admired their zeal and honored their faith were raised up to their assistance. During 1911 the sum of $130 was received to help furnish the church, but this has not been enough to seat it. They need an organ, a baptismal font, a holy table, a lecturn and a pulpit and furnishings for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the same. There has also been received during the past year $5 for our Woman's Auxiliary and $145 in cash, a due bill for $30 worth of lumber and the donation of the lumber of an old building which will furnish enough material to build a mission house large enough for all present requirements, but doors, windows, flooring, ceiling, shingles, finishing, hardware, paints, etc., must be supplied from other sources. A small house, 16x26 feet, partially completed, was purchased for $100, and with a few dollars more expenditure on it this has been made fairly fit for occupancy, but it is much too small for our work and entirely unfurnished. However, with a few articles lent by the Indian people we have set up bachelor quarters therein. But when this small place has to be used as a bedroom, kitchen, pantry, store room, school, etc., it can readily be seen under what disadvantages the work of the mission is being prosecuted. The W.A. has been very active in raising money by the sale of their handywork and they have already spent $70 in furnishing the church and now have about $35 more in their treasury. There is a good church organization and an enthusiastic Church Army.

An assortment of medical and sanitary supplies, and a book on hygiene and home nursing has been received. Our efforts in this department are directed towards preventing serious illness and teaching a more sanitary mode of living.

The Indian Department has supplied the books and school requisites and furniture for the day school which we have established and the children are making good progress. Kind friends have also supplied us from time to time with magazines and periodicals illustrating stories and current events, which have been found very interesting to both old and young and an important educational factor. Besides the day school for the children night school is held, which is well attended by the older folks and a broader view of life is being presented to them.

An effort is being made to create an agricultural and industrial activity among these people, and if satisfactory progress is to be made in this department of the work, it must be demonstrated to the Indians by actual results that they will be able to make enough ready cash out of their farming operations to buy their groceries, flour, sugar, tea, coffee, oatmeal, rice, beans, and other necessaries for the table; their furniture and lumber and clothing and whatever else they require actual money for, which in this valley must amount to at least $500 a family per annum. This, of course, cannot be done with a spade and a garden rake on an indifferently cultivated plot of ground 100 feet square, but with potatoes selling at from two to five cents a pound and all other farm products in proportion and unlimited markets now growing up at Prince Rupert, Stewart, Goose Bay and other places within a day's run by river boat direct from the farm, this would be a very easy task even without intensive farming on a scientific basis. Acres of ground must be cleared of its scrub and spare timber and the work done with modern labor-saving implements and power machinery. It has already been demonstrated that all kinds of garden stuff grow in profusion and of excellent quality and that small fruits yield abundantly. The soil is good and the climate is almost ideal for vegetable growth. Now we propose to demonstrate to the Indian the profitableness and desirability of farming on the lines indicated, but we cannot accomplish much without help.

To prosecute successfully the four-fold work of this mission requires personal and intelligent attention and also a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good deal of money. As missionary in the field it gives me great delight to actively promote the work, and if the money or its equivalent is furnished by "the missionaries at home" regular dividends will be paid from the never-failing Treasury rich in blessing---not in proportion to the amount given, but by the love that prompts and the sacrifice involved.

Those who read the Pioneer and desire further information will be cheerfully furnished with full particulars and all enquiries will be received with pleasure and courteously answered.

THE TEMPLARY OF FAITH.

Our prayer circle is called "The Templary of Faith." Our motto is, "Have faith in God;" our declaration of faith is, "United in faith, we await the coming again of the Lord Jesus Christ;" our scripture warrant is, Luke 18, 1--8. Our hope is that The Templary of Faith will become an enduring testimony to the Faith of the Son of God, for the encouragement of future generations and the strengthening of the Church of the present day. The Templary is opened daily for prayer and thanksgiving for answered prayer; the petitions of the members from whom special requests have been received are then brought to the foot of the throne of our great High Priest for His merciful consideration. All who are able to subscribe to the declaration of faith are entitled to become Templars. It is our desire that all applications for membership shall be accompanied by a short favorite text of scripture to be inscribed upon the records of the Templary. Let us unite and make The Templary of Faith a powerful influence as a Faithful Testimony.

CHRISTMAS TREE ENTERTAINMENT.

The fall term of the Gwinoha day school was closed on Friday, Dec. 22, with a Christmas tree entertainment, and oh, my! if all those who contributed articles with which to decorate the tree could have been present to see the delight the event gave to all the people in the village they would have been repaid ten-fold. Santa Claus has become the jolly St. Nicholas of these Indian children as he does of all children wherever he goes. Willing hands helped to decorate the school room with three large mottoes---"A Merry Christmas," "Happy New Year," and "Glory to God in the Highest." They also made paper flowers and ribbons displaying the national colors and other ornaments, which made the school room look like fairy land. The boys went out and got a fine large spruce tree. almost a perfect cone. We notified those whom we knew would be delighted to help to make the hearts of these Indian children glad during the happiest season in all the year early in October that we were expecting Santa Claus to entertain the school. There was a hearty response, but alas Jack Frost seriously interfered with his journey by freezing up his only means of transportation up this valley before the end of Ociober, nearly three weeks sooner than the usual time and Santa Claus and all his supplies were stalled at the mouth of the river. The children were in despair, but I said to them, "Santa Claus will be here all right," and I started the candy factory working overtime. They thought it was almost a miracle when part of the Christmas cargo arrived a week ahead of time and a fine big bundle was sent down from Mrs. (Rev.) J. B. McCullagh, of Aiyansh, so that we had more than enough, and we had to hang a baby tree from the ceiling. Ah! was not that sight a cure for any heartbreak! The dolls, bugles, swords, dishes, musical boxes, handkerchiefs, scarfs, muffs, candies, nuts, raisins, dates, gladsome hearts and happy faces.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN HOSPITALITY.

S. W. Pollard, the head chief of the village,has been a most hospitable friend. We have enjoyed many a good meal with him, prepared by his estimable wife, Naks Wee-shakes. He is very sick at present and it grieves us sorely. Our daily prayer for him is that he may be restored to health and strength and enjoy the comfort of the Holy Ghost.

Paul Zalu did the handsome thing when the people returned from their summer's work at the canneries in September. They arrived late in the afternoon after a hard two days' trip by canoe up river. Paul presented them all with some fresh salmon which he had just caught and invited them all to supper. Paul's body is inhabited by the spirit of a great chief.

A number of the stalwarts went on a four days' hunting trip in October and returned with 20 mountain sheep and everybody shared in the trophies of the chase. There was feasting until we were ashamed to look at a leg of mutton.

Johnny O'Yea kllled a fine big black bear and we were all invited to partake of a savoury bear stew. There is no better brand of hospitality than that produced by these Indian people.

IF THE DEAD CHIEFS COULD SPEAK !

If the chiefs of the past generation could advise the living they would very likely speak in the following strain: The conditions of life are rapidly changing in your valley, dear children. They began to change years ago with us, but we set our faces against it and were blind to the good which we now see the changes were bringing to us. We are glad to see that you continue to fish and hunt and follow the customs of the past, where they do not conflict with the teaching of the Word of God, but be wise, and add to your ltfe's activities by learning how to make your gardens, how to keep sickness away, persuade your children to learn how to live under changing conditions.

Our hearts grieve for Patrick in the loss of his wife; for Samuel and Paul in the taking away of litfle Sophia; and for all the sick and suffering of the village.

We challenge the world to produce a happier Xmas party than that which gathered in the hospitable home of Rev. J. B. and Mrs. McCullagh, of Aiyansh. The party was limited in number, but England, Ireland, Canada and the United States were represented by three generations of joily humanity.

NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS.

All the men turned out on Dec. 20 and with axes. saws and sleighs soon cut up and hauled into the school yard our winter's supply of wood. Breakfast and dinner were generously served to the workers by Amelia. Elizabeth and Jenny.

The seats for the church have been ordered and have arrived at Mill Bay. but the early freeze up has made it impossible for us to bring them up river until the spring. We hope that the friends of this mission will see that we have more than the seats to bring up.

We have had no mail since October, and there is 500 pounds now awaiting a mail carrier to be brought in by way of Kitsumkalum for Aiyansh and Gwinoha. There is no mail service yet for these up river settlements and we need one badly. White settlement is coming in and questions are arising the discussion of which is of too great importance to be set aside for five months and that cannot be satisfactorily dealt with by the telegraph or telphone, which have now reached Aiyansh.

Building operations are brisk in the settlement. Paul is building a new house; Wee-la-ha has finished and nicely papered the inside of his; Jacob has newly painted his front room and improved his verandah; Johnny has remodelled his verandah and warmly partitioned off the inside of his dwelling; Peter has made his house more comfortable; Henry is making good progress in the erection of his fine new residence; improvements are being made to the mission house and church and most everybody is preparing cleared ground for next season's gardening.

The school teacher spent his Christmas holidays at Aiyansh, printing this little magazine. Rev. J. B. McCullagh very kindly put his small printing outfit at our disposal for the benefit of Gwinoha mission. If the reading of this little leaflet will give as much pleasure to our friends and helpers as the printing of it has given to us, it will be a very valuable Christmas gift multiplied many times. It will be our sufficient reward if every copy makes a friend for the mission and it would be a pleasant surprise to Mr. McCullagh if some of his newspaper friends would resurrect to some extent his printing outfit, which was destroyed by fire in September, 1910. He had a job office well equipped for the mission magazine and job work at a cost of $1,600. The Indians subscribed $65 towards a new outfit and $100 added to that is all he has been able to spare to renew the plant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 22, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

The school at Qwinoha (near Kincolith, B.C.) was allowed a grant of $400.00 for the teacher's salary from the 1st of July of last year. This is all that is voted for the school for next year. School is kept in a house which was put up for the Missionary, Rev. W. A. Myers, who is also the teacher, and the Department is to have the use of it for one year, rent free, from the 1st of October, 1911. There is no requisition on file for a kindergarten outfit and gardening tools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

388549/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 13, 1911.

Sir,

S.G. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Myers, teacher of the Gwinaha Day School, in which he asks for a grant for prizes.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $5.00 for this purpose. The account in duplicate should show the articles purchased with prices.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

388549

Gwinoha. B. C.
July 25th 1912

INDIAN
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1912
DEPARTMENT

4.7845a Kincolith Naas River

EX'D.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir, - Your favor of June 27th (No. 388549) just received. I acknowledge my mistake and that the decision of the Department is just. I see now that I was very foolish to attempt to do anything outside of the ordinary educational work. I thought that I was doing right in trying to interest these Indian people in market gardening, etc., but probably I could not have made a success of it. The main reason why I wanted to do that was to keep the people at home during May and June, so that I could have the children here under an educational influence. As it is now nothing can be done in the way of education during the months of April & September inclusive as only two or three children are here during that time.

I cannot enlarge my school room this year. but I will keep it in as good condition as I know how and during the winter months will practically live with the children.

I have the honor to be, sir
Yours respectfully W. Willy ers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1912

OFFICE OF
THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE.

VANCOUVER, B.C., Oct. 29th 191 2

Sir:- 423168

W. A. MYERS OF GWINOHA.

On September 30th arrived at Gwinoha at 8 P. M. W. A. Myers met us on arrival and we accompanied him to his house or shack, where we had a general discussion on school and other matters effecting the general welfare of the Indian people.

W. A. MYERS' HOUSE.

This building is what we would call a shack and was bought by Myers and is occupied by him. The building is not palatial in any respect, having but one large room with woodshed attached, and the floor being laid with rough lumber. My. Myers had everything clean and there was not the slightest trace of any disagreeable smell. In one corner he had his bed, and with wash basin, cooking stove, heating stove and other furniture, made by himself, occupied about one half of the room. The other half he used for the Indian schoolchildren.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 9 1912

WOODSHED.

On examining the woodshed closely I found that in one corner he had what we might call a dry earth closet with a hole cut through the floor, and an excavation in the ground of two or three feet with a box placed therein. With a bag of slacked lime and the ashes from the stove he was able to keep the place quite clean and without any disagreeable odor. As reported to the Department that the place was in a filthy bad smelling condition, it is impossible to comprehend. I cross-questioned Mr. Myers about the report and he explained that during his absence last summer, being called away hurriedly down the river by an Indian from Aiyansh, he did not have time to clean up the place and on account of some of the Indians having Oolichan oil, which is strong.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 29th,1912.

The Secretary.

which is strong smelling, and potatoes stored in the place, and the shack being closed up, no doubt when Agent Perry and with Provincial Constable foreed or broke open the door, they would naturally find a very different smell and the place not as tidy as one might expect.

HOUSE BROKEN INTO.

I cannot conceive what authority any of these parties had to enter Mr. Myer's house during his absence.

MR. W. A. MYERS.

As to Mr. Myers himself, I found him neatly dressed and clean and tidy in appearance. He seems to have a strong desire to help the Indian people and their children.

SCHOOL.

Mr. Myers has been trying to help the Indian children with their schooling, having used his own house for that purpose. Neither Mr. Myers nor myself consider this at all a suitable arrangement, but in the absence of anything better, Mr. Myers has done the best he could, and it seems to me that the Department should have been requested two years ago to provide proper school building. According to Mr. Myers he has had uphill work for the last three years and has received very little encouragement in his efforts to educate the Indian children.

My Myers reports that they have seventeen children of school age and expect to have four more this fall. I would strongly recommend to the Department the building of a school house with the necessary furniture, and also that they have the school grounds cleared and fenced.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

423,68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary, Oct. 29th,1912.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES REQUIRED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

24 slates.

Kindergarten outfit.

DAYS SCHOOL WAS HELD.

Mr. Myers states that last winter he taught school for 125 days and was only paid for 100 and further that half of the ~~same~~ three term he was at Prince Rupert at the request of Mr. Perry, where he was put to the expense of $50. for hotel expenses etc.

SEEDS ETC. DISTRIBUTED BY MR. MYERS AT HIS OWN EXPENSE THIS SPRING.

500 seed potatoes.

$3.00 worth of garden seeds,

50 lbs. of flour to old Indians.

Mr. Myers claims that he paid $40.00 in freight charges on Government supplies, but rather than have any further trouble he did not send in any account. I would recommend to the Department that Mr. Myers be requested to send in his account and if satisfactory, the same be paid.

The salary for teaching the school should be increased to $60.00 per month as the cost of supplies in the Nass River are very high, and as Mr. Myers has proved that he is taking considerable interest in the Indian people, we should do all we possibly can to help him.

The Reverend Mr. McCallough of Aiyansh spoke very highly of the ability and earnestness of Mr. Myers'efforts on behalf of the Indians.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

423168

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549/5

Ottawa, November 12, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

Will you kindly read Mr. Tyson's report on the Gwinoha School, from which you will see that Mr. Myers and his school appear in a very different light from that shown by the report of Mr. Agent Perry.

Mr. Tyson recommends that Mr. Myers' salary be increased to $60.00 per month, which is $200.00 per annum more than is now paid him and that, if the school is to be continued, a proper building should be provided.

SCHOOLS BRANCH HQ. NOV 20 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-1 436081

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1913

HOTEL IRVING
VANCOUVER B.C.

April 22/13

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,- I will be pleased to have you forward to me the sum of $200.00, being salary as teacher of Kwinoha Indian Day School for the term ending June 30, 1912, and expenses to and from Prince Rupert (from Kwinoha (Naas River Agency) in April, 1912, on account of supplies which were to be furnished me by the Department for carrying on simple agricultural and garden operations in connection with the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12

HOTEL IRVING
VANCOUVER B.C.

436081

On account of lack of a suitable building in which to hold school all educational efforts have been discontinued, but I will be ready to take up the work again next October if the Department builds me a school. During the summer, while all the Indians are away from their village, I will be operating a mail, passenger and freight transportation service on the river, but I can devote the winter months exclusively to teaching the Indian children.

The friction of last November has happily been overcome and I will undoubtedly do good work amongst them when they return in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

HOTEL IRVING
VANCOUVER B.C.

436081

fall. I will be leaving for Kwinoka the First week in May and an early remittance will be very acceptable.

Yours very truly
W. A. Myers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549/1

Ottawa, May 3, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the records of the Department show that your salary was paid in full up to the 31st of March, 1912 and no returns have been received showing that the Gwinoha School was in operation since that date. Before any further payment on account of salary can be made it will be necessary for you to submit returns through the local Agent covering the period for which you claim payment.

With regard to the other items for which you claim you should receive payment it will be necessary for you to send in receipted vouchers properly certified by the Indian Agent. I may add that the Department does not pay any accounts for personal transport.

The question of your resuming teaching at this school during the winter months will receive consideration and no action should be taken by you in regard thereto without the authority of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Myers, Esq.,
Hotel Irving,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOTEL IRVING
VANCOUVER B.C.

April 22/13

H. S. Clements, Esq M.P.
Ottawa, Ont. 436284

Dear Mr. Clements, - I have sent in an account to the Indian Department for $200 = $100 for salary as teacher of Kwinoha Indian school for the term ending June 30, 1912, and $100 for expense at Prince Rupert on account of supplies which I had every reason to believe would have been furnished me for carrying on simple agricultural and gardening operations in connection with the school there.

If you can expedite the passage of this account I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOTEL IRVING
VANCOUVER B.C.

will esteem it an additional great favor.

The mail service on the Naas to Aiyansh is in operation without a hitch.

I am buying a new boat and will spend the summer in helping to settle up the valley. In a few years there will undoubtedly be a large and prosperous settlement on this river.

The homeseekers are just getting next to the fact that there are great agricultural opportunities on this river.

Yours sincerely
W. Dullyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3885'49

May 9th. 1913.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Clements.

With reference to your favour of the 29th. ultimo, enclosing a letter from W. A. Myers, Gwinoha, B. C., regarding some accounts he claims to have against the Department, I beg leave to say that we received a similar letter from Mr. Myers dated the 22nd. ultimo, and have asked him for the usual returns that have to be submitted, in order that payment may be dealt with. I expect that when we hear from Mr. Myers again, we shall be in a position to straighten out the matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. S. Clements, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Ottawa, May 6, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:-
Mr. Pedley.

The letter of the 3rd instant hereunder deals fully with the claim of Mr. Myers for arrears of salary and compensation for outlay for supplies. When the letter was written your memorandum had not reached the Schools Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

388549-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. April 30, 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 30 1913

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

The Accounts Branch,-

-02.04

Will you please let me know if there is an account before the Department for $200.00 from Mr. W. A. Myers, Gwinoha, B. C.: $100.00 for salary as teacher for the Indians and $100.00 for supplies required in connection with the school. If so, let me know what action is being taken with regard to it.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons

OTTAWA April 29th., 1913.

436234

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Supt. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

My dear Pedley:-

I enclose you a letter from W.A. Myers, which no doubt applies to your Department. I would be obliged, at your leisure, if you would let me know the position of same.

I am,

Truly yours,

H.S. Clements

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

● 985549/1

A'

Ottawa, November 6, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant recommending the appointment of a teacher for the Indians of Gwinoha and that a school similar to the one built at Kak-kalsap be erected for them.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram which was sent you on the 28th ultimo,- "Department approves of your suggestions to open schools at Kitladamax, Aiyansh and Gwinoha. Please consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a competent field matron. If these can be secured make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in spring."

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(18-4-10-6332)

T. D. FORM 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Letter Mail

The Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT No.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

And confirm

Ottawa, October 26th, 1915.

C. C. Perry, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Department approves of your suggestions to open schools at Kitlademax, Aiyansh and Gwinoha. Please consult with Bishop DuVernet with a view to securing three qualified teachers and a competent field matron. If these can be secured make arrangements for temporary quarters pending erection of permanent buildings in Spring.

Duncan C. Scott.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C., October 18th, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

484351

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that during the visits of the Royal Commission to the Naas River, the Indians of Gwinoha (Gitwanshiltqu) requested that a Covernment teacher be sent and a suitable school erected.

I would now recommend that a teacher be appointed at a salary of $75.00 per month; and that a school similar to the one built at Lak-kalzap be erected for them.

The building could be erected in the spring. In the meantime a teacher could find convenient quarters with the Indians.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Pond
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388349-1

(18-6-10-6332)

T.D. FORM 2

ACCOUNTANT NOV 17 1915

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

Sent No.	Sent By	Received By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
					4

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 16th, 1915.

A. M. Tyson, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

If you can secure the services of a competent field matron for Owichan you may make engagement at fifty dollars per month.

Duncan C. Scott.
(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

42734 1/2

aBm

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAMS

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

484971 0 005

a40rasy 22 collect night letter

Vancouver B C Nov 15-15

Duncan C Scott

Ottawa

Cannot secure teacher for Gwinoita Nassriver on account of isolation Would you sanction appointment of field matron at fifty per month?

A M Tyson

817a

Confirmed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 388549

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO'S TELEGRAM.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Ottawa, November 18, 1915.

E.A.D.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Tyson has engaged teachers and field matrons for Naas River. They leave on Friday's boat. Please caution them not to discuss the land question or other Indian matters which they do not understand. They should gain the confidence of the Indians and refer Indians to you on matters outside their particular duty.

(Sgd) Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1916

388549-1

Schools

490577

Extract from Agent's Report on the Gwinoha Indian School for the month of April, 1916. Original on 388549-7

Miss Freman's previous experience as daughter of the missionary to the Port Essington Indians and her knowledge of the ways of the Indians, have stood her in good stead in the conduct of school here.

Attendance has been discouraging the Indians being nomadic.

Schools

It is questionable, if in view of the poor attendance and cost of maintaining a teacher the school should be continued. The Indians told the Royal Commission there would be an attandance of twenty, but they were calculating on the attendance of transient Indians making stop-overs and short sojourns in the village. These latter do not attend school in any place.

A school building will be necessary if school is to be continued.

The population of this village is 67.

Sgd. Chas. C. Perry
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3885-49

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

Vancouver, B. C. Nov. 17, 1915.

~~405036~~

Duncan C. Scott,
Ottawa, Ont.

Request Perry Cains myself selected teachers second class certificate normal, Misses Bowen Gitladamike/ Chasteney Diyansh, Freeman Gwinoha, seventy-five; matron Gitladamike and Aiyansh Miss Royds seventy-five; Cleveland Gwinoha fifty; Request permission purchase two cooking stoves utensils, advise arrangements meet your approval steamer sails Friday will advise Perry meet steamer.

(Sgd) A. M. Tyson.

Ottawa, Nov, 18, 1915

A.M.Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B. C.

Arrangements approved; may purchase cooking stove and utensils.

(Sgd) Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1915

Extract from Report of the Schools in the Naas Agency by Inspector A. M. Tyson, with the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, October 19, 1915. Original on File 427021-61

484982

GWINAHA OR GITWANSHILTQU.

This village was visited on the 7th of October but t there is no school here at present. The Indians expressed the desire to have one established at the earliest opportunity.

For correspondence re opening of school see 299590-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1915

Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3885-49-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

June 23rd, 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1916

491313

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ~~S.C.~~
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

JUL 6 1916 INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH

I beg to transmit herewith a letter received from Miss H.Freemen, the Indian day school teacher at Gwinoha, Nass River, in which she tenders her resignation, for the reason that her father, who is a clergyman, has been transferred from Vancouver to Revelstoke, and that Gwinoha is farther from her home than she desires to be.

In view of the small attendance at this village and the expense connected with it, I doubt if it would be good policy to have another person appointed.

The Field Matron could also be dispensed with, for she was appointed, primarily, to be company for the teacher in this remote settlement.

The village has only a population of sixty-seven. The Indians are invariably on the move, and it seems an unwarranted expense, particularly in view of the present necessity for economy on account of the War, to keep a teacher and matron at this village.

The Indians have not put themselves out to be very friendly toward the officers since their appointment, but have imposed exacting charges for the smallest services rendered to them.

427041 61

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gwinoha, N.Div.S R., B.C.

June 13. 1916.

C. C. Perry. Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla,

B. C.

Dear Sir;

I beg to resign my position as teacher of the Gwinoha Indian day School.

My only reason for resigning, is that Conference

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

moved Father to Revelstoke and I feel that the expense from here home, and back again, is too great. It is also farther from home than I desire to be.

Yours sincerely,

Helen Freeman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on your agency for the month of June, last, in regard to a school at Gwinoha and in which you suggest the placing of Paul Mercer to teach school there for the winter months from October to March at a salary of $50.00 a month, I beg to say that the school at this point was closed in 1917, on the recommendation of Mr. C. C. Perry, who was then agent, owing to the poor attendance, lack of interest on the part of the two chiefs and the absence of suitable quarters.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether a suitable building for school purposes could be secured and, if so, whether the Department would have to pay rent for it and at what rate and whether the building would require any repairs.

When the school was closed Mr. Agent Perry was instructed to make arrangements for storing all equipment and stationery. Kindly state whether the supplies and furniture stored are in good condition and could be used, if a school were re-opened at Qwinoha, and what additional supplies would be required.

You should furnish the Department with a full report in regard to the matter and state what the probable cost of carrying on the school would be in addition to the salary of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

n. 9 D.

A.P.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kincolith, B.C.

?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

The day school at Gwinoha was closed in 1917 on the recommendation of Mr. C. C. Perry, who was then agent, owing to the poor attendance, lack of interest on the part of the two chiefs and the absence of suitable school quarters.

Mr. Agent Collison in a report dated July 29, 1920, states that he recently visited this place and found twenty children of school age. During the past winter these children were voluntarily taught by Paul Mercer, an educated Indian from Gitladamicks. Mr. Collison recommends that Mr. Mercer be placed as teacher at Gwinoha from October to March next, at a salary of $50.00 a month. This would mean an expenditure of $300.00 for Mr. Mercer's salary.

When Gwinoha school was closed, Mr. Agent Perry was instructed to make arrangements for storing all equipment and stationery and it is likely very little further expenditure will be required in this regard.

I would be pleased if you would state what answer should be given to Mr. Agent Collison.

D. C. Scott

Mr Phelan
Please act as recommended
A F B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3885-49

Records for file

540922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Agent Collison for the month of June regarding matters in connection with the Agency, dated July 29, 1920. Original on 427000-61

x x x x

At Gwinoha, a small Indian village at the lower end of the canyon, I found a few Indians as the rest had gone to the canneries. The population of this village is about 50 people. There is no school, although during two or three monthslast winter the children of the village, numbering about 20 of school age, were taught by Paul Mercer, an educated Indian from Gitladamicks. His services were given voluntarily, for which great credit is due to him.

For the coming winter months I would seggest the placing of Paul Mercer at Gwinoha to teach school from October to March at a salary of $50.00 a month. He has a fairly good education and fill the post until some better arrangement is made.

Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar 6 mos @ 50 = 200 00

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1920

W. F. Collison,

Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549/1

Ottawa, June 13, 1917.

Sir,-

S.G. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo informing the Department that there has been trouble at Gwinoha, Nass River, over the rental of the school building from Chief Paul Zalu and recommending that, in view of the poor attendance, the lack of interest on the part of the two chiefs and the absence of suitable school quarters, that this school be closed at the end of the fishing season.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, this school may be closed at the end of the fishing season. You will be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly and also notify Chief Zalu that his house will not be required after that for school pupposes. When the school is closed you will be good enough to make arrangements for the storing of all the equipment and stationery. Kindly advise the Department of the exact date on which this school is closed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-B

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1917

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

May 31st, 1917

501455

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that there has been trouble at Gwinoha, Nass River, over the rental of the school building from Chief Paul Zalu. When Mr. Vangorder the teacher, went there I arranged with Zalu that Mr. Vangorder should occupy his house, using one room for a school-room and the other for his personal quarters. Both rooms were rented to me at $7.00 per month as a school building.

There is another chief at this point, named S.W. Pollard, who has been jealous of Zalu because the latter is receiving a little money from the Department; while at the same time Pollard has no suitable place to offer the Covernment, and, indeed, there is no other place in the village that can be made use of for school purposes.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1917

Zalu has lately been taking advantage of the teacher by demanding more rent, and has threatened Mr. Vangorder with violence, as well as actually engaging with him in hand to hand struggle. I had to have Constable Phillipson visit this place.

Pollard, too, has lately been threatening Mr. Vangord

er.

The little village of Gwinoha has only a population of 67 Indians, and these have never taken any interest in the school. The attendance has never been good, and lately only three children have been at school. It is possible, at the time all the Indians are at home and their friends staying with them, which is only for about four months in the year.

to

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

secure an attendance of 13 children, and these only come at very infrequent intervals, the Indians being in course of their nomadic pursuits in connection with their camps close to home.

In view of the poor attendance, the lack of interest on the part of the two chiefs and the absence of suitable school quarters, I would recommend that this school be closed at the end of the fishing season. The Department is paying $75.00 per month all theyea r round for a teacher's salary and in addition is furnishing fuel, light and rental; and the results are practically nil. In war time this expenditure appears unwarranted.

I would add that I have discussed the matter with Mr. Cairns, Schools Inspector, whose views are the same as my own on this matter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Graf

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1190/2~~

Copy for 388549 - 1

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns in which he states that Mr. Frank Vangorder has been sent to take charge of the Owinoha School, that Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Johnson have gone to Alyansh and that Miss Lydia Hayes has gone to Gitlakdamiks.

Mr. Cairns has been informed that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Owinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Alyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks and that they will be paid at the same rate as the former teachers of those schools, viz.- $75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~3595/1~~

Copy for 388549 1/

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo giving the names of the three teachers who have been sent to take charge of the Indian day schools at Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks and enclosing vouchers covering their travelling expenses from Vancouver to Kincolith.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Frank Vangorder as teacher at Gwinoha, Mr. R. R. Johnson at Aiyansh and Miss Lydia Hayes at Gitlakdamiks. They will be paid at the same rate as the former teachers of these three schools, viz.- $75.00 a month for the ten teaching months.

A cheque in payment of the transportation expenses of these teachers has been sent to the Union Steamship Co., as you requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1916

COPY.

Metlakatla, B. C.,
July 3, 1916.

401878

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Duncan C. Scott, Esq,, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, after a full discussion of school matters on the Nass River, has given authority to make appointments of teachers to take the places of the Misses Chastenay and Bowen, of Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, respectively, and Miss Freemen, of Gwinoha, who has resigned. The two first named teachers have been given a month's notice to vacate their school.

Consent has also been given to discontinue the Field Matroncy at Gwinoha and to the appointment of a male teacher who will be able to minister to the needs of the small Gwinoha population, so that it will be no longer necessary to have a second person appointed simply for company for the teacher.

I would inform you that in accordance with instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General I have taken steps to have suitable appointments made jointly by the School Inspector and Inspector of Agencies, at Vancouver, who will have any assistance I can give.

I trust that the steps proposed to be made will have the effect of producing more efficient and effective work, and that the schools of these villages will be in operation under good teachers when the Fall session commences.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Original re 427041-61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE. 388549

Original On F. No. 427,041-61.

(C O P Y).

Metlakatla, B. C.,
July 3rd., 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Duncan C. Scott Esq., Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, after a full discussion of school matters on the Nass River, has given authority to make appointments of teachers to take the places of the Misses Chastenay and Bowen of Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, respectively, and Miss Freemen of Gwinoha, who has resigned. The two first named teachers have been given a month's notice to vacate their schools.

Consent has also been given to discontinue the Field Matroncy at Gwinoha and to the appointment of a male teacher who will be able to minister to the needs of the small Gwinoha population, so that it will be no longer necessary to have a second person appointed simply for company for the teacher.

I would inform you that in accordance with instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General, I have taken steps to have suitable appointments made jointly by the School Inspector and Inspector of Agencies, at Vancouver, who will have any assistance I can give.

I trust that the steps proposed to be made will have the effect of producing more efficient and effective work, and that the schools of these villages will be in operation under good teachers when the Fall session commences.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. Charles C. Perry,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549

Original on F. No. 427041-61.

(C O P Y).

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Metlakatla, B. C.,
July 3rd., 1916.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of a letter addressed to Miss L. Cleveland, Field Matron at Gwinoha, Nass River, as a result of a consultation with Duncan C. Scott Esq., Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, at Prince Rupert B. C., on the 30th ultimo.

I would point out that Miss Bowen the teacher at Gitlakdamiks was to have held school at Port Nelson during the months of July and August, but as she chose to take her vacation during June and is at present in Vancouver, the expense of travel between Vancouver and Port Nelson would have been too great seeing the Deputy Superintendent General has consented to a change of teachers at Gitlakdmiks next session.

Miss Cleveland may be willing to work at the Port Nelson Cannery during July and August. If she does not do so the summer school arranged for at this point will not be held. The Nass Harbour summer school will be held as last year.

Your obedient servant,
Sgd. Charles, C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

S.G.

Metlakatla, B.C.
July 3rd, 1916.

Dear Miss Cleveland,-

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has visited Prince Rupert, and I have had the opportunity of discussing school matters with him.

As to future prospects for the village of Gwinoha, the resignation of Miss Freeman has resulted in a proposed change of arrangements. Having in mind the necessity for the practice of economy on account of the war, the school attendance, the cost of maintenance of the present arrangement in proportion to the small population, it is the decision of the Department to dispense with your services as Field Matron and to appoint, if possible, a man for Gwinoha who will be able to minister to the needs of this settlement at less expense and, it is hoped with equal efficiency.

I have telegraphed to Miss Bowen not to go to the expense of going from Vancouver to Port Nelson, as a change is also being made at Gitlakdamiks. This will make it necessary for you to work alone at Port Nelson during the months of July and August in accordance with plans already made. It is proposed to recommend to the Department that you be paid salary to the end of September at which time you will terminate and vacate the Field Matroncy. This will admit of your taking a month's vacation according to arrangements. Your period of actual work will terminate at the end of August. Should you not wish to work alone at Port Nelson it will be your option to discontinue work at the end of July, in which case no allowance for vacation can be recommended.

I

Miss L. Cleveland,
Field Matron,
Gwinoha, Naas River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would point out that since you have been engaged at Gwinoha your services have been efficient and duly appreciated. Should another vacancy come under my notice, I will be pleased to do what I can for you and will bear you in mind should you so desire.

Yours sincerely,
(Sgd) Charles C. Perry.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549/1

Mr. Burk
Sept. 9. 20.

Ottawa, September 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the re-opening of the Qwinoha Indian Day School and furnishing an estimate of the cost of conducting the same during the five months from November to March, the period which you recommend that this school should be kept open.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state it will be possible to secure suitable quarters in some Indian house for a nominal rent and that you have a native teacher in view to carry on the work, the Department will approve of re-opening this school during the winter months. You may, therefore, make the necessary arrangements to obtain a suitable house in which to carry on the work and the school should be opened by the first of November, next, and, if the attendance warrants, it may be continued until the end of the following March.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Paul Mercer as teacher and will allow him a salary at the rate of $50.00 per month. He will also be entitled to the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum in addition to his salary. It is noted that the cost of the rent and fuel will not exceed $15.00 per month.

It is hoped that there will be a good attendance of the Indian children of the village and that the work of the teacher will be satisfactory to yourself and the Indian parents.

The Department is not prepared to go to any expense in fitting up a building, other than the supplying of the school material required. The requisition forwarded by you has been received and the supplies asked for therein will ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

You should see that the teacher forwards a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of December, next, and also at the end of the March quarter, when the school closes, and you should also forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in payment of the rent of the building and the fuel supplied.

The continuation of this school and of the services of Paul Mercer will depend upon the success which is attained in the work.

You will be good enough to give the matter of obtaining

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

taining a building and having it placed in a condition to carry on the work your early attention and the school should commence operations on the first of November, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549 1/

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LEITER

September 9th. 1920.

54 2619

Sir,—

Replying to your favour(#388549/I) of date August 9th.,I beg to state with further reference to the re-opening of the Gwinoha Indian Day school that when the school was closed in 1917 by Mr.Perry, on account of the small attendance and apparent lack of interest on the part of the Indians,I believe a large part of the trouble was on account of the unpopularity of the teacher, who could not get on with the Indians and even quarreled with one of the chiefs of the village. With regard to school quarters,whilst the village is too small for a regular school building,it will be possible to secure suitable quarters in some Indian house for a nominal rent. The sum of $65.00.per month for five months viz,November to March would cover all expenses,allowing $50.00 per month for the teacher and $15.00 per month for rent and fuel. In suggesting a native teacher,I felt the number of children at Gwinoha did not warrant the appointment of a White teacher, besides being more economical and also would prove satisfactory. The people of Gwinoha have asked for someone to teach their children during the winter months, and this work was voluntarily undertaken last winter by Paul Mercer,a native teacher, who for a number of years assisted the Rev.J.B.McCullagh at the Aiyansh mission. Should the re-opening of this school be approved by the Department,I would recommend the appointment of Paul Mercer for the work,as long as he gave satisfaction to the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In making the foregoing suggestions, I feel it is in the best interests of the Indians concerned, and that it is not the wish of the Department that these few children should grow up without teaching of any kind.

All the school material formerly in use at Gwinoha was transferred to the Gitlakdamiks school, I am therefore enclosing a requisition for a few school supplies for Gwinoha, in order to save time, should the Department favourably consider the re-opening of this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Collison.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1920
REGISTRY

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September 28th, 1920.

543354

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your favour (#388549/I) of the 20th.of September advising me that the Department had favourably considered the re-opening of the Gwinoha Indian Day school and the appointment of Paul Mercer as teacher at a salary of $50.00.per month with bonus.

A suitable building has been secured for use as a school house . I have also notified Paul Mercer of his appointment and informed him that the continuation of his services would depend entirely upon the success of his work in the school. I feel sure the confidence placed in him will cause him to put forth his best endeavours to make the school work at Gwinoha a success.

I am hoping to make another trip to the upper Nass river during the month of October and will then be able to complete arrangements for the re-opening of the school on the Ist of November.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38 549-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 812 (22) PRINCE RUPERT

Nass River Indian Agency.
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 25th, 1922.

Sir,-

x x x

A small Government school is carried on in this village by Paul Mercer, an Indian teacher, who, although not properly qualified is, never the less, doing good work by teaching the children of this small community. The school is open for six months in the year, from October until the end of March.

DEC 12 1922 SCHOOLS BRANCH

x x x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549 1

388549-1.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1922
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT COLLISON,

ON GWINOHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED October, 1922.

Original on File 388549-7.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 9 1922

This school was re-opened on October 1st, 1922, for the winter term with a total attendance of twelve children on the roll.

x x x

Last year the Indians decided to move their village to a more favorable site on the other side of the river. As a few families have already moved across, the school attendance has in a way been interfered with.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-1

GWINOHA DAY SCHOOL.

Impossible to get a white teacher for this cause. The work is going along nicely, but only for six months per year.

R.J.T.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188-33-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 5th, 1923. 19

R

Sir,—

School material only
See no 4 of the file
J.K.

I have the honour to transmit herewith the enclosed requisition for school material for the Gwinaha Indian Day school. During my trip up the Nass River this Fall, I inspected the Indian church building used for school purposes and made arrangements with Mr. Paul Mercer, the native teacher, to re-open school in October as soon as the people returned to the village. My visit to the village was made on the 25th of September.

Is this right file?

The operation of this school is not entirely satisfactory partly owing to the fact that it is impossible to give the teacher any personal supervision during the winter months when the Nass River is closed to navigation. Never-the-less, I believe Paul Mercer, who has not the same advantages as atrained teacher, is doing his best under the circumstances. The small number of children at this village did not warrant the appointment of a white teacher and rather than allow the children to grow up without any education, it was decided to appoint the present teacher, who would be able to impart, at least, an elementary education and teach the children how to read and write.

The whole arrangement being only a temporary one, I have not recommended any expenditure for desks or other school furniture until a more satisfactory and permanent building can be provided either by the Department or the people themselves.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

168-33-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1928
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., March 8th, 1928.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the months of January and February.

x x x

An application was received from the Indians at Gwinaha on the Nass River asking that the day school be re-opened. In view of the fact that the Salvation Army is taking up mission work in this village next fall and contemplate placing a white officer in charge who could also carry on the school work. I would recommend that the application receive the favorable consideration of the Department, and that a salary be paid if the teacher is suitable and proper accomodation can be provided in the village. During my next visit to the upper Nass I will be able to look into the matter and advise the Department accordingly.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
... 9 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
March 2nd 1925

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 11 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, return of the Gwinaha Indian Day School for the quarter ended Dec.31st 1924. Although the number of pupils on the roll of this school was never very large, the attendance during the quarter has been unsatisfactory on account of the parents of the children having stayed away from the village until late in the fall. For this reason school was not opened until Nov.18th and was again closed on Dec.19th as many of the Indians visited Gitlakdamix for the Christmas festivities.

It will be noted however, that the attendance of pupils during the time they were actually in the village was very creditable.

There being very few children in the village at the beginning of the year, I considered it necessary to close the school for the present.

In view of the particulars given above, I have not considered it necessary to send in a special monthly report on this school.

Kindly forward cheque for teacher's salary in care of this office.

Ck. Sent to Victoria 9/3/25

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1925

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department ofIndian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33 — 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Feb. 25th, 1925.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of January.

x x x

It was necessary to close the Gwinaha school at the end of the December quarter as there were not enough children in the village to warrant the school being continued - at least for the present.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 5 1925

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-33-1.

Ottawa, October 26th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that you made arrangements with Mr. Paul Mercer to re-open the Gwinoha Indian Day School early this present month. The action taken by you in having the school re-opened is approved. It should be continued for a period of six months.

Mr. Mercer will be allowed salary at the same rate as was previously paid him, viz: $50 per month, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

The Department would not be prepared to incur any expenditure for supplying desks or other school furniture until the question of the erection of a permanent building for school purposes at this point is decided.

You will be further advised regarding the requisition which you forwarded for school material.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Lanyon City, Lyanash P.O

Aug. 5, 1931

Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sirs:

I take the liberty of bringing to your attention in this direct manner the question of the Gwinaha Bay School.

Four years ago the natives of this village requested a teacher, there being then eighteen children of school age in the village. They were promised a school on the securing of a teacher but as that was delayed several children went to school in other places. During the past year we have had an enrollment of thirteen, & at last four others have returned for the coming year. It was understood at the time of the opening of the school that even a smaller enrollment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

entitled the village to a teacher, & that they were also entitled to a teacher of their own denomination.

Until this time, salary paid, has been in the form of a $50.00 monthly grant with an additional $10.00 for services as field matron. There is no supplementary salary paid from any source. & as I have not been sent in as Missionary. but in response to the demand for a teacher & understanding. that in the appointment of a teacher, salary was understood. I wish merely to ask if any readjustment is possible, or if any grant may be made for janitor work in connection with the school. I have two small girls dependent on me & living in these isolated spots is difficult.

Sincerely Yours C. E. Perry (Capt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 33-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 19 1930 RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 8th, 1930.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith my daily journal and expense account and beg to report as follows for the months of October and November.

x x x

At Gwinaha (Canyon City) a small Indian village on the Upper Nass River, the day school was reopened on Oct. 14th under the charge of Miss (Captain) A.E.Kenny, Salvation Army worker. The school at this place was formerly conducted by a native teacher, the result however, not being very successful, it was closed. With a white teacher in charge no doubt things will be more satisfactory. Miss Kenny also acts as Field Matron and was furnished with a supply of drugs for the winter.

I am glad to state the Indian are showing an increased interest in the education of their children which is seen in the improved attendance at most of the day schools in the agency.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 22

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1930.

Sir:

See File 11-168

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the salary that will be allowed Miss A. Kenny for her services as teacher and field matron at the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

really $60 per month from Schools

In reply I have to say that a combined salary at the rate of $60 per teaching month will be allowed to cover Miss Kenny's services as teacher and field matron. This includes salary at the rate of $50 per month for teaching services and $10 per month for field matron's duties. The salary will be paid quarterly upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns of attendance, days' taught, etc., at the school. You should see that these returns are forwarded as promptly as possible at the end of each quarter. Please advise Miss Kenny of the combined salary allowed her for teaching and field matron's duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: 165-33-1.
Original no: 11-168.

October 31st, 1930.

Sir,

Your recommendation that Miss Kenny should be employed by the Department as Field Matron at $50.00 per month has been received. In making such recommendations please give a detailed statement regarding the population to be served, the distance and difficulties involved in securing the services of the Departmental Medical Attendant, etc. I shall be glad to receive this information regarding the village of "Canyon City". As there are only 12 or 15 children to attend the Gwinaha School, it is inferred that there are not many Indians at this point and that the initial salary for Grade I Field Matron, namely $300 per annum, would be sufficient to cover the service required. No position is available at present, and no action will be taken until your report has been received.

In view of the fact that an appointment cannot be made at present, you may not wish to purchase the drugs mentioned in your letter, but if you still consider it advisable this is your authority to make the necessary purchases locally.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T.R.L. MacInnes

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
for Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, October 27, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 7-2062 of the 15th instant, with enclosure, with reference to reopening the Gwinaha Indian Day School. The Department approves of the appointment of Miss A. Kenny as teacher, at a salary of $50 per teaching month. Her retention at this post will depend upon the average attendance and the success of the work.

The Department doubts the advisability of incurring capital expense for desks, etc., until we are satisfied that this school will be a success. You might make a special report concerning the immediate needs so far as school desks, a heater, teacher's desk and chair are concerned. The other articles on the requisition you enclosed are being ordered from the King's Printer.

With reference to the appointment of Miss Kenny as field matron, you will receive a further communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7-2062

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 15th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1930
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 28 1930

Sir:-

I have the honor to attach herewith, copy of letter received from Adjutant Wm. Kerr of the Salvation Army headquarters at Prince Rupert, asking for a grant towards the salary of Capt.A.Kenny who has just been appointed missionary and school teacher at the village of Gwinaha- now called "Canyon City", on the upper Nass River.

The Department will recall that a grant of $50.00 per month was paid to Paul Mercer, a native teacher, for carrying on school work at this village in 1925.

The Salvation Army has now started mission work at this village by the appointment of Miss Kenny and made request for a grant towards her salary.

As she has had previous experience in Indian school work and has taken a course in midwifery her qualications appear to be satisfactory.

The Indian population of Canyon City is about 45, with a total of about 15 children of school age.

A request has also been made for school furniture (table and desks) and material for the proposed school which Miss Kenny is opening immediately.

In view of the fact that the children of the village- with the exception of a few who are pupils in the Alert Bay Residential School- are without educational facilities, I would recommend that the request be given favorable consideration and a grant of $50.00 per month given for school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teaching, and an additional grant of $50.00 per month for field matroncy work.

I think it advisable that a small supply of simple drugs should be forwarded immediately for use in this village, and would request authority to purchase the necessary drugs locally owing to the short time before the river closes for the winter.

The enclosed requisition for school material has been received and is forwarded to the Department in the event of the grant being authorized.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent
per J. Jacobs.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1930
RECORDS

The Salvation Army
District Headquarters Northern B.C.
Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 4th 1930

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert B.C.

My dear Sir:-

Commissioner R.Hoggard after some considerable time and thought has appointed Capt.A.Kenny to take charge of our work in Canyon City, and missionary and school teacher, at the request of the people of that village.

The captain is well qualified for this work,and has had considerable experience in such, being for three years Girls' Matron in the St.Georges,and some time at Coqualeetza. She has also been in charge of our work in Petersburg,Alaska,was in charge of the school at Glen Vowell B.C for nearly two terms.

Captain is also a qualified nurse, getting her training in our Grace Hospital Winnipeg where she worked for three years.

Since there is a sufficient number of children of school age to warrant the opening of a day school, and the continued desire and the pressure to have the opportunity of educating these children, we are adhering to their request and would appreciate the usual grant allowance for school purposes in this village of Canyon City.

Thanking you and the Department in advance for your practical co-operation and support in this undertaking, believe me to be

Yours faithfully,

" W.Kerr "

(Adjutant Wm.Kerr)
District Office

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1929
RECEIVED

ORIGINAL ON
15-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.Dec.14,1929.

R

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the month of November.

x x x

The Indians of Gwinaha at the Nass river canyon have asked that a white teacher be sent to their village. The Salvation Army having taken over the mission last year, promised to send a S.A. Officer who would act as school teacher, and receive a grant from the Department for his services, if approved. The arrangement however, fell through, as I believe the Indians would not contribute the amount asked for towards the support of the S. A. worker. Owing to the small number of childrem, about twelve or fifteen who would attend the school from October to March, I would not recommend the sending of a white teacher for the present, but if it were possible to secure the services of a native teacher for next winter, I think it would meet the situation.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1928

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
December 1st, 1928.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit my report for the months of October and November.

x x x

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1928

Gitwunsilthqu:

On my arrival at Gitwunsilthqu- generally known as Gwinaha- at the Nass Canyon, I met many of the Indians and presided at a meeting to discuss the appointment of a teacher for this place. When the Salvation Army mission was established at this village last year, the Army authorities promised to appoint a white officer who would also take charge of the day school. As no appointment has yet been made, it has not been possible to make any recommendation to the Department regarding the appointment of a school teacher. A substantial building was put up by the Indians for religious purposes and for use as a school in the expectation that a white officer would be appointed.

On my return to Prince Rupert, the matter was taken up with the Salvation Army authorities who assured me that an appointment would be made next yaar.

The people of this village, some forty in number, are carrying out several village improvements, and seem fairly prosperous.

x x x

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, March 19th, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your agency report dated the 8th instant for the months of January and February, last, relative to the reopening of the school at Gwinaha, on the Nass River, I beg to say that the Department will await a further report after your visit to the Upper Nass, when you should enquire into the matter of the reopening of this school and advise the Department as to whether you would recommend that the school be reopened and a grant provided for the salary of a teacher. If the Salvation Army takes up mission work at this village next fall, and places a white teacher in charge who could carry on the classroom work, the Department would be favourably disposed to consider the providing of a grant towards his salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

EX'D.
H.

Ottawa, September 30, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 5th ultimo, with reference to your work in the Gwinaha Indian Day School, and requesting an increase in salary. It was the Department's understanding that you are in Holy Orders with the Salvation Army and that, of course, you would be receiving a grant for your missionary activity. When the arrangement was first made, the Department was asked to supply only a part of your stipend. Please correspond with Mr. Indian Agent Collision in this connection, informing him whether or not you are in receipt of help from the Army. He will then make a recommendation to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Farrier

Russell T. Farrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Miss (Capt.) A. E. Kenny,
Gwinaha Indian Day School,
Aiyansh, B.C.

Copy sent Collison
R.T.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 6, 19

Joseph Acton, Esq.,
Divisional Commander The Salvation Army,
Box 277,
Wrangell, Alaska. U.S.A.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your letter of June 27th with reference to the resignation of Mrs. John Foster, who has been teaching at GWINAHA Indian Day School.

May I say in reply that the whole correspondenc in this case should be forwarded to the Department of Ind Affairs through the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert. I am therefore making a copy of your letter and this reply, a am forwarding these to Mr. Indian Agent Collison for hi consideration.

I do not know what view the Department of Affairs may take with regard to keeping the Gwinsha Day School open, now that Mrs Foster has resigned. led to understand that the school in question had in the rank of established Indian Day Schools some tim

I am not prepared to recommend an increase o salary to the teacher at this school, till I am satisf that a properly qualified person has been appointed, t the work being done justifies it, and that the attend of pupils also justifies the payment of a salary in l with that of other Indian Day Schools of a like natur

My advice which you ask for would therefo to forward the name of the QUALIFIED teacher you a to nominate through the local Indian Agent, and le the Department of Indian Affairs to fix a suitable All further correspondence on this matter should to the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert to save ti

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.
GHB/ District Inspector of Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

The Salvation Army
Divisional Headquarters
Alaska and Northern British Columbia,
Box 277, Wrangell, Alaska.

Captain Barry,
Inspector Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

June 27, 1933.

My dear Sir:

re Canyon City School

I have on this mail, received intimation that it is the intention of Mrs. John Foster, who has been teaching at Canyon City since the inception of the school, to resign.

This is a matter of some concern to me, as Mrs. Foster has always been reliable, but, of course, I am anxious to replace her with someone suitable for this work. However you will understand how difficult it is for us to send a qualified teacher in on the grant now being allowed this place.

Will you advise me as to what might be done, or if there is any possibility of our having an increased grant or a teacher's salary as is allowed at Glen Vowell.

I am anxious to immediately take this matter up with our Headquarters at Toronto, asking that we have a qualified teacher at this place, but feel I want to be able to definitely place before them all particulars, as there is little time for an exchange of correspondence, and as Territorial changes have just been made, it may be difficult for us to get the right person if we have not plenty of time.

I have previously taken the matter of increased grant with Mr. Colliqum, but he argued that she was in there, not as a teacher, but as a missionary. I distinctly stated that she went in solely as a teacher, and that any religious work which she might do on Sunday was of her own choice. We had been beseeched to send in a teacher as they had no school.

I understand that Mrs. Foster has already written Mr. Colliqum and stated that we would not be able to supply a qualified teacher, and that he has sent her letter on to Ottawa for consideration. I regret that she wrote this without referring first to us, as if the grant can be increased to compare with other schools in the same circumstances, we will do our best to appoint a suitable person.

Any advice which you might give me will be greatly appreciated.

Assuring you of our desire to cooperate with you in the uplifting of the Natives, I am,

Yours faithfully,

Joseph Acton
Divisional Commander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

7-E-5142

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department of the marriage of Miss (Captain) A. E. Kenny, teacher and dispenser at Gwinaha, Nass River. In reply I have to say that there will be no objection to Miss Kenny, now Mrs. Foster, continuing as teacher and dispenser at the salary previously allowed her, viz.: $60 per month, less 10%, for the ten teaching months of the year, for the teaching services and the dispensing of drugs. You may inform her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1932
RECORDS

7-E-5142

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 25th 1932

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform the Department of the marriage of Miss (Captain) A.E.Kenny, teacher of the Indian Day School at Gwinaha, Nass river, to Envoy John Foster, which took place at Prince Rupert on the 27th June last.

Mrs.Foster is a Salvation Army mission worker at Gwinaha and is in receipt of a salary of $60.00 per month for teaching school and dispensing drugs for the Indians.

In view of Order in Council dated March 12th 1921 which provides that " any female employee in the Public Service shall upon the occasion of her marriage be required to resign her position", I would respectfully suggest that in consideration of the fact that Mrs.Foster is in the employ of the Salvation Army, and receiving remuneration from the Department only for services rendered, and also that she intends staying in Gwinaha, that her services be retained as otherwise the appointment of a new teacher would necessitate paying the full salary. Her husband, Envoy Foster, is also a S.A.worker in the same district.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Cathcart

Indian Agent

WEC, JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 6, 1933.

W. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir;

The attached correspondence in the case of the GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL is forwarded for your information and any necessary action.

If the Salvation Army recommend the appointment of a properly qualified teacher at this school, I do not see any good reason why he or she should not be paid a salary in line with that paid in other small schools.

I agree with you that the Department should not be called on to support Missionaries who are very poor teach[ers], and it ought to be very clearly stated that the new teacher, if there is to be one, goes there as a teacher in the first instance, and only as a Missionary in a secondary sense.

Will you please deal with this matter from you[r] office. The only Salvation Army teacher on my list of candidates is a single girl, and she could not be sent t[o] Gwinaha. I have therefore no teacher to recommend for appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 33 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 31st 1933

7-E-6258

Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department of the resignation of Mrs.Foster, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Nass river. Copies of correspondence relative to a request for an increased salary for the teacher of this school are attached.

As the Department is aware the Gwinaha school, is a small one, having a total of 15 pupils and an average attendance of 10 during the past year.

Mrs.Foster (then Miss Alice Kenney) was appointed by the Salvation Army in 1930 as a missionary school teacher. She was allowed by the Department an assisted salary amounting to $50.00 per month for ten teaching months, plus $10.00 per month paid from the school vote for dispensing simple medicines to the Indians, making a total salary of $600.00 per year.

Mrs.Foster was not a qualified teacher.

Should the services of another teacher nominated by the Salvation Army be sanctioned by the Department at a salary in line with that given to other small schools, I would recommend that the teacher appointed be properly qualified as I do not think it fair that the Department should be called upon to pay the salaries of missionaries who are not qualified to teach school.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Cullin

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EXT.

Ottawa, August 10th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 7-E-6258 of the 31st ultimo, advising the Department of the resignation of Mrs. Foster, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted.

It appears from the correspondence forwarded with your letter that it will not be possible to secure a qualified teacher for the amount we have been allowing, viz., $60 a month, less 10%. The Department agrees that there is not much value in employing unqualified teachers. At the same time, owing to a recent ruling of the Treasury Board, it is not possible for the Department to increase the salary at this school during the current fiscal year. Under these circumstances, the school should remain closed for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

7-E-6347

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept.13th 1933

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of Sep.1st file 168-33-4 advising me of the Department's decision to close the Gwinaha Day School.

In the meantime, the Salvation Army authorities have sent in a young woman- Miss Jessie Weeks to teach the school. She is not a qualified teacher.

Whilst as previously stated, I am not in favor of the appointment of unqualified teachers if Miss Weeks can hold the pupils until a proper teacher can be appointed next year I would recommend her temporary appointment at the same salary given Mrs.Foster as the closing of the school would have a detrimental effect upon the Indians in the village.

I would also request that the requisition for school material previously forwarded be sent to Gwinaha as the material will be needed whether the teacher's salary is paid or not.

I hope to visit this point at the end of the month and will then report further concerning the matter.

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 28 1933
HONOURS

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ladner
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EXT.

Ottawa, September 20, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

It is noted that the Salvation Army have sent Miss Jennie Weeks to this school. It is further noted that you intend to visit Gwinaha at the end of this month. Following your visit, you should report to the Department regarding Miss Weeks' qualifications, stating if you would recommend that the same salary be paid her as was allowed the previous teacher.

Arrangements are being made to order from the Government Stationery Office the supplies requested on the requisition previously forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRA
OCT 13 1933

168-33-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

168-33-1 Sep.20.
7[illegible]-6422

Prince Rupert B.C.
October 5th 1933

Sir:-

With further reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School and in reply to your communication of the 20th ult. I beg to state that during my recent trip to the upper Nass, a visit was made to Gwinaha village, where I found Miss Jessie Weeks carrying on the day school. There are twelve pupils on the roll with an average daily attendance of nine, in grades 1, 2 and 3.

Whilst Miss Weeks who is 18 years of age is not a qualified teacher having taken her high school entrance only, she impressed me as being capable and able to carry on the school this winter. Her mother is staying with her.

I would recommend that she be paid $500.00 for the ten teaching months, and $5.00 per month for dispensing simple drugs. A small requisition is herewith enclosed for the needs of the village, and I shall be glad if this is forwarded at your earliest convenience as the river may freeze up any time in November.

31-168

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent

Copied

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, October 14, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Jessie Weeks, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $50 a teaching month, less 10 percent during the current school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-33-1.

EXH.

Ottawa, October 14, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Jessie Weeks, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $50 a teaching month, less 10 percent during the current school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, July 9, 1934.

Sir:

In his report regarding his visit to the Gwinaha Indian Day School on May 30th last, Inspector Barry states that the teacher, Miss Jessie Weeks, intended to give up duties on the 30th ultimo. Please advise as soon as possible if you have received Miss Week's resignation, and, if so, you should state the name of the teacher whom the Salvation Army nominates for the position.

Mr. Barry states that, when he was at the school, he left with Miss Weeks a requisition including articles which should be supplied for this school for the academic year 1934-35. Please obtain this requisition and forward it to the Department as soon as possible, in order that the articles considered necessary may be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 17th 1934

7-E-7365
168-33-1 July 9.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. and am enclosing herewith, resignation from Miss Jessie Weeks, as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School which took effect on June 30th last.

As most of the Indians were away from the village fishing and tending their gardens, school was closed temporarily on April 25th. The teacher was requested to re-open school as soon as enough pupils had returned to the village. It appears however, that the school was not opened again during the quarter and as I was not notified to this effect by the teacher, I could not advise the Department.

I have been informed by the Salvation Army authorities that they are looking for a married teacher for the place. As soon as a nomination has been received, it will be submitted to the Department for approval and consideration with regard to salary.

School return for the quarter will be forwarded as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to securing a teacher for the Gwinaha Indian Day School. It is noted that you expect to advise the Department shortly regarding the teacher nominated by the Salvation Army.

I regret that present regulations will not permit us allowing a teacher at this school more salary than was paid during the academic year 1933-34, viz., $500.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGookin

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Box 393
Drumheller, Alta.
July 30th 1934

Department of Indian Affairs,
% Mr.W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed of the vacancy in Conyon City School and I hereby make application for the position of teacher for that school.

I attended the 1932-33 rourse at the Calgary,Alberta, Normal school and have received my Second Class Interim Certificate. The same year I took a course in First Aid from the St.John's Ambulance and received a First Aid Certificate. I have also a certificate for teaching Physical training.

Prior to attending Normal, I had considerable experience with children which proved to be quite successful. I have taken music lessons on the piano so that I can teach singing to the pupils. I have attended the Salvation Army almost all my life and have been an active worker there for eight years. I have completed my high grade Corps. Cadet Course.

I expect a salary of at least six hundred and fifty dollars ($650.00)

I assure first class management of the school; an active interest in ll community endeavor; co-operation with the parents and board, and a personal interest in every pupil.

Enclosed find a copy of a reference given to me by Dr.Coffin, Principal of the Calgary Normal School.

I remain,

Hazel N.Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

7-E-7433
168-33-1- July 26th

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 6th 1934

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ult. in reply to mine of July 17th relative to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

The enclosed application was received today from Miss Hazel N.Taylor of Drumheller, Alberta, who has been nominated by the Salvation Army for the position of teacher. She holds a Second-class Interim teacher's Certificate for Alberta, and a First Aid certificate from the St.John's Ambulance Society; also a certificate for physical training.

Miss Taylor is 22 years of age, and I am informed that the Salvation Army intends sending in a lady worker to live with her at Gwinaha during the winter months.

As the Department is aware, the school is a small one and I am sure Miss Taylor will be able to carry on the work with satisfaction. I would therefore recommend her appointment at $50.00 per month for the ten teaching months as authorized in your letter above referred to.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Capt.G.H.Barry, Inspector of Indians Schools at Victoria, for his information. An early reply will be appreciated as there is not much time before the school opening in September.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provincial Normal School,
Calgary
Alberta

June 8, 1933

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that Miss Hazel Taylor has completed, at the Provincial Normal School, Calgary, the Practice teaching requirements for second class interim certificate; and, if successful in the final examinations, completed May 31st, will be entitled to accept appointment as a Second Class teacher.

Miss Taylor's record in Practice Teaching is decidedly good. She gives good promise of being able to manage a school room very successfully, and I believe she will, with experience, become quite a capable teacher.

E.W.Coffin,
Principal.

c
o
p
y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, October 21, 1935.

Sir:

It is noted from your report for the month of September that you have not yet received any word from the Salvation Army authorities with reference to a teacher for the Gwinaha Day School. It is presumed that the school is closed at the present time.

Please get in touch with the Salvation Army authorities again and endeavour to secure the nomination of a teacher, provided you consider it advisable to keep this school in operation.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

#1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1985
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C., for the month of September, 1935.

Original on No. 75-168.

GWINAHA:

No word has yet been received from the Salvation Army authorities regarding the nomination of a teacher for the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa, June 21st, 1935.

Sir,-

I have your 7-E-8382 of the 13th instant, requesting that cheques in payment of the salary of Miss Hazel N. Taylor, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, for the months of April and May, last, be sent her. In this connection I have to say that payment of Miss Taylor's salary is only made quarterly upon receipt of the quarterly returns.

If this school has not continued in operation during the current month, Miss Taylor should, in preparing her return, state definitely thereon the date on which the school was closed. Owing to present regulations, it will not be possible to make payment for the two months of the quarter until, as stated, the quarterly return is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7-E-8382

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C
June 13th 1935

Sir:-

Miss Hazel N.Taylor, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Nass river, has asked to be paid for the two months she has already taught, namely April and May, as she is in need of the money and cannot wait until the end of the quarter.

As many of the Indians are away from the village the average attendance for May was only 2.5, and in all probability the school will be closed before the end of the quarter.

Under the circumstances , I would recommend that her request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15
RECORDS BRANCH
SEP 12
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 28th, 1934.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of August.

x x x

GWINAHA I.D.S.

The nomination of Miss H. Taylor, by the Salvation Army authorities for the position of teacher at Gwinaha was received here. Her name has been transmitted to the Department for approval.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/36164.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 27, 1934.

B.X'n. R

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of copy of Departmental letter No.168-33-1, dated August 22nd, with respect to the appointment of Miss Hazel N. Taylor as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, the contents of which have been carefully noted.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 6th and 11th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Hazel N. Taylor as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as the previous teachers, viz.: $50 a teaching month. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange for her to re-open the school on September 4th, next.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 11th instant, the salary of the teacher of this school will be paid, in future, only on receipt of the quarterly return. Her name is being removed from the monthly paylist.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 15, 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1934
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

The Department has received the resignation of Miss Jessie Weeks, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School (Gwinaha Reserve No. 44 - Electoral District of Skeena).

In the past, the Department has allowed the Salvation Army to nominate the teacher for this school, and the officers of the Salvation Army now nominate Miss Hazel N. Taylor. Miss Taylor holds a second class Alberta certificate, also a First Aid certificate from the St. John's Ambulance Society and a certificate for physical training. She, therefore, appears fully qualified to take charge of this school.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Taylor.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1934
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1934
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 11th 1934

7-7454
168-33-1, July.

Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith, returns of the Gwinaha Indian Day School for the June quarter, also requisition for school supplies for the academic year 1934-35 which have just been received from Miss Jessie Weeks, who recently resigned her position on the occasion of her marriage.

The school was closed temporarily on April 25th and was not opened again during the quarter as there were no pupils to attend.

With regard to notifying the Department immediately of teachers discontinuing their duties or being absent from school, etc. in out-lying places such as Gwinaha it is almost impossible to receive notification in time to advise the Department as sometimes months pass before it is possible to get into touch with this school.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/35924.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., 10th August, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 18 1934

Sir,-

I have been informed by Mr. Indian Agent W.E. Collison, of Prince Rupert, that he has recommended the appointment of Miss Hazel N. Taylor, of Drumheller, Alberta, as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency. This girl has, I understand, been nominated by the Salvation Army, under whose auspices this small Indian Day School is administered.

Although I have no personal knowledge of Miss Taylor's ability as a teacher, I am prepared to support the recommendation of the Indian Agent in question, provided the Salvation Army can arrange for some suitable companion to accompany Miss Taylor to this out-of-the-way school.

As Miss Taylor has had no experience in British Columbia Schools and has neither attended a Normal School nor a Summer School in this Province, I would suggest that her appointment may be made in the first instance on probation until such time as I shall have an opportunity of inspecting the school.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GHB:FH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

August 15, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

The Department has received the resignation of Miss Jessie Weeks, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School (Gwinaha Reserve No. 44 - Electoral District of Skeena).

In the past, the Department has allowed the Salvation Army to nominate the teacher for this school, and the officers of the Salvation Army now nominate Miss Hazel N. Taylor. Miss Taylor holds a second class Alberta certificate, also a First Aid certificate from the St. John's Ambulance Society and a certificate for physical training. She, therefore, appears fully qualified to take charge of this school.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Taylor.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

16/8/34
Sec'd Mail
12 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Education, Alberta, Report of Inspector of Schools, May 3rd 1933

Estimates of classes tested.

Grade	8 Comp.& Hist,	Making fairly good progress
"	7 Arith.	Capable & Proficient
"	5 Comp.	Good accomplishments
"	4 Arith	Well informed and fairly quick
"	1X, Liter	Fairly ready and accurate
"	11 Read'g	A little uncertain and slow but improving.

Estimate of lessons observed

Word Study.	Brief drill lessons
Gram.	Good lesson, clear exposition, not enough examples for instructive teaching
P.T.	Suitable, exercises, responses f.g.
Hyg.	Good lesson, substantial.
Writing	Correct procedure.

Special Qualifications Cert.1ST
Exp. 2½ years, time here 8 months.

Neatness, poise, tact, zeal & integrity

Prof. equipment. Good grasp of subject matters, correct appreciation of essentials of good methods.
Ample patience and sympathy, effective observation in teacher personality; orderly progressive movement with sufficient attention to details and pupils difficulties.

School management: Clerical work neatly and accurately done, schoolhousekeeping, satisfactory; physical and social environments are adequately well ordered, clasroom routine and days program, well organized.

Primary grades are making slow progress, probably on account of irregular attendance. Pupils seem interested; work industriously. Responses are given readily but are often incomplete. Spirit of school good. Pupils are being well trained and educated,

" W E.Hay "
Inspector of schools.

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Lieut. Edith Jater,
Vermilion, Alberta,
Oct. 3rd. 1935.

Mr. Collison,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,

Dear Sir:-

I wish to make application for the position of teacher in the Gwinaha School, situated on the Nass River in B. C.

I received my education in the Public, High, and Normal School, of Calgary, Alberta. I have a first-class teacher's certificate No. 23-32. I taught school three and a half years. Since then I attended the Salvation Army Training College for one year and worked as a Salvation Army Officer one year.

I am enclosing some references and my last Inspector's report. Please return these if I am not satisfactory, if I am satisfactory I can get them from you when I stop at Prince Rupert en route to Gwinaha School.

Hoping this application will meet with your approval, I am

Yours truly,

(Signed) Edith A. Jater
(Lieut.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
October 25, 1935

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith an application received from Lieut. Edith Jater, Salvation Army missionary worker, for the post of teacher for the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Naas River. Miss Jater has been nominated by Major W. J. Carruthers of the Salvation Army, Divisional Commander for the district.

The resignation of Miss Taylor not having been received until after the commencement of the school term considerable delay has been occasioned, as it was necessary to communicate with the Salvation Army authorities regarding the nomination of a new teacher before the matter could be placed before the Department for approval.

Miss Jater holds a first-class Alberta teaching certificate, and a copy of her last inspector's report is enclosed herewith.

I am informed by Major Carruthers that Miss Jater has already proceeded to Gwinaha to take up her work, which is a wise step as there is always a danger of the Naas River freezing up in November.

I would recommend Miss Jater's appointment at a salary of $50.00 per month, for ten teaching months, which amount was received by the former teacher. As soon as I can ascertain the date when Miss Jater commenced her duties the Department will be advised.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Enclosures:

(W. E. Collison)
Indian Agent.

WEC/GM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 30th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Dr. McGill.

The Department has always allowed the Salvation Army to nominate the teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

The officers of the Salvation Army have now nominated Miss Edith Jater as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School at a salary of $500 a year.

Miss Jater holds a first class Alberta certificate and has had 3½ years experience. I would appreciate your concurrence in her appointment.

D. Scott

Approved
D.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa, October 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Edith Jater as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School at a salary of $50.00 a month is approved.

Please advise me as soon as possible the exact date on which Miss Jater began duties.

Do you consider that this teacher should be placed on the regular monthly paylist? We have not done so in the past due to the fact that we were not certain whether or not the school would be in continuous operation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1 H.Q.D.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

On the nomination of the Salvation Army authorities, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Edith Jater as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Miss Jater holds a first class Alberta certificate. Her salary will be at the rate of $50.00 a month. Please inform Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

(over).

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/41875.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., November 6, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 31st ultimo, No.168-33-1, informing me of the appointment of Miss Edith Jater as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Inspector Barry has been advised of this appointment, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

Ottawa, December 18, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of October 31st to which no reply has yet been received.

Please let me know the exact date on which Miss Jater began duties as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. You should also let me know if you consider her name should be placed on the monthly pay list.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Some letter
requesting
reply to
mailed to
Jan 13/36.
Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~168~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168/33-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1936
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan.23rd 1936

7-E-9006

Sir:-

Dec With reference to your letter of the 13th inst. I would state that a reply to official letter dated Oct.31st last.was forwarded to the Department on Dec.30th in which I stated reasons for the unavoidable delay in giving the information required by the Department.

168-33-1
168-6-3

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Harrison.

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

7-E-9006

Ottawa, January 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department has no record of having received the letter which, you state, you wrote on the 30th ultimo. Please let me have a copy of your letter at once. This should have been forwarded with your letter of the 23rd instant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec.30th 1935

7-E-8927

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. relative to the Gwinaha Indian Day School, and in reply would state that school was opened October 28th.

As there is now only a monthly mail service to Gwinaha it has been difficult to get into touch with Miss Jater to obtain the information required by the Department.

I would recommend that Miss Jater be placed on the monthly paylist.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(c
o
p
y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1936
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb.7th 1935

7-E 9046

Sir:-

In compliance with the Department's request of January 31st. I am enclosing herewith copy of letter forwarded to the Department on Dec.30th, respecting the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-E-11232

RECEIVED
DEC 4 1937
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 29th 1937

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of official cheque No.68442 for the sum of $60.00 in favor of Miss Jater, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, covering her salary for the month of October.

In view of the fact that the Department has decided to allow Miss Jater an increase of salary at the rate of $75.00 per teaching month as per your letter of October 29th last, 168-33-1, I was under the impression that the increase would take effect from the 1st of October.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department in this regard.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of September 23rd with reference to the salary of Miss Edith Jater, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, it has been decided to allow her salary at the rate of $75.00 a teaching month. Payment of this amount for an eight month period will mean that she will be drawing the same salary as when she taught for a ten month period. In view of this allowance, during the two months that the school is now closed and during which it was previously open, the Department will expect Miss Jater to take a sympathetic interest in those Indians who reside on the Reserve during the time the school is closed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Re School No. 812

It has been decided to keep the above school in operation from October 1,1937, to May 31,1938, and it has been decided to allow the teacher salary at the rate of $75.00 a teaching month for the eight month period.

Miss Jater's name has not previously appeared on the monthly paylist, but I would appreciate if you would have it added in future, as this school re-opened on October 1,1937.

On the paylist for the month of November she should be allowed $150.00, viz: payment for the months of October and November. On subsequent monthly paylists, inclusive of May 31st, she should be allowed $75.00 a month.

Cheque should be forwarded as follows:

Miss Edith Jater,
C/O W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 33 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-E-11000

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept.23rd 1937

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, copy of a letter received from Brigadier W.J.Carruthers of the Salvation Army, regarding Miss Edith Jater's salary as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

On account of the poor attendance of pupils during the months of June and September, in each year, the Indians being away from the village, Inspector Barry in his inspection report of May 5th.last recommended that this school be placed on an eight-months' basis from October 1st to May 31st.

By this arrangement, which I believe has the Department's sanction, the teacher's salary will be reduced to $480.00 per annum which is not sufficient.In view of the fact that Miss Jater has been teaching for three years and that her work has been very satisfactory, I would recommend that her salary be increased to $75.00 per month beginning October 1st.The Brigadier informs me that Miss Jater receives no remuneration from the Salvation Army.

I would also recommend as in previous correspondence,that Miss Jater be placed on the monthly list and that her cheques be forwarded through this office.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. Carruthers

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Salvation Army

Wrangell, Alaska.
Sept. 9th 1937

RevW.E.Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir: Re Gwinaha School, Nass River B.C.

Seeing this school has been put on an eight month a year basis, instead of the nine and a half to ten months for the school year, I am writing to ask if the Department will give consideration to an increase in the salary to the teacher Baptain Jater.

I appreciate the increase that was agreed to last year, but I would not like to see the Captain suffer a cut this year through less teaching days,

I feel we are fortunate in having such a well qualified teacher who is willing to devote her time to an Indian school in such an isolated spot on the Nass. Every possible consideration should be given her.

Your interest in this school and the work of the teacher is deeply appreciated, and I will be glad if you will give this consideration and make the necessary recommendations to the Department at Ottawa. It will not mean any increase in the appropriation for the year, but just allowing the same salary for the shorter term.

Thanking you for all your kindness in the past, I am,

Yours faithfully

"W. J. Carruthers"
Brigadier
Divisional Commander

(c
o
p
y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

X'D.

Ottawa, May 18, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves your action in notifying Miss Jater that the Gwinaha Indian Day School should be closed at the end of the current month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-E-10585
168-33-1 Jan 27th

Prince Rupert BC.
May 10th 1937

Sir:- Gwinaha Indian Day School

With further reference to our letter of June 11th last, and the Department's re[illegible]dated Jan.22nd 1937, on advice frominspector Harry, who has just returned from a visit to this school, Miss Jater, the teacher of the Gwinaha I.D.School has been notified to close the school at the end of May, as there will be only four pupils attending.

Your obedient servant,

Jessie Jacobs

Agency Clerk

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-38-1

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1937.

I.A.D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, it is noted that you suggest forwarding Miss Jater's cheque monthly to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert. Present regulations do not permit our forwarding cheques to banks and, as Miss Jater will only be employed for a few months longer during the present academic year, the Department does not consider it advisable to make any change in the method of payment of her salary.

If Miss Jater resumes duties after the holidays, arrangements can then be made to issue cheques monthly during the next academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb.22nd 1937

7-E-10302
168-33-1.Jan.22.

Sir:-

Replying to your favor of the 22nd ult. regarding salary of the teacher at Gwinaha Indian Day School, Nass River, I beg to state that as far as I know, the school will be open until the end of May as the people do not usually disperse until the first week in June. I would therefore, recommend that Miss Jater be placed on the monthly list and that her salary cheques be sent through this office for deposit in the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, this will prevent any possibility of her being overpaid.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

x 320

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letters of the 13th and 14th instant, suggesting that the salary of the teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School be forwarded to her monthly.

This would involve placing her on the monthly pay list and, unless the school is regularly conducted, there is a possibility that she might be overpaid. Do you consider that this school will be in regular operation from now until the end of May? I mention the month of May owing to the fact that your letter of June 11th, 1936, stated that Miss Jater had been instructed to close the school at the end of that month. On receipt of your reply, it will be decided whether or not Miss Jater's salary cheque should be issued monthly.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan.14th 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 21 1937
RECORDS

7-E-6464

Sir:-

Re Gwinaha I.D.School,Nass River

Regarding Miss Edith Jater's cheques which she has asked be sent monthly instead of quarterly, a further communication from her requests that the cheques be sent to her Savings Account No.1653 in the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert,B.C.

I would recommend that this be done,

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ellison

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 19 1937

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 13th 1937

7E-6458

EX'D.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, day school return on the Gwinaha Indian Day School for the quarter ended Dec.31st 1936.

I would strongly recommend that this teacher, Miss Edith Jater, be paid monthly, as requested on my previous letters of June 11th 1936 and Dec.30th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 11th 1936

7-E-9443
168-33-1 May 29.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 29th with reference to Miss Edith Jater, teacher at Gwinaha Indian Day School, and note that the Department has approved of an increase in her salary from $50.00 to $60.00 per teaching month to commence Sept.1st next.

All the pupils having left the village school was closed Friday 5th, June, and the teacher left on the following day. I would therefore, recommend that Miss Jater be paid up to the time she left the reserve.

Miss Jater has been notified that in future school will not be kept open after the end of May as the number of pupils in the village after that date does not warrant school being carried on.

Miss Jater has requested that she be paid by the month, this was recommended to the Department in my letter dated Dec.30th last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-33-1

Ex J.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to Miss Edith Jater, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Careful consideration has been given to your recommendation that her salary be increased. As you are aware, our funds are limited and no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for a higher salary at this school. However, it has been decided to increase Miss Jater's salary from $50 a teaching month to $60 a teaching month, effective September 1st, next.

It is noted that you consider it inadvisable to keep this school open during the month of June. Does Miss Jater expect salary for that month? Please let me have an immediate reply in this regard.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1936
RECORDS

7-E-9375

Prince Rupert B.C.
May 18-36

SIR:

I am enclosing herewith, copy of a communication received from Divisional Commander Carruthers of the Salvation Army, requesting an increase of salary for the teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day school, Miss Edith Jater (Lieut.).

I have just returned from a trip to the upper Nass river and visited the Gwinaha village with Capt. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, who inspected the school.

Miss Jater who holds a first-class teaching certificate appears to be a capable teacher, and is giving every satisfaction in her work. Although there were only six pupils present at the time of our visit, the average attendance during the past winter was good.

I am in favor of an increase in Miss Jater's salary, and would recommend that she receive $75.00 for each teaching month beginning with September. The attendance in June each year has been so small that it is not considered advisable to keep the school open during that month.

Although no provision was made in the Estimates for this increase, possibly the Department might be able to find the money from other sources, or charging it against "Contingencies" provided for in the Estimates for this agency.

I have not yet received a copy of the Inspector's report, but understand he is well satisfied with the work being done.

A request was also made for an additional room to be added to the teacher's present living quarters,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but as the building is not the property of the Department no encouragement was given. Mr.Carruthers intimated that the Salvation Army might be able to provide funds for the addition in the near future.

I am anxious that the teacher should have a salary sufficient to maintain herself as I understand she is not receiving any aid from the Salvation Army.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Salvation Army

Prince Rupert B.C.
May 16th 1936

Mr.W.E.Collison
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing you with reference to Lieut.Edith Jater our teacher at Gwinaha,Nass River B.C. She has nearly completed her first year at this school and has had very good success I understand. The attendance shows a decided improvement this last winter,and is the best in the last eight years since the school was first opened.

Lieut.Jater informs me the school was inspected by Captain Barry of Victoria on May 6th,and that he seemed pleased with the work she had been doing,and has now sent his inspection report to Ottawa.

Seeing Lieut Jater holds a first-class permanent certificate from the Province of Alberta and has had three or four years experience teaching, I feel consideration should be given to an increase in her salary for the next term starting Sept.1st. The salary grant of $50.00 per month she now receives is not sufficient for her maintenance at Gwinaha, Living expenses are rather high in Northern B.C. and then when the additional expense of freight charges up the Nass River is added it makes living costs very high at Gwinaha.

I deeply appreciate your interest in this school, and in Lieut.Jater,and feel sure you will do all you can to see this teacher with such excellent qualifications is given a reasonable salary increase for the coming term. I will be pleased if you will take this matter up with Ottawa,at your earliest convenience. Thanking you for all kindness in the past, I am

Yours faithfully

" W.J.Carruthers "

Brigadier
Divisional Commander.

c
o
p
y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

1. Records
2. Mails

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1936
RECORDS

R

EXTRACT from Mr. Agent Collison's Report for the month of February, 1936, regarding the Gwinoha Indian Day School.

EXD.

Original on File 168-33-7.

Owing to illness of the teacher, Lieut. E. Jater, from a severe attack of blood poisoning, school was closed for 13 days during the month, dates not given.

Indians from the village broke trail through deep snow to reach Aiyansh, where a telegram was sent to Dr. Cade in Prince Rupert for advice as to treatment. Miss Jater has made a good recovery; although severe cold lessened the attendance, the average for the month was fairly good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Your file 7-E-11232

EX'D

Ottawa, December 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

It is noted from your letter of the 29th ultimo that Miss Jater has already received a cheque for $60.00. Two other cheques are going forward to her; one for $60.00 and the other for $30.00. The total amount of these three cheques is $150.00, which will pay her salary in full to November 30, 1937.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1 CLOSED

FROM 5/11/09

168/35-1

TO 7/12/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812-1 SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Closed

CROSS REFERENCE

Vol 2

168-33-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
7/1/49	Pa	15/4/49	AR	Dress	Pa))	EM	13/4/49
	Pa	15/9	AR	E	14713	CR 14	15/9
				E	14714		
				E	2017	EM	6/10
	Pa	17-10	WM	E	4056	CR 14	17/10
	Pa	9/10	RS	E-1	9683	CR 10	7-11
11/1/50	Pa	13/1	AR	CTO	File to go		
3/2/50	BC	15/2/50	AM				
	BC	28/2	AM	E7	Note B7	EM	15/2
	BC	22/3	am	E7	Note B7	EM	28/2
11/3	Pa	11/3	am	E7	16894	EM	9/3/50
	Pa	23/3	am	E7	Note B7	EM	23/3
	PA	16/10	AR	E	3718	CR222	16/10/50
	PA	16/10	WM	Miss Murphy			
	Pa	17/10	am	E2	7010 See Burkett	EM	16/10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

No. 168-33-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

812-

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8316

168-33-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ORIGINAL ON
33-168

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 12 1938
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 2nd, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of July

x x x

EX'D.

The day schools in the agency were closed for the summer vacation.

The resignation of Miss Jater, teacher of the Gwinaha day school was received, and I have requested the Salvation Army authorities to nominate a successor to be submitted for the Department's approval.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3975 Hastings st.E.
Vancouver B.C.
August 4th 1938

Mr.W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Mr.Collison:-

In reply to your letter of July 29th in reference to my application for the position of teacher of Gwinaha Indian Day School, I would like to say that I have a First Class teacher's certificate. The copy of the Inspector's report is enclosed.

I would like to explain that I have not been teaching for the past few years. In 1933 the Inspector intended to return and I expected to receive my permanent teacher's certificate, but he did not do so. Since becoming a Salvation Army officer in 1933 I have not before had the opportunity of teaching. However, I have written to Edmonton, Alberta, to have my certificate extended and transferred to British Columbia.

I am anxious to obtain this school and to work among the native people and can assure you the work will be conscientiously carried on.

Yours sincerely,

Florence L.Thompson (Capt.)

(c
o
p
y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Capt.E.A.Jater

Salvation Army

Prince Rupert B.C.

July 22nd 1938

Mr.Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I, Edith Jater, wish to resign from the position of school teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School at Canyon City, Nass River B.C.

Yours truly,

E A Jater

Prince Rupert B.C

(c
o
p
y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-12007

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 8th 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, copy of the resignation of Miss Edith A Jater, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Nass river.

Brigadier W.J.Carruthers of the Salvation Army has nominated Capt.Florence L.Thompson, and I am enclosing copy of her application.

Miss Thompson holds a first-class teaching certificate for the province of Alberta, but has not taught for the past four or five years or so having devoted her time to Salvation Army work.

I am informed she intends getting married this month,before taking up her work at Gwinaha. As she resides in Vancouver, I have asked Inspector Barry to interview her.

Miss Thompson's application is recommended at the usual salary of $75.00 per month for the eight teaching months- October 1st to May 31st..

I shall be glad to hear from the Department at the earliest opportunity so that Miss Thompson may be notified of her appointment.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison

WEC/JJ

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant and also copy of a letter of resignation received by you from Miss Edith A. Jater, enclosed therewith.

I note that Brigadier W. J. Carruthers, of the Salvation Army, has nominated Miss Florence L. Thompson for the position of teacher at the Gwinaha Indian Day School. This nomination is approved by the Department, if Miss Thompson is in possession of a professional certificate recognized as valid in the province of Alberta.

I note, however, that Miss Thompson may get married before taking up her work at the school. If such is her intention, you may inform her that present regulations do not permit us to employ married women as Indian day school teachers, except in the case of women whose husbands are physically incapacitated and unable to support them. You might, at your earliest convenience, communicate with Miss Thompson with respect to this matter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-E-12D 64

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 23rd 1938

R.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 16, 168-33-1, regarding the nomination of Miss Florence Thompson as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian day school, Nass river.

It is noted that owing to her marriage which takes place shortly before she proceeds to Gwinaha, the Department's regulations would preclude her appointment. This is to be regretted, as it is not advisable to send single women teachers to such isolated places as Gwinaha. It is on this account that Salvation Army authorities nominated a married teacher. The last teacher, Miss Edith Jater, although she had a woman companion with her for most of the time, was obliged to leave on account of the loneliness of the place which is cut off from communication during the winter months.

Under these circumstances, I shall be glad if the matter is reconsidered, and Miss Thompson's appointment approved. As it will be necessary to communicate immediately with Miss Thompson, I would appreciate being notified by wire of the Department's decision on receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE M	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSA	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to. X'D.
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

168-33-1

AUGUST 30 1938

W E COLLISON
INDIAN AGENT
PRINCE RUPERT B C

REFERENCE YOURS TWENTY THIRD INSTANT REGULATIONS DO NOT PERMIT OUR APPOINTING AS TEACHER MARRIED WOMAN WHOSE HUSBAND IS PHYSICALLY ABLE TO SUPPORT HER STOP SUGGEST SALVATION ARMY APPOINT QUALIFIED MALE TEACHER FOR GWINAHA

R A HOEY
SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
September 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of August 23 and my telegram of August 30 with reference to the teaching services at the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

It has been decided to approve the appointment, for the academic year 1938-39 only, of the teacher mentioned in your letter and I, therefore, wish to confirm the following night lettergram sent you today:

IT HAS BEEN DECIDED TO APPROVE APPOINTMENT TEACHER MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER AUGUST TWENTY THIRD FOR GWINAHA SCHOOL STOP ARRANGE TO HAVE HER BEGIN DUTIES IMMEDIATELY STOP LETTER FOLLOWS

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have completed and returned to us as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MAKE AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

168-33-1

SEPTEMBER 13 1938

W E COLLISON
INDIAN AGENT
PRINCE RUPERT B C

IT HAS BEEN DECIDED TO APPROVE APPOINTMENT TEACHER MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER AUGUST TWENTY THIRD FOR GWINAHA SCHOOL STOP ARRANGE TO HAVE HER BEGIN DUTIES IMMEDIATELY STOP LETTER FOLLOWS

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-33-1

H.X.D.

Ottawa;
September 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Edith A. Jater who was in charge of the above school to June 30, 1938. Her name should be removed from the pay list and no further payment should be made to her.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Wrangell, Alaska.
Sept.2nd 1938

Rev.W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C

Re Gwinaha School

Dear Sir:-

Your wire received and I was more than surprised that the Department should raise any objection to the appointment of Mrs.Captain Suddaby who is so well qualified. I am sorry that the regulation you quote was not made known to me when we discussed the appointment of this teacher to Gwinaha, when I saw you in July.

I went to a great deal of trouble to secure this teacher,and had considerable negotiating to have her transferred from the southernB.C.division.Captain and Mrs.Suddaby have farewelled from their appointments in the south have got married and are now on their honeymoon at Vancouver before coming north. It is going to be very difficult to secure an other teacher on such short notice.

Might I ask how Mrs.Hayhurst is able to teach at Greenville, if this ruling applies. I was always under the impression Mr.Hayhurst was physically fit. How do they get aroun̶d this regulation.

I would ask that you take this matter up with the Departmen̶t by wire,and see if they will not reconsider the matter and agree to the appointment of Mrs.Suddaby as teacher for this year. If her work is not entirely satisfactory we will make a change next year.but I have no fear of this as I know of her satisfactory work in other schools before she became an Army officer. I will be glad to pay the cost of any wires you may have to send to Ottawa if there is any charge.

I do not feel it would be wise to send in a young man to teach at Gwinaha. It is a very lonely spot and as you know has its temptations as all other Indians villages. I think it is much better to have a married couple as you have at Greenville and Aiyansh.

The contents of your wire has been wired to our Headquarters in Toronto so that know how matters stand. I do hope it is possible to carry out our original plan.Anything you can do in the matter will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully
W.J.Carruthers, Brigadier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1933
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-E-12105

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept.13th 1938

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram dated August 31st, respecting the appointment of a teacher for the Gwinaha Indian day school.

Immediately on receipt of the wire, the Salvation Army authorities were notified of the Department's decision, and I am enclosing herewith, copy of letter received from Brigadier Carruthers in which he states that the transfer of Mrs.Suddaby, formerly Miss Florence Thompson, having been completed, it would be impossible at this time to make any change.

I believe Mr.and Mrs Suddaby have left Vancouver to take up the work at Gwinaha. As previously pointed out, and from past experience, I am strongly of the opinion that the appointment of single teachers, either male or female, to isolated villages such as Gwinaha is not advisable.

Inspector Barry has informed me that there are no Salvation Army teachers available at Vancouver.

Under the circumstances, rather than have the Gwinaha school closed for the winter, I would recommend the temporary appointment of Mrs.Suddaby, until other arrangements can be made next year.

Yours faithfully

W.E.Collison

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
September 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Gwinaha Day School.

You have no doubt received my telegram of the 13th instant approving the appointment of Mrs. Suddaby.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return to me as soon as possible. At the same time you should state the exact date on which she took up duties at Gwinaha.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-337

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Via Air Mail

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5883
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1938
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am informed in a letter addressed to the Inspector of Schools by Brigadier W.J.Carruthers of the Salvation Army, Wrangell, Alaska, that there has been some delay by the Department in giving approval in the case of the nomination of Mrs. Suddaby, Nee Miss Florence L. Thompson, as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

I understand that the fact that she is now married and that her husband is physically fit to support her has made it difficult for the Department to approve of the appointment of Mrs Suddaby as teacher of the above named school.

Inspector Barry points out that (Captain) Suddaby of the S.A. is going to Gwinaha or Canyon City as a missionary, and that such cases are different from those in which the husband is well able to support his wife, a former teacher, in which the usual practice is that the girl gives up her teaching work on marriage.

On September 9th last (Captain) and Mrs Suddaby called on Inspector Barry here, and were informed by him that we had no confirmation of their appointment or approval for them to proceed to take up the positions for which their Church had nominated them at C anyon City. Inspector Barry however gave them all the help he could with regard to the classroom work that would be required and wrote on the 10th of September to Indian Agent Collison with regard to his interview with these people.

I am informed by Inspector Barry that Mrs Suddaby was trained in the Regina Normal School in 1929-30 and holds an interim certificate in Saskatchewan and in Alberta, but has no B.C.qualifications. Her total experience extends to a little over two years, mainly in Alberta. Her inspector's reports are not very satisfactory though for a beginner indicate that with training the girl might train later into a successful teacher.

I am informed that she did not impress Inspector Barry as a very good candidate for the vacant Gwinaha position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It appears from Brigadier Carruthers' letter that it would be most difficult to find a qualified teacher in the Salvation Army who would be available at this late date to go to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Under the circumstances, and after discussing the matter with Inspector Barry, I would recommend that Mrs. Suddaby be appointed as temporary teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School for the period October 1st to May 31st, 1939.

I believe that the authorities of the Salvation Army should be informed that, while under the circumstances this nomination is being approved by the Department, it is not considered that Mrs. Suddaby holds the necessary B. C. qualifications and that such appointment can only be of a strictly temporary nature, with the provision that a teacher with acceptable B. C. qualifications be nominated to take Mrs. Suddaby's place for the academic year 1939-40.

168-32-6

In conclusion may I point out that Inspector Barry, in his last report on the Gwinaha Indian Day School forwarded to the Department under my file 15/48930 on May 17th, 1937, recommended that the School be only operated for eight months of each academic year, October 1st to May 31st. As there are hardly any pupils at Canyon City in September and June, it would be better not to attempt to operate a school there during these months.

I would ask that the Department's final decision with regard to the opening of the Gwinaha Indian Day School and the appointment of Mrs. Suddaby as teacher be sent to Indian Agent Collison by night lettergram.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a copy of your letter of September 2 last addressed to Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

The Department has recently decided to approve the appointment of Mrs. Suddaby as teacher of the Gwinaha School for the academic year 1938-39. It is understood, however, that other arrangements will have to be made for the academic year 1939-40.

In the first place our regulations do not favour the employment of married women whose husbands are in a position to support them and in the second place I understand that Mrs. Suddaby does not possess British Columbia qualifications. In view of the fact that there are so many fully qualified teachers out of employment at the present time I think you will realize how difficult it is for us to justify the appointment of teachers who do not possess the requisite academic qualifications.

I am also informed by Indian Commissioner MacKay that a great majority of the Indians are not on the Reserve during the months of June and September. Under these circumstances I am advised that it would be in the best interests of all parties concerned to only conduct the school for an eight-month period; namely, from October 1 to May 31. In nominating a teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1939-40 please be guided by the fact that the Gwinaha School will only be in operation, during the academic year 1939-40, from October 1 to May 31.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Brigadier W. J. Carruthers,
Salvation Army,
Wrangell, Alaska

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

168-33-6

EXCERPT FROM LETTER FROM D. M. MacKAY,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER for B. C., P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C., dated September 17, 1938.

Original on 168-33-1

SEP 29 1938
RECORDS

RE: GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

In conclusion may I point out that

Inspector Barry, in his last report on the Gwinaha Indian Day School, forwarded to the Department under my file 15/48930 on May 17th, 1937, recommended that the school be only operated for eight months of each academic year, October 1st to May 31st. As there are hardly any pupils at Ca nyon City in September and June, it would be better not to attempt to operate a school there during these months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EXCERPT FROM LETTER FROM D. M. MacKAY,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER for B. C., P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C., dated September 17, 1938.

Original on 168-33-1

RE: GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

In conclusion may I point out that

Inspector Barry, in his last report on the Gwinaha Indian Day School, forwarded to the Department under my file 15/48930 on May 17th, 1937, recommended that the school be only operated for eight months of each academic year, October 1st to May 31st. As there are hardly any pupils at Ca nyon City in September and June, it would be better not to attempt to operate a school there during these months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the appointment of Mrs. Suddaby as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

The appointment of Mrs. Suddaby was approved, by telegram, on August 30th, addressed to Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being directed to Mr. W. J. Carruthers, Brigadier of the Salvation Army.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 1 1938
RECORDS

R

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Oct. 24th, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith, my daily journal and travelling expenses for the month of September.

x x x

All the schools in the agency opened during the first week of the month with the exception of Gwinaha which opens on October 1st.

The following new teachers have been appointed. Mrs. (Captain) Suddaby to the Gwinaha Indian Day School on the Upper Naas; and Miss A.E. Saunders to the Kincolith Indian Day School.

x x x

W.E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 2, 1938.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cwinaha Indian Day School

This school re-opened on October 1, 1939 and will be in operation until May 31, 1939. Salary allowed the teacher will be at the rate of $75.00 a teaching month.

Mrs. Florence L. Suddaby has been appointed teacher and I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

As she has not yet received any salary a cheque for $150.00 in payment of the months of October and November, 1938, should be forwarded to her. A cheque for $75.00 should be forwarded at the end of each subsequent month until May 31, 1939.

The address to which the cheque should be sent is:

Mrs. Florence L. Suddaby,
Teacher,
Cwinaha Indian Day School,
Mill Bay, B. C.

Staff questionnaire is being forwarded to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. IX

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 26 1939
RECORDS

B1ORA CS 22 COLLECT NL $1.00 AND .50 VIA ASHCROFT

STANDARD TIME

PRINCE RUPERT BC JAN 25

SECY INDIAN AFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA 204

MRS SUDDABY TEACHER GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL STATES NO SALARY RECEIVED FOR OCTOBER NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER KINDLY FORWARD CARE OF THIS OFFICE

W E COLLISON

115A #14623 = 75.00 Dec 1st/38
Received Dec 1st/38

Copied & C H53178 = 1.50 Dec 8 Thur./38
Mailed Dec 8/38

Sam Stevens
Wanted this
Urgently

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

H.Q'D.

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 25th instant with reference to the salary of the teacher of the Gwinaha Indian day school.

The annual report of the former teacher of the Gwinaha school stated that the most convenient post office to the school is Mill Bay, B. C. The under-mentioned cheques have been mailed to Mrs. Suddaby at Mill Bay:

Cheque 53128 -- $150.00 -- payment of salary for October and November, 1938, mailed on December 8, 1938.

Cheque 4623 -- $75.00 -- payment of salary for month of December, 1938, mailed on December 15, 1938.

The first part of this week a cheque for $75.00 in payment of her January salary was mailed.

Inquiries should be made from the postmaster at Mill Bay, B. C.

Yours truly,

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-12525

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan.25th 1939

Dear Sir:-

EXD.

Confirming my wire of today's date as follows:-

"Mrs.Suddaby teacher Gwinaha day school states no salary received for October November and December kindly forward care of this office "

I have been advised by Mrs.Suddaby that she has not received her salary cheques for the months of October, November and December.

May I refer you to my wire dated Dec.12th. last requesting that cheques be forwarded care of this office owing to the very uncertain mail service to the upper Nass.

It must have been very inconvenient, and I do not know how Mrs.Suddaby has managed without her salary. Kindly forward cheques as soon as possible in care of this office.

Yours faithfully,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
August 1, 1939.

HXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 17, 1938, and Mr. Hoey's reply of October 5, 1938, in connection with the teaching services at the Gwinaha Indian day school.

In view of representations recently made to us by the Salvation Army it has been decided to allow Mrs. Suddaby to remain as teacher of the Gwinaha school for the academic year 1939-40.

It should be understood, however, that this school should only be in operation from October 1, 1939, to May 31, 1940. During this period she will be allowed salary at the rate of $60.00 a teaching month. Please inform those interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

THE SALVATION ARMY

Prince Rupert, B. C.,

May 13th, 1939.

Mr. W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re GWINAHA SCHOOL, NASS RIVER, B.C.

Seeing we are nearing the end of the present school term I am writing you with reference to the re-appointment of Mrs. Captain Suddaby, for the 1939-40 term.

From reports I have received from Gwinaha, and from personal observations, Mrs. Suddaby has filled the possition as teacher very acceptably this last year.

The natives have co-operated with the school and the attendance has been very good considering the coming and going of these people in their hunting and trapping.

Captain Suddaby has given very good service in our Mission at Gwinaha, and the natives are anxious that Captain and Mrs. Suddaby remain for a longer term.

I will be glad if you will take the matter up with Captain Barry the Inspector, and with the Department at Ottawa. I hope that you have been as favorably impressed as I have with the work of these officers.

You will realize we have been to considerable expense placing them at Gwinaha, as I hope it will not be necessary to make any change for the coming year.

Thanking you for your interest in this school and for your co-operation in all matters for the betterment of the Indians in your Agency, I am,

Yours faithfully,

"W. J. Carruthers".
(W. J. Carruthers).
Brigadier.-Divisional Commander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

7-13139

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 26th, 1939.

Dear Sir:- Re Gwinaha I. D. School
Nass River B.C.

I am attaching hereto, a letter received from Brigadier W. J. Carruthers of the Salvation Army.

Mrs. (Capt.) Suddaby was in the office yesterday, and is anxious to know about her re-appointment to Gwinaha I. Day School.

Mr. Collison is of the opinion that Mrs. Suddaby is doing good work at Gwinaha, I would therefore recommend that she be taken on for another term.

Yours faithfully,

"J. Gillett".
per J. J.
J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
In charge of Skeena Agency.

JG-JJ

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/662
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1939
REGISTERED

Aug. 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

AIR MAIL

I enclose herewith copies of letters received from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Gillett of the Skeena Agency, and Brigadier W. J. Carruthers of the Salvation Army with reference to retaining the services of Mrs. Captain Suddaby as teacher at the Gwinaha Indian Day School, and would advise that as this is satisfactory to Mr. Inspector Barry, I would recommend that she be appointed for a further year.

This school is in operation from October 1st to May 1st.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

15/8/662

Ottawa, August 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

LXD.
A.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the third instant, in which you recommend that Mrs. Captain Suddaby be re-appointed teacher at the Gwinaha Indian Day School. Your recommend ation in this respect is approved by the Department.

May I point out that where the services of a teacher are satisfactory to the provincial inspector, no change is made by the Department at the end of the academic year. Such teachers, therefore, should take it for granted that their services will be continued, unless they have received at least one month's notice. You may inform this teacher of the Department's decision.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kwinaka Indian Day School,
Kanyon City,
Mill Bay P. O. B. C.
March 23rd, 1940.

Jas. J. Gillett.
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert. B. C.

Dear Jas. Gillett,

Owing to ill health I find it necessary to relinquish my duties as teacher of Kwinaka School for the remainder of this term. I would like to suggest Captain Victor Sudduby as substitute. I will be able to give him any necessary guidance.

Yours truly.
Florence L. Sudduby. (Capt.)

Brought in by Miss Thompson
sister of Mrs. Sudduby March 27th

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 5 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-14035

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 30th 1940

Dear Sir:-

As Mrs.Suddaby, teacher of the Gwinana Indian day school, is expecting to become a mother, she has found it necessary to tender her resignation which is hereby attached.

I recommend that Capt.Suddaby, her husband substitute for her for the remainder of the term which ends May 31st. There are only ten pupils enrolled in this school, with an average attendance of eight.

J.Gillett

J.Gillett, Indian Agent

JG/J

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 5 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5156.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith the resignation of Mrs. Suddaby, as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, together with a covering letter from Mr. Gillett. Mr. Gillett recommends that Capt. Suddaby be employed as teacher for the remainder of the term which ends at this school on May 31st. Capt. Barry agrees with this suggestion and I would recommend that these arrangements be approved.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
April 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant it is noted that Capt. Suddaby will be in charge of the Gwinaha Day School until the end of May. The cheque for April and May will be sent to Mrs. Suddaby. This will avoid certain bookkeeping complications.

The Department expects that the Salvation Army will nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the next academic year. In view of the information contained in Mr. Gillett's letter it is considered unlikely that Mrs. Suddaby would be able to perform the teacher's duties in a satisfactory manner.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM BOOTH
FOUNDER

GEO. [redacted]RPENTER
GENERAL

COMMISSIONER B. ORAMES
TERRITORIAL COMMANDER

The Salvation Army

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALASKA
AND NORTHERN B. C.

WRANGELL, ALASKA

TELEPHONE 36

FROM THE OFFICE OF THE
DIVISIONAL COMMANDER

May 29th.1940

Mr J. Gillett,
Dpmt.of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

Dear Sir: Gwinaha School,Naas River B.C.

I am reminded that we are nearing the end of the present school term. I trust as far as the school at Gwinaha is concerned that you have been pleased with the work of Mrs Capt. Suddaby,in connection with the education of the Native children.

When I visited the village last fall,our Native People were very anxious that we would leave Capt.& Mrs Suddaby for quite a long term. Mrs Suddaby feels that she will be able to undertake the work again and if she meets the requirements of the Department, and you are satisfied,we have no desire to move them.

They both seem to be much liked by the Native People, as far as I could learn and get along very happily to-gether which means a good deal as far as Native work is concerned.

I shall indeed be pleased if you will take up the matter with your Inspector and the Dpmt. at Ottawa and let me know if the matter of re-appointment is satisfactory. We are considering the matter of appointments at the present time so will be pleased to know at your earliest convenience if Mrs Suddaby's re-appointment is confirmed.

With kindest personal regards,
Sincerely yours,

J. T. Gillingham

(J.T.Gillingham)
Divisional Commander

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 20 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 37-125

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr. J. T. Gillingham, Divisional Commander, Salvation Army, in which he asks Mrs. Suddaby's reappointment as teacher for the Gwinaha School be confirmed.

Mrs. Suddaby is now a mother and will not be able to give full time to her school duties. Her husband has been substituting for her since April and as Captain Barry suggest that he continue as teacher, I feel sure that if the Department confirmed his appointment, it would meet with the wishes of the Divisional Commander. I have written to Brigadier Gillingham suggesting that he nominate Captain V. Suddaby.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG-B

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 20 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/6273
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith correspondence received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, Skeena River Agency, with reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School, administered under the auspices of the Salvation Army.

I would draw your attention to a report dated May 18th last of Inspector Barry on this school, forwarded to you with my letter No. 15/8/5988, dated June 5th. This matter has again been discussed with Inspector Barry who informs me that Mr. Suddaby has been a success as a substitute teacher. It is evident that Mrs. Suddaby, now the mother of a small baby, could not give full attention to her school duties and I would recommend that the course suggested by Inspector Barry and Mr. Indian Agent Gillett be followed and Victor Suddaby appointed teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. This school operates on an eight month basis, opening on October 1st and closing on May 31st yearly. I would suggest that the monthly salary allowed be the same as that previously given to Mr. Suddaby.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
June 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

The teacher of this school, Mrs. Florence L. Suddaby gave up duties on May 31, 1940, and no further payment should be made to her after that date.

To succeed her we have appointed Mr. Victor Suddaby at a salary of $75.00 a teaching month. The school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
June 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 21st instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Victor Suddaby as teacher of the Owinaha Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41 to succeed his wife.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $75.00 a teaching month and it is understood that the school will open on October 1, 1940, and close on May 31, 1941.

His continued employment as teacher of this school will depend on the success with which he meets during the coming academic year.

I enclose staff questionnaire form which you should have Mr. Suddaby complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canyon City,
Mill Bay P.O.
June. 24. 1941

J. Lillett.
Office of the Indian Agent
Prince Rupert.

Dear sir:

Please accept my resignation
te Kuwiaka Indian Day School as
from May 31. 1941.

Yours truly
N. Shaddaby. Captain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
25th June, 1941

Dear Sir:

With reference to the second paragraph in your letter No. 15/8/2667 of June 20th, I would say that my only reason for writing the Salvation Army directly was in response to the personal request from Brigadier Gillingham. On April 26th the Brigadier called at the office and stated that Captain and Mrs. Suddaby desired a transfer and asked that after I had visited them at Canyon City I write and give him my reaction to the situation. I found the Suddaby's emphatic in voicing their desire for a change. I considered, therefore, that it would be better for them to move rather than return and be dissatisfied and lose interest in their work.

If any question of school management had been involved I would naturally have reported this to the Commissioner only, and directly. In this case, however, it was simply and entirely a case of desire for a transfer from the Suddaby's themselves on which the Brigadier had asked for my opinion.

I advised Captain Suddaby when at Canyon City that if they intended to leave, the Department would require a resignation. This has now come to hand and is herewith attached.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

lon.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 30 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/2832
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I would refer you to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's report on the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Skeena Agency, for May last, particularly that portion in which Mr. Gillett suggests that it would be in the best interests of the school, village, and themselves, if Captain and Mrs. Suddaby were transferred and that Brigadier Gillingham, Divisional Commander, Salvation Army, had been so advised.

On June 20th I enquired of Mr. Gillett by letter why this matter of a transfer had been taken up directly with the Salvation Army and not through this office.

It was pointed out to Mr. Gillett that his report on this school showed conditions as quite satisfactory and he was further informed that in future all matters dealing with appointments and transfers of teachers in his Agency must be taken up through my office.

A copy of Mr. Gillett's letter 7-11-1, dated the 25th instant, explaining his action is attached for the information of the Department.

I am also forwarding herewith the resignation of Captain V. Suddaby, dated June 24th, and would recommend that this be accepted. No doubt the Salvation Army authorities will make a nomination of a suitable teacher to fill the vacant position in due course, although I may add that I have not communicated with them myself.

Yours faithfully,

.GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

Mr. V. Suddaby gave up duties at the above school on May 31 last and no further salary should be paid to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing the resignation of Mr. V. Suddaby as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. His resignation is accepted and I presume that you will correspond with the Salvation Army officials with a view to having them nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~SENT~~

Files 43-1-1 156-33-1
15-1-1 33-1-1
40-1-1 34-1-1
17-1-1 157-6-1
5-3-1 169-33-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have to advise you that the services of the following teachers ceased effective July 1, 1941.-

Miss C.Harrington	Dokis Indian Day School No.326
Mrs.R.J.Rees	Morrisontown Indian Day School No.413
Miss A.C.E.Field	Walpole Island Indian Day School No.448
Miss D.Isaac	Walpole Island Indian Day School No.448
Miss Edith LeMesne	Maria Indian Day School No.518
Miss Margaret Terrance	Caughnawaga Bush School No.505
Miss Janet Aitken	Alert Bay Indian Day School No.800
Mr.Stanley Campbell	Gibson Indian Day School No.385
Miss E.Graham	Rama Indian Day School No.421
Mr.T.H.Ibbotson	Swan Lake Indian Day School No.544
Mr.V.Suddaby	Chimaka Indian Day School No.618

Would you kindly let me have cheques covering the amount at the credit of the above teachers in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-38-1

Ottawa, September 6, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No.9913, in your favour, for $30.55, refunding the amount of your contributions to the Civil Service Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

V.Suddaby, Esq.,
Care of J.Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

TELEGRAPH UNION
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 10 1942
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

STANDARD TIME

RA222 46 DL=FG TORONTO ONT 6 1239P

DOCTOR MCGILL, DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES=

404 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT=

~~OWING~~ TO PHYSICAL BREAKDOWN IMPOSSIBLE CAPTAIN BRIERLY RETURN TO SALVATION ARMY DAY SCHOOL CANYON CITY STOP WE ARE APPOINTING CAPTAIN SIGVARD HAGGLUND EDUCATIONAL STANDING TWELFTH GRADE WHO IS PROCEEDING AT ONCE OWING TO TRANSPORTATION DIFFICULTY STOP TRUST THIS SATISFACTORY TO DEPARTMENT STOP WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR CONFIRMATION=

LIEUT COLONEL FRANK HAM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
October 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Gwinoha Indian Day School, I am advised by the Salvation Army Headquarters in Toronto that owing to a physical breakdown Miss Ethel Brierly will be unable to resume duties at the Gwinoha Indian Day School. To succeed her the Salvation Army has nominated Captain Sigvard Hagglund. His appointment is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of $75.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should arrange to have him complete and return to this office as soon as possible the necessary forms. I am not certain when he will begin duties but I understand from the telegram received from the Salvation Army that he has already proceeded to the school.

It is presumed that the school will continue in operation to May 31, 1943.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
October 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 6th instant and it is regretted that Miss Brierly will be unable to resume duties at the Gwinoha Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43. The appointment of Captain Sigvard Hagglund is approved. I understand from your telegram that he has already proceeded to the school. As you are aware, the school term is from October 1 to May 31. Salary will be allowed him at the same rate as paid the former teacher; namely, $75.00 a teaching month. In addition he will be allowed the bonus of 17%.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Lt. Col. Frank Ham,
The Salvation Army,
20 Albert Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1942
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 4th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith a letter we have received from Captain A. S. Hagglund, teacher at the Gwinaha (Canyon City) Indian Day School, which will be slef explanatory.

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett
per DL
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canyon City,
Mill Bay, B.C.
Oct. 26, 1942.

Mr. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Gillett,

I would be pleased if you would arrange to deposit the cheque for the teachers grant in my personal account in the Bank of Commerce at Prince Rupert. This will be more convenient for me than if it was sent up here. Please notify me when each deposit is made.

Yours sincerely,

A. S. Hagglund

(A.S. Hagglund)
Captain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when original signed).

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Ethel Brierly, teacher, Gwinohm Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Sent 10/11/42 98

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Returned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
November 11, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinoha Indian Day School
No. 812

In my memorandum of October 7, I advised you of the appointment of Captain Sigvard Hagglund as teacher of the above-mentioned school. He began duties on October 1, 1942, at a salary of $75.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. The school will be in operation from October 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the October salary forwarded at once. In a letter just received from Captain Hagglund he requests that his cheque be sent to the Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C., for deposit to his credit.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1116
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-33-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 9, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I would refer to your letter of the 7th ultimo, file 168-33-1, advising of the appointment of Captain Sigvard Hagglund as teacher at Gwinaha Indian Day School and enclose herewith various forms in this connection which have been completed by this teacher.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DMM:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-1
164-5-1
168-33-1

Ottawa, November 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

EX'D

WITH CHEQUES (3)

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, who formerly taught at Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts.

Cheque No.	In Favour of	Amount	District
22900	A.Jenner	$39.28	Kitwancool
22890	R.P.Chapin	46.11	Okanagan
22889	E.Brierly	30.86	Gwinsha ✓

If you have an address for these teachers will you kindly forward the cheques to them. If, however, you are unable to locate them will you please return the cheques to this office.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
December 30, 1942.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

The attached cheque has been returned to this office. It was issued in favour of S. Hagglund whose complete name is Captain A.S. Hagglund of the Salvation Army. He is the teacher of the Gwinoha Indian Day School. The post office address of this school is Mill Bay, B.C. He recently began duties at this school and he requested us, in a letter dated October 26, to forward his cheque to the Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, for deposit to his personal account. You will be receiving a similar cheque at the end of each month and I trust that this letter will enable you to properly credit it.

de F 050135
Nov 30/42

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manager,
Bank of Commerce,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to salary payments to the teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. As you state the cheques were sent direct to the Bank of Commerce and they returned them to Ottawa. However, a letter dated December 30 was written to the Manager of the Bank of Commerce at Prince Rupert explaining the transaction and I feel certain that the bank will handle the cheques properly in future. However, it might be advisable for you to interview him and ask him to show you our letter of December 30.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

AIR MAIL

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
January 6th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With further reference to our letter of November 4th, re Captain A. S. Hagglund, teacher at the Gwinaha (Canyon City) Indian Day School, I would advise that his cheques have been sent direct to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and they in turn have returned them to Ottawa, as uncalled for. There has apparently been some misunderstanding in this matter and it has caused embarrassement to Capt. Hagglund, as he has written cheques on his account and they have been returned. I would, therefore ask that his cheques be sent direct to this office by return Air Mail, and we shall deposit them to his credit at the above mentioned Bank.

J. Gillett
per DB.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1943
REGISTERED

Hazelton, B.C.
June 29, 1943.

Treasury Office,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs;

Please send me a statement of my gross earnings, income tax deductions, and superannuation deductions for the months of October, November, and December of 1942. My address at that time was Canyon City, Mill Bay, B.C.

I would appreciate a reply as soon as possible as I require this information to complete my income tax returns which are due on June 30.

Yours sincerely,

A. S. Hagglund.

(A.S. Hagglund)
Captain.

16.13

Oct 26 - Dec 31
Ref 823
19248
Tax 1726
Nett 166.99

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 5 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

95
1
5
25
5
1
12

Teacher Ewinitsa Indian Day School
Mill Bay. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1
477039

Ottawa, July 5, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Captain A.S.Hagglund,
Hazelton, B.C.

Replying to your letter of June 29, the following is a statement of your gross earnings, income tax deductions and Retirement Fund deductions for the period October 26 to December 31, 1942, during which you were employed by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.-

Gross salary and cost of living bonus	$192.48
Retirement Fund deductions	8.23
Income tax deductions	17.26

A copy of this statement has been forwarded to the Inspector of Income Tax, Ottawa.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1944
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 12th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Capt. Hagglund, teacher at Canyon City school, informs me that he has received nine salary cheques in full from September 1st to May 31st. He should not have been paid for September as this school never functions during this month. He was also ill from February 15th to April 26th, 2 months and 11 days. He was advised that the Department would only allow him one month's salary with sick leave. Capt. Hagglund is at present in Prince Rupert and I would suggest that the Department wire me the amount they wish to be refunded.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-3098.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Mines and Resources
MAY 8 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of April 26th, advising that Capt. S. Hagglund, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, resumed his duties in April 26th, having been absent since February 15th. This Office had not been previously advised of the closing of this School.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
April 26th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to advise that Capt. Hagglund, teacher at Gwinaha (Canyon City) resumed his duties to-day, April 26th. He closed the school on the 15th of February as he had to come to Prince Rupert for an operation. As he contracted pneumonia, he was not able to resume his duties before the above mentioned date.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

[redacted] File

EXTRACT ORIGINAL FILE 75-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

All the schools with the exception of Gwinaha were functioning during the month. The teacher at Gwinaha had an operation for appendicitis. He could not return in March as anticipated owing to complications setting in. The School children at Hartley Bay bought War Saving Stamps to the value of $117.00 since the beginning of the term.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

Please note that this school will close for the current academic year on June 1, 1944. Consequently the cheque for the month of May is the last cheque that should be sent to this teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 215-8-8737.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-33-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Dec., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-33-1

Referring to your letter of November 13th, regarding the salary of the teacher at the Gwinaha Indian Day School, I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, wherein he states that the teacher, Captain S. Hagglund, will be leaving at the end of May as in previous years as there is very seldom anyone at all at Gwinaha in June.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the Gwinaha Day School, it has been decided to reduce the basic salary of the teacher from $75.00 to $65.00 a teaching month. You understand, of course, that he will be paid a bonus, but there will be deductions for the retirement fund and income tax. The net amount payable to him each month will be in the vicinity of $70.00. In recent years we have been closing this school at the end of May, but I presume that the teacher will expect to stay until the end of June. However, you might let me have definite information on this point later in the year.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

It has been decided to decrease the basic salary of Captain Sigvard Hagglund, teacher of the above-mentioned school, from $75.00 to $65.00 a teaching month, effective December 1, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-7996
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 10, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett regarding the attendance at the Gwinaha Indian Day School. The teacher at this little school is Captain Haddlund.

It will be observed that the departure of four families from the Reserve will reduce the number of children available to attend to five. Under these circumstances, it would appear that we should either close the school at the end of the first half of the current school year or allow the school to continue in session on the understanding that for the balance of the academic year the teacher would receive not more than $70.00 per month from the Department. In view of the fact that the parents remaining on the Reserve are anxious for the school to remain open and are prepared to contribute to the teacher's salary to the extent mentioned by Mr. Gillett and, also, that the drop in the attendance will be due to the parents of some of the children accepting employment in war work away from the Reserve, I am inclined to favour the latter alternative and would recommend that this arrangement be approved.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 29th, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Gwinaha (Canyon City) School.

On October 24th I visited the above named school. Up to that date, there had been eight children who had actually put in appearance at the school and who were present at the time of my visit. The number that should attend is twelve.

Four families will be leaving Gwinaha Reserve and will be working either at Prince Rupert or Port Edward. They will be away until spring when they may return just to plant their gardens. There will not be more than five children at this school from November on. It was pointed out to the people, that, in view of this fact, the Department may consider it advisable to dispense of the services of a teacher. Rather than have this happen, the people suggested that they would pay $20.00 per month towards the teacher's salary.

I have since interviewed Brigadier Gillingham of the Salvation Army and he states that, while the Headquarters of the church do not favour the idea of having an officer with so few people, he did not think they would move him this year. He also stated that the $20.00 reduction would not cause any embarrassment to the teacher, Captain Haddlund, even if the Indians did not pay the $20.00 monthly, as it appears that the teacher's cheque is passed on to the church which in turn pays him approximately $70.00 a month.

Under these circumstances, I consider the Department would be justified in reducing his salary.

J. Gillett,

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.L.5?, P.R.1613, School 812.

Captain Sigvard Hagglund overpaid salary and bonus September/43 and February 15th to ?6th, 1944, as follows:-

September/43 salary and bonus overpaid √			$87.75
Salary overpaid Feb.15th to 29th/44	-	$33.62	
Bonus " " "	-	5.72	
		$39.34	
Tax to be refunded " "	-	3.91	35.43
Mar.sal and bonus overpaid	-	76.05	
Less tax to be refunded	-	7.55	68.50
Salary overpaid Apr.1 to ?6/44	-	56.33	
Bonus " " "	-	9.58	
		65.91	
Less tax to be refunded	-	6.54	59.37
		OVERPAID -	$?51.05

Would you kindly inform Treasury Office, by memorandum, what leave, if any, is to be granted Captain Hagglund? If no leave is to be allowed, please request a refund of $?51.05 from this employee.

G.M.Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 236,
Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 9,1944.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Gillett;

Hereby please be notified that I am resigning from my position as teacher at Canyon City Indian Day School as from May 31, 1944.

Yours Sincerely,

A. S. Hagglund

(A.S. Hagglund)
Captain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1
Copy on 168-20-1

Ottawa,
December 1, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Captain Louisa Bailey from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Cwinaha Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the latter school at the same rate as at Kitselas. You should let me know the exact date on which she makes the transfer. This information was not contained in your letter.

for Deputy Minister.

Dec 2/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-7439.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 30 1944
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 28th Nov., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Colonel M. Junker of the Salvation Army Headquarters has suggested that Captain Louisa Bailey, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, be transferred to the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Canyon City, as it was understood that there are only six children in attendance at Kitselas.

This suggestion was referred to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett and his letter of November 21st in this connection is attached hereto.

In view of the information contained therein, it would appear advisable to make this transfer and the proposal is recommended.

An airmail reply would be appreciated.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

File 7-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 21, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

Your File 215-8-7215

In reply to your letter of November 17th with reference to suggestion of transferring Captain E. Louisa Bailey to Gwinaha School at Canyon City, I recommend that this be done.

At Kitselas School there were five on the Roll in September, and a perfect attendance throughout that month. In October there were six on the Roll, one child from an outside source, with an average attendance of 5.3. I do not anticipate an increased enrolment.

When at Canyon City recently, there were seventeen children there of school age, and I was informed that the families would be staying there all winter. If the people should move away in April, Miss Bailey could return to Kitselas for at that place the attendance always keeps up in May and June, for the families do not move to the canneries.

If the transfer is approved, it will be necessary to take quick action so that Miss Bailey can be transported to Canyon City before the river freezes over.

"J. Gillett"
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

D.I.O.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re: GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, No. 812.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., has recommended that the salary of the teacher at the above-noted school be increased from $650.00 to $900.00 per annum, plus bonus. Major MacKay's letter, with accompanying list of schools, is on File 1-1-3. This increase is recommended only if non-missionary teacher is appointed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

REGISTERED

J.Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

S.Hagglund, formerly teacher,
Gwinaba Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.17657, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $59.73, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mr.Hagglund.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE SUP[redacted]NNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Hagglund (surname) Sigvard (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Owinoha Indian Day School, Mill Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1613

Date taken on strength this Department October 26, 1942

Date to be struck off strength this Department June 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May, 1944

Amount $ 3.25

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... $ Nil
   (to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... $ Nil
   (Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. ..... $.....
   (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

TOTAL..... $.....

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

GHW
/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

D.X'D.
G

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing letter from Indian Agent Gillett in which he states that there will be at least 15 children available to attend the Gwinaha School next year. Under these circumstances I approve the action you have taken in requesting the Salvation Army to nominate another teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the amount of salary paid to Captain Hagglund as teacher of the Gwinaha Day School. I note from your letter that the teacher did not open the school in September, 1943, and that he was absent owing to illness from February 15 to April 26. In view of this information the following overpayments have been made:

Sept., 1943, salary and bonus overpaid			$ 87.75
Salary overpaid Feb. 15 to 29, 1944	-	$33.62	
Bonus " " "	-	5.72	
		$39.34	
Tax to be refunded " "	-	3.91	35.43
Mar. salary and bonus overpaid	-	76.05	
Less tax to be refunded	-	7.55	68.50
Salary overpaid Apr. 1 to 26, 1944	-	56.33	
Bonus " " "	-	9.58	
		65.91	
Less tax to be refunded	-	6.54	59.37
		OVERPAID -	$251.05

It has been our practice to allow teachers who have been in our employ for some time one month's leave of absence with pay. Consequently we have decided to consider the payment made for the month of September as the month's sick leave. The amount overpaid in September, namely, $87.75, may be deducted from $251.05, leaving a balance of $163.30. I note that Captain Hagglund is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

Captain Hagglund closed the school on May 31, 1944, and will not be returning to duty. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the school for the academic year 1944-45.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1 #1

1- Records
2- Training

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1944
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 12th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Reçu 16/6/44 11

I enclose herewith the school return for Canyon City for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1944. This school closed on May 31st which has been customary for a number of years. It will be noted that the average attendance at this school during May was very low, in fact, low throughout the year. There were only six children in the village and others were away with their parents who were working at the various places of industry. There are twenty children of school age (from 6 - 15 years) belonging to this Band. As far as we can ascertain now there should be at least fifteen children in the village next winter as a number of the families who were away last winter will be going home. I recommend that another teacher be appointed beginning the 1st of October to replace Capt. Hagglund whose resignation has been transmitted through the Commissioner's office.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4104
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Captain A.S. Hagglund resigning as teacher of the Gwinaha Day School, effective May 31, 1944, together with a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett forwarding the resignation to this office.

It will be observed from Mr. Gillett's letter that he anticipates that at least 15 children will be available to attend this school next year. Under these circumstances, I have requested the Salvation Army to nominate another teacher.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Encl. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 12th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith in duplicate Capt. Hagglund's resignation as teacher at Gwinaha (Canyon City) school.

The average attendance at this school from October 1st to May 30th was 4.98. The number of children, belonging to this Band, of school age (from 6-15 years) is twenty. For the past seven months, however, most of the children were away with their families who were working at the various places of industy. On inquiries made recently, I would anticipate at least 15 children in the village next year, as the cannery building work at Port Edward, at which place most of the Canyon City people were, is now completed and they will be remaining in the village. This will be checked again in September. I would recommend that the Salvation Army nominate another teacher.

J.G.

JC/MD

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-33-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Send with Kitselas

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4607

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 19, 1948.

E 1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

I want KITSELAS 1

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Gwinaha and Kitselas
Your file 168-33-1 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 9th information has now been received from Superintendent Anfield to the effect that many of the Kitselas Indians with families of school age children may move from the Village in the near future, in view of which it is considered it would be unwise at this time to transfer Mr. A.J. Walker to the Kitselas School. It is anticipated that the Gwinaha school will require a teacher to a greater extent than Kitselas and I would recommend that Mr. Walker be re-appointed to Gwinaha for one more year.

-mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 [redacted] file

✓168-33-1 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, we approve the transfer of A.J. Walker from the Gwinaha Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1948.

It is hoped that you will be able to nominate another teacher for the Gwinaha School before September 1st.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

215-8-4215

Ottawa, June 21, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to re-opening the Gwinaha Day School for the academic year 1946-47.

Provided the Salvation Army is prepared to nominate a qualified teacher, we are willing to have this school re-opened. Salary of $90.00 a month plus bonus would be allowed.

If you receive a suitable nomination which would permit the school being re-opened, authority is granted for the expenditure of $75.00 for necessary repairs to the building.

EX'D.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4215
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of June 4th in connection with the available pupilage for attendance at the Gwinaha Indian Day School next Fall. Inspector Coleman recently had an opportunity of discussing this school with Brigadier Gillingham of the Salvation Army and I would recommend that the Department authorize opening the school and employment of a teacher at a salary in line with that being paid other teachers where accommodation is provided. I would suggest a salary of $90.00 per month plus cost-of-living bonus.

You will note from Mr. Anfield's letter that he estimates the cost of necessary repairs to the school building at $75.00. I would ask that an accountable advance be forwarded to him.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 7-11-1.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver,

There is a definite indication that at least 15 children will be available for attendance at Canyon City this fall and it is recommended that the school be re-opened if a teacher can be secured. This appointment has been discussed informally with Brigadier Gillingham of the Salvation Army and he is taking steps to present the nomination to the Department for this post. A review of the file shows that a basic salary of $75.00, plus cost of living bonus, was paid to the last incumbent at this school and Brigadier Gillingham has been informed of this rate of salary. It is understood that there are sufficient school supplies on hand to start the school and maintain it for most of the winter.

The building in which this school is situated was given to the Department by the Indians and it is noted that a small grant towards the maintenance and repairs has been made from time to time. In view of the fact that this school has been closed for at least two years, it is recommended that a sum not to exceed $75.00 be authorized for repairs to the roof, floors, new stove pipes, grates and windows. As practically all these repairs will be for labor, and accountable cheque for this amount is requested when a decision is made by the Department regarding the opening of the school.

F. Earl Anfield.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

File

75-168

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

xx xx xx

Training.

In Febuary a school was established at Port Edward, at which place there are a number of Indians employed in a fish cannery. It is functioning very satisfactorily and looks as if it will be a permanent affair.

Gwinaha has not a teacher, and the Kitselas teacher was transferred to Port Edward, as the attendance at Kitselas had dwindled to three.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 168-33-1

INSTRUCTIONS ORIGINAL ON 75-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1944

xx xx xx

Schools;

Port Simpson Residential and Day Schools were visited by the Agent, also Kincolith and Metlakatla Schools. Miss Rogers, who is the cook at the Crosby Girls' Home, is now in charge of that Schools, and a Miss McRae has been appointed to take Miss Roger's place.

Due to navigation difficulties, it was not possible to have Miss Bailey transferred to Gwinaha school, nor Miss Anna Schmidt to Lakalsap school.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-8498
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 16, 1945.

JAN 22 1945
REGISTERED

EX'D

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-33-1

Further to my letter of January 10th regarding Captain Louisa Bailey's return to the Kitselas Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of January 13th wherein he recommends that the Kitselas School be kept open until the end of February at which time it may be possible to transfer Captain Bailey to Gwinaha should the pupilage warrant.

As the enrollment at Kitselas is not likely to drop below five and as Captain Bailey is doing considerable welfare work, it is recommended that she continue as teacher at Kitselas until the end of February.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-11-1.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
January 13th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., VANCOUVER.

Re: Kitselas School.

I would recommend that Captain E.L. Bailey be retained as teacher for Kitselas School. It is true that there are only five pupils on the Roll at present. From September to December, 1944, the enrolment and average attendance was as follows:

	Number on Roll	Average Attendance
September	5	5
October	6	5.3
November	5	4.9
December	5	5

The enrolment is not likely to go below five, but there is a possible chance that one family will return to the village who has two children. I think some consideration should be given to the fact that Captain Bailey is doing welfare work as well as teaching, and her influence in the village is for good.

I would still favor the idea of having her transferred to Canyon City in March, when it is anticipated that the river will be navigable, that is, providing the people can guarantee ten pupils there for March, April and May.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-8407
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-33-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JAN 16 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 10, 1945.

EX'D

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 1st approving the transfer of Captain Louisa Bailey from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

I am now advised by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that due to the freeze-up of the river Captain Bailey was unable to reach the Gwinaha School and has, therefore, returned to Kitselas. In view of Provincial School Inspector Thorsteinsson's report of October 6th on this school, it would appear that the pupilage would not warrant payment of a teacher's salary at this point but I have written to Mr. Gillett asking him to let me have a definite recommendation with respect to the continued operation of this school and will advise you in due course.

-KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812 - 1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 812 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1938

TO JULY 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222057

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

No. 168-33-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Gwinoha Day School

Salary Payments

Province of British Columbia

Vo

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1911

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. A. Myers	Gwinoha	$ 400 00	$ 100 00	Teacher Gwinoha B.C. via Princeton

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

This is a new school. Rev W.A. Myers is pd. a salary of $400 per year from April 1/11

J.D.D.

Certified Correct
10-8-11
J.D.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1911

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. A. Myers	Gwunoha	$ 400 -	$ 100 -	Teacher Gwunoha - B.C. via - Kincolith -

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified correct -
24/10/11

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 ot 2 19 11.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Leo W. A. Myers	Gwinoha	$ 400 -	$ 100 00	Teacher Gwinoha via Kincolith B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24.2.12

J.B.D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo

Agency

District

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. A. Myers	Gwinoha	$ 400 -	$ 100 -	Teacher via Kincolith B. C.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified correct—
23/4/12.
J. F. D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher [redacted] 754 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Nass AGENCY

To Miss Helen Freeman, Indian Day School Teacher, Gwinoha, Naas River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
December 31st,	Salary as Indian Day School Teacher at Gwinoha, Naas River, from November 19th (date of leaving Vancouver) to December 31st: 1½ months at $75.00	112	50
	Appointment C/f Inspector Tyson, Vancouver.		
		$ 112	50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
29-1-16
F.D.L.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 29 1916
D.I.A. B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Clifford Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549-3

Ottawa, January 29, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a voucher for $112.50 covering payment of the salary due Miss Helen Freeman for the period which she taught the Gwinoha Day School during the December quarter last.

A cheque for the above amount is being sent her in your care. You will be good enough to see that her quarterly return of attendance for that period is forwarded to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher No. 771 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NASS AGENCY

To Miss Helen Freeman,
[redacted], Gwinoha, Naas River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
January 31st	To salary as Indian Day School teacher at Gwinoha, Naas River, B.C. at $75.00 per month..	75	00
		$ 75	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles C. Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388574-3

Fiscal Year 1915-1916

Voucher No. 771

Vote No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1915

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NASS AGENCY

To Miss Helen Freeman,
~~Miss I. Cleveland~~, Gwinoha, Naas River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
January 31st	To salary as Indian Day School teacher at Gwinoha, Naas River, B.C. at $75.00 per month..	75	00
		$ 75	00

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1916

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles C. Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

Indian Office,

Metlakatla,B.C.,

February 2nd,1916

S.G.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1916

R.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith the returns of the Gwinoha Indian Day School, Naas River,B.C.,for the month of December last.

I also enclose herewith a form of requisition for school supplies,and would request that the articles asked for be sent direct to Miss. Freeman. The soap and stove polish can be purchased at Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

388549/3

Ottawa, February 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing the December quarter return of the Gwinoha Indian Day School, for the period which that school was open during the above quarter.

A cheque for the amount of salary due Miss Freeman, the teacher, for that period has already been sent.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of vouchers for one month's salary for the teacher of this school, as well as the day schools at Gitlakdamiks, Aiyansh and Lak-kal-zap. With reference to these vouchers I beg to say that the salaries of these teachers are only payable quarterly, the same as is done in the case of all the other teachers of ~~the~~ only Indian day schools and it will, therefore, be necessary for you to forward vouchers at the end of each quarter covering the amount due for three months services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Freeman	Gwinoha	$ 75.00 per month	$ 225.00 for 3 months	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19-4-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ 4 months ended July 31 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Helen Freeman	Gwinoha	$75 00	per month	
			$300 00 Pd.for 4 mos.	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Miss Freeman dismissed July 31, 1916. The above payment is for the months of April, May, June and July, 1916.

Certified Correct

A. J.

22 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Franklin VanGorder	Gwinoha	$75 00 per month		
			$75 00 Pd. for one Month.	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Franklin Van Gorder appointed teacher at salary of $75.00 a month for ten teaching months. Began duties Sept. 1, 1916.

Certified Correct

J. A. [illegible]

3 / 11 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Franklin VanGorder	Greenwood	75.00 per month.	$225.00 due for 3 mos.	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Remarks:—

20/1/17
P.P

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Franklin Van Lorder	Greenwhen	75.00 per month.	$225.00 pd. for 3 months	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13. 4. '17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Franklin Van Linder	Georgeolea	75.00 per month		
		225.00 Bal. for 3 mos.		

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Remarks :—

7. 8. 17

RP

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Franklin VanGorder	Gwinoha	$75 00 per month		
			$225 00	Pd. 3 mths.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[signature]

5 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

See note

Extract from Agent's Report respecting the Gwinoha Indian Day School for the month of September, 1917.

Original on File 388549-7.

==========

x x x

I promised Mr. VanGorder that on account of the Department's deciding to close the school, I would recommend that he be paid his salary to the end of the September quarter. As he worked all last winter I thought he would be entitled to ~~xx~~ allowance for summer vacation part of which he forewent in order to conduct summer school.

(Sgd.) Charles C. Perry,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. A. Mercer	Lowinoha	$50 per. month		
		$100 00 pd. for 2 mos		

Teacher
% W. E. Collison
Ind. Agt.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Lowinoha school is to be in operation from November 1920 to March 1921.
P. A. Mercer appointed teacher at $50 per mo. and above payment represents amount due for November & December 1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.
5/3/21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Paul Mercier	GWINOHA	$50 00 per month		
			$150 00	
		(Paid for 3 months.)		
				Teacher, c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. E. C.

1. 6. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Paul Mercer	GWINOHA	$50 00 a month	$150 00	Teacher, c/o Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

(Paid for three months)

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

4. 3. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Paul Mercer	GWINOHA	$50 00 a month	$150 00	Teacher c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

(Paid for three months.)

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. E. C.

24. 6. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 31/22

50 cts a month

150 cts pd for 3 months

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, Dec. 31, 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Mercer	Gwinoha	$50 00 a month	$150 00 pd. for 3 mos.	Teacher, c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT.

A. A. 23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. A. Mercer	GWINOHA	$50 00 per month	$150 00	Paid for 3 months.
				Teacher, c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

22, 5, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. A. Mercer	GWINOHA	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GWINOHA INDIAN SCHOOL.

On account of a general exodus of Indians to Fishery Bay for the colachan fishing, this school was closed on the 14th of March. School will not be opened again until the 1st of October.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Agent's Report for March. 1924.

Note -
See also letter from agent Mr Tyle
File 251 re 168/33/1
P.P.
5/3/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... DECEMBER 31st, 1924. 192 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. A. Mercer	GWINOHA	$500 00	$50 00	Teacher, c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

pp Bonus Bd.

REMARKS:—

School open from middle of November to middle of December.
Paid for one month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 9, 3, 25.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-3

By

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Collison, for the Month of October, 1930, on the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Original on File 168-33-7.

This school was opened Oct. 20th in charge of Miss A. E. Kenny, Salvation Army worker, the Department having authorized a grant of $60 per month towards her salary.

#60 cr

#60 -
In letter of Dec 13/30
re 168/33/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A. E. Kenny	GWINAHA	$600 00		
			$150 00	Pd. for 2½ mos.
Aiyansh, B. C.				

REMARKS:—

Miss A. E. Kenny appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $60 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A.E. Kenny	GWINAHA	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A. E. Kenny	GWINAHA	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A. E. Kenny	GWINAHA	$600 00	$60 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A. E. Kenny	GWINAHA	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A.E. Kenny	GWINAHA	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss A. E. Kenny, Aiyansh, B.C.	GWINHAM	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-3

C O P Y Orig. on..168-33-1.

7-E-5142

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department of the marriage of Miss (Captain) A. E. Kenny, teacher and sispenser at Gwinaha, Nass River. In reply I have to say that there will be no objection to Miss Kenny, now Mrs. Foster, continuing as teacher and dispenser at the salary previously allowed her, viz.: $60 per month, less 10%, for the ten teaching months of the year, for the teaching services and the dispensing of drugs. You may inform her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Cèllison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. E. Foster, Aiyansh, B. C.	GWINAHA	$600 00		
			$60 00	
	Less 10%		6 00	
	Amount due		$54 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

Mrs. A. E. Foster, formerly Miss A.E. Kenny, re-engaged as teacher.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. E. Foster, Aiyansh, B. C.	GWINAHA	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. E. Foster, Aiyansh, B.C.	GWINAHA	$600 00		
			$180 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. E. Foster, Mill Bay, B. C.	GWINAHA	$600 00		
			$150 00	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$162 00	

Voto 188.
School 229.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

812.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

168-33-3.

Original on No. 168-33-1

Ottawa, August 10th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 7-E-6258 of the 31st ultimo, advising the Department of the resignation of Mrs. Foster, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted.

It appears from the correspondence forwarded with your letter that it will not be possible to secure a qualified teacher for the amount we have been allowing, viz., $60 a month, less 10%. The Department agrees that there is not much value in employing unqualified teachers. At the same time, owing to a recent ruling of the Treasury Board, it is not possible for the Department to increase the salary at this school during the current fiscal year. Under these circumstances, the school should remain closed for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

Gwinaha #3

Original on 168-33-1

Ottawa, September 20, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

It is noted that the Salvation Army have sent Miss Jennie Weeks to this school. It is further noted that you intend to visit Gwinaha at the end of this month. Following your visit, you should report to the Department regarding Miss Weeks' qualifications, stating if you would recommend that the same salary be paid her as was allowed the previous teacher.

Arrangements are being made to order from the Government Stationery Office the supplies requested on the requisition previously forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 168-33-1.)

Ottawa, October 14, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Jessie Weeks, and she will be allowed salary at the rate of $50 a teaching month, less 10 percent during the current school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

168-33-1

STANDARD TIME

RA323 34 NL VIA ASHCROFT BC

PRINCERUPERT BC 29

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

MISS WEEKS TEACHER GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STATES SHE HAS NOT RECEIVED SEPTEMBER SALARY RETURN FORWARDED OCTOBER EIGHTEENTH IF RETURN NOT RECEIVED KINDLY FORWARD CHEQUE AS NEED URGENT OFFICE COPY WILL BE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY

W E COLLISON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.
December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jessie Weeks	GWINAHA DAY	$500 00	$200 00	
			Less 10% 20 00	
			Amount due $180 00	

Send Cheque to W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Jessie Weeks appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $50 a teaching month. Began duties Sept. 1, 1933.

APPROVED:-

Harold McGill
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

30/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-3

Ottawa, January 31st, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your telegram of the 29th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $180 ($200 less 10%) is being issued in favour of Miss Jessie Weeks, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School and is being sent to you. This cheque covers the amount due Miss Weeks for the months of September, October, November and December, 1933.

Please have Miss Weeks prepare and forward quarterly returns for both the September and December quarters.

Dec. qr return received Feb. 7/34 M.O'N.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb.12th 1934

168-33-3
7-E-6873

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 31st, regarding salary cheque for Miss Jessie Weeks, teacher of the Gwinaha (Canyon City) Indian Day School, I beg to transmit herewith, copy of day school return for the quarter ended September 30th 1933.

Day School return for the quarter ended Dec.31st was forwarded to the Department on January 25th last and has doubtless been received.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison

W.E.Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jessie Weeks	GWINAHA	$500 00	$150 00	
	Less 10%		15 00	
	Amount due		$135 00	

Send cheque to W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'Br.

.....

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 4th, 1934.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Allen.

Please note that the GWINOHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - No. 812 - should not be included on the Monthly Paylist during the academic year 1934-35.

Payment of teacher's salary will be made quarterly on receipt of the regular quarterly return.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel N. Taylor, Mill Bay, B. C.	GWINAHA	$500 00	$50 00	

Vote 176.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

Miss Hazel N. Taylor appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $50 a teaching month. Began September 1, 1934.

A P P R O V ED:-

Memo to Minister dated Aug. 15, 1934 - File 168-33-1.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. S. D.

.....

FORM 14

19/10/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel N. Taylor, Mill Bay, B. C.	CWINAHA	$500 00	$150 00	

Vote 176.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/1/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st., 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel N. Taylor, Mill Bay, B.C.	GWINAHA	$500 00	$150 00	

Vote 176
School 812.
Allot. 260
E. R. 2690

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.4.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/4/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 193
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 10th 1935

7-8435

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ult. respecting the Gwinaha Indian Day School, and enclose herewith quarterly school return.

School was closed for the term on June 14th, the Indians having left the village for the canneries.

I would recommend payment of the teacher's salary for the full term. Kindly forward cheque to Miss Taylor, care of Salvation Army, Drumheller, Alberta.

Your obedient servant;

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Hazel N. Taylor, c/o Salvation Army, Drumheller, Alta.	GWINAHA	$500	00	$150	00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16-7-35

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

Oct 21st / 35
to Dec 31/ 35

16/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

168-33-3.

168-33-1

Ottawa, October 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Edith Jater as teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School at a salary of $50.00 a month is approved.

Please advise me as soon as possible the exact date on which Miss Jater began duties.

Do you consider that this teacher should be placed on the regular monthly paylist? We have not done so in the past due to the fact that we were not certain whether or not the school would be in continuous operation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith A. Jater, Mill Bay, B. C.	GWINAHA DAY	$500 00	$117 74	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17-1-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

Miss Edith A. Jater appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $50 a teaching month. (See Memo to Dr. McGill, dated October 30th, 1935, attached herewith).

Miss Jater began duties on October 21st, 1935, and she is, therefore, entitled to 11/31 of salary for October ($17.74) plus November salary ($50.00) and December salary ($50.00) or a total of $117.74.

(Questionnaire attached).

17/1/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith A. Jater, Mill Bay, B. C.	GWINAHA DAY	$500 00	$150 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14-4-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 4106.

14/4/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1936

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith A. Jater	GWINAHA	$500	00			
				$108	33	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

School closed for holidays on June 5th.
Miss Jater is being paid salary for the months of April and May ($100.00) plus 5/30 of salary for June ($8.33) or a total of $108.33.

19/6/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

168-33-1

Left. paper.

812

Ottawa, May 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to Miss Edith Jater, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Careful consideration has been given to your recommendation that her salary be increased. As you are aware, our funds are limited and no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for a higher salary at this school. However, it has been decided to increase Miss Jater's salary from $50 a teaching month to $60 a teaching month, effective September 1st, next.

It is noted that you consider it inadvisable to keep this school open during the month of June. Does Miss Jater expect salary for that month? Please let me have an immediate reply in this regard.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A P P R O V E D:-
(Sgd.) H. W. McG.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances---Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 36.

PRINCIPAL Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE Salary	AMOUNT DUE
Edith A. Jater, Mill Bay, B. C.	GWINAHA	$600.00	$60 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

Miss Jater's salary increased from $50 a teaching month to $60 a teaching month, from September 1st, 1936. Approved by Deputy Minister - see Memo of May 27th, 1936, attached hereto.

15/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith A. Jater,	GWINAHA	$600 00	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
19-1-37

Vote 166.
School 812.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

19/2/37.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-3.

- COPY -

(Original on No. 168-33-1.)

Ottawa, January 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letters of the 13th and 14th instant, suggesting that the salary of the teacher of the Gwineha Indian Day School be forwarded to her monthly.

This would involve placing her on the monthly pay list and, unless the school is regularly conducted, there is a possibility that she might be overpaid. Do you consider that this school will be in regular operation from now until the end of May? I mention the month of May owing to the fact that your letter of June 11th, 1936, stated that Miss Jater had been instructed to close the school at the end of that month. On receipt of your reply, it will be decided whether or not Miss Jater's salary cheque should be issued monthly.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith A. Jater	GWINAHA	$600 00	$150 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20. 5. 37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 812
Allot. 4005 0101
E.R. 0101 68

FORM No. 416

19/5/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Gwinaha No. 3.

168-33-1

Ottawa, May 18, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves your action in notifying Miss Jater that the Gwinaha Indian Day School should be closed at the end of the current month.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR MONTHS OF APRIL & MAY, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith A. Jater 1512-5th St. W., Calgary, Alta.	GWINAHA	$600	00	$120	00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-6-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

School closed May 31st, 1937.

Vote 169
School 812
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

10-6-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

It has been decided to decrease the basic salary of Captain Sigvard Hagglund, teacher of the above-mentioned school, from $75.00 to $65.00 a teaching month, effective December 1, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

168-53-1

Ottawa,
December 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

Please note that this school will close for the current academic year on June 1, 1944. Consequently the cheque for the month of May is the last cheque that should be sent to this teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School
No. 812

Alfred John Walker has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 23, 1946, at a salary of $112.00 a teaching month.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812-3

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~GILFARTA~~ Canyon City

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

168-33-3

DORMANT

DORMANT.

FILE NO. 812-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812-5 **SHELF PROJECT**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

168-33-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
c/12/48	P.A	1/12	[illegible]	E4	V.921	CR.4	30/11-48
26/2/49	P.A.	25/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V.152	CR.4	25/2
26/5/41	PA	25/5	[illegible]	E	20608	CR4	23/5
20/10	P.A.	20/10	[illegible]	E 4	V.871	CR4	19/10
21/11	P.A.	21/11	[illegible]	E 4	V-959	CR-10	19/11
24/11/49	P.A.	24/11	[illegible]	E 4	V-991	CR-10	23/11
7/12	P.A.	7/12	[illegible]	E 4	V 1017	CR10	6/12
29/12	PA	29/12	[illegible]	E-4	V-2077	CR-5	29/12
1/1/50	PA	11/1/50	[illegible]	E 4	V 2135	CR10	10/1
	P.A.	28/2	[illegible]	E4	V190	CR4	23/2
3/4/50	P.A.	3/4	[illegible]	E4	V-422	CR10	1/4
19/4	P.A.	19/4	[illegible]	E4	V-561	CR-5	17/4/50
	PA	20/5	[illegible]	E	13718	CR4	19-5
	PA	11-5-50	[illegible]	E6		[illegible]	17-5
	P.A.	7/6	[illegible]	E-4	V772+V771	CR9	1-6
	P.A.	9/6	[illegible]	E-4	V-758	CR9	8-6
	PA	12/6	[illegible]	E	19197	CR9	12-6
	P.A.	8/8	[illegible]	E-4	V-1107	CR9	8-8
	PA	19/9	[illegible]	E1	C9929	CR11	5-10
	PA	14/11	[illegible]	E1	11317	CR11	13-11
	P.A.	23/11	[illegible]	E4	V1445	CR11	22-11-50
	PA	12/2	[illegible]	E1	N598	CR4	13-2-51
	P.A.	23/2	[illegible]	E4	V83	CR4	1-2-51
14-4-51	PA	13/4	[illegible]	E	4758	CR4	11/4
	PA	24/4/51	[illegible]	E	13463	CR10	20/4
	P.A.	23/4/51	[illegible]	D10		E	21/4
	PA	25/4/51	[illegible]	E	Separate, please.	P.H.	23/4/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

No. 168-33-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 19, 1941.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 147/3

Shipped to: Gwinaha Indian Day School,
Canyon City, Naas River.

To 16 only	Enamel Drinking Cups	5.60
	Freight Prepaid, Bill of Lading Attached	.50
		6.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	19	To 16 enamel drinking cups supplied to Swimaha Indian Day School	$ 5.	60
		Freight Prepaid		50
		76-09-615		
		Authority: Letter 168-33-4 dated Sept. 4th, 1941		
		7.10.41		
		TOTAL	$ 6.	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 255

DATE Sept. 27, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8/11/ER

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

27th September, *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253,

amounting to $ 6.10 *in favour*

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for enamel dringking cups supplied to Gwinaha Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-33-4 *dated* Sept. 4, 1941

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 6 1941 REGISTERED

J Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 897 — Phone 376

THIRD AVE. & SIXTH STREET
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., -Sept. 30th, /41 194

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
CHILDREN'S WEAR LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Dominion of Canada,

Dept. of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

ALEX. McRAE CO., LTD., PRINTERS

Supplies for Gwinaha Indian Day School,
Canyon City, B.C.

16	yds. towelling	@.25	4.00
10	" Broadcloth	@.29	2.90
2	pkgs. needles	@.10	.20
8	spools	@2/15	.60
6	yds Print	@.20	1.20
			$ 8.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fraser & Payne, P.O. Box 897,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To supplies for the Gwinuha Indian Day School	
		as per the attached account	$ 8.90
		76/09/615	
		Authority: Letter 168-33-4 dated Sept. 4th, 1941	
		9.10.41	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$ 8.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 259

DATE 2nd October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 7/11/2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

2nd October, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259,

amounting to $ 8.90 in favour

of Fraser & Payne, P.O. Box 897, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for supplies for the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-33-4 dated Sept. 4th, 1941

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1941
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 27th, *19* 41

For Gwinaha Indian Day *School* SKEENA RIVER INDIAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex			2 pkgs.		80¢
Outside 6" stove pipes.			4		1.80
Cover			1		50
Roof cover			1		150
Glass 25" X 14"			1		110
Flag (Union Jack)			1		~~1.10~~
Water Pail			1		50
Snow Shovel			1		125
Looking glass for wall			1		75
Thermometer			1		50
					8.70

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ethel G. Brierley

School Gwinaha

Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay

Express Office (nearest) ~~Mill Bay, Naas River~~ Prince Rupert

Province B.C.

Ethel G. Brierley
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gilletts
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7/11/2A

Prince Rupert, B. C.
27th October, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a Requisition for certain material for the Gwinaha Indian Day School. This will cost approximately $8.70 plus freight. I do not know whether or not the Department considers it necessary to supply a looking glass and thermometer. The other articles are needed and I recommend that I be authorized to purchase them.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG:F

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Gwinaha Day School. It is noted that their total cost will be $8.70 plus freight.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 10, 1941.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 182/3

Cwinaha Indian School.

To	2 boxes	Kleenex	.66
"	4 only	6" Stove Pipes	1.20
"	1 pc.	Glass, 25 x 14 SS	.80
"	1 only	Pail	.70
"	1 "	Snow Shovel	.75
"	1 "	Mirror	.75
"	1 "	Thermometer	.50
"	1 "	Roof Jack, 1/2 Pitch	1.25
"	1 "	" Cap, 6"	.90
"	1	Freight prepaid as per attached bill of lading	.50
			$8.01

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 20 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 10	To material for the Gwinaha Indian Day School as per the attached account	$ 8.01
	76-09-615	
	Departmental Letter 168-33-5 of Nov. 4, 1941	
	26.11.41.	
	TOTAL	$ 8.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilletts
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 362

DATE 21st Nov. 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-11-2A.

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

21st November 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 362,

amounting to $ 8.01 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for materials for the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-33-5 dated Nov. 4, 1941

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilmour

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

Ottawa,
April 29, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

I have a letter from Miss Ethel Brierly, teacher of the Gwinoha Indian Day School, with reference to her salary. Incidentally, she mentioned that the house and school are not in very good condition. While this building was originally erected by an Indian, it was given to the Department for use as a school and teacher's residence. Consequently, I feel that it should be kept in reasonable repair. You are, therefore, authorized to expend an amount of $100.00 in improving this building. May I suggest that whatever work is done receive your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., October 1942

M Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No. Canyon City. Invoice No. 8349

Shipped To:- Car No.

1 Door 2'6" x 6'8" $ 2.25

Indian Agent's Office
OCT 27 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs. Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	19	To: Door supplied to Teacher's Residence at		
		(Canyon City)Gwinaha -	$5	25
		Authority - Letter 168-33-5-April 29/42.		
		76-09-615		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 24.12.42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$5	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 361 A

DATE December 17th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5.

Ottawa, December 26th, 1942.

Memorandum:

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

EX'D.
A

I attach account amounting to $65.47 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for use at the Gwinaha Day School and teacher's residence. It would be appreciated if you would issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: -

12-415 - $54.20
812-76 - 10-691 - $11.27.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 18, 1942.

Req. No. _____ *Inv. No.* _____

Mr. A.S. Haggland, Canyon City.

To	3 only	Blinds, 36 x 70, Green	@	1.10	3.30
"	2 pkts.	Carpet Tacks			.20
"	1 only	2" Paint Brush			.60.
"	3 pkts.	Kalsomine (Shite, Buff, Brown)	@	.75	2.25
"	½ gal.	Ivory Semi Gloss Enamel			3.80
"	Freight Prepaid				.50
					$10.65

Indian Agent's Office
7 1942
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 20, 1942.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 418/50

To 1 roll 12 oz. Felt 3.75

$3.75

Indian Agent's Office
OCT 29 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
October 19, 1942.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 418/24

To	36 sq. yds.	Moire Inlaid Linoleum	@ 1.40	50.40
"	1 pc.	Glass, 14 x 20		.52
"	1 lb.	Putty		.15
				$51.07

Indian Agent's Office
OCT 29 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs. Gordon's Hardware -

ADDRESS P. O. Box 1160,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	19	To: Materials supplied to Teacher's Residence		
		Gwinaha - for renewals -	$51	07
Oct.	20	To: Renewal material supplied as above	3	75
Nov.	18	To: Renewal materials supplied as above plus		
		prepaid freight - receipt attached -	10	65
		Authority - 168-33-5-April 29/42.		
		76-09-615		
		30.12.42.		
		TOTAL	$65	47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gilchrist
Agent

VOUCHER No. 362

DATE December 17th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 16064

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 16-32

Ottawa, October 20, 1942.

Gordon's Hardware,
P.O. Box 1100,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D.
A

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Miscellaneous supplies for the Oginaha Day School and Teacher's Residence.			
	Linoleum, glass and Putty Volt Invoices Oct. 19 and 20th respectively		61.07 3.70	
	Blinds, carpet tacks, Paint, Kalsomine, etc. Invoice dated Nov. 10, 1942.		10.05 65.47	
	Voucher No. 503			
	To be charged as follows:			
	76 - 10-415 - 54.20			
	76 - 10-601 - 11.27			

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Sept. 3rd, 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Gwinaha (Canyon City) Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Capt. A.S. Hagglund,
Canyon City, B.C

Purpose for which required repairs to Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	For Flag Pole:				$ .35
1	small pulley				.50
60 ft.	rope				2.80
½ gal.	White paint				
	For the school:				.25
2 lbs.	Putty				.70
1 pane	window glass 14" x 26"				3.80
½ Gal.	Floor Varnish				.25
1	Stove Pipe Damper 6"				3.50
	Fire shield reflecting heat from stove				
	Repairs to seats				1.00
3 pces.	Lumber 2" x 4" x 12'				1.50
1 Qt.	Varnish - Plain Interior				1.10
1 Pt.	Floor Enamel - Golden Brown				.10
2	Steel Bolts and nuts (1¼" x ¼" flatheads)				$15.85
	Approximate cost of labour including repairs to foundation:				8.00
	Material can be purchased at the local stores at the prices quoted.				23.85

SEP 10 1943 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J Allen

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 11, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles on the attached copy. It is noted that the total cost will be $23.85.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1943
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 18th, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Capt. Haddlund, teacher of Gwinaha (Canyon City) school has asked if he could have 3 pkgs. of Kalsomine and one broom. He was supplied with some Kalsomine last year but it was not sufficient to complete the work. He will provide the labour himself. The costs including freight will be approximately $3.35.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may purchase 3 packages of kalsomine and 1 broom for use at the Gwinaha Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date May 9 *19* 44

For Canyon City (GWINAHA) *School* Skeena *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dust Mop (dry)			1		
Dust Pan			1		(for Linoleum in Furnace)
Liquid Floor Wax (Johnson's)			1 gal.		
Wire Screen 36" by 2 yd.					
Stove Pipe 6"			4		
Gasoline (Naptha)			10 gal.		
Coal Oil			10 gal.		
Sunlight Soap			½ doz.		
All of the above could be purchased locally					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Canyon City

Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay

Express Office (nearest) Arrandale

Province British Columbia.

A. S. Haggland
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Gillett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

H'X'D.

With reference to your letter of the 14th inst., the Department approves the purchase of the under-mentioned articles in order to supply a hot drink to the children attending the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

25 lbs. of cocoa
50 lbs. of sugar
2 cases of canned milk.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 14th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In a report received from A. J. Walker, teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School, he states as follows:

"After the Christmas holidays the weather turned very cold and miserable, our children were running home during recess to get a hot drink so I thought that it would be a better idea if I were to make a pot of cocoa every day and serve it to them in the school during the morning, thus keeping them warm and satisfied. This has proved very satisfactory as it has also done away with them returning from their homes late for the next session and everybody seems quite happy about it. Now I understand that the Indian Department will provide this when necessary, therefore I am wondering if you will get the ration board to send me up sufficient sugar coupons to see me through till the end of March. There are sixteen children getting the benefit of this idea."

Authority is requested to purchase the following supplies to enable ~~this health~~ measure to be continued:

25 lbs. of cocoa
50 lbs. of sugar
2 cases of canned milk.

The weather on the Naas River this winter has been very severe with temperatures as low as 32° below zero. I am sure that this action on the part of this teacher will help to maintain good health at this little village.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1947
REGISTERED

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
			EX'D.	
Sept	30	To kerosene and Naptha gas supplied to Gwinaha		
		Indian Day School and teacherage as per		
		att'd accounts.		
		Invoice No. 75950		
		Kerosene and Naptha gas $ 11.76		
		Freight prepaid 1.15	$ 12	91
		76-09-615		

812-76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 390

Date September 30th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

FORM 6 — 50M Q-7-45

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 75950

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE Sept. 28, 1946

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Canyon City

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE via Catala

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM F.O.B. Prince Rupert

SOLD TO Dep't. of Indain Affairs
Canyon City Day School,
Canyon City, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
16	Gallons HOME Kerosene (in cases)	.48	7.68
8	Gallons HOME Naptha (in Cases)	.48	3.84
	Dom. Tax	.03	.24
			11.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6 — 50M Q-7-45

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131 — REFINERY: NORTH 1511

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE Sept. 28, 1946

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM

F.O.B.

SOLD TO Dep't. of Indian Affairs
Canyon City Day School,
Canyon City B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
—	To Prepaid Freight on shipment of Kerosene and Naptha Gas - - - Invoice #75950 - - - - - - - - - -		1.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,
P.O. Box 1160,
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Sept.	20	To janitor supplies for use in the Greenville Indian Day School as per attached account $10.85		
		Freight prepaid ..... .80		
			$11.65	
		75-09-015		

812-16-02-289
4-10-45
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-30-5 dated Sept. 6/45

J. Mullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 285

Date Sept 29/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 : Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1163

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 20th. 45.

Req. No. Inv. No 874/4

Miss G.Freeman, Indian Day School, Greenville.

3 Brooms	@ $0.80	- $2.40
1 dustpan		.35
1 Dozen Lifebuoy soap		1.00
1 Dozen Pkts. Kleenex	.15	1.80
4 Rolls Paper Towels	.20	.80
2-4 Gal.Tins Coal Oil	2.25	4.50
		$10.85
Freight prepaid		.80
		$11.65

Indian Agent's Office
SEP 24 1945
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

Ottawa,
May 31, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following supplies for use at the Gwinaha Day School:

1 Dust mop	4 Stove pipes, 6"
1 Dust pan	10 Gals. gasoline
1 Gal. liquid floor wax	10 " coal oil
2 Yds. wire screen, 36"	6 Bars Sunlight soap

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

OFF[redacted]
IN[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 30 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 24th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith requisitions for school material and janitor supplies for the Gwinaha (Canyon City) school.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ES 18 AND 19 317-319 Third Avenue West P.O. BOX 575

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Superior Grocers Ltd.

GENERAL PROVISION MERCHANTS

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs. (March Account)

50 lbs. Sugar @9¢ lb.....$4.50
25 lbs. Cocoa @29¢ lb..... 7.25
2 Cases Milk @$5.40.....10.80
.....
Total $22.55
Freight .85
.....
Total $23.40

(Coupons Paid)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... PAID

Pay to Superior Grocers Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 575,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	25	To provisions supplied to the Gwinaha Indian	
		Day School in order to supply a hot drink	
		to the children.	$22.55
		Freight charges.	.85
		TOTAL:	$23.40

76-02-221

APR 3 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-33-5(WT1) dated Feb.25/47

Stanley Agent

VOUCHER No. 312

DATE March 25th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Repairs to chimneys and stove pipes. Material only.

1 Yukon chimney complete	$16.00
(This can be made in Prince Rupert)	
3 only 6" thimbles @ 100	3.00
1 dozen 6" stove pipes @25¢	3.00
	$22.00

Total for lumber and all material	$ 150.60
" " labour	60.00
" " freight on material	20.40
Total amount requested	$ 231.00

Authority to have this work done is requested and an accountable advance for the labour, $60.00 requisitioned.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

fea/gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-3

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 31, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

The following repairs are required at the Gwinaha Indian Day School (Canyon City) :

(1) New porch: the old one fell off in the heavy snow storm last winter.

Material -	100 f.b.m. 2x6 100 f.b.m. 4x4 50 f.b.m. 2x4	@ $60 M	$15.00
	1 door, 2'6"x6'6"	@ 5.50	5.50
	Locks, Hinges, etc.		9.50
	Nails, screws, etc.		2.00
Labour			30.00
			$62.00

(2) Line and shingle outside of Schoolhouse and teacherage. At present the building is wide open underneath, making it both dangerous and drafty.

Material -	500 ft. shiplap	$33.00
	500 f.b.m. 2x4	33.00
	Shingles, 2 squares @ 10.30	20.60
	Labour	30.00
		$ 116.60

(3) Painte interior of School and teacherage . Material only (Mr. Walker will do the work gratis)

	40 lb. Vello @ 25¢ lb.	$ 10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33 F
-5-

MMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 11, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 31st, in connection with the proposed expenditure of approximately $450. for repairs required at the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

In this connection I would refer you to my letter of the 9th inst., with respect to insufficient provision in the estimates for such expenditures. The work detailed by Mr. Anfield is no doubt necessary, but should not be carried out at the expense of other schools for which provision was made. $75.00 only was provided in the estimates for the Gwinaha Day School, and it is recommended that Mr. Anfield be authorized to proceed with the necessary repairs with whatever funds can be made available and that an accountable advance for labor be forwarded to him.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5 (WT 1)
(Ref. Your: 12-11-3)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 15th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $450. for repairs required at the Gwinaha Indian day school.

An accountable advance of $60.00 will be forwarded to Indian Agent Anfield.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 168-33-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources,
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 16th, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 60.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. H. Earl Anfield,
In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EX'D.
A.

Representative of the
RECEIVED
AUG 18 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 18 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover repairs necessary at the Gwinaha Indian Day School, No. 812

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian National Express.

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		- Education -	
August	16	To express charges on one carton of Stationery shipped to Mill Bay, B.C., for the Canyon City Indian Day School, as per attached.	$2.95

Training Division
AUG 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1947
REGISTERED

516-04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H Carbmond
Agent

VOUCHER No. 808

DATE August 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETAIN COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

Dominion Govt
Department of Mines & Resources

9 July 1947 19..

To CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS Dr

PRINTED IN CANADA

DATE	PLACE FROM	PLACE TO	CONSIGNEE	CHARGES
JUNE 12	Victoria	Mill Bay B C		2 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK

MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST
COW BAY
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

TELEPHONE
BLACK 884

FORT GEORGE INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE Sept 13/47

YOUR REQ. No. Call

INVOICE No. 248

SOLD TO Dept Of Indian Affairs
(envoy Walker Canyon City)

12 Lengths Pipe @25¢		3	00
1-6" Damper			30
8% Sales Tax			26
		3	56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Sept.	15	To 12 lengths of stove pipe and one damper supplied to Gwinaha Indian Day School as per attached account	$3.56

516-09-615

Training Division
SEP 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~168-33-5~~ 915 (WT1) dated Aug. 15/47

Sept. 15/47
DATE

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19172 A

Mitchell & Currie,
P.O. Box 816
Prince Rupert, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

August 21 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.H. Anfield, Esq. Prince Rupert, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Skidegate Indian Day School				
10 only	bdls. shingles 5X		2.65	26	50
50 L'	2x6	50 BM			
75 L'	4x4	100 "			
825 L'	2x4	550 "			
750 L'	S. L.	375 "	26.00	72	02
1 only	Lock			4	50
1 "	Hinge				65
20 lbs.	2½ & 3½" nails		.10	2	00
1 only	Door (glazed) 8/6 x 6/6			5	50
				$111	17
		Delivery		1	50
		Freight		6	20
				$118	87

Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION
for

Vote 516 Primary 02-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 363

P. O. BOX 816

125 East Third Avenue,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Sept 5th 1947

Dept. Indian Agent,
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch. Prince Rupert

— In Account With —

MOULDINGS
MILLWORK

MITCHELL & CURRIE

Builders and Contractors

STORE AND
OFFICE FITTINGS

INTEREST CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALEX MCRAE CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

1947	Description of Goods	Folio 41	Debit	Credit	Total
	For Gwaiaha Indian Day School:		26 50		
Sept 5	10 Bundles Shingles 5X @ $2.65-Bdl				
	50 L' 2"x6" - 50' BM				
	75 L' 4x4 - 100' BM				
	825 L' 2x4 - 550 BM				
	750 L' Sh. 375 - BM				
	1075' B.M. @ 67.00 M		72 02		
	Hdwe: Lock H. 50		4 50		
	Huge .65		.65		
	20# 2 1/4" x 3 1/2" Nails @ 100		2.00		
	Screws - N.C				
	1 Door (Glazed) 2/6 x 6/6		5.50		
			$ 111.17		
	Freight Prepaid by McC		8.90		
			$ 120.07		
	2 Trips - Delivery @ 75 each		1.50		
			$ 121.57		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mitchell & Currie

Address P.O. Box 816

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		E.&O.D.	
Sept.	10	To material supplied to the Gwinaha Indian Day School as per attached account	~~$109.60~~ 121.17
		Prepaid freight on above	8.90
		Delivery charges on above	1.50
			~~$119.00~~ 121.57
		516-09-615	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Department of Mines
OCT 25 1947
REGISTRY

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-33-5 dated (WT1) August 15/47.

J. A. Lundlay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 890

DATE September 10/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOX 98 — 535 THIRD AVENUE — TELEPHONE 3

D PT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CIT[illegible]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. October 31, 1947

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Sept. 3	4 pck #18 Vello	1.25	5.00
	4 " #20 "	1.25	5.00
	1 only 6" paint brush		2.45
			12.45
	Prepaid Freight		.65
			13.10

A.J.Walker
Canyon City
via Arrandale

SHUSWAP RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kaien Hardware Company

Address P.O. Box 98

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Nov.	12	To material supplied to Gwinaha Indian Day		
		School re painting, as per attached account	12	45
		To Freight on same		65
			$13	10
		516-09-615		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-33-5 dated (WT1) Aug.15/47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1115

DATE November 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 31 19 47.

M Indian Affairs Office

Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with A. J. Walker

Terms Canyon City, B. C.

		Labor required for building new porch on School Residence at Gwinaha School:			
		Clearing site and digging foundations 16 hrs. @ 75¢			12.00
		Construction porch and steps leading thereto 24 hrs. @ 75¢			18.00
		Labor required for lining outside of School and teacherage			
		Cutting posts, trenching and placing same 10 hrs. @ 75¢			7.50
		~~Lining of basement 30 hrs. @ 75¢~~			22.50
					$ 60.00

PAID
A/C No. G-7
Check No. H-23087
Date Nov. 10/1947
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 7-11-3 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	CR.
RECEIPTS				
Aug	27	Acct. Advance received Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa for repairs to Gwinaha Indian Day School. Revenue Receipt No. 40839 d/27Aug/47	$	60.00
DISBURSEMENTS				
Nov	10	A.J. Walker - re repairs and labour to School. Agency cheque #23087. #531 Receipt #74813 d/Nov 10, 1947.	60.00	
			$ 60.00	60.00

Training Division MAR 17 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

W.B. Cunningham
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 15 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-33-5 dated (Wtl) Aug. 15/47.

Earl Anstead
Agent

VOUCHER No. 174

DATE February 24, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Gwenaha Indian Day School,
Canyon City, B.C.

DATE 48	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Mar. 22	3 rolls Trimz Paper	17/5	8.25		
	Postage.		.71		8.96

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 24 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 7-11-3 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Gordon and Anderson, Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Mar	24	To wallpaper supplied to Gwinaha Indian Day School as per attached account.	$ 8	25
		To postage.		71
			8	96

Training Division
APR 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1946
P. M.
RECORDS

516-10-491

RECOMMENDED

H. W. McGill
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Comm. Letter d/March 18/48 dated .....

H. McLaughlin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE March 24, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: '55 and 56 P. O. Box 698

R[illegible]NCE & HARDY

QUALITY FOOD

Prince Rupert, B.C., MARCH 12th *194* 8.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Teacher, Indian Day School, Canyon City.
Nass River via Mill Bay P.O.

Terms: Ten Days from Date

ALEX McRAE CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

1 ea. Milk	6.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 12-11-9A (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... C.X.D. M

Pay to Rance and Hardy

Address P.O. Box 698, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Mar	16	To 1 Cs. Tinned Milk supplied to Gwinaha		
		Indian Day School in the month of March, 1948,		
		as per attached account.	$ 6	65
		To prepaid freight, as per attached receipted		
		account.		65
			7	25

Training Division APR 15 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-221

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Lamb

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 14 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-38-5 (vol 1) dated Nov 29/47.

Karl Amundsen
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 301

DATE March 16, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-4-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 10th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver.

Application is made for the purchase of the following materials required for the teacherage at the Gwinaha Indian Day School, Canyon City, Naas River:

Wallpaper - 3 rolls @ $2.75 per roll (walls)	$ 8.25
3 double rolls @ 50¢ per roll (ceiling)	3.00
One only heater	40.00

There is a heater available at Gordon & Anderson Ltd., this city, at this price. It was sold by them on a term payment basis and seized six weeks after purchase. The original cost was $95.00. I have inspected this heater and it is in splendid condition and it will be most suitable for this isolated village where the weather gets intensely cold in the winter time.

One only flame spreader for Alladin Lamp #12	.15
Three wicks for #11 Alladin lamp @ 45¢	1.35
Two chimneys for #s 11 and 12 Alladin Lamps @ 50¢	1.00
One set of clothes lines and pulleys	4.95
Four quarts of cream enamel inside paint @ 2.20	8.80
One quart of turps	.60
Two paint brushes @ 2.75	5.50
	$73.60

This teacherage is in quite good condition now as a result of the Department's expenditures in the past two yrs. No labor will be required for this work as it is considered that the teacher would be glad to do the painting gratis. The purchase of this equipment is recommended and the Department's instructions will be appreciated.

Phyllis Batt
for F. Earl Anfield.
Superintendent.

fea/pb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-33-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26002

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Anfield's letter of June 10th requesting an expenditure of $73.60 for materials and furnishings for the Gwinaha Day School.

It will be noted that the teacher will do the necessary labour at no expense to the Department and I would recommend that the expenditure be approved.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-5 (E.1)

June 18, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 12-11-3 (168), the Department approves an expenditure of $73.60 for materials and labour for repairs at the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No 17279 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Carlson & Anderson Ltd., P.O.Box 70,
Box 159, Vancouver, B.C., June 21 1948.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E.Anfield, Esq.,

together with proper freight bill marked "Paid" Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For furnishings and repairs to Gwinuke Indian Day School			
1 only	Heater.	40.00	40.	00
1 "	#12 Aladdin Flame Spreader.	.15	.	15
2 "	Aladdin Chimney #12.	.50	1.	00
1 dz.	" Mantles #12. dz.	5.40	2.	70
200 ft.	Clothes Line Wire.	2.00	2.	00
1 only	1/3 Pitch Roof Jack.	1.85	1.	85
2 "	Pulleys.	.60	1.	20
5 pkgs.	Flite Blue.	1.25	3.	75
1 "	Trips " Ceiling.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2 qts.	Cream Enamel.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1 "	Brown "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1 "	Turps.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2 only	Paint Brushes. lot	3.75	3.	75
	Less 10% on $39.90		[illegible]	
	Plus freight to Canyon City		[illegible]	

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for 1948 INDIAN EDUCATION. 12-418-$48.00

Vote 516 Primary 10-681- [illegible]

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17279

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 21 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For furnishings and repairs to Gwinuhe Indian Day School			
1 only	Heater.	40.00	40.00	
1 "	#12 Alladin Flame Spreader.	.15	.15	
2 "	Alladin Chimney #12.	.50	1.00	
1 dz.	" Mantles #12. dz.	5.40	2.70	
200 ft.	Clothes Line Wire.	2.00	2.00	
1 only	1/3 Pitch Roof Jack.	1.85	1.85	
2 "	Pulleys.	.60	1.20	
3 pkgs.	Flite Blue.	1.25	3.75	
2 "	Trims	1.99	3.97	
2 "	Ceiling.	1.99	3.98	
2 qts.	Cream Enamel.	2.20	4.40	
2 "	Brown "	2.20	4.40	
1 "	Turps.	.75	.75	
2 only	Paint Brushes. lot	3.75	3.75	
			75.20	
	Less 10% on $38.90		3.89	
			75.01	
	Plus freight to Canyon City		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
516 12-413-368.00
Vote 516 Primary 10-691- 27.00
$75.01

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17279 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 21 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For furnishings and repairs to Gwinaha Indian Day School				
1 only	Heater.		40.00	40.	00
1 "	#12 Alladin Flame Spreader.		.15	.	15
2 "	Alladin Chimney #12.		.50	1.	00
½ dz.	" Mantles #12.	dz.	5.40	2.	70
200 ft.	Clothes Line Wire.		2.00	2.	00
1 only	1/3 Pitch Roof Jack.		1.85	1.	85
2 "	Pulleys.		.60	1.	20
3 pkgs.	Flite Blue.		1.25	3.	75
3 "	Trimz		2.99	8.	97
2 "	" Ceiling.		1.99	3.	98
2 qts.	Cream Enamel.		2.20	4.	40
2 "	Brown "		2.20	4.	40
1 "	Turps.		.75		75
2 only	Paint Brushes.	lot	3.75	3.	75
				78	90
	Less 10% on $38.90			3.	89
				75	01
	Prices F.O.B Prince Rupert as per your of		Plus freight to Canyon	City	.....

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.
516 12-415-$48.00
Vote 516 Primary 10-691- 27.00
$75.01

Encumbrance No.....

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Day School Canyon City.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

"Corrected Copy"

DATE 48	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Sept. 8	1/3 Pitch roof jack	1.85		
	3 pkgs flite blue	3.75		
	2 alladen chimney # 12	1.00		
	½ doz " Mantels # 12	2.70		
	3 trims @ 2.99	8.97		
	2 " ceiling @ 1.99	3.98		
	1 only # 12 All adin Flame Spreader	.15		
	200 Ft Clothe line wire	2.00		
	2 palleys @ 60¢	1.20		
	2 qt cream enamel	4.40		
	2 " Brown "	4.40		
	1 qt turps	.75		
	2 paint brushes	3.75		
	1 heater	40.00	Net 3.89	75.01
11	Freight charges on goods to Canyon City.	3.10	Net	78.11

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 8 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 7-11-4-168

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon and Anderson, Limited

Address P.O. Box 189,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948-49				
Oct	18	To materials and equipment supplied to Gwinaha		
		Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	~~$75.01~~	
		+ freight	3	10
			78	11
		516-12-415 09-615 040352		

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
A.M.

RECOMMENDED

L V Stanwell

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

			78	11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-33-5 dated IE.1) June 18/48

H Macdonald
Agent

Voucher No. 921

Date October 18, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mrs. A. J. Walker,
Canyon City.

DATE 49	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Jan 14	2 boxes trimz	5.98	.59	
	postage	.51		5.90

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 556A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Limited

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Jan.	14	To wallpaper supplied for the Gwinaha Indian Day School teacherage as per invoices att'd	5.90

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 25 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

516-09-615

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Larsen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 152

DATE February 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20608

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 20, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 13th, attached, I would ask that an accountable advance of $155.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs in connection with the above-mentioned building and that an expenditure of $107.00 be authorized for the purchase of materials.

W J McGregor

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Application is made to proceed with the following work in connection with the above mentioned school.

Materials 72.00
Labour 65.00
Contract 25.00

1. Painting outside and interior of the School.
   Materials - 10 gallons paint @ 6.50 per gal. $65.00
   Paint brushes, 2 @ 3.50 7.00
   Total $72.00
   Labour 65.00

2. Clearing of brush around school - labour 25.00

Minor Repairs 100.00

3. Minor repairs to school and teacherage, replacement of stove pipes, repairs to windows, doors, school toilets, etc.
   Materials - lumber, pipes (stove), nails, hinges, glass 35.00
   Labour 65.00

Total 262.00

If approved an accountable advance in the sum of $155.00 for labour is requested and recommended. The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

25th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $155.00 for labour and $107.00 for material to make the necessary repairs at the Gwinaha Indian Day School. An accountable advance of $155.00 will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

The repairs which you recommend for the schools in the Skeena Agency are being authorized, and I would point out that the total amount involved is slightly over $3,200.00. Actually we only included in our appropriation an amount of $3,100.00 for repairs to the day schools in the Skeena Agency, and consequently, it is hoped that there will be no further heavy expenditure required at the schools in this Agency during the current fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 812-5 (E.1)
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 25, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$ 155	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to the Gwinaha Indian Day School #812.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-812 812.5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EDUCATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	7	Received from Indian Affairs Branch for Repairs	
		TO GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Rec. #84753	$155.00
Nov.	30	Paid to Grace Burkett, for transportation	
		of Paint to Canyon City Ch. 70472	7.50
March	31	Paid W.C. Poulton, in full of Painting	
		Contract- 19546	147.50
			$155.00
		516 (998)	
		AUTH. 812-5 (E.) 25/5/49	
		RECOMMENDED	
		K.F. Davey	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

RECEIVED APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 19 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Ch. 50307 dated STMT MAY 25/49

H. Andrew
Agent

VOUCHER No. 561

DATE 13 April 1950.

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168/13-8-812

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to WOODBILT PRODUCTS,

Address P.O. BOX 1599,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	20	To Primary Tables and Chairs supplied Gwinaha Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:	$ 98.60
		plus 8% Sales Tax	7.65
			$103.25
		516-12-415	
		P.O. 32310-C	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Stewart

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/13-8-812 dated March 13/50

H. Larsen

Agent

VOUCHER No. 422

DATE March 22, 1950 vs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Ormes Drugs

Address P.O. Box 369

PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Feb.	9	To Kleenex supplied the Gwinaha Indian Day	
		School in January 1950 as per att'd:	$6.96
		To Postage on account:	.90
			$7.86

516-12-415

RECOMMENDED

W. Stinnett

Commissioner for B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 812-1 E6 dated Jan. 11/49

H. Lancefield
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 190

DATE 9 February 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to The W. H. Malkin Co., Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	9	To Cocoa & Sugar supplied Gwinaha Indian Day School as per invoice #322 attached:	$7.	03
		516-02-221		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Rainsford
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 2135

DATE Dec. 27/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Gordon & Anderson

Address Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	16	To Chemical Closet and Pails supplied Gwinaha	
		Indian Day School as per invoice attached:	$14.31
		Freight as per B/L 89597 att'd:	1.20
			15 51
		516-12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

L. S. Stimson

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

H. Larsen Agent

VOUCHER NO. 2077

DATE 16 December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to GORDON & ANDERSON

Address P.O. Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	18	To drapes and saucepan supplied Gwinaha		
		Indian Day School as per invoice attached:	$6	02
		516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Edmond
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Oct. 12/49.

Hazel Anderson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1017

DATE 18 Nov. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9	To paint and brushes supplied Gwinaha Indian		
		Day School, as per invoice #6734 attached:	$84	48
		516-10-691		
		P.O. 12640 - C		
		June 30/49.		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 24 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 22 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated June 30/49.

H Faulconbridge

Agent

VOUCHER No. 991

DATE 10 Nov. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to SILVERSIDES BROS.

Address P. O. Box 126,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	5	To Glass, Glasses etc. furnish Gwinaha Indian		
		School as per invoice attached:	$6	21
		Freight as per B/L attached:	1	20
			$7	41
		516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 1st 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Oct. 12/49.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 959

DATE 4 Nov. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Oct.	3	To equipment supplied to the Gwinaha Indian Day School teacherage in September as per attached account	$4.00

516-12-415

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. McLeyn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Gladmanfield
Agent

Voucher No. 871

Date October 3rd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Janitorial Supplies

Date April 30 1920

For Gyuinaka ~~Ind Day~~ School Naas Skeena River 168 Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom			1		
Wax			1 can		
Enamel Drinking cups	14. supply not sufficient for pupils		6		
Paper Towelling			6 rolls		
Window panes - 13 3/4 x 25 1/2"			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Captain Grace Burkett

School Gyuinaka

Post Office (nearest) Hill Bay P.O.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

Grace Burkett
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Lancefield
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

168/13-2-812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Janitorial Supplies

Date April 30 1920

For Gwinaha Ind. Day School Fraser Skeena River Agency Box 168

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom			1		
Wax			1 can		
Enamel Drinking cups	14- supply not sufficient for pupils		6		
Paper Toweling			6 rolls		
Window panes	13½"x25½"		2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Captain Grace Burkett

School Gwinaha

Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay P.O.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

Grace Burkett
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Rae Armfield
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

168/13-2 — 812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13718

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/13-2-812

P. O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 15, 1950.

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached please find, in duplicate, requisition for janitors' supplies for the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Purchase of these supplies can be made locally on Department instructions.

REGISTERED
MAY 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

FEA/ay
Enclosures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5
(E)

, May 20, 1950.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Gwinaha Indian Day School

Reference your 168/13-2-812 Of May 15

Local purchase is approved of the following items for this school:

1 broom
1 lb. floor wax
6 rolls paper towelling
2 window panes

The provision of enamel drinking cups is not approved and heavy plastic cups will be sent to you instead.

Bernard R. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 20, 1950

MR. TRACK

Please send 15 plastic cups to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

B.F. Neary.

sent 1-6-50 Kay please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-5

Form No. [illegible]6B

Agency File No. 168/13-2-812 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 25	To material supplied Gwinaha Indian Day School as per invoice attached:	$4.99

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 771 Date May 25, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure 812-5 (E) May 20/50

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.

812-5

Agency File No. 168/13-8-812 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Gordon and Anderson Ltd.

Address Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 25	To supplies forGwinaha Indian Day School	
	as per invoice attached:	$57.24

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 772 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 812-8 (E) May 20/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.

Agency File No. 168/27-2 HQ File No. 812-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

AGENCIES

Pay to Canadian National Express

Address Victoria, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950-51			
May 23	To express charges on books shipped to		
	Gwinaha Indian Day School as per attached:		.90

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 758 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 511 Allot 04-352

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

IMMIGRATION DIVISION JUN 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 812 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.,

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1937

TO JUN 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812-8 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

168-33-8

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A	20/5	Th Ind. E		13719	CRG	19-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

No. 168-33-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

R. 1953

Title 1

Ottawa, July 6, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Arrangements are being made to forward Indian Agent Anfield an accountable cheque for $75.00 for repairs to the Gwinaha Indian Day School.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—2-45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 168-33-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 6, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	$75.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

EX'D.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 8 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - Repairs to Gwinaha Indian Day School (#812)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 76 ENC. NO.....

ALLOTMENT .....

SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

B J Heavy
HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[CE OF THE
IAN AGENT]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 18th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Gwinaha Indian Day School.

Your letter of October 30th, file 215-8-5585, to hand. An order was placed with Gordon & Anderson, Prince Rupert, for furnishings and equipment on October 9th totalling $42.35 as follows:

	Dr.	Dr.	Total
1 hammer	$ 1.50		
1 axe	2.70		
1 alladin lamp	7.25		
tripod	.30		
shade	1.95		
1 doz. mantles	5.40		
2 unpainted chairs	4.80		
1 occasional chair	22.85		
6 mouse traps	.30	4.70	$42.35.

An accountable advance for $75.00 was received from the Department for repairs and minor supplies needed for this School. Will it be in order to pay the Gordon and Anderson invoice from this advance?

An inspection of the School was made recently and as the Indians and teacher had made some repairs on a voluntary basis it is anticipated that there will be a sufficient balance to meet the Gordon and Anderson account.

Your instructions are requested.

F. Earl Anfield.

FEA./pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6898
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Following receipt of information from the teacher of the Gwinaha Indian Day School that some articles had been provided for use at the teacher's residence, I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for details for our files. Mr. Anfield's letter of November 18th is enclosed from which it will be noted that part of an accountable advance of $75.00 forwarded to the Agent by the Department for repairs and minor supplies was used for the supply of furnishings and other articles.

It is considered essential that this office have on file information with respect to equipment and furnishings at Indian Day Schools and teachers' residences and also details with respect to repairs carried out from time to time. Mr. Anfield's request for an advance should have been referred to this office and it would be appreciated if the Department would in future on receipt of such requests ask the Agent to take the matter up through the Commissioner otherwise it is not seen how this office can function as it should in such matters. I am writing to Mr. Anfield advising him that it will be in order for him to pay the account of Gordon and Anderson referred to from the balance of the accountable advance.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1946
REGISTERED

/EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-8 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 11 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to an accountable advance for $75.00 forwarded to Indian Agent Anfield.

Your office was advised regarding this advance in official letter of July 6, 1946, a copy of which is enclosed.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

W.T.-7

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1946-47		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	Cr.
July	17	Rev. Receipt No. 18773 dated July 17/46 (att'd) re repairs to Gwinaha Indian Day School		$ 75.00
				$ 75.00
Nov.	16	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28888 dated Nov.16/46 payable to Silversides Bros. as per attached account	3.50	
Dec.	14	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28986 dated Dec.14/46 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	42.35	
Mar.	6	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19480 dated Mar.6/47 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	3.35	
Mar.	22	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 32298 dated Mar.22/47 payable to A. J. Walker as per attached Revenue Receipt No. 69012 (531 series)	15.00	
Mar.	22	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 32302 dated Mar.22/47 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	8.64	
Mar.	31	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 32322 dated Mar.31/47 payable to Gordon & Anderson Ltd. as per attached account	2.16	
		RECOMMENDED	$ 75.00	$ 75.00
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	Balance	NIL

812
1/4/47
Authority for Final Payment to be made

CREDIT VOUCHER

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES REGISTERED

Vote 76-09-615

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 215-8-4376 dated June 29/46.

Skeena Auth 168-33-8 (W.T. 1) dated July 6, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

Agent

Date March 31st, 1947.

Voucher No. 345

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 18773

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY Fraser River July 17th 1946

$ 75 00/xx

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

Seventy-five xx DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF Acct. Adv. repairs Gwenaka Indian Day School.

FOR THE CREDIT OF G6

F. Earl Anfield pb
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. October 8 1946

M Indian Department

SOLD OF

SILVERSIDES BROS.

SOLE AGENTS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

SIGN AND SHOWCARD WRITERS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO

WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES

PICTURE FRAMING

October 8	To Canyon City Indian Baseball			
	4 glasses 18 oz 14½ x 20	@	.60	2.40
	2 Glasses 18 oz. 13 x 19½		.55	1.10
				3.50

PAID
A/C No. G-6
Check No. 28888
Date Nov. 16/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Paid Nov 18, 1946
SILVERSIDES BROS. LTD
per [signature]
Thank You

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,

"winaha Account.

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
46		ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Oct.	9	1 hammer		1.50		
		1 axe		2.70		
		1 alladdin lamp		7.25		
		tripod		.30		
		shade		1.95		
		1 doz. mantles		5.40		
		2 unpainted chairs		4.80		
		1 occasional chair		22.85		
		6 mouse traps		.30	4.70	42.35

PAID
A/C No. G-6
Check No. 28986
Date Dec 14/46
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Paid Dec 16/46
Indian Affairs

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Gwinaha Account

DISS PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	47	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Feb.	19	8 mantles for Aladdin lamp at $.45 each	3.60	.36	3.24
	19	Postage for parcel sent to Canyon City	.11		3.35

Paid in full
Thank you
Gordon & Anderson
per Jh.

PAID
A/C No. G 6
Check No. 17480
Date March 6/1947
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

In Account with

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian Agent's Office

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
47	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Feb. 22	1 Cream Alatint	1.20		
	1 Buff	1.20		
	1-2" Brush	.50		
	1-3" "	.35		
	1-6" "	2.25		
	1 pt. White Enamel	1.60		
	1 qt. Cream "	2.20	.96	8.64

PAID
A/C No. G-6
Check No. 32302
Date Mar. 22/47
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Paid in full
Thank You
Gordon Anderson
22/3/47 Per

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Canyon City Day School.

DISS PRINTING COMPANY, 6644

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
47	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
March 31	1 quart emamel	2.16		2.16

PAID
A/C No. G6
Check No. 32322
Mar. 31/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-8 (WT 1)

E. A. D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, file 12-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of $212.50 for furnishings required for the teacher's living quarters at the Gwinaha Indian day school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 31st and list of furnishings required for the Gwinaha Indian Day School teacherage.

Mr. Anfield's comments with respect to the condition of the present furnishings are noted, and although no provision was made in the estimates, I would recommend that, if funds are available, an expenditure of $212.50 be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
I. [redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-11-9

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 31, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Application is made to purchase the following furniture for the Gwinaha Indian Day School. Prices have been obtained locally from Gordon & Anderson.

2 linoleum floor covering 9X8	$18.00
1 " " " 11X12	13.50
One dresser with mirror for bedroom	35.00
One ¾ bed with spring and mattress	57.00
One living room table	26.50
One rocking chair	23.00
One heater for living room	28.25
One bathroom scale for weighing school pupils	11.25
	$212.50

This is a very old house and the furniture therein is pretty well worn out. There are no floor coverings: beds are old iron type and badly sagged. The present heater is the cheap air tight type and is not safe. There was a fire in the house last winter caused by the collar of the stove having burned through, and the stove pipes having dropped down.

The Walkers are returning to this village at the end of August. They did good work last year in both School and village and it is considered that the furniture requested should be supplied.

The Department's instruction will be appreciated.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

fea/gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19306 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon A. Anderson Ltd.,
Box 169,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug.28th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Earl Anfield, Esq.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Gwinaha Indian Day School teacherage		
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
		30.00	30 00
1 only	Desk	14.50	14 50
1 set	Dishes	.35	1 05
3 only	Mantles.	1.35	1 35
1 "	Canaister Set.	2.20	2 20
1 "	Double Boiler.	2.85	2 85
1 "	Coffee Pot.	3.50	3 50
1 "	Bread Box.	2.05	2 05
1 "	Iron Board Pad.	.20	20
1 "	Measuring Cup.	4.25	4 25
1 "	Step Ladder.	3.25	3 25
1 "	Ironing Board.	1.95	1 95
1 "	Clothes Dryer.	27.50	27 50
1 "	Dresser.	65.00	65 00
1 "	4/0 Bed Outfit.	14.50	14 50
1 "	Table.	17.95	17 95
1 "	Chrome Chair.	12.50	12 50
1 "	Line Rug. 9x12.	9.75	9 75
1 "	" 9x9		$232 35
	Carried forward...		

Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert as per your

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P. O. #19306-A

August 28th,1947.

	Brought forward.....	$232.35
1 only	Lino. Rug, 7½x9.	9.85
		$242.20
	Less discount allowed	29.70
		$212.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Department of Indian Affairs

Gwenaha Indian Day School,
Canyon City, B.C. A.J. Walker

DISS PRINTING COMPANY, 6844

DATE 47.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Sept. 3	1 Desk	50.00		
4	Dishes	14.50		
	3 Mantles	1.05		
	Cannister Set	1.35		
	Double Boiler	2.20		
	Coffee pot	2.85		
	Bread Box	3.50		
	Ironing Board pad	2.05		
	Measuring cup	.20		
	Step ladder	4.25		
	Ironing board	3.25		
	Clothes Dryer	1.95		
	Dresser	27.50		
	4/0 Bed outfit	63.00		
	Table	14.50		
	Chrome Chair	17.95		
	9X12 Lino Rug	12.50		
	9X9 " "	9.75		
	7½X9 " "	9.85	24.20	218.00

Less adjust to P.O. 190724
Net payable

5.50
212.50

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D.

DATE

Pay to GORDON & ANDERSON,

Address P.O. Box 189,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 3/4	TO: Furnishings, furniture & equipment	$ 212 50
	provided for the Gwinaha (Canyon City)	
	Indian Day School as per attached accounts,	
	less discount of 10%	
	VOTE: 516-12-415	
	Purchase Order A-Aug. 28/47	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-33-8(WTI) dated Aug. 11/47

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 1036

Agent

DATE October 28th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Household Supplies for Teacherage

Date May 3 **19** 20.

For Gwinaka Ind. Day School Naas Skeena River **Agency** 168

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wiping towel			1		
Wash Boiler			1		
Wash Tub			1		
Broom			1		
Pan - suitable for making bread			1		
Aladdin - Lay-on Mantles			8		
Aladdin - Lay-on Chimneys (new improved)			6		
Med. sized casserole (not pyrex)			1		
Hatchet			1		
Double-bed Mattress			1		
Army-cot mattress			1		
Upholstery - cam chair			2½ yards		
Kapok			1 bundle		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Captain Grace Burkett

School Gwinaka

Post Office (nearest) Will Bay Naas River

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

Grace Burkett
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Lancaster
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

168/13-8-812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-8

FIELD SERVICE

P. O. Box 167

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13719

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/13-812

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
May 15, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached please find, in duplicate, requisition for house hold supplies for the Gwinaha High School teacherage. Purchase of this equipment can be made locally on Department instructions.

RECEIVED
REGISTERED
MAY. 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

FEA/ay
Enclosures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

812-8

(E)

, May 20, 1950

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Gwinaha Indian Day School

Ref. your 168/13-812 of May 15

Local purchase is approved of the items listed on this teacher's requisition of May 3.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812 - 8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 812 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1946

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6391)

File 810-11, part 1	Skeena - Gitladamix - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1937 - 1950
File 811-1, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1902 - 1948
File 811-3, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 811-5, part 1	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1905 - 1933
File 811-5, part 2	Glen Vowell Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1947
File 812-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1909 - 1937
File 812-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 812-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - General Administration. 1911 - 1946
File 812-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies & Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 812-8, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies & Accounts. 1946 - 1950.
File 812-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Canyon City Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies & Accounts. 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

No. 168-33-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GWINAHA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 9696

Requisition for School Material

Date May 31 *19* 40

For Lennida Day *School* Nass Harbour *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Obtainable from Moyers, Edmonton.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Beads for Basketry	Nil	—	1 lb.		
medium					
Natural Raffia	"	—	1 lb.		
Red Raffia	"	—	½ lb.		
Raffia Needles	"	—	1 pkt.		
White Flannelette	"	—	10 yds.		
Sewing thread No. 50	"	Nov. 1937	1 doz		
White Broadcloth	"	—	5 yds.		
Light blue Broadcloth	"		5 yds.		
Cleanser	"	Nov. 1939	4 large pkts.		
Paper Towels	"	Nov. 1939	6 large Rolls.		
Two hundred Bd ft	dressed		lumber —		for manual training work.
Claw hammer			1		
Panel Saw			1		
Wood chisel ¾"			1		
Plane smoothing			1		
Brace and bits ¼" – 1"			1		
Rip saw			1		
X Window Glass 24½×10			2	X	can be purchased locally when authorized. D.G.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Captain Suddaby

School Lennida

Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Mill Bay Nass River

Province B.C.

Capt Suddaby
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Gilbert
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New

168-33-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-D-134

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1940
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I submit herewith for the Department's consideration a requisition for Manual Training material etc. for the Gwinaha Indian Day School. The approximate cost of lumber and tools would be $30.00. As there are only 4 boys at the school I do not think such a small number warrants that amount.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG-B

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-11

Ottawa,
June 25, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $15.00 in the purchase of manual training material for use at the Gwinaha Indian Day School. In forwarding the account you should mark it "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 21, 1940.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 497/10

Gwinana Indian Day School.

To	1 only	Hammer	.85
"	1 set	Bits	1.60
"	1 only	Compass Sett	1.25
"	1 "	Brace	1.65
"	1 "	Saw	2.25
"	1 "	XXXX Plane	2.40
			$10.00

Indian Agent's Office
SEP 25 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	21	To materials supplied to the Gwinaha Indian Day		
1940.		School, as per the attached account.	10	00
		76-02-32		
		Pay from B. C. Special		
		22.0.40		
		TOTAL	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE September 25, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-C-1940

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Sept. 25 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for materials supplied to Gwinaha Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-33-11 dated June 25, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6107--2M--11-39

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept. 21 19 40

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[redacted] c/o Mr. J. Gillet,
City.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & GYPROC
ROOFING MATERIAL

Your Order No.
Shipped To:- Capt.Suddaby, Mill Bay.
TERMS:- NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNUS.

Invoice No. 4082
Car No.

100	ft.B.M. 1x12 Sized Cedar	30.00	3	00			
	Prepaid Freight			90			
	Cartage			50		4	40

Indian Agent's Office
SEP 25 1940
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert & McCaffery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	21	To lumber supplied to Gwinsha Indian Day School, including freight and cartage, as per the attached account.	4	40
		7s-02-22		
		Pay from B. C. Special		
		22-10-40		
		" "		
		TOTAL	4	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilles
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 265

DATE September 25, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-33-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7-C-495

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., Sept. 25 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265 *,*

amounting to $ 4.40 *in favour*

of Albert & McCaffery Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for lumber supplied to Gwinaha Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-33-11 *dated,* June 25, 1940.

B. C. Special

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 812 -11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 812 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

GWINAHA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1940

TO OCT 1940

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, File 812-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

168-28-1

No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Skeena

General Correspondence

Hartley Bay School.

271169

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1905

North -West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla, B.C. Jany 23rd/05.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose you herewith returns for the Hartley Bay Indian day school for Dec qr/04.

In connection with the above I beg to advise you that Rev Mr Reid during a recent visit to this village, applied to me to have his school placed in the same position as many other day schools in this Agency, in the matter of a grant for said school, and I now beg to lay the matter before you, and to recommend that a grant of ($300.00) Three hundred dollars be allowed this school.

He has a regular attendance of (I5) fifteen pupils and enjoys the confidence and respect of the Indians of this thriving village, and I feel justified from personal inspection and enquiry to recommend to the favourable consideration of the Indian Department Mr Reids application.

The Rev Dr Whittington Superintendent of Methodist Indian Missionary work in British Columbia visited this reserve in company with myself and strongly endorses Rev Mr Reids application.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Geo. Morrison

Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
FEB 15 1905

A.W. Vowell. Esq.,

Indian Superintendent.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470.1

271169

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1905

British Columbia.

Q. 4. 357

Indian Office,

Victoria, February I4th, I905.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 23rd ultimo, from Mr. Agent Morrow of the North West Coast Agency, applying on behalf of the teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian day school (Methodist) for the usual yearly grant of $300.00.

In view of the good attendance at the school, which the Agent reports as averaging I5 pupils I would recommend that, if possible to do so, that provision be made for the payment of the teacher's salary in the amount named.

For the further information of the Department I herewith enclose the quarterly report of the institution for the 3 months ending the 3Ist of December last past.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Morrow

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1905

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 24th March, 1905

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 27 1905
BRANCH

The ACCOUNTANT:-

Please see letter under. Can funds be found to pay the salary of the teacher of the Hartley Bay school, which is not provided for?

Funds available

D.C.A.

W. Rees Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470

Q.4 257

OTTAWA, 31st March, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th ulto. enclosing an application from Mr Agent Morrow applying for a grant for the Hartley Bay school, I beg to say that in view of the favorable report of the work done by this school, the Department will allow the usual grant of $300.00 per annum beginning on the 1st October last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A.W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470

Ex'd.

Rev A Sutherland

Miss Anne Mc
Miss Anne Mc
Miss Anne Mc

Harkley Bay B.C.
Feb 20th 1907

306134

My very dear Sir,

I want to remind you of your promise to see us through with a School-house this spring. Mr. Whittington has just left for Victoria and from here urged me to immediately write you.

A School-house has become altogether imperative. Think of 27 Indian children in our little Mission Room for from 4 to 5 hours every day & for upwards 2 weeks. Last quarter as you will see from the Register our average was 22.20. May I say that this exceedingly high average was not easily obtained or maintained but by carefully following up the children & the parents & by thoughtful handling of them when they came I believe we have done almost as good as was to be expected under existing conditions.

And I am confident you are not willing that I should have to continue to teach under such unsanitary circumstances. You are prepared to do all you can to strengthen my hands. I am already indebted to you for many kindnesses shown. So I briefly yet most earnestly ask you to do your best to secure me at your very earliest convenience

1st a sufficiency for substantial School-house
2nd " " to furnish same.

I am inclined to think there will be even a greater number of children coming to school next year. I would suggest $600 as a suitable cost of house. And anything from $50 — $100 to ~~build~~ furnish it. Please let me know very earliest moment when money will be available, as we

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT MAR 11 1907 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

want to get it immediately fixed up.
The people have promised to give ½ acre back of the Church.
We await your presence to have the agreement signed at present
the people are away hunting - but will be back in April.

I trust you are well & family. Am glad to say we are
Our very kindest regards

Sincerely Yours
H. W. Bromwich.

Geo. W. Morrow Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306134

North West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla B.C.March 5 th/07

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward you letter received from the Rev W.H.Bromwhich of Hartley Bay,which I would thank you to kindly forward to the Department.

I trust provision will be made in the estimates for day schools at the following places,as they are badly needed.

Bella Coola	$.800.00
✓ Hartley Bay	800.00
Kitkatla	I200.00
Essington	I200.00
kincolith	I200.00
Lachkaltsap	I200.00
Aiyanish	I200.00
kitlacdamax	I000.00

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Geo. W. Mowat

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq,

Indian Superintendent.

Victoria B.C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT MAR 11 1907 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mentions in his letter herewith enclosed. I would refer the Department to page 5 of the estimates already named and to the correspondence therein specified for fuller details concerning the necessity for providing new school buildings at these several localities without unnecessary delay. I may add that the majority of the buildings referred to, now old and decayed and, therefore, beyond the possibility of effecting repairs to them, were even from the beginning not at all suited for the purpose for which they have so long been used. I, therefore, trust that adequate provision will be made by the Department, if possible in its estimates for the approaching fiscal year, for substantial structures at the various places named by the Agent as well as in the two villages in the Babine agency which are likewise specified in the estimates referred to from this office for the coming year.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

306134

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1907

444 C. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March IIth, 1907.

Schools

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 22 1907

File No. 260,470.

Sir,-

In connection with the estimates of expenditure of the British Columbia superintendency for the approaching fiscal year, which were transmitted to the Department from this office on the IOth of last September, under cover of letter No. 634. Z. 4. (file No. 265,800/I, or 274,440) I have the honor to forward herewith a communication, of the 5th of the present month, received from Mr. Agent Morrow, of the North West Coast Agency, B. C., covering an application, of the 20th ultimo, made to him by the Rev. H. W. W. Bromwick, methodist missionary in charge at Hartley Bay for a new Indian day school building for that place. It will be noted from a perusal of Mr. Bromwick's letter that he mentions $600.00 as the probable cost of a new structure and $IOO.00 for furnishing the same, upon completion of the building, whereas the Agent inserts an item in his letter of $800.00, which he probably regards as the figure more nearly approximating the actual requirements of the locality. In regard to this item and others which Mr. Morrow particularly

mentions

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360470/1

DXM

477 C-5.

Ottawa, March 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., with inclosures, relative to the establishment of day schools at certain points in the Northwest Coast agency, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is not in a position to give a decided answer in this connection until the supplementary estimates are passed.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260.470/1

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL.....ORIGINAL ON FILE.....260470-6.

Date of Inspection,-April 17th, 1917.

Mr. Matthews was preparing to leave May 1st. He had decided to enlist for overseas service. As far as I could ##### learn, no one has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1917.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Hartley Bay day school, Inspector Ciarns states that the teacher, Rev. M.r. Matthews, had elisted and intended to leave the school on May 1st.

Kindly communicate with the Church authorities with a view to obtaining another teacher for this school. Applications, giving age, experience and qualifications, should be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

I.Fougner, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.

June 11, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

501840

Sir,—

o. 260470-I.

Referring to letter of 21st. ultimo I have the honor to report that the Methodist Conference which met recently in Vancouver has appointed the Rev. John Gibson, missionary at Hartley Bay. This is a small village and the missionary will also teach the school as in former years. Mr. Gibson is an ordained minister and in my opinion well qualified to teach the day school at Hartley Bay.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1917

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/1

Ottawa, June 25, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant reporting that the Methodist Conference, which met recently in Vancouver, appointed the Rev. John Gibson missionary at Hartley Bay and that this is a small village and the missionary will teach the school as in former years.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Gibson as teacher of the Hartley Bay School is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. October 29th, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 2 1918
RECORDS

516267

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Mr. John Gibson our teacher at Hartley Bay, B. C. has resigned and will be leaving our employment so will not be entitled to any further consideration in the special war bonus.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 4 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

Ottawa, November 4, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that John Gibson, teacher at the Hartley Bay Day School, has resigned and will, therefore, not be entitled to any further war bonus on his salary.

In reply I beg to say that this has been noted and no further payment of the bonus will be made him. He has received $75.00 which covers the payment of the bonus to September 30th, last.

You will be good enough to inform the Department as soon as a successor has been secured for this school, giving full particulars as to qualifications, etc.

Your obedient servant

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1918
RECORDS

Bella Coola B.C. November 18, '18. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 165-2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

577177

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith Return for quarter ended December 31, from the day school at Hartley Bay.

As will be seen in the Remarks Column, the teacher has resigned to take effect November 15th. As this school is under the auspices of the Methodist Church, I presume this body will secure a teacher. The teacher has in the past also been missionary.

Your obedient servant,

Jas Fougner.

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 5 1918

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

185-E

Ottawa, December 4, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, enclosing the return of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the period the school was open during the current quarter.

The resignation of John Gibson as teacher is noted and the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being requested to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

Ottawa, December 4, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, B. C., forwarding a return for the period the Hartley Bay Indian Day School was open during the current quarter, to November 15th last, on which date the teacher, Mr. John Gibson, resigned. A cheque for one-half the current quarter's salary is being sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church.

I have to request that you will be good enough to endeavour to secure as soon as possible, the services of a properly qualified teacher for this school. You should submit the name and qualifications of the teacher whom you obtain. Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

260470-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. December 19th, 1918.

517795

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 4th No. 260470-1 re teacher for Hartley Bay:

I am already in communication with some men and I trust we will be able to get a suitable supply. At the present time teachers seem very scarce and hard to secure. Especially is this true with our Indian Schools at the salary we are able to pay them.

Yours truly,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 26 1918
OTTAWA, CAN.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo in regard to securing a teacher for the Hartley Bay School and stating that you are in communication with some men and trust that you will be able to get a suitable supply.

In reply I beg to say that the Department hopes that you will be able to secure a suitable teacher for this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether it is the intention to re-open the Hartley Bay Indian Day School and, if so, whether you have been able to secure the services of a suitable teacher for this school. You should furnish the Department with the name, age, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for the position.

Kindly inform the Department as to what action you intend to take regarding the re-opening of this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27
RECORDS

Extract from Agent's Report on the HARTLEY BAY School for the month of June. 1921.260470/7

[redacted]. 555557

I understand that Mr. Couldrey has been moved to Kitamaat Indian Mission by the Methodist Church authorities. I have no information as to a possible successor. As the Methodist Church has the nomination of a teacher for this place, doubtless the Department will ascertain what is being contemplated for this village by the Church authroities.

Chas. C. Perry

Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1.

OTTAWA, July 28th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

Mr. Agent Perry states that he understands it is the intention to remove Mr. Couldrey, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, to Kitamaat. If this is so, it will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed him. As the nomination of a teacher for this school is in the hands of the Methodist Church Authorities, I will be pleased if you will arrange to obtain a suitable teacher for this school, and also that you will inform the Department as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1.

2 letters

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

With reference to your report for the month of June, last, on the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, in which you state that it is the intention of the Methodist Church authorities to transfer Mr. Couldrey, the teacher, to Kitamaat, I beg to say that the Department is leaving the matter of obtaining a successor to Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools, under whose auspices this school is conducted.

Mr. Ferrier is being requested to take the necessary steps to obtain a suitable teacher, and to inform the Department as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

260470-1

556374

Brandon, Man. August 16th, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1921
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of July 28th No. 260470-1;
Re a teacher at Hartley Bay:

I have secured the services of Mr. Mathews who was there before the war. He is willing to return and take up this work at the close of vacation. The salary for teaching is to be $600.00.

I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 22 1921

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-1

Ottawa. August 22, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, nominating Mr. Mathews as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

It is noted that Mr. Mathews was in charge of that school before the war. The appointment of Mr. Mathews is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the time that this is continued to teachers in the Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

16-2A-1

260470-1

Ottawa. August 23, 1921.

Noted
Aug. 27/21

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, nominating Rev. Mr. Matthews as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Rev. Mr. Matthews was in charge of this school before the war and Mr. Ferrier is being informed that his appointment is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus of $150.00 per annum during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, August 24, 1923.

Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the June quarter return from the Hartley Bay Indian day school.

If this school was open during that quarter you should request the teacher to prepare and forward the usual quarterly return in order that the amount of salary and bonus due may be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 18th, 1923

Sir,—

R

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (168-28-1) of the 24th ultimo, with regard to the June Quarter returns of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. These returns have not yet been received. The Rev. J. H. Matthews, missionary at Hartley Bay, was requested several times by letter to prepare and forward the returns, but has not done so. Since writing, I understand that Mr. Matthews has been transferred to Kitamaat and has been succeeded by a Mr. Oliver, although I have not been officially informed of Mr. Oliver's appointment to the charge of the Hartley Bay School.

The school was only open during the month of April as all the Indians were away from the village during the months of May and June. The matter has been taken up further and I hope to be able to forward the returns as soon as received.

Rev J.F. nominates Mr. Oliver M.A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1923

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I have to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has nominated Mr. J. Oliver, M. A., for the position of teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $800 for the 10 teaching months and he will also be entitled to the bonus provided by law. Mr. Oliver has had previous experience in Indian schools and has good qualifications.

Regarding the returns for the June quarter, we note that this school was open only during the month of April and that all the Indians were away during the months of May and June. If you can obtain a return for the period the school was open in the June quarter, the Department will be pleased to receive the same, in order that any amount of salary and bonus due can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has nominated Mr. J. Oliver, M. A., for the position of teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. Mr. Oliver has had previous experience in Indian schools and, we understand, possesses good qualifications. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $800 for the 10 teaching months and he will also be entitled to the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. J. Oliver, M. A., as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $800 for the 10 teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Both the local Indian agent and Mr. Inspector Cairns have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S ~~OFFICE~~

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 17th. 1923 19

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Return of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1923.

On account of some misunderstanding following the transfer of Rev. J.H. Matthews from Hartley Bay to Kitamaat, and the appointment of Mr. James Oliver to succeed him, the Returns were not sent in, notwithstanding several letters from myself requesting that they be forwarded immediately.

Mr. Oliver reports that the school was not opened during the month of September, and I enclose blank returns for that Quarter, with Mr. Oliver's remarks.

I hope to be able to visit the school by next month, as all the Indians will then be home.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERT D. OLIVER,
SOLICITOR
—
TEL. [redacted]

Northfield Chambers
163 Phillip Street, 168-28-1

Sydney, 23rd November 1925
New South Wales
Australia

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 7 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1926
RECORDS

The Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged if you can inform me of the whereabouts of my brother Mr James Oliver who is mentioned in the Report on Indian Education for the year ended March 31st 1911, which he sent me at page 595 thereof as being a Teacher of the Indian Day School, Christian Island Reserve, Ontario.

My brother is a Master of Arts of the Sydney University, and also a member of the New South Wales Bar. He was one of the most distinguished graduates of the University. The late Professor Charles Badham (Dean of the Faculty of Arts) said of him in a testimonial which he gave him "At his examination for his degree Mr "Oliver was declared Gold Medallist, as standing far above "all others in Classics." My brother also gained the Shakespere Gold Medal offered by His Excellency the then Governor (Sir Hercules Robinson) to graduates of the University.

In May 1916 he posted me his portrait when he was presumably on his way back to Canada.

As I have not heard from him for many years I shall be glad if you can locate him for me, as I would like to hear from him as soon as possible. Perhaps the Young Mens Christian Association Secretaries might be able to give some clue to his movements. If he has resigned his position in your Department, as I have no doubt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERT D. OLIVER,
SOLICITOR
—
TEL. [redacted]

163 Phillip Street,

Sydney, _____ 192

he would visit the local branch of the Y.M.C.A.

Wishing you A Merry Xmas and a
Happy New Year

Yours faithfully

Albert. D. Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd of November, last, making enquiry as to the present whereabouts of your brother, Mr. James Oliver.

In reply I beg to say that we have a James Oliver in our employ as teacher in an Indian school at Hartley Bay, British Columbia. His post office address is Hartley Bay, British Columbia. It is thought that this is the man of whom you are making enquiry.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Albert D. Oliver, Esq.,
Northfield Chambers,
163 Phillip Street,
Sydney, New South Wales,
AUSTRALIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1926
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., April 12, 1926

Sir:

I have the honor to forward the following reports for the months of February and March.

x x x

In January Mr. James Oliver, teacher of the Hartley Bay School was obliged to undergo a serious operation in the Bella Bella Hospital which necessitated his absence from Hartley Bay for several weeks. I am glad to state that he has sufficiently recovered to resume his work. During part of his absence, the school was looked after by a native teacher.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 21 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

ERT D. OLIVER,
SOLICITOR
TEL. [redacted] W 1074

163 Phillip Street,
Sydney, 4th November 1927
New South Wales
Australia.

Deputy
The Superintendent of Indian affairs.
Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 1 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1927
RECEIVED

Dear Sir I am the brother of Mr James Oliver, Master of Arts, and Scholar, of Sydney University, New South Wales, Australia, who was at the time when you replied to an enquiry of mine as to his whereabouts stationed in charge of the School under your Department at Hartley Bay British Columbia.

As I have not heard from my brother for some considerable time I shall be obliged if you will kindly inform me by return mail if my brother is still in charge of the School at Hartley Bay, and, if not, where he is at present located, if still under your Department.

Might I trespass on your goodness, and ask you to forward me copies of the last three years Annual Report of the Superintendent of Indian Education, if you have them available, at any rate, whatever you can send me.

Would you also kindly forward to my brother the enclosed letter addressed to him by me?

Wishing you a Merry Xmas and a Happy New Year

Yours faithfully Albert. D. Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 4th ultimo concerning your brother, Mr. James Oliver, teacher of the Indian day school at Hartley Bay, B.C. I may say that your brother is still in our employ and is meeting with considerable success in his work. I am forwarding by today's mail your letter to him.

I regret that we no longer print a special report on the Indian school activity, but I am forwarding to you, under separate cover, a copy of our latest annual report.

Copy sent Dec 1-/27 JDC

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Albert D. Oliver, Esq.,
Solicitor,
163 Phillip Street,
Sydney, New South Wales,
AUSTRALIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

I am enclosing a letter from your brother in New South Wales which was sent to the Department for forwarding. I have informed your brother that you are in charge of the Indian day school at Hartley Bay, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

James Oliver, Esq., M.A.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-28-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1925
RECORDS

Indian Mission, Hartley Bay B.C.
Dec. 28, 1924.

The Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs.
Dear Sir.

In answer to your letter of Dec. 2 (No 168-28-1) I write to acknowledge with many thanks the receipt of a letter from my brother, Mr A. D. Ower, kindly forwarded to me by the Department through the Superintendent of Indian Education, and received last mail.

Yours Sincerely;
James Ower.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reports Schools 168-28-1

Special Report in accordance with Departmental Letter 4-210 dated January 14, 1931, and attached to my Report on the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1932
SCHOOLS BRANCH

In accordance with the instructions issued to me by the Department of Indian Affairs, I am forwarding this special report for the information of the Superintendent of Indian Education.

I beg to state that I do not consider the services of Mr. James Oliver, at present teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, to be satisfactory. I have therefore to request that he be removed from his position at the above school at the earliest possible moment.

In my opinion Mr. Oliver is far too old to carry on the teaching work at this point, and, owing to his lack of any professional training at a Normal School, is unable to give satisfactory service as a teacher in the above mentioned school. The present state of things at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School are set out in my report, and show a deplorable condition.

The matter of the removal of the present teacher was brought up, in a conference at Prince Rupert a short time ago, by the Rev A. Barner of the United Church of Canada.

Should the Department agree to the course I have here suggested, a suitable teacher to fill a vacancy at Hartley Bay can easily be suggested from the list of selected candidates in this office.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Victoria, B.C.
June 15, 1932.

See Extract from Inspr's Report attached

Write Church Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Records
2. Schools

168-28-1

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 16th, 1932.

Original on File 168-28-6.

Name:- Mr. James Oliver. Age 68.

Salary:- $950 - The United Church gives $900.00 ofthis to the teacher. No doubt, the difference is placed as rent of the Mission House. He also gets $100.00 per annum as Post Master.

Qualifications:- M. A. Sidney University. Barrister at Law in N. S. Wales; First Class Honour Certificate as teacher in Nebraska. He never went to a Normal School, holds no certificate valid in Canada. This teacher has had 22 years experience in teaching, including 9 years at Hartley Bay.

Health is stated to be good. Had bad influenza lately (?) Was operated on for hernia at Bella Bella six years ago.

Success:- Has no idea whatever of modern teaching. The school if I am to judge from the few children present is not properly graded. Conditions HOPELESS.

Nothing whatever could be done for this man. He is far too old to learn how to teach. He is perfectly useless in his present position.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

The children use slates and the small children have no exercise books. I told the teacher he must obtain the prescribed Writing Manuals for all the children. The work of this school, if it can be called work, is not properly graded. There is no Course of Study available in the school. I believe that the teacher has an old one in his own home.

Register:- This was not completed as to the quarterly averages, etc., so these cannot be quoted. In other respects the register was well kept.

General: It is quite hopeless to report in any greater detail with regard to the work or lack of work of the children. I quite fail to understand why this man has been permitted to stay here as a teacher for so long. It is only fair to add that the Rev. A. Barner requested me to visit the school, as he considered a change necessary. In this I quite agree. I could do nothing whatever for this poor old man. He even had to go over to his own house to get some chalk for me to use in the schoolroom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 24, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

In a report received from Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, on his recent inspection of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, he states that the services of Mr. James Oliver, the teacher, are unsatisfactory and recommends a change in teaching services for the coming school year. Further, he is of opinion Mr. Oliver is too old to carry on teaching work, and, also, owing to lack of any professional training, he is unable to give satisfactory service.

I would request that the matter of a change in teacher for the coming school year receive consideration. Mr. Barry has stated that a suitable teacher could be obtained from a list of selected candidates in his office. If you have no suitable teacher in view, I would suggest Mr. Barry be consulted regarding an appointment. I shall be pleased, at your convenience, to hear the result of any action taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth Beaton,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. W. H. SED[illegible]WICK, D.D.
CHAIR[illegible]

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

EX'D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1932

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1932
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 5th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 168-28-1.

Your communication stating that the Inspector of Schools for British Columbia finds the services of Mr. James Oliver, M.A., the teacher at Hartley Bay, unsatisfactory, is not much of a surprise to me. Mr. Oliver, however, has been with the Department and the Board of Home Missions for a number of years and I do not know whether we are in a position to dispense with his services quite so summarily as this. I am writing to Rev. Arthur Barner, asking him for some information as to the type of agreement that was made with Mr. Oliver when he entered our services. As soon as I get a reply from him, I will communicate with you again.

Believe me

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

15/[redacted]462.

June 28, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and may say that applications are now coming in from a good class of United Church girls. Some of these teachers will be attending my lectures at the forthcoming Provincial Summer School in Victoria. A copy of the Summer School programme is being forwarded to you under separate cover as you may be interested in the Courses we are giving here. I can find no trace of your letter with regard to the Kitselas and Port Simpson schools but in these cases I shall later make recommendations on the authority of your letter of June 20th. I am delaying these recommendations at present as I wish to get better acquainted with the candidates attending Summer School in order that I may make a more satisfactory choice.

Your obedient servant,

"Gerald H. Barry"

District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Reverend A. Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/25665.

July 13, 1932.

Reverend Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of July 8th in reply to my 15/25462, dated June 28th.

With regard to your second paragraph, I may say that Mrs. Snodgrass, the teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Coola, is at present attending my course of lectures at the Provincial Summer School for Teachers in Victoria. Mrs. Snodgrass is making every effort to become acquainted with the better methods now being used in rural schools. While I am still of the opinion that Mrs. Snodgrass is not in good health and that it would be much better to have a younger and better trained teacher at Bella Coola, I am in full agreement with both the Department of Indian Affairs and yourself that it is now much too late to dispence with Mrs. Snodgrass' services before the end of the next school year in June, 1933. In any case I shall not have an opportunity of again inspecting her school before the spring of next year. Beyond warning this teacher that the report of the last inspection on her school was not considered satisfactory, I would recommend that no further action be taken until I have had an opportunity of again reporting to the Department on the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

With regard to the case of Mr. James Oliver, the teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, I regret to say that I see no reason to in any way modify my report to the Department on this teacher. It is absolutely essential that the services of Mr. Oliver as a teacher in the Indian schools be terminated at the first possible opportunity. I agree with you that as Mr. Oliver has proceeded for his vacation, believing that he would be returning to work in the Hartley Bay School on the 1st Spetember, nothing further can be done with regard to replacing him before the end of the present calendar year. There can, however, be no doubt that Mr. Oliver is utterly unsuitable as a teacher of young children and I would advise that one of the specially selected candidates now on my list of applicants or in attendance at the Provincial Summer School, be selected to replace him as from January 1st, 1933.

I regret very much that it was not possible to report to the Department on these teachers at an earlier date. The work in this office has so greatly increased during the past year that I am now four or five weeks behind hand with my reports. The correspondence is increasing daily and there is a constant stream of applicants for personal interviews as well

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

as.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as numerous calls on the telephone.

I may say that it is very gratifying to know that I have the support and co-operation of the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa and of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada in my efforts to improve the standing of the Indian Schools in British Columbia.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for his information.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

GHB/KD.

Gerald H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada.

299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ontario,
July 8th, 1932.

Mr. Gerald H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Mr. Barry:- Your file No. 15/25462.

Your letter of June 28th, addressed to our Mr. Barner, has been received in his absence on a visit to some of our Indian Missions in Northern Manitoba. It is unlikely that Mr. Barner will be back in the office before the end of August, and in the meantime I shall be responsible for the administration of any matters that occur in connection with our Indian work. We shall be looking forward to receiving your letter with recommendations for appointments to our schools where there are vacancies.

I am in receipt of letters from the Department at Ottawa, in which they state that you have decided that the services of Mrs. Snodgrass at Bella Coola and of Mr. James Oliver, M.A., at Hartley Bay, are unsatisfactory. It is not quite clear whether it is your intention that these teachers should be dismissed forthwith or not. I may say that after having visited most of these places on the Pacific coast last summer, I am quite inclined to agree with you in regard to both of these teachers. The difficulty is - especially in the case of Mr. Oliver - that they have served the Department and the Church to the best of their ability over a long period of years; and they have closed school and gone on vacation with the full expectation of returning to work the 1st of September. The financial situation is such that there is no hope at so late a date of their being able to obtain employment this fall. The plan which was followed in the case of Miss Morrice, who was given six months' notice, is very much more in harmony with the principles under which we ordinarily approach such changes in personnel. While I would be very glad to think that we had younger and more competent teachers in these two schools, I am wondering if we might not allow Mrs. Snodgrass and Mr. Oliver to carry on at least to the end of the calendar year. I feel quite sure that there would be no difficulty in your obtaining quite satisfactory teachers for the opening of school after the Christmas vacation. As a matter of fact, throughout the rest of Canada we have never had teachers of as high a calibre applying for work in Indian Schools as at the present time.

Assuring you that we appreciate your co-operation and are very sincerely desirous of bringing our Indian schools up to the full standard of the Public School system in British Columbia.

I am

Yours very sincerely,

"Kenneth J. Beaton"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1932
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/25666.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., July 13, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Departmental letter No. 162-7-1, dated June 24th, addressed to Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn, I am forwarding herewith a copy of my correspondence with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. This correspondence will be self-explanatory and it will be seen that while I consider the services of Mr. James Oliver, as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, should be terminated as from December 31st, next, those of Mrs. Isabel Snodgrass might well be retained until I have had an opportunity of again reporting on her school in view of the facts outlined in my letter to the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton.

I hope the action which I have taken in these cases will meet with the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs.

GHB/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian
Schools for B.C.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-23-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of the 24th ultimo and to your reply of the 5th instant, concerning the services of James Oliver, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. The Department has received a copy of Mr. Barry's letter to you of the 13th instant. I note that you concur regarding the unsuitability of this teacher. Will your Society please arrange to notify Mr. Oliver that his services will not be required after the end of the calendar year. Please nominate a suitable successor, who can commence duties on January first, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/25666 of the 13th instant, with enclosures, concerning the teachers at the Hartley Bay and Bella Coola Indian Day Schools. Rev. Mr. Beaton, of Toronto, has been informed that the Department concurs in the retention of the services of Mrs. Snodgrass at Bella Coola for the coming academic year. In the event that her services are not desired after the end of June, next, please see that your recommendation reaches the Department in time to notify her to that effect.

Mr. Beaton is being informed that the services of Mr. Oliver, at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, should be terminated at the end of the calendar year. He will be asked to nominate a suitable successor, who will commence duties on January first, next. It is probable that he will write to you for assistance in connection with this nomination.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Gerald H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for use of Superintendent of Indian Education.

15/8/26866

November 7, 1932.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

r Sir;

Departmental letter 168-28-1 dated July 19, 1932
ressed to me, and signed by the late Superintendent of
an Education, contained the following paragraph, which
uoted with reference to the third paragraph of my letter
8665 of July 13, 1932 addressed to the Board of Home Missions:-

"Mr. Beaton is being informed that the services of
Mr. Oliver, at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
should be terminated at the end of the calendar year.
He will be asked to nominate a suitable successor,
he will commence duties on January first, next.
It is probable that he will write to you for assist-
in connection with this nomination."

h also to refer you to the second paragraph
of July 8th addressed to this office.

y I be permitted to recommend to the Board of
ns that consideration be given to the application
t Davey, 196 South Turner Street, Victoria, B.C.,
gestion has forwarded his letter of application
letters from United Church authorities direct
nto.

Davey is far more mature than the usual young man
e teaching position in our Indian Schools. He is
f age, and is Secretary of the James Bay United
School, which church he also attends. His father
experience as a lay preacher, and I believe
an is headed towards the Ministery of the
am anxious that the new teacher at Hartley Bay
nduct the usual Sunday services in the little
al point, as well as many of those who have
ast. Mr. Robert Davey is at present attending
es in Sunday School work given under the
igious Education Council of Greater Victoria.

s had ear at the University of British
hi ional training at the Victoria
a First Class Interim Certifica
d to me by the Provincial
ought to do well in the
recommending his appo
g forwarded to th
n for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/8/26866 of the 3rd instant, enclosing copy of your letter of the same date to the Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada. The Department is today writing to Mr. Beaton, with reference to the teacher at the Hartley Bay School, and, on receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Gerald H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of July 5th, last, also official letter of July 19th, with reference to the services of James Oliver, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Please advise if your Society has notified Mr. Oliver that his services will not be required after the end of the present calendar year. If so, you should nominate a suitable successor to commence duties on January first, next.

Inspector Barry has just forwarded a copy of his letter to you of the third instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/26866
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 3, 1932.

J. D. Sutherland,Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1932

Dear Sir;

With reference to Departmental letter 168-28-1 of July 19th last, I have the honour to forward for your information a copy of a letter addressed to the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, in which I have, for the reasons given, recommended the appointment of a Mr. Robert Davey, 126 South Turner Street, Victoria,B.C.

Mr. Davey, the father of the above mentioned candidate, is employed by the Dominion Government in the Customs Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue, and is stationed here in Victoria.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Nov. 10th,
1 9 3 2

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 25 1932
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 12 1932

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,-

No. 168-28-1
Re Day School Teacher, Hartley Bay, B.C.

In response to your request for information as to what our Board has done in regard to the teacher at Hartley Bay, I may say that following my letter of July 5th, I wrote Mr. James Oliver, who has been the teacher there for a number of years, telling him of our correspondence with Captain Barry and with the Department. I told him that originally it was Captain Barry's intention that he should not be re-engaged for the present school term but that we had interceded on his behalf, in view of his long service with the Department, and it was mutually agreed that he should continue until December 31st. I asked him to advise me of receipt of this letter and of his plans for the future. Up to date, no reply has come to hand.

About six weeks ago, I wrote Captain R.C. Scott of the Marine Ship, the Thomas Crosby, sending him a copy of my letter to Mr. Oliver and asking him to call at Hartley Bay at the earliest opportunity, to discuss the situation with the old man and report. There is scarcely time for a reply from Captain Scott to have been received. Until I hear that Mr. Oliver is accepting the suggestion that he retire on December 31st, with good grace and has some reasonable hope of being able to provide for himself in the future, I do not feel like nominating a teacher.

I have received Captain Barry's letter, also an application from the young man to whom he refers, Mr. Robert Davey, as well as several recommendations. I have no hesitation in saying that the suggestion of Mr. Davey's appointment appeals to us here and I am hopeful that arrangements can be amicably made so that he can take over the school on January 1st.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/27220.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., November 30, 1932.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated November 25th, instant, No.168-28-1 in regard to the position of the United Church of Canada Authorities in regard to the proposed disposal of the services of Mr. James Oliver as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, either at the end of December, next, or at the end of the present school year, as circumstances may determine. In reply I beg to say I have informed Mr. Inspector Barry of the contents of the above mentioned letter. The Inspector informs me, however, that we cannot depend upon the acceptance by Mr. Robert Davey as a successor to Mr. James Oliver in view of the fact that Mr. Davey is looking for a field of missionary-educational endeavor and would possibly accept a position elsewhere should a prospect a appeal to him elsewhere at an earlier date than either of the dates set for the disposition of Mr. Oliver's services conditionally.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, November 25, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that a communication has been received from the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada regarding the retirement of Mr. James Oliver as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School at the end of December, next. The Church authorities have not been advised by Mr. Oliver of his plans for the future, and, in view of his long and faithful service, they did not wish any action taken until they heard definitely from him.

The Department is informing the Church authorities that unless Mr. Oliver voluntarily retires at the end of December, next, we would approve of his remaining as teacher for the balance of the present school year. If, however, he retires on the date mentioned, favourable consideration will be given to the appointment of Mr. Robert Davey, who was recommended to the Church authorities by Mr. Inspector Barry. We are requesting the Church authorities to inform the Department as soon as they are advised by Mr. Oliver as to whether he intends giving up duties at the end of the present calendar year or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, November 25, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the suggested retirement of Mr. James Oliver, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, at the end of December, next, and the action taken by you in the matter. It is noted that you have not obtained any reply to your communication to Mr. Oliver.

The Department has given this matter consideration, and it has been decided to allow Mr. Oliver to remain as teacher for the balance of the present school year, ending June 30th, next, provided he does not voluntarily withdraw after his discussion of the matter with Capt. R. C. Scott, whom you asked to call at Hartley Bay. If, however, Mr. Oliver retires on the 31st proximo, favourable consideration would be given to the appointment of Mr. Robert Davey. The Department is requesting the Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, to inform Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, accordingly. When you have definite information regarding Mr. Oliver's plans, I should be pleased if you would advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Robert F. Davey, 126 South Turner St., Victoria, B.C., for the position as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. Mr. Davey holds a first class certificate for the Province of British Columbia. His appointment has been approved by Mr. Inspector Barry.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Davey, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the current fiscal year. I would request that you give Mr. Davey any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

3 letters

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Robert F. Davey, 126 South Turner St., Victoria, B.C., for the position as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the coming school year. Mr. Davey holds a first class certificate for the Province of British Columbia. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the current fiscal year.

I would request that you inform Mr. Inspector Barry accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, nominating for the position as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Mr. Robert W. Davey, Victoria, B.C. The qualifications which Mr. Davey possesses have been noted, also that he is strongly recommended by Mr. Inspector G. H. Barry and the Superintendent of your Missions in British Columbia.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Davey, to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, is being informed accordingly, also Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. It is hoped that Mr. Davey will meet with every success in the work at Hartley Bay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1933
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 14th,
1 9 3 3.

Dear Sir: Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

I wish to nominate for the position of teacher in the Day School at Hartley Bay, B.C., Mr. Robert F. Davey, of 126 South Turner Street, Victoria, B.C. Mr. Davey holds a first-class certificate for the Province of British Columbia. He has also a Strathcona Trust Physical Training Certificate and has completed the St. John's Ambulance Course in First Aid. He is twenty-three years of age and is strongly recommended by Inspector G. H. Barry and by our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, Rev. S. S. Osterhout, D.D.

I am asking Mr. Davey to proceed to Rivers Inlet July 1st, in order that he may assist in the Vacation Schools which are held there for the Indian children. Most of the Hartley Bay Indians are on Rivers Inlet for the summer. We will arrange for his transportation to Hartley Bay on the "Thomas Crosby" when she makes her August trip North, so that he will be on hand for the opening of school on September 1st.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

95 ses 11/1

KJB.MLT

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/2/29983.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 27, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated June 16th, instant, No.168-28-1, concerning the appointment of Mr. Robert F. Davey to the position as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School and requesting that Inspector Barry be informed accordingly. In reply thereto I beg to say that Inspector Barry has perused the Department's letter and has initialled the same to be filed, having noted the information contained therein.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Jas. Oliver

Sept 1/09 - June 30/16 - Christian Island.
Sept 1/16 - June 30/19. — Gibson
Sept 1/19 - Dec 31/19 — Pt Simpson
Jan 1/20 - June 30/20 = Kitaqulsla
Sept 1/20 - June 30/23 = Bella Bella
Sept 1/23 - June 30/33 = Hartley Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 19.....

4801/1923

Deputy Supt Gen Indian Affairs & Auditor

Christian

Bella Bella 1921-22
1922-23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Oliver, Esq.,
c/o Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
United Church Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
July	7	To two (2) months' salary granted upon retirement to the teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School at $95.00 per month - less 10% -	$171	00

Note:- Mr. Oliver has taught in different Indian schools since September 1st, 1909, and has given up duties on June 30th, last, owing to advancing age. Mr. Oliver's services in Indian schools are, as follows:-

Sept. 1, 1909 - June 30, 1916 - Christian Island.
Sept. 1, 1916 - June 30, 1919 - Gibson.
Sept. 1, 1919 - Dec. 31, 1919 - Port Simpson.
Jan. 1, 1920 - June 30, 1920 - Kitsegukla.
Sept. 1, 1920 - June 30, 1923 - Bella Bella.
Sept. 1, 1923 - June 30, 1933 - Hartley Bay.

His services were very faithful and two (2) months' retiring leave is being granted.

J. Sutherland

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 10 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPROVED:-
Acting D. S. G. T. A.

VOTE 188
AGENCY
SCHOOL NUMBER 873
ALLOT 600

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 213

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $171 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL
75/168

168-28-1

Prince Rupert, B.C. Mar. 8, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Only three schools were visited during the month. Hartley Bay, Port Simpson, and Kitselas. Considerable time was spent in each school and classes were taken in one or two subjects. I noticed an improvement in all the schools visited.

According to reports received from the teachers attendance was good in all the schools in the agency.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 28 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-13784

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 23rd 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith, Day school return received today from Mr.J.A.Findlay, teacher of the Hartley Bay I.D.School, for the quarter ended 31st. December 1939. Also letter of explanation re absence.

Yours faithfully,

J.Gillett

JG/JJ

J.Gillett, Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hartley Bay, B.C.

January 18, 1940.

Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir;

The following is a report of my absence from conducting school on December 11, 12, and the morning of 13th.

"On the afternoon of Dec. 9th, 1939, Mr. and Mrs. Len Weaver arrived here with their boat. I fully expected them ashore to visit us but a short time after their arrival I was called from the house and told that there was something amiss on the boat. Upon reaching the boat I found that Mr. Weaver had collapsed.

In spite of all we could do, it was impossible to revive him. He had been engaged in buying furs and besides a supply of these he had also a large sum of money on the boat.

Mrs Weaver was prostrated so it was necessary that I take charge. I knew that a report would have to be made to the Police authorities and in addition to this was the fact that the deceased was a very close friend. These reasons caused me to decide that it would be in the best interests of all if I made the trip to Prince Rupert with the body.

This I did and after having completed all arrangements, returned to Hartley Bay at noon on Dec, 13th.

J. A. Findlay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hartley Bay, B.C.

January 18, 1940.

Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir;

The following is a report of my absence from conducting school on December 11, 12, and the morning of 13th.

"On the afternoon of Dec. 9th, 1939, Mr. and Mrs. Len Weaver arrived here with their boat. I fully expected them ashore to visit us but a short time after their arrival I was called from the house and told that there was something amiss on the boat. Upon reaching the boat I found that Mr. Weaver had collapsed.

In spite of all we could do, it was impossible to revive him. He had been engaged in buying furs and besides a supply of these he had also a large sum of money on the boat.

Mrs Weaver was prostrated so it was necessary that I take charge. I knew that a report would have to be made to the Police authorities and in addition to this was the fact that the deceased was a very close friend. These reasons caused me to decide that it would be in the best interests of all if I made the trip to Prince Rupert with the body.

This I did and after having completed all arrangements, returned to Hartley Bay at noon on Dec, 13th.

J. A. Findlay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Hartley Bay Indian Day School is conducted, have received the resignation of Mr. Robert Davey, the present teacher, as from the end of the present academic year. They have nominated the services of Mr. J. A. Findlay as his successor. Mr. Findlay possesses a first class teacher's certificate and has had six years' teaching experience.

The Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Findlay as from September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the summer holidays, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Hartley Bay Indian Day School is conducted, have nominated the services of Mr. J. A. Findlay as teacher, to succeed Mr. Robert Davey, who is resigning at the end of the present academic year. Mr. Findlay possesses a first class teacher's certificate and has had six years' experience in teaching. The Department is approving his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 21, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that you have received the resignation of Mr. Robert Davey as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present academic year, and nominating the services of Mr. J. A. Findlay to succeed him for the coming school year.

The qualifications which Mr. Findlay possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The Department will approve of his appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Mr. Perry, the assistant Indian Commissioner, and Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 17, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. Robert Davey, who for the past two academic years has been teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, (Kulkayu Reserve, No. 4, of the Kitkahta Band - Electoral District of Skeena) has tendered his resignation, to take effect the end of the present month.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and the church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. J. A. Findlay, who holds a first class teacher's certificate and has had six years' teaching experience. The salary allowance at this school is $95 per teaching month.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Findlay as teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the coming school year.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 17 1935

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1935
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 13th,
1 9 3 5.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School, Hartley Bay.

We are in receipt of the resignation of Mr. Robert Davey, who for the last two years has been teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. He is spending the month of July at the Summer Session of the University of British Columbia and will continue with his University course in the fall. I wish to nominate Mr. J. A. Findlay as his successor.

Mr. Findlay is of Scotch birth, is thirty years of age, holds a first-class teacher's certificate, and has had six years' experience in teaching. He also has the St. John's Ambulance Training Corps Diploma in First Aid. His wife, who was also a teacher, has a Specialist's Certificate in Art. Recently, Mr. Findlay has been connected with F. J. Fairhall and Associates, but the Company has decided to close out all their Western offices. I feel sure that he will be able to carry on successfully the good work which Mr. Davey has begun.

I was glad to learn on the occasion of my recent visit to the coast that the Inspector considers there has been some improvement in the work of the School since Mr. Davey's appointment.

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 12, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is informed that Robert Davey, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, is giving up duties at the end of the present academic year, as he intends to resume his university work.

I have to request, therefore, that you will nominate the services of a fully qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Davey for the coming school year.

Mr. Inspector Barry, who recently visited the school, states that progress is much improved under the charge of Mr. Davey. The Inspector further states as follows: "I hope the Department will not sanction the appointment of any but a well qualified teacher, as Mr. Robert Davey has worked up this school and it is important not to let it drop back to the position it was in previous to the present teacher's appointment."

I would request that you nominate the services of a qualified teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as paid Mr. Davey, viz.: $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1933

168-28-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1933
RECORDS

Imperial Chambers -
Gwydir St., London.
September 1, 1933 -

The Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Dear Sir -

On my return from vacation in the summer of 1932 I was greatly surprised to learn from a letter of the United Church of Canada's Department of Home Missions, which I found awaiting me, that my services as Indian School teacher at Hartley Bay B.C. were to be immediately dispensed with, by reason of the Indian Schools' inspectors recent report to the Indian Department, to the effect that the state of Hartley Bay Indian Day School was very unsatisfactory. In addition to this I gathered from some rather vague remarks in the letter that my lack of a Canadian Diploma (without which, I may indicate here, I had worked under your Department some 22 years, during which I had held a First Class Honor Diploma from the Education Department of the State of Nebraska U. S. A.) and the fact of my being no longer a young man were further reasons for your Department's action. The Home Mission Department added that it had strongly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

protested against against) the Indian Department's extremely
summary procedure, and as a result had secured the con-
cession that I should retain my position until the end of
1832. I need hardly say that I deeply resented the inspect-
or's report as both ignorantly inaccurate and unjust (to charact-
-erize it as no worse); and in my Quarterly Report in September
1932 I so termed it, with the assurance that I would deal with it
at a more convenient season. But on further thought I de-
cided to defer all comment till my connection with the Indian
Department should be ended, so that any friction during my
further tenure of the position of teacher might be avoided.
The past two months have been so occupied with settling
my affairs in Canada, and removing here, and settling down
in London that it is only now I can fulfil the above promise,
which I should do on account word reading. My remaining
for a further period, till June 1933, on the failure of the Mission
to secure a successor to me in December 1832, has nothing to
do with the subject save to show the reason of my long silence.
In May 1931 your inspector visited Hartley Bay. He asked
me certain formal questions as to my status as a teacher.
His manner was as cordial and affable as a plain-clothes pol-
iceman's in making an arrest. Then he inspected the school
(save the mark!), if one can call such a performance an inspection.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There were but 5 scholars present,- of 7, 8, 8, 9 and 13 years of age respectively;- the first at readily no better than beginners, through their shortness of residence on or absence(on Graffenried)from the Reserve; the last a scholar of only fair mentality. The inspector seemed to ignore my explanations that some 14 scholars, the best in the school, were away gathering edible seaweed, which took them the best of a month to do. They followed this custom during 10 years' stay on the Reserve, and had done it before I came from time immemorial; but the inspector evidently acted as though as simply ordinary bad attendance: though for 10 years I pleaded against it, and reported it every year. Four of these scholars had never seen an inspector; but he handed scraps of paper as questionnaires to children as familiar with this form of examination as with Egyptian hieroglyphics. He did everything very quickly; for he was all the time "on the stick" to get done & go. His inspection in all subjects lasted about 20 minutes; the rest of this time was taken up in an account of his achievements among the New Canadians & children of foreign origin; but he evidently didn't know that these are cleverer, and more energetic, and ambitious by far in intellectual work than the ordinary children) and in working out a lengthy list of test and exercise books; for in all, this time there was only between one and two hours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am anxious to end this letter. The burden of his report was- "unsatisfactory". I want to give you the impression he himself made on the teacher, on careful observation. I sat him down as a man with a thin veneer of education; a primer in theories, or a Kindergarten expert; a man without sympathy of any kind, and quite devoid of imagination; and as ignorant of the mentality, hereditary traits, and defects of the Indians, generated by their natural environment, as he is of the capabilities of the people of the planet Mars.

I have ever felt deeply humiliated to have to report as a subordinate, during these many years, to men unfit to hose my shoe Patches in knowledge, experience, culture, and intellectual ability. I resent still more my humiliation on the ex-parte statement of an intellectual nobody, and my dismissal after twenty-three years of most faithful, self denying, and unblemished service as summarily, but for the Missionary Societys intervention, as if I had been some incapable degenerate.

When I left it the school was materially in a better state, and the scholars better disciplined, behaved, and taught than when I took charge ten years before; and in the process I had spent for caretaking, fuges, school-material, and repairs at least two hundred dollars of my own money, without asking you for it; and I should not have asked for it even if you had not given me a returning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cheque, for which I now thank you.

I have often thought the Indian Department (and some other Canadian institutions as well) ought to have written above its portals - "All hope abandon ye who enter here"; for in 23 years service I never received a word of commendation or appreciation from it.

The only thing of value in its eyes seems a Canadian Diploma, which in other, - alien eyes is of little worth at all. The fact I was superior in academic honours to any man in your Department, or even, I might add, to any on the lists of your white schools, counted for nothing. People elsewhere are much wiser than this and are not slow to show it.

I may add in closing the words used by one of the Mayors undersecretaries in communicating the news of your action in August 1932:- "In God's name how shall we repay you for all that you have done in the years gone by for us and our work among the Indian people!"

Yours sincerely,
James Oliver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 13 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1933
RECORDS

C.X'L.

July 7th,
1 9 3 3.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Salary Bonus - Mr. James Oliver, Hartley Bay.

I hope it will be possible to get this cheque through within a few days. Mr. Oliver is still in Vancouver, but as we have no idea in regard to his future plans, I should like to forward this two months' salary bonus to him at the earliest possible date. I believe he has a brother in Australia, and he may be contemplating going there to retire.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 28 - 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
25 - 168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
March 6th, 1944.

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGCY. FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY.

x x x

The Agent visited Metlakatla, Port Simpson and Hartley Bay schools during February. Capt. Hagglund, teacher at Canyon City, became ill with appendicitis which necessitated his coming to Prince Rupert for an operation. He will be returning on the 12th of March. Mr. McConnachie who had been ill and at Port Simpson Hospital has recovered and should be resuming duties as soon as weather conditions permit her to go to Greenville. She is at present at Kincolith.

Rev. Wilding is still substituting at the Crosby's Girl's Home and will continue to do so until the end of the school term. The attendance at the Port Simpson school was very low during the month due to a mild form of influenza.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Gille

PORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

All the schools with the exception of Gwinaha were functioning during the month. The teacher at Gwinaha had an operation for appendicitis. He could not return in March as anticipated owing to complications setting in. The School children at Hartley Bay bought War Saving Stamps to the value of $117.00 since the beginning of the term.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1 168-28-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
AUG 24 1944
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
August 3, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith the School Return for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th. It will be noted that this school did not function after May 9th, as the families with the children were away at a fishing camp. The teacher has the days present and the days absent based on teaching days, in spite of the fact that I have reminded him at various times that days present and days absent should total the number of school days in the quarter.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa,
August 25, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you advise that the Hartley Bay School was not open after May 9, owing to the departure of the Indians to the fishing ground. Is this a condition that exists every year, or was this year the first on which it occurred? You will realize that it is difficult to be fair to all parties concerned when such a condition arises. It is almost impossible to secure a teacher for less than ten months in the academic year. It would be appreciated if you would review the situation at Hartley Bay at your convenience and let me have another report.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 168-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25--168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

Agent visited Kincolith, Port Simpson, Port Essington and Hartley Bay Indian Schools, and also a white school at Inverness, where there are eight Indian Children in attendance. The Hartley Bay Schools had full attendance, while the others were only about fifty per cent. of what they should have been. The children were not in the villages but away with parents.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
January 23, 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

Your File 215-8-8527 - Letter Jan. 17, 1945.

With reference to Mr. Inspector Thorsteinsson's report on Hartley Bay School, the interior would look brighter, no doubt, if it had a new coat of paint, but it is just a question whether it is worth while to incur any expenses on an old building, particularly if a new school is to be erected within the next year or so. I will place an item in the 1946-1947 Estimates to take care of this.

Regarding the removal of trees on the west side of the school, I will leave that until I visit the place again to estimate the cost. Personally, I think there is sufficient light coming from the east side. However, it might give better light in the early morning if they were moved.

The attendance at Hartley Bay School is always good when the people are in the Village. In May, however, practically the whole Village moves away to camps for halibut fishing and seaweed gathering, and in September they are at the canneries. I do not know how this can be remedied until the people themselves begin to realize that it is worth while for the mothers to stay in the Village so that the children may attend school; or some scheme might be given consideration, whereby three or four families would stay home and board the children of the other families.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8AB706
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 26, 1945.

JAN 30 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of January 17th regarding Provincial School Inspector Thorsteinsson's report covering his inspection of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, I enclose herewith for your information copy of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of January 23rd in which he comments on the various points raised by the Inspector.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
IND[redacted]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
April 18th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher at Hartley Bay, has requested that he be given sick leave, beginning on the 23rd. He has not been very well this winter. He intends to go to Vancouver for medical treatment, including dental work. He does not anticipate returning until May 22nd. This period, he states, is an opportune time, as practically all the people are out of the village either halibut fishing or at Seaweed Camp.

I recommend that his leave be approved.

J. Gillett

JG/k.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-244.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

MAY 2 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Apr., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter dated April 18th from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett requesting that Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B. C. be granted for a period from April 23rd to May 22nd, 1945.

I would recommend that this leave be approved, pending receipt of a medical certificate.

HN

for D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, May 3, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of April 18, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, regarding sick leave for Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher of the Hartley Bay School, the Department is prepared to allow him sick leave from April 23 to May 22, both days inclusive.

Are we to understand that this school will not be re-opened during the current academic year? In this regard I would refer you to your letter of August 3, 1944, and official reply of August 25, 1944. No reply was received from you to the latter letter. Please let me have an immediate reply to this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MacKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

OFFICE
INDIAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
May 16, 1945.

MAY 21 1945

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Your File 168-28-1 - May 3rd.

With reference to the Hartley Bay School, my impression is that the school is not likely to function after Mr. Findlay's return, which will be on May 26th, as conditions there are the same as last year. I do not consider that the teacher's salary should be paid for June. I am writing Mr. Findlay today to let me know definitely when he returns how many children are in the village. 1944 was the first year that the people left the village en masse so early in May. Usually they remain at Hartley Bay until the 20th of June.

I am suggesting to Mr. Findlay that he call at the Commissioner's office while in Vancouver.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.
cc. Major D.M.Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, May 22, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 80, Vancouver, B.C.

On May 3, I wrote to Indian Agent Gillett with reference to Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. A copy of that letter was forwarded to you. I now enclose a copy of Mr. Gillett's reply, which I am not certain that he sent to you.

You will note his suggestion that Mr. Findlay should not be allowed salary for the month of June. What is your opinion of this? In one way it appears rather severe to cut off a month's salary due to circumstances over which Mr. Findlay has no control.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
May 16, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER.

We have moved to our office in the Federal Building. The situation has not improved with reference to work and continual callers.

I have made enquiries here regarding securing of suitable person to act as constable and assistant, but up to the present have not been successful. May I recommend, if the Commissioner considers it advisable, that as Mr. Findlay is not likely to be teaching in June, that he be taken on temporarily?

J. Gillett

JG/k.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 158-8-637
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-28-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 21, 1945.

AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
MAY 24 1945
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of May 16th wherein he suggests that Mr. J.A. Findlay, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day school, be employed temporarily as Constable in the Skeena River Agency from June 1st. Mr. Gillett, in his letter of May 16th, in connection with the Hartley Bay school, your file 168-28-1, advised that it was not likely the school would re-open this term and, in the absence of any suitable applicant for the position as Constable, it is recommended that Mr. Findlay be employed temporarily at the maximum salary for the position. Please let me have an early reply.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, May 26, 1945.

Memorandum:

Deputy Minister.

MR-IA9-93.

The permanent position of Constable, Indian Reserve, for the Skeena Agency, B.C., became vacant on June 1, 1943, on the retirement of Mr. Alfred John Watkinson, on account of ill health.

The vacancy was advertised in April, 1943, Competition No.43-431, but no applications were received. Owing to war conditions, it was thought unlikely that anyone would be secured by re-advertisement of the position, and the Civil Service Commission advised the Department of its willingness to certify the appointment of any suitable person who could be secured locally. The position has remained vacant, although the need for additional assistance at the Skeena Agency is very apparent, not only for a Constable, but adequate office assistance, and the Indian Agent would welcome the appointment of a Constable, who, while not engaged in constable duties,would be able to assist him otherwise, in the agency work.

As the Indians leave for the fishing season, the Hartley Bay School is being closed with effect from June 1. It has been suggested by the Indian Agent, in which suggestion the Indian Commissioner concurs, that Mr. J. A. Findlay, the teacher at the Hartley Bay School be engaged as Constable and assistant to the Indian Agent.

Mr. Findlay, who has been employed as teacher since September 1, 1935, is paid salary at the rate of $95. per teaching month. He is also provided with living quarters. Major MacKay recommends that he be paid the maximum salary for the class, Constable, which is $1200. per per annum. At this Agency we allowed the Constable $300. per

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

annum in lieu of house-rent.

I would recommend that Mr. Findlay be engaged at $1200. per annum, plus $300. per annum, in lieu of house-rent, and if you concur in this employment I will wire Major Mackay to engage Mr. Findlay on June 1, 1945.

Sgd. R.A. Hoey.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-688.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-28-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

MAY 28 1945

REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th May, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-28-1

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's airmail letter of May 22nd, in connection with payment of salary to Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the month of June, 1945.

You will by now have received my airmail letter of May 21st, recommending that as this School will likely be closed during June, Mr. Findlay be employed temporarily as Constable in the Skeena River Agency. If the Department approves of this recommendation, it would dispose of the problem brought up by Mr. Phelan.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, May 29, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813.

Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher of the above-named school, will give up duties on June 1, 1945, and no further salary should be paid to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Phelan

COPY
Original on 7-168

Ottawa, 28th May, 1945.

Mr. Hoey.

MR-IA2-23

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 26th instant regarding the temporary appointment to the position of Constable, Indian Reserve, at the Skeena Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and as recommended it will be in order for you to assign to this position Mr. J. A. Findlay, who has been employed as a Teacher at the Hartley Bay School.

Mr. Findley should be paid as recommended by you the maximum salary for the class of Constable, Indian Reserve, namely, $1200. per annum plus $300. per annum in lieu of house, fuel and light. The matter of the appointment to this position should be referred to the Representative of the Civil Service Commission at Vancouver in the usual manner.

(sgd) C.W. Jackson

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-29-1

Mr. Phelan

COPY
Original on 7-168

May 29, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of May 28th authorizing the employment of J.A. Findlay as constable and assistant in the Skeena River Agency.

I have wired Mr. Gillett and as it is anticipated that Mr. Findlay may commence duties on June 1st, the Hartley Bay Indian Day School will be closed until the commencement of the Fall term.

(sgd) D.M. Mackay,

Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1130.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-28-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Mines and Resources
JUN 25 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 21st June, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-28-1

With reference to your letter of May 22nd, regarding payment of salary for the month of June to Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, I would refer to my letter of June 12th, 1945 (Your File 7-168) wherein I advised that Mr. Findlay commenced duties as Constable and assistant in the Skeena River Agency office on June 1st, 1945, and he will receive salary for this latter position for the month of June.

HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

215-8-1130

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.
Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to Mr. J. A. Findlay. I was aware that he was being appointed to the position you mention and, consequently, his name was removed from the teachers' paylist, effective May 31, 1945.

Is it Mr. Findlay's intention to resume duties at the Hartley Bay School on September 1, or should we ask the United Church of Canada to nominate another teacher?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1579
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
July 25 194
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 18, 1945.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-28-1
Hartley Bay Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of June 27th, I beg to advise that Mr. J. A. Findlay will be returning at the commencement of the coming school year to resume his duties as teacher at the above noted school.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813.

In my memorandum of May 29, 1945, I advised you that Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher at the above-noted school, would give up duties on June 1, 1945.

I am now advised that he intends to return to the Hartley Bay School on September 1, 1945. Consequently, payment of salary to him at the same rate as last year should be resumed from that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 168-28-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 10th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In your letter of July 18th, you advised that Mr. J.A. Findlay would return as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the current academic year. Please let me know if he took charge of the school on September 1st.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
September 4, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I beg herewith to submit my resignation as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

This resignation to take effect as of present date.

Yours truly,

J.A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay.

c.c. to Rev. W.J. Bunt,
United Church Office,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-2105
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 10, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mr. J.A. Findlay as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, effective September 4th.

Mr. W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, has been advised of Mr. Findlay's resignation and request to nominate, in due course, a successor to the position.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 168-28-1

Ottawa, 15th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813

With reference to my memorandum of July 21st in which I advised you Mr. J.A. Findlay would resume his duties at the above noted school.

I am now advised that Mr. Findlay does not intend to return to duty as teacher of the above mentioned school for the current academic year. Consequently no further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 168-28-1

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have just been advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that Mr. J.A. Findlay has resigned as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Major MacKay states that he has notified Reverend Mr. W.P. Bunt of Mr. Findlay's resignation.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2145
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168 - 28 - 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Superintendent of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-28-1.

I wish to acknowldge receipt of your letter of September 10th enquiring as to whether Mr. Findlay had resumed his duties as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School on September 1st.

You will no doubt by now have received my letter of September 10th forwarding Mr. Findlay's resignation from this position effective September 4th.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 168-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SE TEMBER 30th, 1945, ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

XX XX XX

Education:-

The Greenville School did not open because there were not enough children in the Village. Hartley Bay and Canyon City are without teachers. The Crosby Girl's Home did not open until the 24th of September because a full staff was not available.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

Ages of Children 19	Number of children in 45	'46	'47	'48	'49	'50	'51	'52	'53	'54	'55	'56	57	'58	'59	'60
Born 1945	6															
1 year old	10	6														
2 years "	7	10	6													
3 " "	8	7	10	6												
4 " "	2	8	7	10	6											
5 " "	7	2	8	7	10	6										
6 " "	5	7	2	8	7	10	6									
7 " "	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6								
8 " "	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6							
9 " "	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6						
10 " "	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6					
11 " "	2	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6				
12 " "	1	2	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6			
13 " "	4	1	2	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6		
14 " "	5	4	1	2	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6	
15 " "	1	5	4	1	2	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10	6
16 " "	1	1	5	4	1	2	4	5	5	7	5	7	2	8	7	10
Leaving school at 16 yrs.		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Children up to 16 yrs.	80	79	78	73	69	68	66	62	57	52	45	40	33	31	23	16
Children of school age.	40	46	47	50	53	62	66	&	&	&	&	&	&	&	&	&
X Average increase of children of school age per year from 1952								5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
* Children of school age as from 1952							X	67	67	67	65	65	63	66	63	61

Huntley B...

REMARKS

X Average number of Births over past sixteen years is 5.

Figures in this table disregards deaths of children under sixteen. There have been sixteen deaths under sixteen years of age over period of past twelve years; of these nine have been infants. Four children have died in the past twelve years from tuberculosis. Indications are that since the population of the village is increasing the yearly average number of births may be higher than 5.

Hallett

168-28-1

Ottawa, January 7, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, stating that when a new school is erected at Hartley Bay two classrooms should be provided instead of one.

In your letter of September 10th you stated that Reverend Mr. Bunt had been requested to nominate a teacher for the Hartley Bay School. Evidently, he has not been able to secure one, and this is regrettable, in view of the number of children who should be attending school. I would appreciate it if you would take up the matter with him again, with a view to securing a teacher, if at all possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2758
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 31s, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith for your information Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of December 19th and enclosure referred to therein in connection with the need for a two-room school at Hartley Bay.

Provision was made in the Post-War Programme of worthwhile works for a one-room school at this point, but in revising the list a two-room school should be provided for.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

IAN 4 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 19th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

We had a public meeting at Hartley Bay on December 15th. Among the many matters brought up was a request for a new school. The people emphasized the fact that a two-room school was needed.

We have tabulated the children under ages which indicates that a two-room school will be necessary. A copy in duplicate is attached herewith.

J. Gillett

JG/pb
Encls.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

EXTD.
A.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O.Box 187,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Rev.W.R.Cantelon,
formerly teacher,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing cheque No.8668, issued in favour of the above-named, for $59.87, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

ORIGINAL ON
71-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 7th, 1947.

EXD.

X X X X

Education: In common with other isolated areas, this Agency is facing a serious problem in staffing the day schools this coming fall. The Anglican nominating body has stated they are unable to do anything about securing teachers for the Gitlakdamix (2) Greenville (1) Kincolith (1) and Kitkatla (2) Day Schools this fall. In additionthere are vacancies at the Hartley Bay (1) and Port Simpson (2) schools under United Church auspices. Port Essington is also vacant, but negotiations are proceeding with a view to having these pupils attend the white school on a contract basis. Metlakatle, Port Edward (2) and Gwinaha (1) Day Schools have teachers returning this fall. (retiring or returning)

X X X X

F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Has been paid for May & June - action w/ pmt for

DX'D.

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Rev. W. R. Cantelon
Your File 168-28-1 (WT)

Following receipt of Mr. Neary's letter of June 25th I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield asking him to advise as soon as possible whether Mr. Cantelon expected to be paid for the months of May and June. Mr. Anfield's reply dated July 8th is enclosed, together with a memorandum dated July 19th from District School Inspector Davey. Although the Agent has not secured the specific information requested, I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to pay this teacher for both May and June and would so recommend.

The teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School is a nominee of the United Church and if we are unable to guarantee applicants a definite period of employment it will be almost impossible to secure a teacher at this point.

I am writing to Mr. Anfield with respect to Mr. Davey's suggestion that the Hartley Bay teacher be classified as a Welfare teacher and follow the Indian migration to Butedale to operate a school or to do welfare work during the period June 1st to September 30th.

-LW
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1947
REGISTERED

James Cameron

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-11-2

Vancouver, B.C.
July 19, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner.
From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated June 25th, 1947. Attached is a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield in reply to an enquiry as to whether or not Mr. Cantelon expects to be paid for the months of May and June. In view of the circumstances set forth in Mr. Anfield's letter, and because it will be difficult to employ and retain teachers if their salaries are to be paid for only part of the normal school term, I recommend that Mr. Cantelon's salary be paid for both May and June.

With reference to Mr. Anfield's recommendation that the Hartley Bay School operate only from October 1st to May 30th: during this latter month there is a movement to Butedale, about 30 miles from Hartley Bay, of Indians who remain at that point until the fall.

I suggest that Mr. Anfield be asked to report on the advisability of using the teacher from Hartley Bay at Butedale, either to operate a school from May until October, or to do welfare work for that period. In either case the teacher could be classified as a Welfare Teacher, and his service fully used.

R. F. Davey.
R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 4-11-2.

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 8th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re yours of July 5th, 1947, file 12-11-2, Rev. W. R. Cantelon and wife were taken from Hartley Bay to Butedale on the "Naskeena" on the 4th instant, from which point they proceeded to Bella Bella where the reverend gentleman is to become the Missionary.

Mr. Cantelon informed me that the last day on which school was held was April 28; that on April 29th the entire village moved to the seaweed camps. He remained, hoping they would return, or at least enough of them to re-open the school. Apart from one day when the people came back for a funeral, the Cantelons have been the sole occupants of the village.

Under the circumstances, I would presume that Rev. W. R. Cantelon would expect to be paid at least for the month of May.

In 1945, when Mr. J. A. Findlay was the teacher, the School was closed on April 23rd.

In 1944, the School closed on May 9th.

In 1943, the School closed on May 17th.

If Mr. Findlay was paid to the end of the quarter, the precident should stand. I have no information as to whether or not he was paid. It is recommended that the school be closed as from May 30th in future and re-opened October 1st, unless in the opinion of the Department, the short term of 8 months would make it impossible to obtain a teacher.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

168-28-1

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 21, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Cantelon (surname) Rev.W.R. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley, Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2030

Date taken on strength this Department September 1/46

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1/47

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947

Amount $ 5.90.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

/B TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

E. & O.E.

July 4th,
1947.

Attention - Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

168-28-1 (W T)

Dear Col. Neary,- Re: Prince Rupert - Hartley Bay - Day School

In Dr. Dorey's absence, I am acknowledging receipt of your letter of July 2nd, in regard to the resignation of Rev. W.R. Cantelon as teacher of the above school.

I am sending a copy of your letter to our Superintendent, Rev. W.P. Bunt, Vancouver.

Yours sincerely,

C. Macdonald

MCM
EWS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 2, 1947.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the Reverend W. R. Cantelon as teacher of the above school, effective June 30, 1947.

It would be appreciated if you could nominate a teacher to succeed Mr. Cantelon for the coming academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T)

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School, No. 813.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Rev. W. R. Cantelon as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T)

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Reference your letter 215-8-7552, June 23.

The Department accepts the resignation of Reverend W.R. Cantelon as teacher of the above school, effective June 30, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-7552
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Miss M
accept
resignation
effective
30 June

168-28-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 23, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find the resignation of Reverend W.R. Cantelon from the position of teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, to be effective June 30, 1947 and an accompanying letter from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

I do not concur with Mr. Anfield in his suggestion that this teacher's salary should not be paid for the months of May and June as if this policy is to be adopted it will be difficult to retain teachers in our schools.

It is recommended that this resignation be accepted.

;mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1947
REGISTERED

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
~~NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 16th, 1947.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 4-11-2.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Attached please find resignation of Rev. W. R. Cantelon as teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, effective June 30th, 1947.

In view of Mr. Cantelon's transfer as Missionary to the Village of Bella Bella, acceptance of the resignation is recommended.

According to attendance reports for May received today there have been no pupils in attendance since April 30th. The instructions of the Department are requested as to whether or not the school is to be considered "open" for teacher's salary purposes to June 30th, 1947 or not. The entire population apparently moved to summer canneries at the end of April.

F. Earl Anfield.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hartley Bay June 12th. 47.

Mr. J. Earl Duffield
Prince Rupert. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

As we are moving to Bella Bella in July. I hereby tender my resignation as teacher at Hartley Bay School to take effect on the 1st. of July

Yours sincerely

W. B. Scanlon

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENT OF
NDIAN A
C

PARTM
II

168-28-1 (WT)

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

We have received the attached report from the teacher and Agent concerned at the above school.

Could you please indicate whether the Rev. Mr. Cantelon expects to be paid for the months of May and June. Our records show no report having been received about this school closing at the end of April.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Records to be filed with Reports

168-28-1

Original on --- 168-28-6 (N T)

Ottawa, March 17, 1947.

Inspector's Report -
Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Dear Doctor Dorey:

We have received the Inspector's report as prepared by Inspector of Schools Davey, upon his visit to the above school on February 19, 1947. In his report Inspector Davey states as follows:-

"This teacher is doing fairly well with the beginners but is not able to secure the interest of the older pupils. Reading and Language work of this latter group is particularly weak. The fundamentals of arithmetic have been thoroughly taught but the class is not able to solve problems involving these processes. This is due to poor Language and reading ability.

"Mr. Cantelon states that he does not expect to return to Hartley Bay for another year's work."

I am passing this information to you so that you can anticipate the replacement of the Reverend Mr. Cantelon in June of this year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West, Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 28, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School
No. 813.

Reverend W.R. Cantelon has been appointed teacher at this school at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

I enclose T.D. 1 form and Cost of Living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4966
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-28-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 18th in connection with the employment of Reverend W.R. Cantelon as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith T.D. 1, Questionnaire and Cost of Living Forms duly completed by this teacher.

It is anticipated that Mr. Cantelon will assume his duties as from September 1st, but if not the Agent will be asked to advise us immediately.

-mh
encls.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 WT

Ottawa, July 18, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

EX'D.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Ref.- your 215-8-4457 of July 9, 1946.

As you recommend, Mr. Cantelon will be paid at the same rate as the previous teacher, namely, $95.00 a month. Mr. Cantelon is not a certificated teacher but his wife is and she will help him with the school. I think that this arrangement should prove satisfactory.

Dr. Dorey, the Acting Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, understands that this is a temporary appointment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4457
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 9, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of June 29th advising of the appointment of Rev. W.R. Cantelon as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Cantelon is not a certificated teacher and consequently I would not recommend that he be paid a salary in excess of that paid to the previous teacher, namely $95.00 a month. I would further recommend that Mr. Cantelon's appointment be for the coming academic year only in order that we may replace him with a certificated teacher should one become available.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 29, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend W.R. Cantelon as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed him at the same rate as the previous teacher, namely, $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. His appointment will be effective September 1, 1946.

Yours truly,

Director.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 29, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Reverend W.R. Cantelon as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. While Mr. Cantelon is not a certificated teacher he has had considerable experience in Indian work as he was on the staff of the Indian Residential School at Edmonton.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

June 25th,
1 9 4 6.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Hartley Bay Day School

We have a letter from Rev. W.P. Bunt, our Superintendent in British Columbia, in which he says he has been in touch with the Commissioner's Office, - and, specifically, with Mr. Coleman, Inspector of Agencies, re the nomination of a teacher for Hartley Bay. I now beg to nominate Rev. W.R. Cantelon. Mr. Cantelon is not a certificated teacher but his wife is and she will help him with the school. Mr. Cantelon has been on the staff of the Indian Residential School at Edmonton and I think he can carry on the work at Hartley Bay until it is possible once more to get properly certificated teachers. I understand that Inspector Coleman is willing that this temporary appointment should be made.

95.00

95 15 2

113.4 2

Yours sincerely,

Roy. Dorey.

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Skeen River Agency
April 1st, 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
B1 10A

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x x x

Education:-

Hartley Bay, Canyon City, Kitselas, Metlakatla and Sunnyside Schools did not function during the quarter because no teachers were available.

END.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

Skeena River Agency

January 17, 1946.

File

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1945.

xx xx xx

Education:

With the exception of Hartley Bay, Canyon City and Kitselas, all the schools in the Agency were functioning during the quarter. There was a good attendance at Sunnyside and Port Edward Day Schools - these schools are not on Reserves.

xx xx xx

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Albany, Oregon,
July 16,1947.

This certifies that Inez Smith Tedlock was a teacher in the Linn County Schools during my eleven years as Co. School Supt.

She was successful in her work and was well liked by both pupils and parents.

I do not hesitate to recommend her to any school board desiring the services of a competent teacher.

Edna Geer (Signed)

Former Co. Supt. of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of Registrar
and
Division of Examinations

COPY.

Department of Education

Victoria

August 8th, 1947.

Mrs. Inez Todloff,
1000 Amber Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Madam:

As yet I have not sufficient data to estimate whether or not there will be a teacher shortage next term.

If a School Board requires your services and makes application to this Department for a temporary certificate to be issued to you, consideration will be given to its request.

Yours very truly,

E. Weston (Miss)

Registrar

EW:ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. Bennett, County Superintendent Janice Whitman, Secretary

COPY

County of Linn

School Superintendent

Albany, Oregon

July 17,1947

Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock
1837 S.E. Taylor
Portland Oregon

Dear Mrs. Tedlock:

This is to certify that you taught in the following disctricts as listed:

1923-24	S.D. #139	8½	months
1924-25	139	8½	months
1925-26	#26	9	months
1926-27	26	9	months
1927-28	26	9	months
1928-29	26	9	months
1929-30	26	9	months
1930-31	#38	8½	months
1931-32	#14	8½	plus months
1932-33	#67	8½	months
1933-34	67	8½	months
1934-35	67	8½	months
1935-36	67	8½	months

In the last mentioned year of teaching the contract is registered under the name Inez Tedlock. The others are under the name Inez B. Smith.

Yours truly,

J. Bennett (Signed)
County School Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Tedlock...Inez Belle.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Oct. 2-1893... Place of Birth .Holt. Montana. U.S.A....
Sex Female... Religious Denomination Roman Cath.. Health Good.....
Canadian Citizen No..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .Bd. Lisbon. Montana..... in the Province of .....and received a Graduation..... Certificate after successfully completing .....4..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .Dillon..... Normal School in the Province of .Montana..... for ...9..... months in the years 1912-14..

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1922-23	Hay	Halsey, Oregon	8½ mos.
2.	1923-24	Dist. #139	" "	8½ mos.
3.	1924-25	" "	" "	8½ mos.
4.	1925-30	" " 26	Hardesty "	4½ mos.
5.	1930-31	" " 98	Pendleton "	8½ "

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and .....17..... years in ~~Provincial~~ Schools. U.S.A.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer ~~courses~~ conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 2... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Hartley Bay - B.C.. Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $15.00... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 24-'47.. (date).

Inez B. Tedlock.....
(Signature)
.....
1899 Dahl Rd. - Vancouver
(Address)
2729 R.

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 27, 1947

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mrs. Tedlock for appointment to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

It is recommended that her appointment be approved.

It is understood that the United Church authorities are prepared to nominate Mrs. Tedlock.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1947
REGISTERED

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Grade 2
1,500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
DM-10-45 (6254)
Q. 1772-39-2092
P. 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

~~I97-21-1~~
168-28-1

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE (WT)

PLACE Ottawa DATE August 30 1947

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for B C
Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS APPROVED -stop- TO BE TEACHER ALERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL MRS E B TULLY SALARY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SIX DOLLARS TEACHING MONTH -stop- TO BE TEACHER HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL MRS I B TEDLOCK SALARY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS TEACHING MONTH -stop- APPOINTMENT LETTERS FOLLOW -stop- FORWARD USUAL FORMS -stop- ABOVE SALARIES EFFECTIVE FROM DATE ASSUMPTION DUTIES -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full Inez Belle Tedlock

Name of School Hartley Bay

Post Office Address Hartley Bay - B.C.

Date of Birth (day, month & year) 2 - Oct. 1893.

Date on which Duties Commenced Sept. '47.

Sex Female Married, Single or Widowed Married.

Birthplace Holt - Mortand Racial Origin English.

British Subject No

Certificates: Professional and Non-Professional

Held 2nd. Class in States.

Number of Years Teaching Experience 17.

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any)

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period Employed

Military Service in World War I World War II

Pension Number (if any)

As the above information is required by this Department, The Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

Phil
Phili
Chief, Tr

503-177.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

August 30 1947

Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock
1899 Dunbar
Vancouver B. C.

Ottawa, Ont.,

To:- Hartley Bay

Address:-

School:-

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified ~~as an Indian~~ School II

1,500.00 10 Teacher, Grade .

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ for months' service.

Major D. M. MacKAY, Indian Commissioner

and F. E. Anfield, Principal Supervisor, Welfare & Training.
Bernard F. Neary,

Copy to:

Indian Agent

327/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-28-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

W.T.-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 30, 1947

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Rev. W. R. Cantelon
Your File 168-28-; (WT)

I have to refer to my letter of July 22nd and, in particular the question of payment of salary for the months of May and June to the above mentioned teacher. Mr. Indian Agent Anfield informs me that he has an enquiry from Mr. Cantelon with respect to payment of his salary for the month of June. I should appreciate being advised if the Department decided to pay salary for June and, if so, where the cheque was sent to and when.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

Amount $112.10 May & June salary.
Cheque 98230 dated Aug. 25 - 47
to Rev. W.R. Cantelon Indian Day School
Hartley Bay Hartley Bay B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (WT.1).

EXD.

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, we have issued cheques to Mr. Cantelon for the months of May and June, 1947.

Payment of the June salary cheque No. 98230 was mailed on August 25th addressed to Reverend W.R.Cantelon, Hartley Bay, British Columbia. It is hoped that this cheque has arrived by this time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School, No. 813.

Mrs. Inez Belle Tedlock has been appointed a Grade II teacher at this school at a salary of $1,500.00 a year payable in 10 monthly payments, effective September 1, 1947. Attached is staff questionnaire. She is married, without dependents and therefore no T.D.1 form is required.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

EX'D.
A.

PP/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have been requested by Mrs. Tedlock, teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, to have her cheques sent each month to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Fairview Branch, 2148 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C., to be credited to her account.

Will you kindly arrange to have this done.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 15, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed are staff questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms for Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock, Teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Mrs. Tedlock has left Vancouver for Hartley Bay and it is assumed that she will begin her duties on September 15th, which is the earliest date on which she can reach Hartley Bay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 17 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School No. 813

With reference to memorandum of the 12th instant advising you of the appointment of Mrs. Tedlock as teacher of the above mentioned school, Indian Commissioner MacKay advises that she wishes her cheque sent to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Fairview Branch, 2148 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C., for deposit to her account.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...DIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-28-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of September 15th forwarding staff questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms completed by Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock, teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, it is anticipated that these forms will not reach you in time to have this teacher's name included in the paylist for September. Mrs. Tedlock is very anxious that there be no delay in receipt of her cheque as she has been put to considerable expense in connection with her fare to Hartley Bay and in securing supplies for a three month's period.

It would be appreciated if a special effort could be made to have Mrs. Tedlock's cheque forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Fairview Branch, 2148 Granville Street, Vancouver, promptly at the end of September.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 18 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I am advised by the Treasury Branch that the September salary cheque of Mrs. Tedlock has been forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vancouver.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS CASE PLEASE QUOTE No.

REV. P. O.-Hartley Bay, B. C.

CANADA

Post Office Department

OPERATIONS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 29th September 1947

Private Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Post Office at Hartley Bay, B. C., w[redacted] closed on the 23rd July 1945, as the Postmaster had to leave and as there was no other responsible white person available to take the position of Postmaster.

Application has been received for the reopening of the office from Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock who was to leave on the 13th September to assume the duties of school-teacher at the above point.

At the present time the population of Hartley Bay consists of 175 Indians.

Mrs. Tedlock is an employee of the Department of Indian Affairs and is not a British subject. The Department requires Canadian citizenship for appointment to all Postmasterships except where no other person is available and there is no alternative but to appoint a non-Canadian. Also an existing Order provides that persons should not be in receipt of salaries from two government Departments.

Would you be good enough to let the Department have your Minister's opinion and if a Post Office is required at the above point.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1947
REGISTERED

Yours truly,

Ludovic Germain,
Director of Operations.

46-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T)

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Hartley Bay Post Office

The letter hereunder is self-explanatory. As you will note from the file, Mrs. Inez Tedlock is teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School and has been so employed at a salary of $1,500.00 per academic year since 1 September, 1947.

She was born in Holt, Montana, in 1893 and after graduating from high school attended the normal school at Dillon, Montana. She has some 17 years' successful teaching experience in the United States and has enclosed references from both the present and former school superintendents of the County of Linn, in Oregon. It is my understanding that in the past the teacher of the Indian school at Hartley Bay has also been the post master. However, this may date before the time of the Order-in-Council mentioned in Mr. Germain's letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-28-1 (W T)

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT 2.10.47

Hartley Bay Post Office

The letter hereunder is self-explanatory. As you will note from the file, Mrs. Inez Tedlock is teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School and has been so employed at a salary of $1,500.00 per academic year sinee 1 September, 1947.

She was born in Holt, Montana, in 1893 and after graduating from high school attended the normal school at Dillon, Montana. She has some 17 years' successful teaching experience in the United States and has enclosed references from both the present and former school superintendents of the County of Linn, in Oregon. It is my understanding that in the past the teacher of the Indian school at Hartley Bay has also been the post master. However, this may date before the time of the Order-in-Council mentioned in Mr. Germain's letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (Secy.)

EX'D

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Reference your REV. P.O. Hartley Bay, B.C. of September 29th regarding an application from Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock to act as Postmaster at that point.

It is understood here that in the past the teacher of the Indian School at Hartley Bay has held the position of Postmaster and secondly, it is noted that the Post Office Department is prepared to accept a clerk at our St. Regis Agency to act as Postmaster at that point, in view of which your reference to an existing Order which provides that persons should not be in receipt of salaries from two government Departments, is not understood.

There is certainly no objection from this Department to the school teacher at Hartley Bay school continuing to act as Postmaster, as indeed, a post office is essential, not only for the Indians but also for the work of this Department.

Yours truly,

EA

Executive Assistant,
for Director.

Ludovic Germain, Esq.,
Director of Operations,
Post Office Department,
Ottawa.

EA/ITH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Nanaimo Bay - B.C.
Jan. 6 - 48.

W. Wood

Dept. of Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:-

Ethel on file 15-168

The last of Oct. I received a check for $6 for janitor for months of Sept; nothing has been received since. would you please look into this?

There's another matter I'd like to inquire about. I knew nothing about having to dispense medicine, until upon arrival here. Have done it since Sept; it really gives you no free time at all. It seems to me a person should recive some remuneration for this. also have to give out mail when it's brought in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is a woman here, whom I understand, has served as nurse for the entire village for many years; in fact, she's nurse and Doctor. I understand she's very competent. I imagine Dr. MacDonald of Fort Simpson could give you more information about her than I can. She prescribes all medicines. Why could not she dispense them also, + receive some remuneration for same as well as for her nursing! Of course, she knows nothing of the suggestion, but it does seem a sensible thing to done to do; hence the suggestion.

Sincerely,
Ines B. Tedlock
Hartley Bay B.C.
via Butedale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, Ontario.
January 21, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Herewith is a copy of a letter from Inez Tedlock, Hartley Bay, B.C.

It would be appreciated if you would give this your consideration and recommend what arrangements should be made. I believe that only a dispenser is necessary and whether it is Mrs. Telford or the lady mentioned in Mrs. Telford's letter, will be left to your judgment. She could be paid on a monthly voucher basis.

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Dr. P.S. Tennant,
Regional Superintendent, B.C.,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

168-28-1

416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.
February 9, 1948

Attn. Dr. W.L. Falconer
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

The Director, Indian Health Services
Dept. of National Health & Welfare
OTTAWA

Re: Mrs. Inez Tedlock - Hartley Bay

1. Reference your letter file 168-28-1 dated 21-January-48. Mr. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert was requested to supply information concerning services rendered by the school teacher Mrs. Inez Tedlock.

2. Janitor services are provided by the school and are not a charge against our Department. Mr. Anfield recommends that $15.00 per month be paid to Mrs. Tedlock for her services as dispenser. She serves a band of 150 Indians at Hartley Bay, but in view of the fact that dispensers are paid in all the other reserves in the Skeena Agency, we will have to recognize the services of Mrs. Tedlock. Mr. Anfield's recommendation that she be paid $15.00 per month is approved.

P.S. Tennant

P.S. Tennant, M.D.
Regional Superintendent
Indian Health Services

PST:HG

N.H. & W. 1 250M-1-46-P 394

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Ottawa, Ontario.
February 19, 1943.

EX'D.
M

Mrs. Inez Tedlock - Hartley Bay

I wish to acknowledge your letter of February 9 with your recommendation that $15.00 be paid to the above for dispensing services at Hartley Bay..

It will be in order to submit monthly vouchers for this expenditure. Accompanying the voucher should be a report signed by Mrs. Tedlock giving a detailed account of the services rendered, such as drugs dispensed, dressings done and home visits, and on the bottom of this report she should state "my charge for this service is $15.00." She should then forward this report in triplicate to the Agent who will forward it to you with a covering voucher.

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Dr. P.S. Tennant,
Regional Superintendent, B.C.,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

c.c. to Agent Anfield

DEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3924

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2.168.

AIR MAIL.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 9th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70.
Vancouver.

Re: Hartley Bay School.

Mrs. Inez Tedlock, teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, arrived in Prince Rupert on Wednesday, March 3rd, 1948, having travelled with her husband in company with Rev. and Mrs. Peter Kelly on the M.S. "Thomas Crosby". Mrs. Tedlock was in a highly nervous condition and I advised her to stay in town for a rest.

Today I had a long conversation with Mr. and Mrs. Tedlock about conditions at Hartley Bay School. They felt that since Christmas the attitude of the people has changed towards them and that they no longer have the scholastic interests of their children at heart.

I believe these people would profit by a few more days rest and I have authorized them to remain in Prince Rupert until Friday of this week when I shall take them back to Hartley Bay and have a meeting with the Council about school conditions. I shall ask Mrs. Tedlock to see a Doctor whilst she is in town as a certificate of disability may be required to cover this absence.

fea/pb

Phyllis Batt
for F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-28-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3923

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 9th regarding Mrs. Inez Tedlock, teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

You will note that Mr. Anfield approved of Mrs. Tedlock's absence from duty, presumably from March 1st to 12th because of her highly nervous condition. The certificate of disability referred to by the Agent will be forwarded when received and a recommendation will be made at that time.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

-Mr
Enc.

for W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 11th instant, file 12-11-2 (168), reporting that Mrs. Inez Tedlock has been absent from duty as teacher of the Hartley Bay School from the first to the 12th of March.

If she does not return to duty before the end of the current month, you should advise me so that her name may be removed from the pay list.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

E/F-1

4572 ARMY SIGNALS
1415 16 MAR 48

PRINCE RUPERT
MAR 15

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MRS LEDLOCK TEACHER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HARTLEY BAY BC
HAS RESIGNED ON ACCOUNT ILL HEALTH STOP SHE LEFT
HARTLEY BAY ON MARCH FIRST FOR PRINCE RUPERT TO
REST STOP NOW ADVISED BY DR MCDONALD NOT TO RETURN
STOP PLEASE FORWARD HER JANITORING CHECK OUR VOUCHER
NO 266 CARE OF THIS OFFICE STOP SUSPEND MARCH SALARY
TILL SICK LEAVE STANDARD SETTLED

Action Taken
Oct 14/168
DM

E A ANFIELD

MT/AS

Copied:
JGM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 16 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 16, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We have your telegram of the 15th instant with reference to Mrs. Tedlock. We have already been advised by Indian Commissioner Arneil that she was ill.

As it is our usual practice to allow one month's sick leave we intend to pay her until the end of March.

Please let me know to what address her March cheque should be sent.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

c/c to Indian Commissioner Arneil.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School No. 813

Please note that Mrs. Tedlock, teacher of the above mentioned school, has given up duties effective April 1st, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

3CIV VER SER37 PR RUPERT MARCH 15/48

INDIAN, [redacted] BRANCH DEPT OF M&R OTTAWA

MRS LEDLOCK TEACHER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HARLEY BAY BC HAS RESIGNED ACCOUNT ILL HEALTH STOP SHE LEFT HARLEYBAY ON MARCH 1ST FOR RPCINERUPERT TO REST STOP NOW ADVISED BY DR MACDONALD NOT TO RETURN STOP PLEASE FORWARD HER JANITORING CHEQUE OUR VOUCHER NO 266 CARE OF THIS OFFICE STOP SUSPEND MARCH SALARY TILL SICK LEAVE STANDARD SETTLED

IND AGENT ANFIELD

160922 B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500-12-46 (9621)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

168-28-1

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 5775

PLACE DATE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. MARCH 15, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, Canada.

MRS. TEDLOCK TEACHER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL HARTLEY BAY, B. C. HAS RESIGNED ACCOUNT ILL HEALTH STOP SHE LEFT HARTLEY BAY ON MARCH 1st FOR PRINCE RUPERT TO REST STOP NOW ADVISED BY DR. MACDONALD NOT TO RETURN STOP PLEASE FORWARD HER JANITORING CHEQUE OUR VOUCHER NO. 266 CARE OF THIS OFFICE STOP SUSPEND MARCH SALARY TILL SICK LEAVE STATUS SETTLED.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT ANFIELD.

COPY W. S. ARNEIL, ESQ.
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B. C.
FEDERAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1.

FICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

Air Mail.

P.O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6888

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of March 16th, 1948, file 168-28-1 (E.1), please mail Mrs. Tedlock's cheque to 1899 Dunbar Street, Vancouver, B. C.

Can. Bk. of Commerce
Vancouver B.C.

/pb

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.pb

cc. W. S. Arneil, Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, file 4-11-2-168, Mrs. Tedlock's salary cheque for the month of March was mailed last week to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58 168-28-1 (Treas.) SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date .....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Tedlock (surname) Mrs. I. B. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Hartley Bay I.D. School, Hartley Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 8903

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department April 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of March, 1948

Amount $ 7.50.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

OK /B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

OTTAWA, April 17, 1943. EX'D. M

REGISTERED

Mrs. I. B. Tedlock,
1899 Dunbar Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.38888, issued in your favour, for $53.04, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1

EX'D.
M

April 21, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account covering the cost of an advertisement for a teacher in the "Vancouver Sun".

I also enclose copies of the newspapers in which the advertisement was published.

Please tax and return the account so that payment can be made.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Sawchuk.....Peter.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 11 Sept. 1923. Place of Birth Bellis, Alta.
Sex male..... Religious Denomination .Baptist..... Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..yes..... Service in H.M. Forces ..none.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Bellis, Alberta, in the Province of Alberta.....and received a .High School Diploma..... Certificate after successfully completing .four..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Edmonton..... Normal School in the Province of Alberta..... for .five... months in the years 1943-1944. (a stepped up course due to shortage during the war.
I hold a First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .Interim..... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Alberta..... ..... It is numbered 79-47..... dated ..October 1, 1947. and is valid until December 31, 1950.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1944-1945.....	Sandy Rapids.....	Sandy Rapids, Alta.....	1½.....
2.	1946.....	Augustine.....	Smith Lake, Alta.....	½.....
3.	1947.....	Three Hills Town	Three Hills, Alta.....	.....
4.	1947.....	Camp Creek.....	Camp Creek, Alta.....	4 mo..
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)
My total teaching experience is ..none..... years in Indian Schools and two and a half. years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1947.....	The Activity Programme	Dr. MacDougal....	..6.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work taught in..... .a non-English speaking community.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS
Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade .3.. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April...6., 1948 (date).

..Peter...Sawchuk
(Signature)

.....
Hartley...Bay,.B.C.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in full ...Peter. Sawchuk.....

Name of School .Hartley. Bay. Indian. Day. School.....

Post Office Address ..Hartley. Bay. B. C. .....

Date of Birth (day, month and year) ..11...September. 1923.....

Date on which Duties Commenced ..April. 15. 1948.....

Sex ...male..... Married, Single or Widowed ....single.....

Birthplace Bellis...Alta..... Racial Origin .Ukrainian.....

British Subject ....yes.....

Certificates: Professional and Non-professional .....

...Elementary. and. Intermediate .Interim...(First .Class... Alberta)..

...St... John's. Ambulance.....

Number of Years Teaching Experience .Two. and. a .half. years.....

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any) ..none.....

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period employed .none.....

.....

Military Service in World War I .none..... World War II .none.....

Pension Number (if any) .N/A.....

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

NO. 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 22nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

I am enclosing herewith application of Mr. Peter Sawchuk for the position of teacher in the above mentioned Day school, together with questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms duly completed.

Mr. Sawchuk was interviewed in Prince Rupert by School Inspector Davey who recommends his appointment and permitted him to assume his duties on April 15th.

I would recommend that Mr. Sawchuk's appointment be approved and that he be paid salary as from the date mentioned. A copy of a letter dated April 16th from District School Inspector Davey is enclosed for your information.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

P.O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 11-2.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 16th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70 Vancouver.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

On April 15th I visited the Hartley Bay Indian Day School with Mr. Indian Agent Anfield and installed the new teacher at this school.

Inspite of the fact that the school has now been closed for a month and a half, 31 pupils attended the afternoon session.

I am not submitting a report on this teacher's work but from my observations I would say that he will probably be very satisfactory.

R. F. Davey.

R. F. Davey
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E1).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
No. 813.

Mr. Peter Sawchuck has been appointed teacher of the above school effective April 15, 1948. He has been classified as a Grade Three teacher at a salary of $138.00 a teaching month.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 form.

Mr. Sawchuck has had no previous Dominion Government experience.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to file 168-28-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Vancouver Sun,

ADDRESS Sun Building,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Mar.	31	SKEENA RIVER AGENCY:	
		To advertisement run in "Vancouver Sun" on March 27th and 29th, re vacancy at Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$2.28
		TOTAL	$2.28

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 10 1948 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 19 1948 P.M. RECORDS

Training Division MAY 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 10 1948 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 156.
VOTE 516-11-999.

W.S.Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE Mar.31/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Vancouver Sun

SUN BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.
TELEPHONE MARINE 1161

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

MAR 31 1948

15M—10-47

PARTICULARS	DATE	TIMES	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
TEACHERS WTD	MAR 27 29	2	6	.19	2.28		2.28

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded .....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.
A. Jarvis
Acting Comptroller of Purchases

Classified

THE VANCOUVER SUN

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS AMOUNT DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

ARMY SIGNALS
28 MAY 48 1445 HRS

21877

PRINCE RUPERT BC
MAY 27/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SAWCHUK

IF PAY CHECKS FOR PETER FAWCHU, TEACHER HARTLEY DAY SCHOOL NOT MAILED PLEASE FORWARD CARE OF AGENCY AS MAIL WILL NOT BE DELIVERED HARTLEY BAY TILL JUNE 25 STOP ADVISE IF MAILED ALREADY

GB/AS

F E ANFIELD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Copied:
JGM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 168-28-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 28 1948

Mr F E ANFIELD
Superintendent Indian Agency
Prince Rupert British Columbia

EX'D.
M

APRIL AND MAY CHEQUES ALREADY MAILED PETER SAWCHUCK TEACHER HARTLEY BAY SCHOOL -stop- SHOULD JUNE CHEQUE BE SENT CARE OF YOU

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: A. Li.....
Phoned by: E.M.....
Time: 11.a.m. May 29/48

MFN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

Alta to PS
28 1945

3895 1

0.A.

22331

1948 MAY 29

24RCS

8 CIV SR 65

PRINCE RUPERT 27/5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

14:36

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA

IF PAY CHEQUES FOR PETER FAWCHU TEACHER HARTLEY BAY SCHOOL NOT MAILED PLEASE FORWARD CARE AGENCY AS MAIL WILL NOT BE DELIVERED HARTLEY BAY TILL JUNE 25 STOP ADVISE IF MAILED ALREADY

INDIAN AGENT ANFIELD

280958

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)]
8008-10-45 (6254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2098
E. P. 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 168-28-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 28 1948

MR F E ANFIELD
Superintendent Indian Agency
Prince Rupert British Columbia

APRIL AND MAY CHEQUES ALREADY MAILED PETER SAWCHUCK

TEACHER HARTLEY BAY SCHOOL -stop- SHOULD JUNK CHEQUE BE SENT

CARE OF YOU

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: ..9.A.M May 29/48

Third copy
for Records

HFH/MM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

ARMY SIGNALS
0930 HRS 1 JUN 48

22461

PRINCE RUPERT MAY 31

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE TEL FORWARD JUNE CHEQUE CARE OF THIS OFFICE FOR

PETER SAWCHUK

F E ANFIELD

AS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Copied:
JGM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

June 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813

When issuing the June salary cheque for Mr. Peter Sawchuk, teacher of the above school, please forward same c/o F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500-12-46 (9621)
H.Q. 224-21-D1631

ARMY MESSAGE

168-28-1

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE

PLACE . PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. DATE MAY 27/48

. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

IF PAY CHEQUES FOR PETER SAWCHUK TEACHER HARTLEY BAY INDIAN SCHOOL NOT MAILED PLEASE FORWARD CARE AGENCY AS MAIL WILL NOT BE DELIVERED HARTLEY BAY TILL JUNE TWENTY FIFTH. ADVISE IF MAILED ALREADY.

F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN AGENT.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895

168-28-1 pt. 1

1948 JUN 1

3:13

234RCS

178 CIV SER 76

PRINCE RUPERT MAY 31/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA

RETEL FORWARD JUNE CHECK CARE THIS OFFICE FOR PETER SAWCHUK

F EARL ANFIELD INDIAN SUPT

312244

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-12-46 (9021)
N.S. 224-21-91531

ARMY MESSAGE

168-28-1

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE:

Oa

PLACE: PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. DATE: May 31/48.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA.

23745

RETEL FORWARD JUNE CHEQUE CARE OF THIS OFFICE FOR PETER SAWCHUK.

F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Mr. Anfield,

This is to notify you that I resign my teaching position in the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as of June 28, 1948.

Your truly,
Peter Saweluk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-2-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 29th, 1948.

Air Mail

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver.

Attached please find:

1. Resignation of Peter Sawchuk as teacher of the Hartley Bay School.

2. Application for refund of retirement fund deductions.

Acceptance of the resignation is recommended, with regret. This young man has done a grand job in the two and one half months he has been at Hartley Bay. He is continuing his studies, at the University of Edmonton and is headed eventually for work in Africa.

Phyllis Batt
for F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/pb
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-28-1

1349

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Superintendent Anfield's letter of June 29th and resignation of Peter Sawchuk as teacher of the Hartley Bay School, attached thereto.

It is recommended that this resignation be accepted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Peter Sawchuk effective July 1st, 1948. The cheque covering the amount due him in the retirement funds should be forwarded in care of F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E6

168-23-1 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, we note that Mr. Peter Sawchuk has resigned as teacher of the Hartley Bay School. It is hoped that you will be able to nominate another teacher before September 1st.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Friesan (Surname) Barrie (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Nov.7, 1889 Place of Birth Manitoba, Canada.

Sex Male Religious Denomination Interdenominational Health Good

Canadian Citizen by Birth Service in H.M. Forces None

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Saskatoon in the Province of Sask. and received a First Class Certificate after successfully completing equivt.4 years of high school. I then attended Few classes University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Saskatoon Normal School in the Province of Saskatchewan for four months in the years 1938.

I hold a First Perm. Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Sask. It is numbered 410-38 dated 1938 and is valid until Permanent

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	Carmen	Sask.	7
2.	.....	Hoffnungsfeld	Sask.	8
3.	.....	Others	.....	16
4.	.....	.....	.....	31
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is one years in Indian Schools and 31 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
I have for a number of years been engaged in preaching the Gospel besides .....
teaching. Have also conducted singing classes.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 6, 1948 (date).

Barrie Friesan
(Signature)

5881 R.R.3. Alde
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-28-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2677

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 8, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mr. Barrie Friesan for the position of teacher at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Friesan formerly taught at the Whitecap Sioux Indian Day School and resigned his position there to be effective June 25, 1948. It is assumed that the Department will have copies of reports on his work and if these are satisfactory it is recommended that his appointment to the above mentioned school be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

(E)

July 15, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Reference your 0-11-2 of July 8

Mr. Barrie Friesen taught at the Whitecap Sioux Indian Day School last year. Inspector Williams reported on him as follows:

> "We were pleasantly surprised on our visit to this school to note the progress of the pupils under Mr. Friesen. The classes which he taught were noted for pupil participation. Mr. Friesen's methods of teaching were satisfactory.
>
> "The classroom is well decorated and improved since my former visit."

Mr. Friesen was rated very high on the Teacher's Rating Scale.

Mr. Friesen has been given credit for a First Class Certificate and has been classified as a Grade Three teacher at a salary of $1,800.00 an academic year. He would have rated more highly, had he produced evidence of having attended Summer Session.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

4325

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

July 19th,
1 9 4 8.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Hartley Bay Day School

I beg to nominate as teacher of the above named Indian day school, for the academic year, 1948-49, Mr. Barry Friesan, who previouslytaught at the Whitecap Sioux Indian day school in Saskatchewan. Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent, has not submitted an application from Mr. Friesan, but I shall ask him to have the form completed and forwarded without delay, if the application has not already been submitted through Inspector Davey.

Mr. Bunt states that he has conferred with Inspector Davey and has his approval of this nomination.

If the appointment is confirmed by your Department, we shall be glad to know what salary will be paid to Mr. Friesan.

Yours sincerely,

JRL
MLT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. R. Leng

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-1 (E.1)

July 21, 1948.

Dear Doctor Leng:

We have your letter of the 19th instant nominating Mr. Barry Friesan as teacher of the Hartley Bay School for the academic year 1948-49.

Inspector Davey has already forwarded to us Mr. Friesan's application and he has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,800.00 per academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. John R. Leng,
Assistant Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 20, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sawchuck, (surname) Peter (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Hartley Bay I.D.S. Hartley Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 8316

Date taken on strength this Department April 15, 1948

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1948

Amount $6.90.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

AB/

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-23-1 (Treas.)

OTTAWA, August 6, 1943.

REGISTERED

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. Sawchuck, formerly teacher
Hartley Bay Indian Day School

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No.50712, issued in favour of the above-named, for $17.51, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-28-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10411

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 16th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School.
Ref. Your File 168-28-1

Mr. Barrie Friesan, whose appointment to the above-mentioned school has been approved by the Department, has informed us that he is unable to assume his duties at the beginning of September but is willing to accept an appointment after the first of October.

We will endeavour to secure the services of a teacher who can assume his duties at the beginning of the school term. If this is not possible, we will contact Mr. Friesan again.

In the meantime, it is recommended that the appointment of Mr. Friesan to the above-mentioned school be cancelled.

R. F. Davey
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

(E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Reference your 0-11-2 of August 16

In view of the information contained in your letter, we will delay the appointment of Mr. Barrie Friesen to this school until we hear further from you.

Fortunately, we had not taken Mr. Friesen on our payroll, while waiting for further information from you with attached Income Tax forms, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-28-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Wait for TD1 forms
Daniel Barrie
Grade 3
$1800

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17375

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

September 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mr. Barrie Friesan
Hartley Bay Day School

The above mentioned teacher has now indicated that he is willing to accept the position at Hartley Bay. It is anticipated that he will assume his duties on October 1st.

We have forwarded T.D. 1 and Employee Questionnaire forms to Mr. Friesan and as soon as they have been received they will be forwarded to the Department.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

K. F. Stacey

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

19576

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 24, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Hartley Bay Day School
Your file 168-28-1 (E)

Further to my letter of September 15th, I am enclosing herewith T.D. 1 and Employee Questionnaire forms completed by Mr. Barrie Friesan, teacher of the above named school.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

(E 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To: Mr. Barrie Friesan, Ottawa, September 28, 1948.

Address: Hartley Bay, B. C.

School: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $180.00 a teaching month effective October 1, 1948.
for months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: W. S. ARNEIL,

and Indian Superintendent/Agent. F. E. Anfield.

#12 EFN/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

(E 1)

September 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813.

The Department has appointed Mr. Barrie Friesan as teacher of the above school. He has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $160.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1948. He has been given credit for a first class certificate, one year of experience in Indian schools and 31 years of experience in provincial schools.

Attached is T.D.1 form as completed by Mr. Friesan.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

HFN/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

813-1

OF THE
DIAN AGENT

P.O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22828

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
October 6th, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Barrie Friesan, teacher at Hartley Bay Indian Day School, commenced duties on Tuesday, October 5th, 1948.

Mr. Friesan requests that his monthly salary cheques be mailed to the credit of his Savings Account No. 5146, Royal Bank of Canadia, Langley Prairie, B. C.

Will you please address any correspondence to him regarding this School to:

Mr. Barrie Friesan
Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, via BUTEDALE, B. C.

as steamer connections with mail to Hartley Bay have been permanently discontinued by the Union Steamships Ltd.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/pb

cc. W. S. Arneil, Esq.
Royal Bank of Canada
Langley Prairie, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813.

In memorandum of September 28th I advised you of the appointment of Mr. Barrie Friesan as teacher of the above school.

Mr. Friesan requests that his monthly salary cheques be mailed to the credit of his savings account, No. 5146, Royal Bank of Canada, Langley Prairie, B.C.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1

(E)

March 5, 1949.

Mr. Barrie Friesen,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. Friesen:

I have for answer your letter of February 18 and am referring the matter of your salary cheques to our Chief Treasury Officer.

You will either get an answer directly from him or we will write you further in this connection.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School, No. 813.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Mr. Barrie Friesen, teacher at the above school since October 1, 1948. Mr. Friesen formerly taught at the Whitecap Sioux Indian Day School (No. 625) and resigned from this school on July 1, 1948 (see our memorandum of June 10).

On October 21, we sent you a memorandum with regard to forwarding Mr. Friesen's salary cheque to his Savings Account No. 5146 Royal Bank of Canada, Langley Prairie, B. C.

Mr. Friesen evidently wants the cheque sent to him directly now at Hartley Bay, B. C.

Would you write directly to him please concerning the missing interim cheque for November 15, 1948.

For Deputy Minister.

HFN/MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1 (Treas.)

Records - to file.

Ottawa, March 11, 1949.

Barrie Friesan, Esq.,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, B.C.

Ch.No.AZP094525, Nov.15/48 - $83.00,
in favour of B.Friesan.

We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo reporting the non-receipt of the above-noted cheque. In this connection we wish to advise that on the 21st October this office was requested by the Department to forward your salary cheques to Savings Account No.5146, Royal Bank of Canada, Langley Prairie, B.C., and all of your cheques have been forwarded to the bank.

On the 10th November your November interim cheque, in the amount of $83.00, was forwarded to the Bank and the Audit Office inform us that the cheque was cashed on the 12th November, 1948, and bears the following endorsement:- "Deposit to the Account of the Payee, Royal Bank of Canada, Langley Prairie, B.C."

It is regretted that your cheque stubs are still being sent to Whitecap Sioux Indian Day School, Dundurn, Sask. We will take the necessary action to have your cheques forwarded to Hartley Bay, B.C.

J.W.Laughlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

ab/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1

Present Address:
Barrie Friesan,
Hartley Bay Ind.Day School,
Hartley Bay, B.C.

Hartley Bay, B.C.
February 18, 1949.

Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

27067

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs,

We are writing to you in connection with our pay checks. We are namely stationed at the Hartley Bay, B.C. Indian Reserve since Oct. 1948. During the year 1947-1948 we were at the Moose Woods Sioux Indian Reserve (Whitecap Indian Day School) Saskatchewan.

For this 1948-1949 school year we have received the following checks so far:

Oct.30,1948	(Net earning)	$167.60
Nov.30 1948		84.60
Dec.15 1948	.....	83.00
Dec.31 1948	.....	84.60
Jan.15 1949	.....	83.00
Jan.31 1949	.....	84.60

What appears to be wrong is (1) the interim check (83.00) is addressed to the Bank we do our business with, namely the Royal Bank of Canada at Langley Prairie, B.C. The Bank forwards these checks to us for endorsements before they receive them for deposit. (2) The stubs of the checks seem to be detatched and come separately to us, usually first addressed to our former address at Moose Woods Reserve, in Saskatchewan, from where they are forwarded to us here at Hartley Bay. (3) You will notice that we miss one check, the interim check for November 1948. We have not received the check nor the stub for the same. Either it got lost in the mail which is quite likely under the circumstances, or else an error occured at the Office of the Treasury in Ottawa where the checks are issued. Now what we would like to suggest for the future is:

(1)Send all checks to us directly at Hartley Bay.
(2)Check the error in addressing the stubs instead of the old address directly to Hartly Bay.
(3)Check the error of the missing interim check for the month of November 1948.

We wish to thank you kindly for your trouble in anticipation.

Yours very truly,

Barrie Friesan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

813-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29612

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 29, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Mr. Barrie Friesan has resigned from the position of teacher at the above mentioned school, to be effective June 30th. It is recommended that his resignation be accepted.

We are endeavouring to secure a replacement for this school.

mh



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1 (E1)

AIR MAIL , July 5, 1949.

Mr . W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Your file 12-11-2 (168)

With reference to your letter of June 29th, you may inform Mr. Barrie Friesan that the Department accepts his resignation as teacher of the above school effective July 1, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1 (E1)

, July 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School # 813

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above school, Mr. Barrie Friesan, effective July 1, 1949, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

14.7.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

813-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1129

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Barrie Friesan - Hartley Bay
Indian Day School
Your File 813-1 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 5th, stating that the Department has accepted the above-named teacher's resignation, it is requested that Mr. Friesan's refund of Retirement contributions be held by the Department as we anticipate that he will accept an appointment to one of our other Indian Day Schools.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R. 3, Aldergrove, B.C.,

July 7, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Finance Dept. for Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We are writing to you herewith in connection with our pay check as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. This school was closed for more than a week but we have not received our checks for the month of June. If they were sent to Hartley Bay it is possible they never will reach us for certain reasons. There is very poor postal service for one thing. We trust you will check this and see to it that we get the checks at your earliest convenience. Will add that our postal address after the close of the school should have been as given above, R.R. 3, Aldergrove, B.C. , as we advised you early in the month of June.

Awaiting your response to this letter we are

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Barrie Friesan.

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1 (E1)

, July 18, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813

In my memorandum of July 5th you were advised that Mr. Barrie Friesan intended to give up duties at the above school effective July 1st, 1949.

There is a possibility that he may be re-engaged, and consequently the amount to his credit in the retirement fund should not be refunded to him until you hear further from us.

I also attach for your information a letter which we have received from Mr. Friesan regarding his salary cheque for the month of June. You will note that he states in this letter that he advised us of the change in his address but we have no record of this communication on our file.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

813-1 (Trans.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 15, 1949. 197

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Friesen (surname) Burtle (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Hartley Bay I.D.S. Paylist No. 22 Payroll No. 2907

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1949

Amount $ 9.00.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

CANCELLED

GB-K

Lee mms. July 8-49

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

527-1 (Treas.)
813-1

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

L.M.Morgan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Sussex Street,
OTTAWA.

We are returning herewith Retirement Fund cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, who have decided to remain as teachers for the 1949-50 term. Would you kindly deposit the cheques to their credit in Retirement Fund Account.

P.L.No.	P.R.No.	Cheque No.	Name	Amount
52	2907	J021.639	B.Friesen	$62.08
52	4515	J021.642	R.L.Jardine	39.75

W.Lawshlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WB. /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A.on — 813-1

843-1 (E)

August 9, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Skidegate Indian Day School.

Reference your 12-11-2 (168) of August 3

The Department approves the appointment of Mr. Barry Friesen as teacher in the senior room of the Skidegate Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1949. Would you please have Mr. Friesen complete an application form indicating whether he has attended any Summer Sessions recently as our records indicate that he had not done so up to June, 1949.

When this information is received, we will advise as to his classification and salary on the 1949 Scale.

We have arranged with Treasury to hold his Retirement Fund account in the amount of $82.08, which will be transferred to his credit at the Skidegate School position.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/NM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

Copy for 813-1 ←

843-1 (E)

September 20, 1949.

Memorandum:

~~CHILD WELFARE OFFICER~~

~~Hartley Bay Indian Day School~~
~~No. 813~~
~~AM - IAE - 813 - 3009~~

~~Skidegate Indian Day School~~
~~No. 843~~
~~AM - IAE - 831 - 3009~~

In our memoranda of July 5 and July 18 we advised you that Mr. Harris Frieman had given up duties at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School effective July 1, 1949. He also requested that the amount to his credit in the retirement fund should not be refunded to him as there was a possibility that he might be re-engaged.

Effective September 1, 1949, the Department has approved his transfer from the Hartley Bay Indian Day School to the Skidegate Indian Day School. He has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $2520.00 per academic year on the 1949 Scale, with credit for a First Class Teaching Certificate, thirty-three years of provincial and two years of Indian school experience.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1

81

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

2427

PRINCE RUPERT

OCTOBER 5, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MR J C UNRUH AND MISS AGATHA FRIESEN COMMENCED DUTIES AS OF OCTOBER 1ST AT HARTLEY BAY PLEASE FORWARD UNRUH'S SALARY CHEQUE CARE OF CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE ABBOTSFORD B C AND CHEQUE FOR MISS FRIESEN CARE OF CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE PRINCE RUPERT TO BE DEPOSITED TO THEIR SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

F E ANFIELD

GM/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
-12-46 (9821)
224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE

PLACE	DATE
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.	OCTOBER 5, 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA, CANADA

MR. J.C. UNRUH AND MISS AGATHA FRIESEN COMMENCE DUTY AS FROM OCT. FIRST AT HARTLEY BAY PLEASE FORWARD MR. UNRUH'S SALARY CHEQUES CARE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE ABBOTSFORD B.C. AND CHEQUES FOR MISS FRIESEN CARE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE PRINCE RUPERT B.C. TO BE DEPOSTTED TO THEIR SAVINGS ACCOUNTS.

2:00 p.m.

H Anfield

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, October 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
No. 813
MR - IAE - 813 - 3000

In our memorandum dated September 20, 1949, you were advised of the appointment of Mr. John Cornelius Unruh as teacher at the above school.

Please forward his salary cheques in care of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Abbotsford, B.C. to be deposited to his savings account.

MR - IAE - 813 - 3001

In our memorandum dated September 24, 1949, you were advised of the appointment of Miss Agatha Friesen as teacher at the above school.

Please forward her salary cheques in care of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert, B.C. to be deposited to her savings account.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-1
Ledge
1951/9

III

OCT 07 10 10 =49

JCP128

JCE33 U

JCVAC 4

NMNM JCPA

FM JCVAP 6/FE ANFIELD IND SUPT PR RUPERT 05/10

TO JCPA INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GRNC

MR JC UNRUH AND MISS AGATHA FRIESEN COMMENCED DUTIES AS OF OCT 1ST
AT HARTLEY BAY PLEASE FORWARD MR UNRUH SALARY CHEQUE CARE OF
CDN BANK OF COMMERCE ABBOTTSFORD BC AND CHEQUES FOR MISS
FRIESEN CARE OF CDN BANK OF COMMERCE PR RUPERT TO BE
DEPOSITED TO THEIR SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

0619272

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

GBAC
6 7/4 / 79

△ TE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 813- 1 **VOLUME** /

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~FEBRUARY 1905~~

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 813- 1 **VOLUME**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

NO. 168-28-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Hartley Bay Day.

Salary Payments

Province [redacted] B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept 30 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jas. Oliver	Hartley Bay	$800.00	$80.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Jas. Oliver appointed teacher at salary of $800 a year. Began duties Sept 01/23.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$800 00	$240 00	

Make the Cheque payable to
the Treasurer, Methodist or Presbyterian
Society, Missionary Organization
and forward to
Rev. ... Superintendent Missionary
Society, Methodist or Presbyterian Church,

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

29. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$800 00	$240 00	Mako Ck. payable to Rev. [illegible] "Treasurer, Methodist Mission Fund" Secretary, Methodist Mission Rooms Toronto, Ont.

6266

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$800 00	$240 00	

Make Ck. Payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

18. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....

.....

SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.

.....

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.	
	Salary ..... $800.00 per annum.	
	James Oliver..... Teacher	
	September quarter	$80 00

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,

.....

Agent.

3, 11, 24.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$800 00	$240 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

27. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ~~XXXXXX~~ BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$800 00	$240 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 16, 7, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRO  BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$95 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

19,10,25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00	$285	00	Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1926 ....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Make Cq. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms. Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00		
	Advance		$95 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED, found correct. and

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

24/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Please O.K. payable and send it "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 7

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	Hartley Bay	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00	$95	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00			
				$285	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00			
				$285	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00			
				$95	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
~~and send to~~ :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00			
				$285	00	

Make cheque payable and send to
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
[redacted] of the United Church of Canada,
sent to :-
[redacted]
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$95 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950	00			
				$285	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED
Found correct
Pub

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950.00	$285.00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
25a Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT .....

23/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$95 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D. 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
230 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Sent Copy 1/31

REMARKS: Granted

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to ;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY...	$950	00	$95	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the Board of Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert C. Chestnut, D. D.,
203 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

18/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert S. Cockburn, D. D., 299 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

21/4/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

— Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less 10%.		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, B. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00		
			$285 00	
		Less 10%	28 50	
		Amount due	$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

24/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-3

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. W. E. COLLISON, INDIAN AGENT, ON THE HARTLEY DAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1933.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on 168-28-7.

This school was closed from January 9th to 25th on account of the absence of the teacher, Mr. Oliver, from the village. No visit was made.

- - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARLEY BAY	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amt. due		$ 256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
[illegible] Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 813.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-2

-- COPY --

(Original on # 168-28-1.)

Ottawa, June 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Robert F. Davey, 126 South Turner St., Victoria, B.C., for the position as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the next school year. Mr. Davey holds a first class certificate for the Province of British Columbia. His appointment has been approved by Mr. Inspector Barry.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Davey, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the current fiscal year. I would request that you give Mr. Davey any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-3.

July 6th, 1933.

Note for File:-

Cheque for two (2) months' gratuity has been sent to Mr. James Oliver - teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School - who retired on June 30th, 1933.

Voucher for the above placed on No. 1 of this file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Robert F. Davey	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$47 50	Pd. for ½ month.
		Less 10%	4 75	
		Amount due	$42 75	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 813.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

Mr. Robert F. Davey appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 15th, 1933.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. D. M.

7/11/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Robert F. Davey	HARTLEY BAY	$960 00	$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 813.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M.O.M.

18/1/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Robert F. Davey	HARTLEY BAY	$950 00	$285 00	
			Less 10% 28 50	
			Amount due $256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188
School 813
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

Pos Mree
Hartley Bay
B C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O M

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

4-B-8437

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 11th 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith day school return for the quarter ended June 30th 1935, on the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Kindly have Mr.Davey's cheque sent to him at 126 South Turner st.Victoria B.C.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Cameron

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

All B.C.
Cheque
received June 22/35.
Mr Davey's cheque
mailed to Hartley Bay, B.C.
W.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-3.

Ottawa, July 19, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your 4-B-8437 of the 11th instant, I have to inform you that cheque in payment of the salary of Mr. Davey, teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, for the month of June, last, was mailed to him on the 22nd of June, to Hartley Bay, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

168-28-3

Orig. on.... 168-28-1.

Ottawa, June 21, 1935.

813

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Hartley Bay Indian Day School is conducted, have received the resignation of Mr. Robert Davey, the present teacher, as from the end of the present academic year. They have nominated the services of Mr. J. A. Findlay as his successor. Mr. Findlay possesses a first class teacher's certificate and has had six years' teaching experience.

The Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Findlay as from September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the summer holidays, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER:-
see memo dated June 17, 1935,

Memo to Treasury Branch re above.
on No. 3 of List Nations
M O M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-3

[redacted]

Ottawa, May 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It is found that the teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School has not forwarded the quarterly returns for the quarters ended September 30, 1936; December 31, 1936; and March 31, 1937.

Please arrange to have the teacher forward the returns for the three quarters mentioned above at the earliest possible date.

You should, also, inform the teacher that, at the end of each quarter in future, he should prepare and forward, through your office, the quarterly return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

168-28-1

Ottawa, May 29, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813.

Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher of the above-named school, will give up duties on June 1, 1945, and no further salary should be paid to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 168-28-1
3

√

noted

Ottawa, 15th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813

With reference to my memorandum of July 21st in which I advised you Mr. J.A. Findlay would resume his duties at the above noted school.

I am now advised that Mr. Findlay does not intend to return to duty as teacher of the above mentioned school for the current academic year. Consequently no further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2~~8-1~~
B

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
No. 813.

In my memorandum of May 29, 1945, I advised you that Mr. J. A. Findlay, teacher at the above-noted school, would give up duties on June 1, 1945.

I am now advised that he intends to return to the Hartley Bay School on September 1, 1945. Consequently, payment of salary to him at the same rate as last year should be resumed from that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 28, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School
No. 813.

Reverend W.R. Cantelon has been appointed teacher at this school at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus, bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

I enclose T.D.1 form and Cost of Living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1 (W T)

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School, No. 813.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Rev. W. R. Cantelon as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

HWT/EGK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-3

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HARTLEY BAY
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

168-28-3

DORMANT

813-3 FILE NO.

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(1 sheet, feuille)

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Skeena

Building, a/c &c.

Hartley Bay. School

Vol. 1

S 813-5

VOL 1

296720

NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY,

INDIAN OFFICE,

METLAKATLA,.....190

(2).

They suggested to present the matter before you, they said they would see you at Rivers Inlet during the fishing season. I was exceedingly glad of their suggestion and told them to see you about the matter. But, Dear Mr. Morrow, in case they do not see you, I shall count it a great favour if you will write to them at your earliest convenience about this matter, and direct them what course to take. Dear Mr. Morrow, God knows my feelings towards the Indians is like your own. I simply wish to do them good. and that is why I have lived amongst them for the past eighteen years, I am no land grabber. I feel sure that I and my family with the whole of the Indian have your sympathy, and that you will do your best to get us a sch ol house built. Which we all agree is greatly needed. I believe Mr. Whittington is going to speak to you on this subject when he comes north again.

Not wishing to weary you, I will draw this to a close. Hoping to see you in the near future, if so we could talk over matters far better than write about them. Wishing you and yours every blessing..Mrs. R. unites with best wishes.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Geo. Reade

Hartley Bay,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296720

NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.

INDIAN OFFICE.

METLAKATLA, Hartley Bay, June8th/06 190

C O P Y.

To Mr. Geo.W.Morrow

Metlakat a,B.C.

Dear Friend:-

I am writing this note to you by way of explanation. The people here as a whole want a proper school house built. I am sure that my heart is with them in this matter, seeing that I have been using a portion of my dwelling house for school purposes for the past nine years. Yes, and I went down very frequently on my own hands and knees with scrubbing brush etc. in order to keep t e place healthy. Dear Friend, when you were here you saw the room I was using for school purposes, and I am sure you ill agree with me when I say the place is not large enough to school 1 children in, and there is no doubt but w at there will be an increase of four or more this coming autumn. We have no r om for writing des Dear Friend, you know just how much land the people of th laid aside for Mission Property. I think it is about 80 xl ft. and you know just how the buildings stand no on this s land. It would not r ally be s fe in case of fire to erect another good building inside such a small space. T e people promised when you were here with Dr. Whittington that if ever the time came to erect a school house here, they would set a small piece of land aside for that purpose, in addition to what they had already set aside for the Mission Property. and now as all are in favour of erecting a school house, I asked them providing our Government and the Methodist Church together would find the material to build a proper school house here at Hartley Bay. Seeing that you say you are too poor to do it. And yet you say you would like very much to have one built. Would you give a piece of land for that purpose as you promised to do? They are inclined to say they never promised the land. Dear Mr. Morrow, of course I would not argue the matter with them.

OFFICIAL 1905 B.C. INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296720

NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY,

INDIAN OFFICE,

METLAKATLA, B.C. July 12th/06. 190

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that a new day school building is badly needed at Hartley Bay. Rev. Geo. Reade has written me in connection with the matter and I beg to enclose original and duplicate copy of his letter.

The building would not require to be a large or expensive one, and if the Department would prepare plans as in the case of Kitimat for a building that would comfortably seat 25 children it is would meet the requirements for a long time to come.

These people are well worthy of this expenditure and I trust the Department may favourably consider same when preparing and considering the estimates for the present year.

I have the honour to be'

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. M. Morrow.

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26.0470 1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1906

British Columbia.

296720

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1906

141 Z. 4. Schools

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 28th, 1906.

File No. 121,237/6.

Sir,-

I have the honor to forward herewith a letter, dated the 12th instant, received from Mr. Agent Morrow, of the North West Coast Agency, B. C., covering a communication of the 8th ultimo ultimo, addressed to him by the Rev. George Reade of Hartley Bay, B. C., asking that a new Indian day school building be erected there. As Hartley Bay is an isolated locality, few steamers calling there except on special occasions at long intervals apart, and as the band has had, or, indeed, asked, but little of the Department I would recommend the request of their teacher and missionary to the most favorable consideration of the Department. As the Agent suggests, I would ask that a plan and specification be drawn up by the Department suited to the requirements of a building for the use of the Indians, as hasbeen done for other localities.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360470

HBCO.

141 Z-4.

Ottawa, August 23, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., forwarding a communication from Mr. Agent Morrow, covering one from addressed to him by the Rev. George Reade, asking that a new day school building be erected at Hartley Bay.

In reply I beg to say that you may deal with this and similar applications in your estimates for next year, giving full particulars as to the reasonsfor application and the required expenditure, and referring to correspondence already had with the Department on the subject, when the same will be considered.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Hartley Bay,B.C.

April 22nd .

308652

A.W.Vowell Esqre.

My dear Sir,

Please accept my heartiest thanks for your esteemed favor which came to hand today. It was exceedingly kind of you,Sir,to take all the trouble you did,& I only hope I may have the privilege some day of more practically expressing my great appreciation to you.

I am very sorry for the irregularity I made in forwarding direct to you the School Returns & Requisition for school Material.But it was only after having written the Indian Agent several times in vain that I made up my mind to write to you. For we have had a report Mr.Morrow has given up the Indian work,& I am inclined to believe it as he was always so prompt in replying to me. But I have been writing for over six weeks or two months & have received no reply as yet.

Our trouble is this,Sir,& it is no small one. We want most urgently a school house. Right up to the present the school has been held in the Indian room of the Mission. This room measures only 13x 15. Last quarter our average was 14.55 and the one before this 21.21. For nearly 3 weeks we had from 23 - 27 children for from 4 to 5 hours every day (but Saturday) & this in itself contributes a certainly strong reason why we should have a school-house.

And then again our house is so dreadfully damp unless some change is made I shall lose both wife & children with consumption. Quite recently when we were retiring looking under the bed we saw some drops of water hanging from the mattress and spring. And this evidently had been the case for weeks. The result,as you may imagine,is my wife has contracted a cold that is not easily yielding to treatment.

I

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. APR 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

308852

I may say a school house has been already faithfully promised both by Dr.Whittington & Mr.Morrow. It was to be built this year. But owing to the retirement of Mr.Morrow - which we all most sincerely regret- & the impending retirement of the Rev.Dr.Whittington from the management of our Indian District,our work is most certainly suffering.

I intend to try the Agent again & see if he is at home. But if I am not worrying you too much I would be grateful to you if you could put in a word for us. We have had an x exceptionally good two quarters here. I find improvement all along the line. The children are on the whole attentive, industrious & apt pupils. And their parents encourage us in every way. All we want is a good substantial school-house and furnishings. Granted this we can go on and prosper and will promise to be hereafter self-supporting so far school requisites are concerned.

I am asking for a $600. building, & $100. furnishings including school materials. Our village in the near future will be an important centre as the prospects of a railway coming & the opening of a new Saw-mill has attracted several new families.

I had several other matters I wished to bring before you but perhaps you would grant me an interview when I come down next week.

As I have but recently come out from England I am not very familiar with the right order of procedure in all these matters under your care. But if you can help us forward & secure us a hearing from the right source I will be ever grateful to you.

Yours very sincerely,

"H.W.W.Bromwich"

I will see the Returns are corrected & duly forwarded to the I. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1907

360470

British Columbia.

306652

Sk

395 D. 5. Indian Office,

Victoria, April 30th, 1907.

File No. 260,470.

Sir,-

In connection with my letter of the IIth ultimo, No. 477. C. 5. in regard to the necessity of erecting new Indian day school buildings at the several points therein named, and dealing especially with the subject of the need of a new school building at Hartley Bay, where conditions in consequence of the delapidated state of the old structure are so unsanitary, I have the honor to forward herewith a copy of a communication, dated the 22nd of the present month, yesterday received from the Rev. H. W. W. Bromwick, methodist missionary in charge at Hartley Bay, North West Coast Agency, B. C., in which he urges, for the valid reasons therein given, that authority be granted with as little loss of time as possible for the commencement of the work on the proposed structure. In view of the existing conditions (Hartley Bay being situated in a region noted for its excessive rainfall) I would ask that the question of providing

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 10 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

providing funds for this necessary work be given early attention. In further reference to this subject I would direct the attention of the Department to the estimates of expenditure of the British Columbia superintendency, intended to cover the present fiscal year, which were transmitted from this office on the 10th of last September, No. 634. Z. 4., file No. 265,800/I, or 274,440.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360470

396 1-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. with reference to the erection of day school buildings at different points within your superintendency and asking that authority be given as soon as possible for the commencement of such a building at Hartley Bay; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds available at present for the erection of any of these schools, but a note will be made of the same and you may include the items in your next year's estimates for consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 260,470/1,5 & 6.

(Meth). HARTLEY BAY .....(Bella Coola Agency)

Memorandum:

Re new school building.

Inspector Green reports under date of April,1908:- that, "The school was originally held in a small room in the Mission House. This room was totally unfit, being overcrowded and badly ventilated. School is at present held in the Church.

A school is urgently needed."

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

NOTE:-

This school has been closed for over a year.

Note:- Supt. Vowell advised by Departmental letter of May 21, 1907, to include cost of a school building in his next estimates for consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

D.I.A.

Ottawa, April 7th, 1910.

Sir,

The necessity for a new school building at Hartley Bay in your Agency has been brought to the attention of the Department and I have to ask you to be good enough to look into this matter and report fully. If you consider a building should be erected this summer you will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of the materials and labour and submit a sketch of the style of building you think most suitable. Adequate provision should be made for the number of children that are likely to attend and the building should be so arranged, if possible, that the light falls from the rear and left of the pupils.

Kindly give this matter you earliest attention, so that, if finally decided upon, building operations can be undertaken this season.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. McLEAN

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

COPY.

Original on File 116967/5 362401

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1910

Bella Coola, B.C.,
April 6, 1910.

DIA
SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 23 1910

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In accordance with instructions received through the Indian Office at Victoria, B.C., I have the honor to renew applications for the erection of day schools at Kitkahtla, Port Essington and Hartley Bay, B.C.

I have also been instructed to send in plans, specifications, cost of freight, etc. in connection with these buildings. I have asked Mr. Agent Perry to send me the previous corresp ndence from the Metlakatla Office. Unless this correspondence contains plans, specifications, etc. asked for I don't see how I can supply the same without going to the various places to learn local conditions and to get the advice of an experienced carpenter. I have lately visited Port Essington and Hartley Bay, but did not go to Kitkahtla on account of its remoteness.

I have received from Rev. Mr. R. W. Gurd of Kitkahtla a plan for the proposed school there; he states that this school will cost $1500.00 as the village is off the regular steam-boat course, thus making both freight and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

362401

labor higher in price.

May I ask to get more particulars instructions as to what the Department wishes me to do in connection with the erection of these buildings.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Iver Fougner,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1910

361733

Extract from Mr, Inspector Green's report on the Hartley Bay school for the month of February, 1910.

In the early fall the teacher found himself without a class room, so he took a partition out of the old Mission House, in which he lives, and made a class room from the two rooms, with a door leading outside. So he has a class room 18x14, He also made some rough desks, benches and blackboard and moved his own stove in for heating purposes. It is quite comfortable although rather small.

A. E. Green,

SCHOOLS BR.
APR 19 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ottawa, May 2, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Inspetor Green, in his report on the Hartley Bay school, states that a teacher's desk, a cupboard, and a heating stove with 18 lengths of pipes are required. I have to ask you to be good enough to submit to the Department an estimate of the cost of these articles.

You are hereby authorized to purchase one wash basin, two brooms, one axe, five pounds of soap, six yards of towelling, one pail and one drinking cup, which the Inspector states are needed.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

260470 - 5
file on NWT.

Sch

Extract from Rev. A. E. Green's report on the Hartley Bay school.

363184

Following supplies are required at this school:-

1 teacher's desk
1 cupboard
1 heating stove and 18 lengths stovepipes
1 wash basin
2 brooms
1 axe
5 lbs. soap
6 yds. towelling
1 pail
1 drinking cup

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26,470-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C. May 17, 190

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9X
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

365141

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of May 2.

No. 26 047005

I have the honor to state that the articles mentioned may be delivered at Hartley Bay at following prices, approximately:

I Teacher's Desk, Top 2½ by 4ft. with 2 drawers		$ 5.00
I Cupboard 2ft. high, 3½ft. long, I½ft. deep,		5.00
I Heating Stove	3I Herald	I2.00
25, (I crate Stovepipes)		4.00
		26.00
Freight from Vancouver		6.00
		32.00

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Ivor Fougner,

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLeanEsq.,

Sec., Dep. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 17, 1910.

Sir,

29 A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to the erection of a new school building at Hartley Bay.

In reply I beg to say that you should forward, as soon as possible, a sketch of the proposed building, with an estimate of the cost, and state also how you consider the work should be done, whether by contract or day labour.

The Department is pleased to learn that a satisfactory site is available.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola, B.C.

May 5, 1910.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29 A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

364262

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of April 21st.

No. 12/1237/5

Ref 9.

I have the honor to say, visited Hartley Bay last March; at this time I was under the impression that plans etc. for these schools were amongst "Previous correspondence" at the Metlakatla Office.

The Indians here were eager to have a school house built; there has been a frequent change of teachers at this place, however.

The snow lay deep at the time of my visit, but it appeared that the proposed site would be dry with lots of room for a playground.

There are Indian carpenters at Hartley Bay; a retired sea captain is living there; he told me that he might undertake to do the work; he owns a sawmill and has some rough lumber for sale.

I am
Sir
Your obedient servant
Iver Fougner,
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Sec. Dep. of Indian Affs.
Ottawa.

P.S. The present school-room was in a poor condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

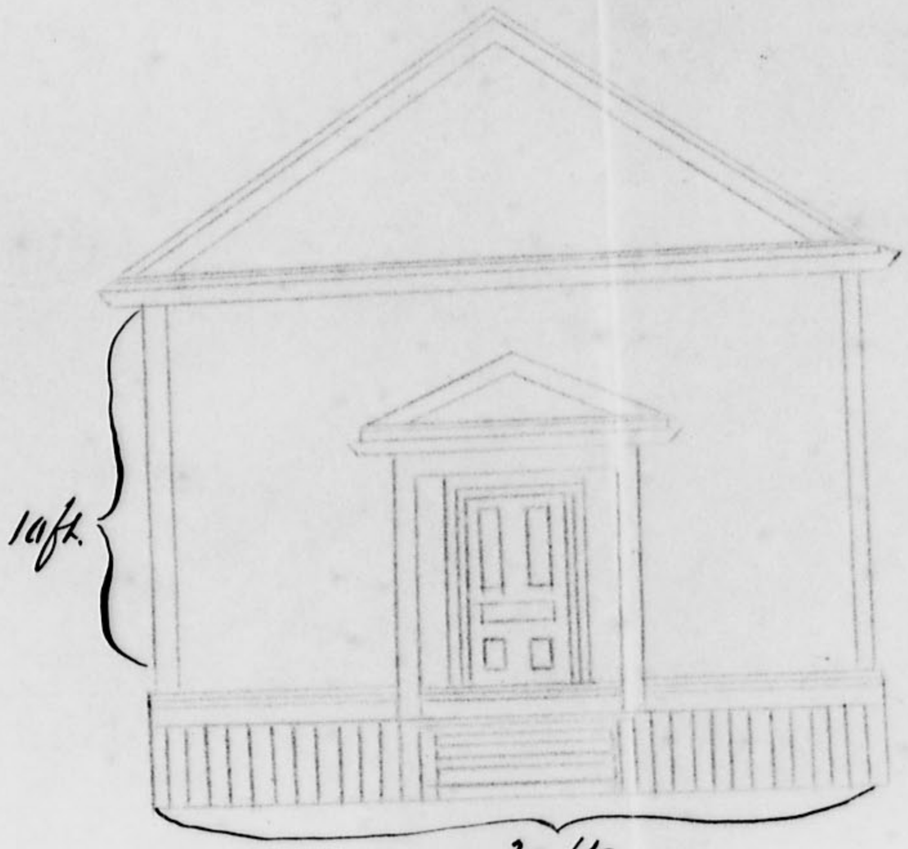
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C.



Front Elevation

Hartley Bay Reserve. B.C.
Proposed School House

191

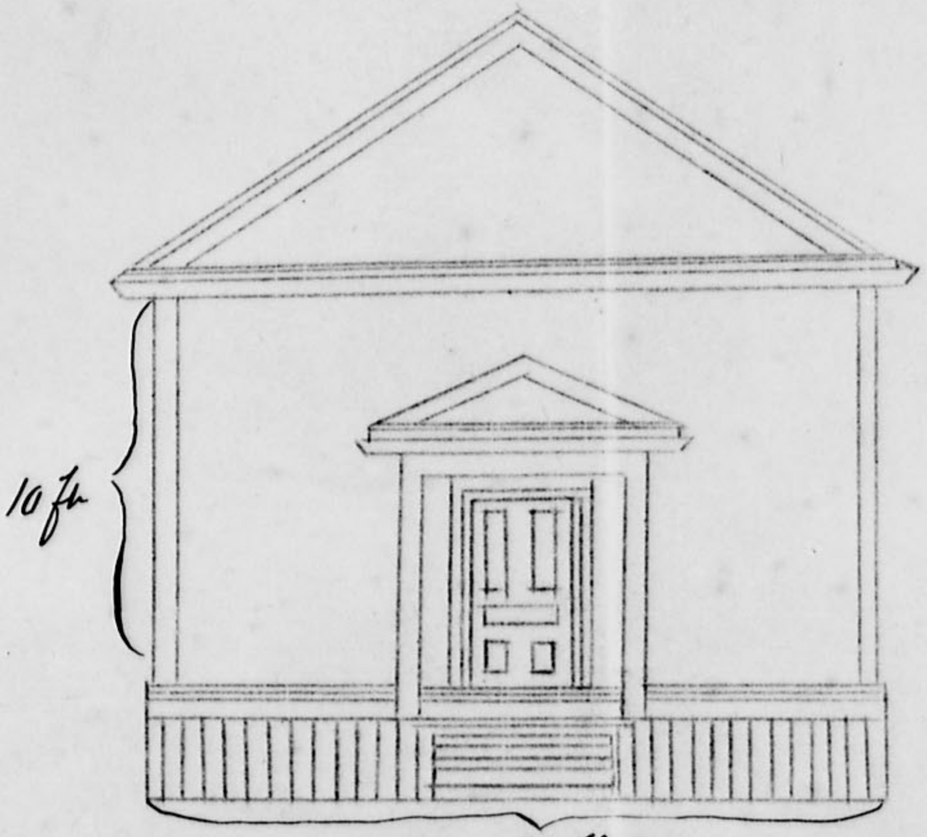
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C.



Front Elevation

Hartley Bay Reserve B.C.
Proposed School House.

191

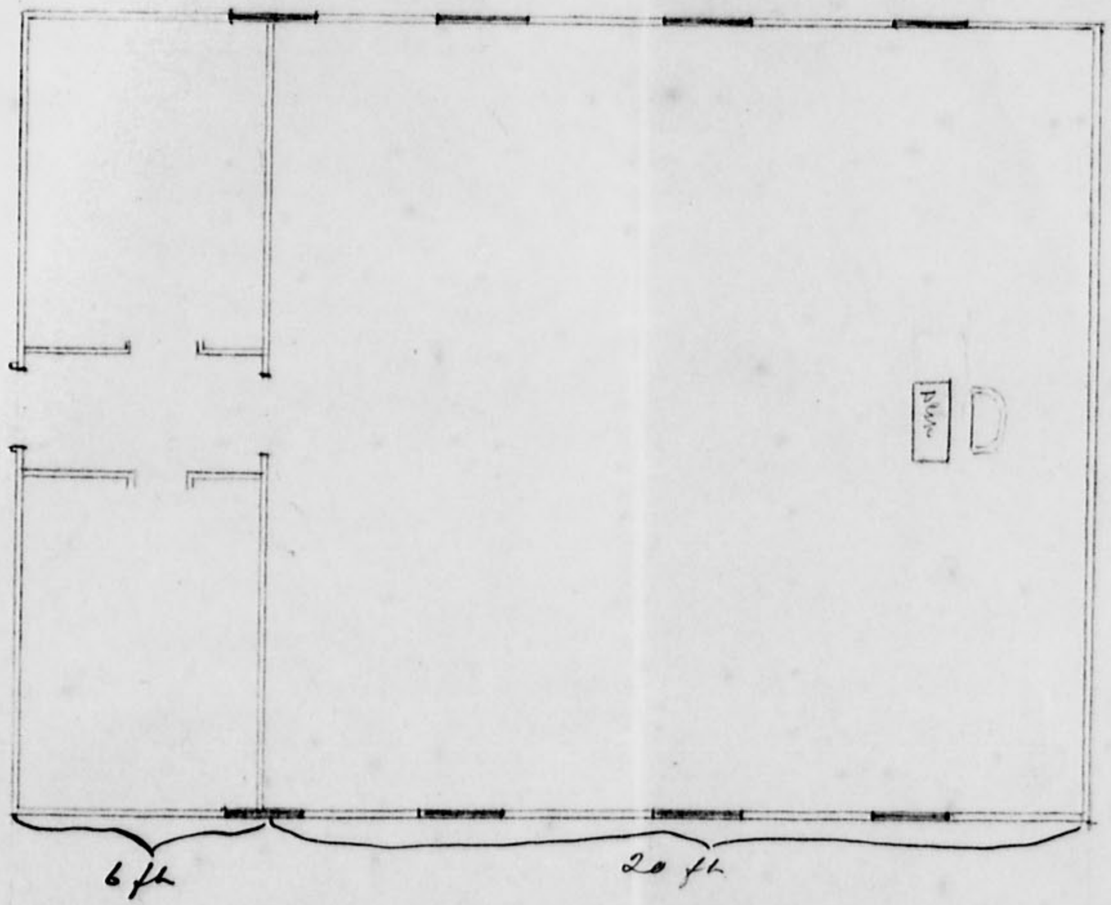
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191



NO.

Floor Plan
Scale 4ft to 1 inch.

Hartley Bay Reserve, B.C.
Floor Plan, Proposed School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

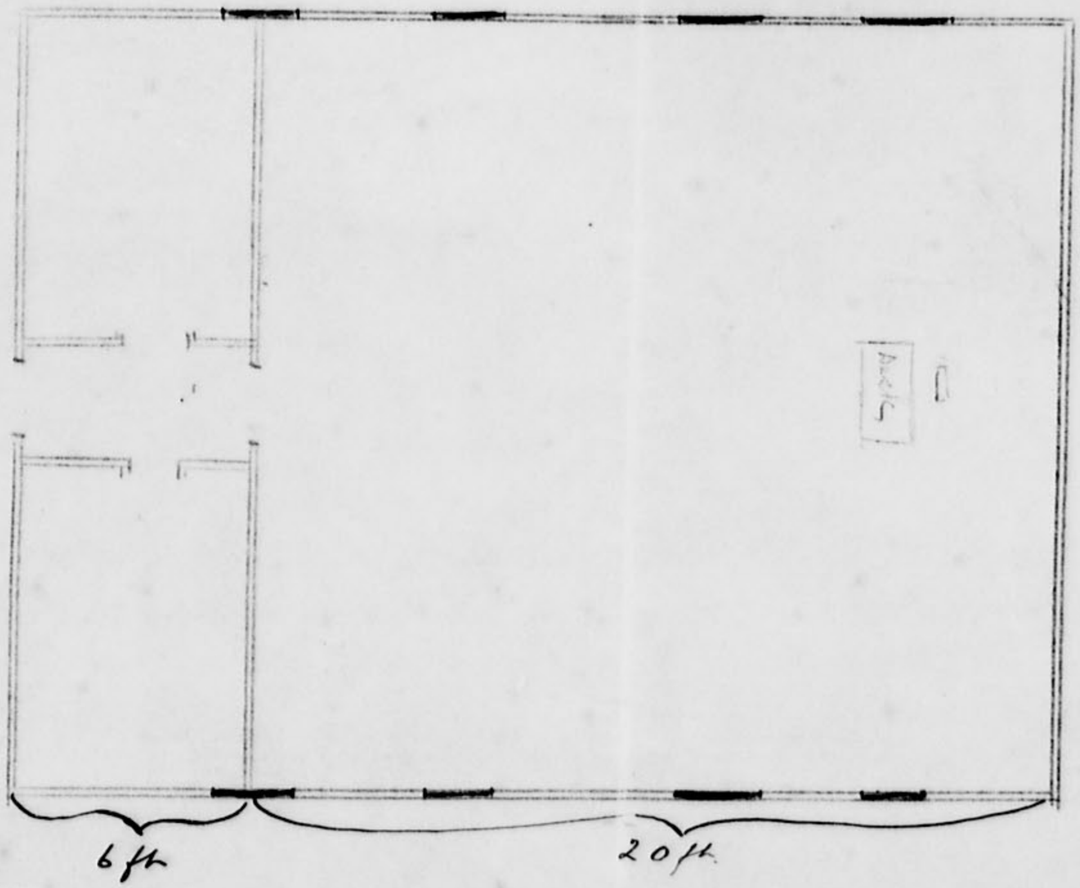
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 191

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C.



Floor Plan

Scale 4ft to 1 inch.

Hartley Bay Reserve, BC.
Proposed School Ho.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

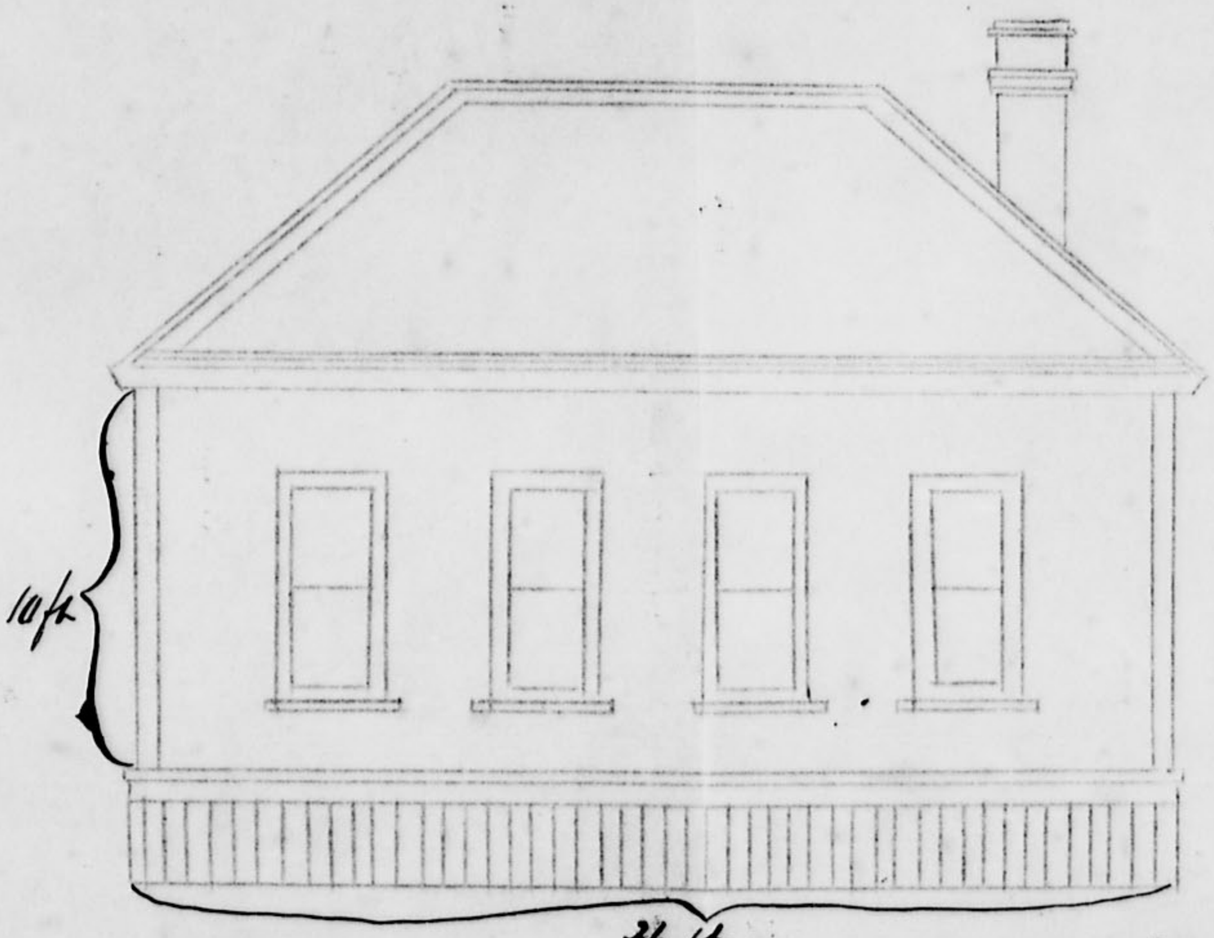
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 68,698

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. May 12, 1910.



Side Elevation

Hartley Bay Indian Reserve, B.C.
Proposed School House.

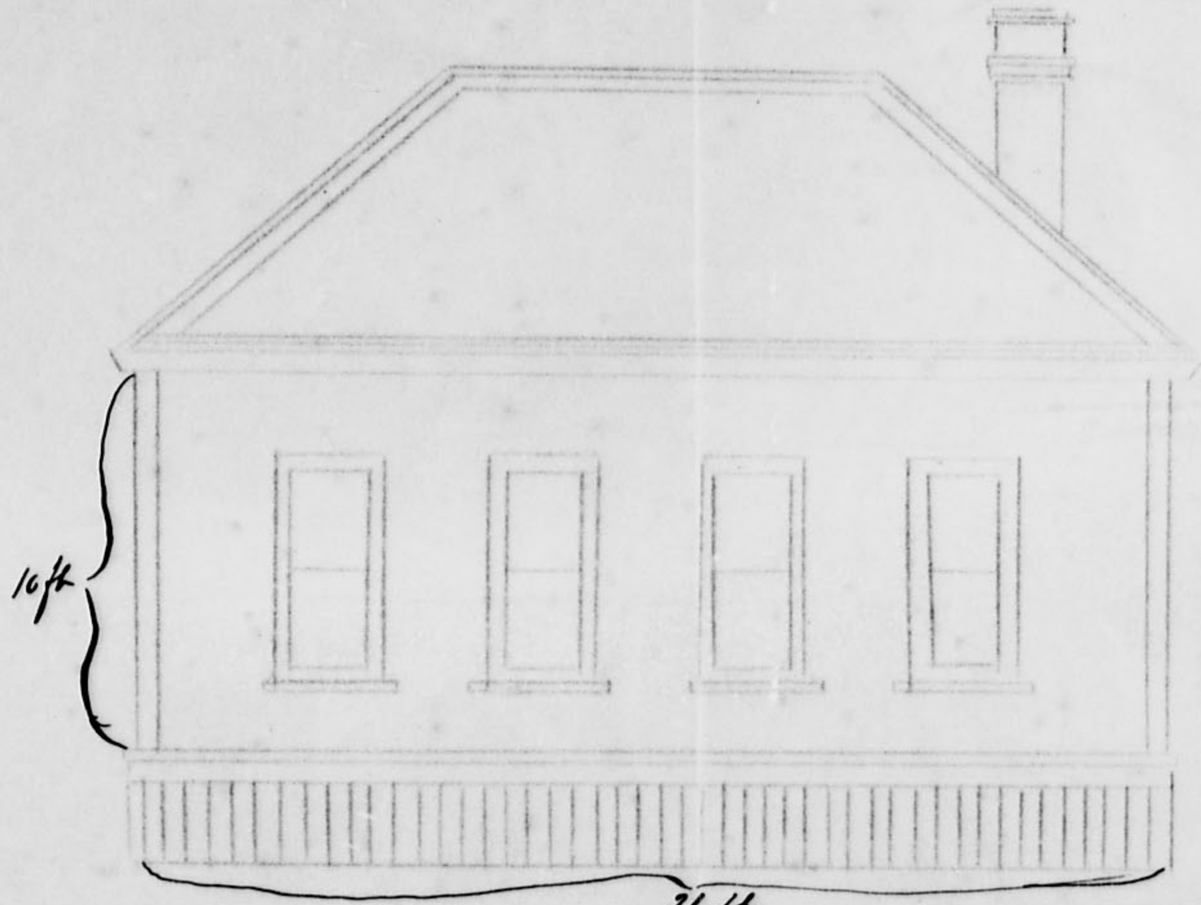
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C.



Side Elevation

Hartley Bay Indian Reserve B.C.
Proposed School House.

191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C.

May 13, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith plans in duplicate for the proposed day-school at Hartley Bay, B.C.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient se

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,

Sec. Dep. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ottawa, June 7, 1910.

Sir,

6x Replying to your communication of the 13th ultimo, in which you enclose plans for the proposed day school at Hartley Bay, I have to ask you to be good enough to submit as soon as possible an estimate of the cost and to state, in accordance with the request contained in letter of May 17th, last, xxx how you propose that this work should be done, whether by a contract with the retired sea captain to whom you refer in a previous letter or by day labour.

You are hereby authorized to purchase the teacher's deskx, cupboard, heating stove and stove pipes mentioned in your letter of the 17th ultimo, 9X, the total cost not to exceed $32.00.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]LEAN

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola

SKEENA AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191

Original.

36693

No.

Specification and Bill of Material for a Woodshed at proposed School Hartley Bay B.C.

Size 12 ft x 14 ft x 7 ft high,
Studdings on two sides only.

2 pcs.	6"x6"	14 ft	Sills	84 ft
2 "	6"x6"	12 "	Sills	72 ft
14 "	2"x6"	7 "	Studs (set 3 ft center)	98 ft.
10 "	2"x6"	14 "	plates & collar beams	140 ft.
16 "	2"x6"	9 "	rafters (set 2 ft center)	144 ft.
16 "	2"x6"	4 "	corner braces	32 ft
250 ft	1"x6"	16 "	roof sheathing	250 ft 820 ft @ 12.30
2½ M.			Shingles (4½ in to weather)	7.50
			Freight and Cartage	6.00
				@ 25.80

Specifications for two outhouses (W.C.) for Hartley Bay B.C. Reserve.

Size 4 ft x 6 ft x 7 ft high with gable roof.

Frame of 2x4 studding; outside sheathing ⅞ rustic. Open cornice with one ventilator tube 8"x8" through middle of roof; inside sheathing ⅞ shiplap with floor and seats finished. Door to be set at one end of the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~SKEENA~~ AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No. .....

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 339 191

Specification and Bill of Material for
a Woodshed at proposed School Hartley Bay B

Size 12 ft x 14 ft x 7 ft high.
Shedding on two sides only

2 pcs.	6 x 6"	14 ft Sills	84 ft
2 "	6 x 6	12 " Sills	72 ft
14 "	2" x 6	7 " Studs (set 3 ft centers)	98 ft
10 "	2" x 6"	14 " plates & other beams	140 ft
16 "	2" x 6"	9 " rafters (set 3 ft centers)	144 ft
16 "	2" x 6"	4 " Corner braces	32 ft
250 ft	1 x 6"	16 " roof sheathing	250 ft @ 20 ft $ 12.50
2½ M.		shingles (4½ in lap weather)	7.50
		Freight and Cartage	6.00
			$ 25.00

Specifications for two outhouses (W. C.) for
Hartley Bay Ind. Reserve.

Size 4 ft x 6 ft x 7 ft high with gable roof.

Frame of 2 x 4 studding, outside sheathing ⅞
rustic — Open cornice with one ventilating tube 8" x 8" through middle of roof; inside sheathing ⅞ shiplap with floor and seats finished. Door to be set at one end of the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola

~~SKEENA~~ AGENCY

Duplicate.

No.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191

36690

Specifications for Proposed Hartley Bay Day School B.C.

General Conditions

The contractors are to give their personal supervision to the work to furnish all necessary materials labor, apparatus, scaffolding and utensils useful for performing the work in a workmanlike manner according to the drawings and where particulars prepared for the same, and are intended to include everything necessary for the entire completion of the building without exception notwithstanding whether every item necessarily required (necessarily implied) in the work is not particularly mentioned and described and not specified and vice versa to be done as of both shown and specified.

All the materials to be of the best of their sorts and qualities specified and all to be sound and firm.

At completion the work to be given up in a complete and undamaged state without exception.

All the work to be finished in a workmanlike manner as specified and to be to the architects satisfaction & an officer of the department of Indian affairs appointed for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola II

SKEENA AGENCY

No. 6693

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191

Page of Specifications for 28 ft. x 28 ft. house.

Workmanship and Carpentering

Framework: The heavy cedar posts must be grounded 3 ft deep resting on flat stones posts 5 ft. apart.

Sills: 6 x 8" per of cedar.

Floor joists: Of 2 x 10 put 16" center with two rows of bridging of 2 x 3".

Ceiling: Of 2 x 6 24" center on top of plates.

Studdings: Studs of 2 x 4" placed 16" centers set on sills and double Plate on Top.

Roof: Roof sheathing of good quality shiplap and Tar & Oiled Paper under shingles.
Shingles of XXA Cedar and layed 4½ inch to the weather.

Outside wall: Cover the frame work dry shiplap and cover the exterior wall with good quality Building paper and 6" Rustic well seasoned.
Provide and fix at all Doors & Window openings 7/8 x 1½ strips to which siding will finish
Base of 1 x 10" and water cap of 1 x 3".

Cornice: To be 16" wide & covered with shiplap Fascia board 1 x 6" and Gutter 4" x ½" and Fascia 1 x 8".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola III

SKEENA AGENCY

No. 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

366939

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191

Interior: One partition across the room 6 ft from the front wall built of 2 x 4" studs set 2 ft center school room to have wainscot 3 ft high and sheathed throughout with well seasoned 4 in V joints and lobby will be sheathed with 6" V joints set perpendicular. A (illegible) chimney stack to 2 ft above roof built in a suitable place

Doors & Windows: 2 doors & 8 windows frames to be made and dressed and sashes and panelled. The inside doors to swing into the lobby

Flooring: Cover the ground floor joists with dressed 4 by 4 laid diagonally and then tarred felt or oiled building paper. Then the floor of 1 x 4 well seasoned tongue & groove flooring

Painting: The Roof two coats of paint & the exterior wall and outside doors three coats of white lead & oil for outside painting. Raw linseed oil must be used for the interior use hard oil and varnish

Steps: Front door platform 3 ft x 6 ft & 2 risers Planks & steps of same material

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Original

(35693)

Specifications for Proposed
Hartley Bay Day School, B.C.

General Conditions.

The contractors are to give their personal supervision to the work, to furnish all necessary materials, labor, apparatus, scaffolding and utensils needful for performing the work in a satisfactory manner, according to the drawings and those particulars prepared for the same, and are intended to include everything necessary for the entire completion of the building without exception, notwithstanding that every item necessarily involved (~~necessarily involved~~) in the work is not particularly mentioned, and work shown and not specified and vice versa, to be done as if both shown and specified.

All the material to be of the best of the sorts and qualities specified and all to be sound and firm.

At completion the work to be given up in a complete and undamaged state without exception.

All the work to be finished in a substantial way as specified and to be to the entire satisfaction of an officer of the Department of Indian affairs appointed for that purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

Size of Building 20ft x 26ft., 10ft. high.

Material and Carpentering 68459

Framework: Use heavy cedar posts sunk in the ground 3ft deep resting on flat stones. Posts 5 ft. apart.

Sills : Of 6" x 8" fir or cedar.

Floor joists : Of 2 x 10 fir 16" center with two rows of bridging of 2" x 3".

Ceiling " Of 2" x 6", 24" center on top of plates.

Studdings : Studs of 2" x 4" placed 16" center & set on sills and double Plate on top.

Roof : Roof sheathing of good quality Ship. lap and Tar or oiled Paper under shingles.
Shingles of No 2 A I Cedar and layed 4½ inch to the weather.

Outside wall: Cover the frame with dry Shiplap and cover the exterior wall with good quality Building paper and 6" Rustic well seasoned.
Provide and fix at all Doors & Win. openings 7/8" x 1½" strips to which siding will finish
Base of 1" x 10" and water cap of 1" x 3".

Cornice : To be 16" wide & covered with Shiplap Fascia board 1" x 8" and Gutter 4" x 4" and Freize 1" x 8".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36593

Interior : One partition across the room 6 ft from the front wall built of 2"×4" studs set 24" center, school room to have wains-cot 3ft high and sheathed throughout with well seasoned 4in V joint and Lobby will be sheathed with 4" V joint set perpendicular. A (Cement) Chimney stand 18" ×18"-18" Sq. built in a suitable place

Doors & Windows: 2 Door & 8 Window frames to be made and Doors and Wind. fitted and finished. The inside door to swing into the Lobby.

Flooring : Cover the ground floor joists with ship-lap layed diagonally, and then tarred felt or oiled building paper, then the floor of 1×4" well seasoned edge grain flooring.

Painting : The Roof two coats of paint & the ex-terior wall and cornice three coats of white lead & oil; for outside painting raw linseed oil must be used. For the interior use hard oil and varnish.

Steps : Front door platform 3ft × 6ft of 2 inch Planks & Steps of same material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

SKEENA AGENCY

No. 266930

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191

2 10
56
318

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola

~~SKEENA~~ AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No. 366939

BELLA COOLA, B. C. 191

II

This includes material for two outhouses (w.c.)
Seperate bill for a woodshed in addition. 25 80

Cost of material, freight etc. $604.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

Bill of Material for Proposed School house at Hartley Bay, B.C.

20ft x 26ft x 10ft. high.

16	Heavy cedar posts	5ft - 8oft @ 10c				$ 8	00
2 pcs.	6x8	fir or cedar	Sills	26ft.	208			
2 -	6x8	" -	-	20-	160			
19 -	2x10	fir	floor joists	20-	533			
16 -	2x6		ceiling "	24-	384 1285	19	28	
72 -	2x4	Sized	studs	10-	480			
10 "	2x4	"	plates	20.	133			
50 "	2x4	"	trimmer	14.	467 ~~7080~~	21	60	
28 "	2x6	Rough	rafters	16.	348			
4 "	2x6	"	hip "	22.	88			
4 "	2x6	"	collar beams	18.	72			
14 "	2x6	"		12	168			
250 lin. ft.	2x3	"	Bridging		125			
	1x6	"	Board, brackets and braces		300 1101	16	52	
3300 ft	1x8	No 1	Shiplap (sheathing)			66	00	
1100 "	1x6		Rustick			30	80	
820 "	4in.		edge grain flooring			22	96	
2600.	4"		V joint			78	00	
100 lin. ft.	2x6	(Dressed)	water table (Base)	100				
100 " "	1x8	S.D.	frieze	66				
150 " "	1x6	"	face boards		70 236	7	08	
110 " "	4x4		Gutter @ 8c			8	80	
9000	@ 1	Cedar	Shingles	@ 3m		27	00	
3 pcs.	2x12	dressed	12 ft front platform	72				
2 "	2x10	"	12' steps	40				
12 "	1x5	S.D.	10' cor. board	50				
10 -	1x6	"	10' " "		50 212	6	36	
100 lin. ft.	2in		bed mould. 3c			3	00	
70 " "	3"		wainscot mould. 3c			2	10	
24 " "	3/4x3 3/4		apron 12ft length 4c				96	
						$ 318	45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

366955

II

			fwd.	$ 318	45
140	lin. ft.	7/8 * 1/4 round		1	40
6	pair	windows 14×28 4 lights check rail 4 @		24	00
6		window frames complete with in and outside casings 4 @		24	00
2	pcs	5 in window stools 12 ft lengths 6 @		1	44
2		Doors 2ft 8" × 6ft 8" × 1¾ in thick 4 @		8	00
2		Door frames compl. with in & outside casings 4 @		8	00
2				5	00
1	Keg	4 in nails		5	00
1	"	3 " "		5	00
1	"	2½" "		6	00
1	"	casing nails		2	45
35	lbs	1¼" Shingle nails	30c		60
2	doz	Window Springs	1.50	3	00
2		Door locks & Knobs	25		50
2	pr.	4" × 4" Door hinges (loose bold)	2.00	24	00
12	gls	Paint	1.75	21	00
12	"	Roof "		2	00
		Black board "	2.50	12	50
5	Rolls	building paper		1	00
1		Bladder Putty		10.	00
1		Black board 4ft × 20ft.		10	00
		Eavestroughs, conductors & fasteners		4	00
1	Bl.	Cement		80	00
		Freight wharfage & cartage		1	00
2	doz	Coat and hat hooks			
				$ 578.	35
		This includes material for two outhouses (10 c.)		25	80
		Seperate bill for wood shed in addition.		$ 604.	15
		Cost of material, freight etc.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470 - 5

SKEENA AGENCY

No. 62a.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. June 17, 1910.

RECEIVED JUN 27 1910 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

366939

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 20 1910

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith Specifications, and Bill of Material for the Proposed School Building at Hartley Bay; likewise Bill of Material and Specifications for a woodshed and two outhouses (w. c.) for the same place.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Sec. Dep. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Jean Fougner.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools. Fiscal year 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 11 Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY. 366865

Folio 258

To A. O. Nerwold

366865

Hagemeborg P.O., Bella Coola, B.C.,
June 16, 1910.

Department of Indian Affairs,
in a/c with A. Nerwold.

To making out Bill of Material
with costs and specifications
for the proposed Day School Building
at Hartley Bay, B.C. $15.00

To making out Bill of Material
with cost and specifications for
the proposed day School Building
at Bella Coola B.C. $10.00

$25.00

A. O. Nerwold

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools. Fiscal year 1910-1911.

er No. 11 Vote No .....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY. Folio 258 366865

I. O. Newold

	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
-16	To Making out Bill of Material with costs, and Specifications for the proposed School building at Hartley Bay. BC.	15	00
June 16	To Making out Bill of Material with cost, and Specifications for the proposed Day School building at Bella Coola. B.C.	10	00
		25	00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Iver Fougner
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

.....
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

64a.

26047 05

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 17, 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1910

366865

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose voucher No 11 in favor of A.O. Hes-vold, amount $25.00.

I am, Sir,
your obedient servant.
Inver Fougner.
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Quota 258
Recommended for Payment
J.D.M.
11/7/10

413

Send Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Sir,

63A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo enclosing specifications and bill of material for the proposed new school-house and outbuildings at Hartley Bay.

In reply I beg to say that the same is approved of and the work may be proceeded with, the cost, however, should be kept within the estimate of $1000.00.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470—5

SKEENA AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No. 92. a.

BELLA COOLA, B. C. June 17 1910.

366879

Dominion Land

Sir,

I have the honor to state that, if it pleases the Dept. I would recommend that the proposed School house for Hartley Bay, B.C. be built by contract work; if no satisfactory bid be obtained then day labor be employed.

I dont think there is either missionary or teacher at Hartley Bay at present, Rev. J. J. Jones being in the Hospital at Port Simpson B.C.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ivor Fougner
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Except

Ottawa, July 6, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letters of the 2nd instant in connection with the erection of new school buildings at Hartley Bay and Bella Coola in your Agency I beg to say that the Department does not consider it advisable to formally call for tenders for either of these buildings owing to the delay that would be unavoidable. The better plan would appear to be for you either to let the contract to some reliable man who will do the work within the sum specified, viz.- $1000.00, or else to have it done by day labour, as is proposed at the Bella Coola school. In either case the Department will expect you to see that the workmanship is satisfactory and the building completed in a creditable manner.

Should day labour be adopted the men should be required to work the usual number of hours according to the custom of the locality.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164513/5

COPY for file 260470/5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1910.

With cheque.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 2nd instant authorizing you to proceed with the erection of the Bella Coola school building by day labour I beg to enclose herewith an accountable cheque for $200.00 as an advance with which to purchase material and pay for labour. Upon receipt of vouchers showing an expenditure of the whole or a portion of this a further advance will be sent, if requested.

Should the Hartley Bay school be erected by day labour and you so advise the Department a cheque for a similar purpose will be sent you, but the accounts for the two schools must be kept separate.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

260470 - 5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164 513/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1910

Bella Coola, B.C.

Aug. 4th. 1910.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 20 1910

37022 4

Sir:- Sch

x x x

I shall also try to get the school-houses at Hartley Bay and Kitkatla built as soon as possible; and by day labor if I can get men I can trust. At both of these places, both the material and the men will have to be sent in; this will take some time asthese reserves are outside of the regular steam-boat route

I may be able to get men from here to go to Hartley Bay; men that I know personally.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Iver Fouguer,

Indian Agent.

J.D. Mc Lean, Esq.,

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

EXD.

Ottawa, August 20, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant I beg to say that an accountable cheque for $200.00, being an advance to purchase materials, etc., for the erection of the Hartley Bay school-house, will be sent you under separate cover.

afm

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]WART

Asst. Secretary.

Iver Mougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164513-5.

260470-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1910

Bella Coola, B.C. Sept. 20th. 1910.

sch

Sir:-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1910

372346

x x x

As to the Hartley Bay school I regret to say that I think it will have to be left till spring. The carpenter I depended on is not yet ready to go; it is getting late in the season and I do not like to bear the responsability of building a school house with day labor, when days are short, and the weather rainy. I shall make full explanations to the missionary and the Indians at the place.

x x x

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Iver Fougner,

Indain Agent,

J.D. MCLean, Esq.,

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

[Ex'd]

Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that it is regretted very much that you have not been able to proceed with the work on the school building at Hartley Bay.

The money for this pupose was provided this year and the Department would rather not have to ask for a renewal of the vote, so that, if you find it at all practicable, you should endeavour to have the work done this fall. However, if this is not possible, you might be able to purchase the materials before the end of the current fiscal year, March 31st, next, which would leave only the labour to be paid for out of next year's vote. Be good enough to state whether arrangements could be made to store the lumber and other supplies if purchased now.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola
~~SKEENA~~ AGENCY

260470

No. 465a

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BELLA COOLA, B. C. Oct. 20, 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1910

374840

Sir,

Referring to your letter of Ist. inst. No.260470 I have the honor to state that I wrote to the missionary and teacher at Hartley Bay asking him if He had a safe place place in which to store the material, and am awaiting his reply.

If the shoolhouse is to be built before March 31st. it must be done by Indians living at the place.The plan I like to follow is to get one or two skilled white carpenters with Indian helpers; the work will then be well done and an object lesson to the Indians. With short days and rainy weather expensive and unsatifactory work will be the rule . The specifications call for a concrete chimney which I doubt the Indians are able to build.

I very much regret the delay but I have used my best endeavor and judgment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Fougner.

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq,

Sec.Dep. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ottawa, November 9, 1910.

Sir,

165A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in reference to the new school-house to be erected at Hartley Bay.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await information from you in reference to the storing of the material, but, in the meantime, you should state whether you consider this work can be done before March 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal year 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 43. 376564 Vote No [redacted]

Vote 25

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To B. Brynildsen & Co.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
1910 Nov. 24	To Material for Hartley Bay School. Bill attached to original voucher	15	75
		15	75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Iver Fougner
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS: "DUFFSTUART" ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE FIRM TELEPHONE EXCHANGE 3

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Limited

CORNER SEYMOUR AND CORDOVA STREETS

STATIONERS, PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS

IN REPLY REFER TO
R3D/GL

376564 Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 17/10 191

GENERAL STATIONERY DEPARTMENT

Mr. B. Brynildsen,

Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly accept our thanks for your favor of recent date enclosing cheques, receipts for which we herewith enclose, and order for Black Board Cloth and Cook Books, which are going forward per S.S.Venture on Friday of this week, addressed to Rev. C.C.Reddick, Kitimat Mission, via Hartley Bay.

The Selling Prices of Double School Desks Nos. 1, 3 and 4, are $6.50, $5.75 and $5.50 each, respectively.

Yours very truly,

The Clarke Stuart Co.,Ltd.

H C Clarke

OUR SPECIALTIES:

Kueffel & Esser Co.'s Mathematical Instruments

Lucas & Lufkin Tapes

Pacific Coast Charts and Maps

The Watson-Foster Co.'s Wall Papers

School Desks
School Globes
School Maps
and General School Supplies

Loose Leaf Systems

Special Ruled Ledgers
Special Ruled Journals
Special Ruled Cash Books

Office Stationery

Society Stationery

Law Forms

All Lines of Printing and Bookbinding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

260470-5

214 a.

Bella Coola, B.C.
Nov. 24. 1910.

376564

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1910

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 7 1910
BRANCH

Sir:

I have the honor to inclose herewith vouchers in favor of B. Brynildsen & Co as follows:

~~No 42~~	~~—~~	$75.75
" 43	"	15.75
~~" 44~~	"	3.50

As I thought Mr. Brynildsen's prices on school-desks were too high, he sent me a letter from The Clarke & Stuart Co which is enclosed herewith.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
Ivor Tougner.
Indian Agent.

Note 254
Recommended for payment
44

Sec. Dept. of Indian Aff.
Ottawa

Rec'd Dec 16 10

1836

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1910

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola. B.C.

Nov 22. 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 269 a
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools
Ans 376634

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 9th inst.

No. 260470/5

I have the honor to state that I have received a letter from the missionary at Hartley Bay in which he says that he has no place to store the lumber for the new school house, but strongly urges me to send the material and start the building at once as the former school room could not be used any longer; in case I could not do this he asks for $30.00 or $60.00 to rent a room temporarily.

Under the circumstances I ordered material to be sent and the work commenced by Indian carpenters under the missionary's supervision.

I do not think the building can be completed before March 31st as the outside painting and other finishing will require drier weather.

I may get a chance to visit the place before long.

Hoping that this arrangement meets the approval of the Department,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Inver Fougner,
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Sec. Dep. of Indian Aff.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]50470/5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, 9th December, 1910.

Sir:-

209-A The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo stating that you have ordered the material for the Hartley Bay day school sent to the village and the work to go forward. In reply, I have to say the Department approves this action, and you should have building proceed at the greatest speed possible. It is thought all the work of erection should be completed prior to March 31st next, outside of the exterior painting.

A report of progress should be sent the Department at the end of the month and every two-weeks thereafter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst.Deputy & Secretary

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'L.

260470/5

Ottawa, January 23, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of the 9th ultimo in which you were asked to report on the progress being made in the erection of the Hartley Bay school and to ask you to send your report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal year 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 331485 Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY. 60258

To Robert Draney

1 10

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
1911 Jan. 21	Lumber supplied to Hartley Bay Indian School as per bill attached hereto.	313	32
		313	32

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Iver Fougner
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALMON CANNER
Brands---King Edward, R. R. R., Favorite and Swan
Also Celebrated NAMU CLAMS

Duplicate

Namu, B. C. 190

Owner Steamer "SWAN"

M Hailey Bay Coal, 381485

ROBERT DRANEY

In Acc't with **NAMU SAW MILL**

ALL KINDS OF

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER, VERANDAH POSTS
NET FLOATS and LATHS

DEALER IN GENERAL MERCHANDISE and FURS.

SALMON BOXES A SPECIALTY ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

CANNERIES AT NAMU and KIMSQUIT.

VICT. B. C. CO.

2 Pcs.	6×8 Sill. 26 ft.	312 ft.		
2 "	6×8×20	160.		
19 "	2×10×20	633		
16 "	2×6×24 Culs	384		
		1489 c 15 /M	22	35
12 "	2×4×10 Sled	480 ft		
10 "	2×4×20 Plate	133.		
30 "	2×4×14	467		
		1080 c 17 /M	18	35
28 "	2×6 Rough 16'	448		
4 "	2×6×22	88		
4 "	2×6×18	72		
14 "	2×6×12	168		
250 lin ft	2×3	125		
	1×6 Sheathing	300		
		1201 c 15 /M	18	00
3300 ft	1×8 Sheathing	c 20 /M	66	00
1100 "	Finish	" 25 /M	27	50
820 "	Flooring	c 30 /M	24	60
1600 "	V Joint	c 30 /M	48	00
100 lin ft	2×6	100 ft		
100 "	1×8 S2S	66		
150 "	1×6 "	75		
		241 c 30 /M	7	25
110 lin ft	Finish c 10¢ per lin ft		11	00
900	Cedar Shingles @ 3.00		27	
2 Pcs.	2×12×12	576 ft.		
2 "	2×10×12	40 " c 17.50 /M	1	96
17 "	1×8 Fir	10' 50 "		
10 "	1×6 "	50	17 -	
		212 ft.	1	70
100 lin ft	2×3 Lath Small	c 2¢ ft.	2	00
70 "	3×4 Boards	c 28.00 /M	4	80
24 "	3/4 × 3 3/4 Apron	" 30.00 /M		85
140 "	1/8 1/4 Round	" 2.00 -	2	80
			31	36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1911

265-a.

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 9th 1911.

Acct

301485

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose here. with voucher No 61 for $ 3/3.36 in favor of Robert Draney.

I have the honor to be.
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Dewe Fougner.
Indian Agent.

Note 25/8
Ind. Affs.
27/2/11

See. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

2692

Sent. Mail 11th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bella Coola B.C.,

Jan. 27th 1910

381398

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 251, a. 1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 9th ult.

No. 260470/5

I have the honour to say that it took so long time for the Hanna mill to ship the lumber that it only reached Hartley Bay a short time before Christmas. The rest of the material had arrived before.

When I was at Hartley Bay last Jan. 15th; there was a snow fall of 5 ft. in 36 hours; this will not likely disappear before April.

Thus I regret to have to report that while the material is there, no work can be done before March 31st.

School is held in the "Firemen's Hall".

I have the honor to be.
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
Ivor Fougner.
Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

EXD.

Ottawa, 14th March, 1911.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th January, regarding work on the Hartley Bay School-house, I beg to say that if any portion of the accountable cheque for $200.00 which was sent you on the 20th August last in connection with this matter, remains unexpended on the 31st of this month, you should make refund to the Department of the money as soon after as possible the 31st March. Expenditure either for material or labor cannot properly be made from the proceeds of the cheque in question after the 31st of the present month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ivor Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1911

390/a

Bella Coola , B.C. April 8, 1911.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
APR 20 1911

Sir:

Referring to your letter of 14 ult. No.260470-5 I have the honor to say that this cheque was sent to Peter Kelly ,missionary and teacher at Hartley Bay; he was informed of the wishes of the Dept. as to a possible unexpended balance.

I have heard nothing from him yet and am doubtful of being able to get it in time now.

I should judge, though I do not Know, that he has expended about $50.00 of the cheque, in paying freight on lumber etc.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal year 1910- 1911.

386786

Voucher No. 84 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To B.Brynildsen & Co.

386786

BELLA COLA, B.C. March 31 1911

M Department Indian Affairs

B. BRYNILDSEN & CO'Y

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS, FANCY GOODS, ETC. CLOTHING AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANDISE, GROCERIES CROCKERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE

FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. ESTABLISHED 1898.

1910

Dec 20	6 pr Windows 14 x 18	3.60	21.60 ✓
	6 " Window frames with casing complete	3.85	23.10 ✓
	2 Doors 2-8 x 6-8 x 2 in	7.25	14.50 ✓
	1 Door Casing & With frame	2.40	2.40 ✓
	28 feet Cove Mouldings	12	3.25 ✓
	50 ft Centre Stops	2	1.00 ✓
			68.75 ✓

Goods supplied to Indian School at Hagley Bay, B.C. as per Order of D. Haynes, Esq. Indian Agent Bella Coola Agency.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21

OVERNMENT

MENT OF IN

sen & Co.

6 pr. windows
6 pr. windowframes
2 Doors 2ft 8
2 Door casings wi
28 ft. evetroughs
50 ft. extra stor

I hereby Certify that this V
that the charges are fair and just ; als
the same is a fair and just charge aga

Approved.

Indian Affai

PUBLIC A

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470 - 5

SKEENA AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No. 62a.

BELLA COOLA, B. C. June 17, 1910.

JUN 27 1910

366939

SCANNED BRANCH JUN 20 1910

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith Specifications and Bill of Material for the Proposed School Building at Hartley Bay; likewise Bill of Material and Specifications for a woodshed and two outhouses (w.c.) for the same place.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Sec. Dep. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Jean Fougner.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

366865

Hagemsborg P.O., Bella Coola, B.C.,
June 16, 1910.

Department of Indian Affairs,
in a/c with A. Merwold.

To making out Bill of Material
with costs and Specifications
for the proposed Day School Building
at Hartley Bay, B.C. $15.00

To making out Bill of Material
with cost and specifications for
the proposed day School Building
at Bella Coola B.C. $10.00

$25.00

A. P. Merwold

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools. Fiscal year 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 11 Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY. Vote 258 66865

To A. O. Newold

DETAIL.		AMOUNT. $	cts.
June 16	To Making out Bill of Material with costs and Specifications for the proposed School building at Hartley Bay. B.C.	15	00
June 16	To Making out Bill of Material with cost and Specifications for the proposed Day School building at Bella Coola. B.C.	10	00
		25	00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Iver Fougner
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

64a.

26047 05

Bella Coola, B.C
June 17, 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1910
RECEIVED

366865

Sir. Schetts del Bella Coola

I have the honor to enclose voucher No 11 in favor of A.O. Hes-vold, amount $25.00.

I am, Sir,
your obedient servant.
Iver Fougner.
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Date 2 5 8
Recommended for ...
... 7 ...
11/7/10

413

Send July 13th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Sir,

63A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo enclosing specifications and bill of material for the proposed new school-house and outbuildings at Hartley Bay.

In reply I beg to say that the same is approved of and the work may be proceeded with, the cost, however, should be kept within the estimate of $1000.00.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

R 390/a

Bella Coola , B.C. April 8, 1911.

APR 13 1911

ACCOUNTANT APR 20 1911

Sir:

Referring to your letter of 14 ult. No.260470-5

I have the honor to say that this cheque was sent to Peter Kelly ,missionary and teacher at Hartley Bay; he was informed of the wishes of the Dept. as to a possible unexpended balance.

I have heard nothing from him yet and am doubtful of being able to get it in time now.

I should judge, though I do not Know, that he has expended about $50.00 of the cheque, in paying freight on lumber etc.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386786

BELLA COLA, B.C. March 31 1911

M Department Indian Affairs

B. BRYNILDSEN & CO'Y

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS, FANCY GOODS, ETC. CLOTHING AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANDISE, GROCERIES CROCKERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE

FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. ESTABLISHED 1898.

1910

Dec 20	6 pr Pinedale 14-76	36	21.60 ✓
	6 " Window frames with		
	Casing Complete	3.85	23.10 ✓
	2 Doors 2-8 x 6-8 x 2 in	7.25	14.50 ✓
	1 Box Casing & Wire fram	2.65	2.30 ✓
	28 feet Cornstraps	12	3.35 ✓
	50 ft Chain Stops	2	1.00 ✓
			68.75 ✓

Goods supplied to Indian School at Hagley Bay, B.C. on 20th Oct of J. Jacques, Esq. Indian Agent Bella Coola Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal year 1910- 1911.

386786

Voucher No. 84

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY.

To B.Brynildsen & Co.

	DETAIL.		AMOUNT.
1910			$
Dec. 20	6 pr. windows I4- 28	$ 3.60	2I 60
	6 pr. windowframes with casings complete	3.85	23 I0
	2 Doors 2ft 8 - 6ft 8 2in.	7.25	I4 50
	2 Door casings with frames	2.65	5 30
	28 ft. evetroughs	I2	3 2[illegible]
	50 ft. extra stops	2	I 00
			68 7[illegible]

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ivar Fougner
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356780

Fiscal year 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 83

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY.

Vote 267

To B. Brynildsen & CO.

DATE.	DETAIL.		AMOUNT.
1910			$
Nov. 19	I Keg wire nails	4 in.	5 00
	I " "	3 "	5 00
	I " "	2½ "	5 00
	I " "	2 "	5 00
	35 lbs shinglenails	7	2 45
	6 pc. Terra Cotta pipes	I.00	6 00
	I T pipe		I ~~###~~ 75
	2 doz. window bolts	35	70
	2 Door locks	62½	I 25
	2 pr. door butts	37½	75
	2 doz. coat hooks	62½	I 25
	2 door locks	50	I 00
	I gross wood screws		60
	I/O gls white paint I00%	2. 90	29 00
	IO gls roof paint	I.75	I7 50
	II lb. putty		I 00
	5 gls dusteline	I.00	5 00
	5 rolls tarpaper	I.25	6 25
			94 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dver Fougner.
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356786

BELLA COLA, B.C. March 31 1910

M Department Indian Affair

B. BRYNILDSEN & CO'Y

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS, FANCY GOODS, ETC. CLOTHING AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS — WHOLESALE AND RETAIL — GENERAL MERCHANDISE, GROCERIES CROCKERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE

FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. — ESTABLISHED 1898.

Nov 17/10

1	Keg	Nine mans Hut		3 00
1	"	" Nails 3 "		3 00
1	"	" " 2½ "		3 00
1	"	Casing Nails 2½		3 00
35	#	Shingle nails	7	2 45
6	pc.	Tarr'd cotton pipe	10¢	6 00
1	T	pipes		1 75
2	Doz	Cinder Bolts	35	70
½	Doz	Locks	62½	1 25
½	Pr	Door Butts	37½	75
2	Doz	Coat Hooks	62½	1 25
2	Doz	Locks	50	1 00
1	Gross	Wood Screws		60
10	gals	White paint 100 %	2.90	29 00
10	gals	Roof paint	1.75	17 50
11	#	Putty		1 00
5	gals	Kerosene	10¢	5 00
5	Rolls	Tar paper	1.25	6 25
				94 50

Goods supplied to Indian day school Hartley Bay B.C. as per order of J. Gaugnet, Esq. Indian Agent Bella Bella Agency -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1911

Bella Coola B.C.

April 19, 1911.

386786

Ack

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 9 1911 BRANCH

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers as follows:

No.	Payee	Amount	Remarks
82	B.Brynildsen &Co.	$ 33.00	Supplies for Kitimat schoo
83	" "	94.50	Mat. for Hartley Bay school
84	" "	68.75	# " " "

Bills ,attached to vouchers,

Vote 267
Vouchers 83-84

Your obedient servant,

Iver Fougner

Indin Agent.

9/5/11

P.S. I regret that these bills come in so late. I have repeatedly asked the merchant to send in his bills in time, before the end of the fiscal year.

Sec. Dept. of Indin Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ch. Sec. May 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.

Vote No.

DA.

COLUMBIA.

21	60
23	10
14	50
5	30
3	25
1	00

68 75

...d, the work performed, and ...ately and first each item of

...

Indian Agent.

art 1)

IBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356786

Fiscal year 1910-1911.

Voucher No. 83

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bella Coola AGENCY.

Vote 267

To B. Brynildsen & CO.

DATE.	DETAIL.		AMOUNT.
1910			$
Nov. 19	I Keg wire nails	4 in.	5 00
	I " "	3 "	5 00
	I " "	2½ "	5 00
	I " "	2 ¼	5 00
	35 lbs shinglenails	7	2 45
	6 pc. Terra Cotta pipes	1.00	6 00
	I T pipe		I ~~###~~ 75
	2 doz. window bolts	35	70
	2 Door locks	62½	I 25
	2 pr. door butts	37½	75
	2 doz. coat hooks	62½	I 25
	2 door locks	50	I 00
	I gross wood screws		60
	I/0 gls white paint I00%	2. 90	29 00
	I0 gls roof paint	I.75	I7 50
	II lb. putty		I 00
	5 gls dusteline	I.00	5 00
	5 rolls tarpaper	I.25	6 25
			94 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ivan Fougner.
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356786

BELLA COLA, B.C. March 31 1911

M Department Indian Affair

B. BRYNILDSEN & CO'Y

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS, FANCY GOODS, ETC. CLOTHING AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS — WHOLESALE AND RETAIL — GENERAL MERCHANDISE, GROCERIES CROCKERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE

FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. — ESTABLISHED 1898.

Nov 17/10

1	Keg Wire nails Fin			500
1	" " "	Nails 3 "		500
1	" " "	2½ "		500
1	" Casing nails 2½			500
35 #	Shingle nails	7		245
6	pc. Terra cotta pipes	10¢		600
1	T pipes			175
2	Doz Window Bolts	35		70
2	Doz Locks	62½	1	25
2	pr Door Butts	37½		75
2	Doz Coat Hooks	62½	1	25
2	Doz Locks	50	1	00
1	Gross Wood Screws			60
10	gals White paint 100 %	2.90	29	00
10	gals Roof paint	1.75	17	50
11	# Putty		1	00
5	gals Linseed oil	1.00	5	00
5	Rolls tar paper	1.25	6	25
			94	50

Goods supplied to Indian day school Hartley Bay B.C. as per order of I. Gaugnet, Esq. Indian Agent Bella Bella Agency -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1911

Bella Coola B.C.

April 19, 1911.

356786

Ack

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 9 1911
BRANCH

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers as follows:

No.	Payee	Amount	Remarks
82	B.Brynildsen &Co.	$ 33.00	Supplies for Kitimat schoo
83	" "	94.50	Mat. for Hartley Bay school
84	" "	68.75	# " " "

Bills ,attached to vouchers,

Vote 267
Vouchers 83-84

Your obedient servant,

Ivor Fougner.

Indin Agent.

9/5/11

P.S. I regret that these bills come in so late. I have repeatedly asked the merchant to send in his bills in time, before the end of the fiscal year.

Sec. Dept. of Indin Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ck. Encl. May 11/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470 5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 32 1911

546/a

Bella Coola B.C.
Aug 8, 1911.

393596

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the proposed school building at Hailley Bay is being erected. The contract to do the work was let to Peter Kelly, missionary and teacher; he is also a carpenter and does the work in person; the price is $300.00

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient servant
Dan Cougher,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 23 1911

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260470/5

Ottawa, August 24, 1911.

Sir,

346/A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have reports at regular intervals as to the progress being made on the Hartley Bay School building.

Yourobedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

260470 5

599/a

Bella Coola B.C.
Sept 23, 1911.

396149

Sir:

I have the honor to report that a letter has come from Mr Peter Kelly, missionary and builder of the Hartley Bay school, stating that the school-house is nearly finished.

He asks if I am in position to send him the contract price $300.00

I sent him the advance cheque $200.00 some time ago; of this he paid out and accounted for over $100.00.

I am not thinking of going to Hartley Bay for some time.

I have seen the foundation laid, and part of the house built.

Your obedient servant.
Iver Fougner
Indian Agent.

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260,470-5

Ottawa, 10th October, 1911.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in regard to work on the Hartley Bay school-house; and in reply I beg to say that so soon as the work is completed and you have inspected it and forwarded to the Department a voucher certified to the effect that the work has been done in accordance with the plans and specifications and in a thoroughly satisfactory manner, the matter of payment will be considered by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 168-28-5 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 8-6-06 TO 2-12-26

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

813-5 VOL. 1

FILE No. 168-28-5 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HARTLEY BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

168-28-5

FILE NO. 813-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
13/11/48	P.A	10-11	SD	E4	V934		16/12/48
	PA	24/11		E1	Reg Ost 15		24/12/48
29/11/48	P.A.	29/11	SD	E4	V.1011	CR19	29/11/48
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12	SD	E4	V.1003	CR19	1/12/48
9/12/48	P.A	8/12	SD	E4	V.1004	CR19	8-12-48
28/12/48	P.A.	28/12	AM.	E4	V.1127	CR11	28 Dec
29/12/48	P.A.	24-12	A.M.	E4	V.S 1118 & 1107	CR11	29 Dec
30/12/48	P.A.	30/12	A.M.	E4	V. 1169	CR11	29 Dec
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	SD	E4	V.S 136, 117	CR19	22/2
31/3	P.A.	31/3/49	SD	E4	2 V.S. 332	CR19	28/3
27/4/49	P.A.	28/4/49	SD	E4	10680	CR19	27/4
	PA	24/7	SD	E	4727	CR19	28/7
	PA	3/9	SD	E1	10178	CR19	24/8
	PA	5/9/49	SD	E4	V.730	CR19	24/8
	P.A	5/9/49	SD	E4	V. 762	CR19	813-5
26/9	P.A	26/9/49	SD	E4	V.780	CR19	27/9
1/10	P.A.	1/10	SD	E4	V.790	CR19	1/10
5/10	P.A.	5/10	SD	E4	V.842	CR19	5/10
19/10	PA	20/10	SD	E4	6 V.847	CR19	19/10
24/10	PA	24/10	SD	E	5882	CR19	24/10
26/10	P.A	26/10	SD	E4	V.900	CR19	26/10
	P.A	8/11	SD	E4	PO 49606	CR19	3/11
	PA	1-1-5 BC		E	9731	CR19	7/11
	PA	1-1-5 BC		E	9733		
9/11	P.A.	8/11	SD	E4	V-922	CR-10	8-11
15/11	PA	14/11	SD	E	11415	CR-10	14-11
	PA	27/11	SD	E	12433	CR-10	18/11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

No. 168-28-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

168-28-5

EX'D.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. BARRY,
DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS,
BRITISH COLUMBIA, dated May 5, 1938.

Original on 168-28-6

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Desks as recommended in my report are now very badly needed at Hartley Bay. These, I believe, should be provided before the opening of the new school year in September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-168

R

& Rescue
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 12 1938
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 2nd, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of July

x x x

EXD.

During this trip, the locations of Indian traplines on Gill and Campania Islands were ascertained. We tied up for the night at Surf Inlet, and on the following day proceeded to Hartley Bay which was reached in the evening.

Next morning I went ashore and met Mr. J.A. Findlay, teacher of the day School who, with Mrs. Findlay, is spending the summer vacation at the village. Like other villages we visited, I found nearly all the Indians away at the canneries.

An inspection was made of the school building and some needed repairs were noted. Mr. Findlay asked to have the interior of the school room painted before school opened. While no provision was made for this expenditure in the present estimates, the expense would be so small that I am in favor of having it done. This matter will be taken up separately and the Department informed of the probable cost.

Mr. Findlay is a very capable teacher and takes an active interest in the welfare of the people in his charge. I found the village clean and tidy. Two new houses have been put up in the village since my previous visit.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

8904
76-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd.,

ADDRESS 26th ave. and Nanaimo Road

Vancouver

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 13.	To 15 Crown school desks, supplied to Hartley Bay Indian day school, as per account attached and S/B No...	107.60
	Authority - 166-28-5, August 29-38	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Approved [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	107.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OFFICE VANCOUVER, B.C.

[signature]
Ag

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.

DATE Oct. 8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-E-12204

Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct.18th 1938

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1938
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

I am transmitting herewith, Vo.8984 attached to which is an account, also bill of lading, received from the Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, for desks delivered to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

The desks were inspected during my recent visit to Hartley Bay and are very satisfactory. Payment of the account is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

auth. 168-28-5 Jan. 29/38

WEC/JJ

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

The Secretary
Indian affairs
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 20 1938
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 2 1938
PURCHASING OFFICE

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 168-28-5

Original on 168-28-6

Extract from Commissioner MacKay's letter dated October 5:

I would like to draw your attention to the suggestion made by Inspector Barry, which is to the effect that further accommodation is badly wanter here, and he suggests that it would be economical to use the lumber which was intended for sidewalks on this Reserve to construct this further accommodation. At the moment it would certainly appear as though the Indians will not use this lumber for the purpose originally intended on the belief that it is not suitable, and that some mistake was made in the original order. If this is so, it would certainly be a good thing to use it in erection of an addition to the School, and the renewal of the Village street remain for another year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 168-28-5

Original on 168-28-6

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Hartley Bay School dated September 29:

With regard to the erection of a new school at this point mentioned in my last report, which I wish to refer to at this time, I may say that there are some twelve thousand board feet of 2 in. by 6 in. double dressed fir lumber in lengths of 6 ft. 9 ft and 12 ft., intended for a village street but quite unsuitable for this purpose, now not being used and lying under a house at Hartley Bay.

An addition to the present schoolroom is badly needed, and this could be so constructed at the back of the present schoolroom and making an L. with it to accommodate the children for whom the present room is too small and give space underneath for a small manual training shop. An addition of some 15 ft. by 20 ft. could easily be constructed from the above mentioned lumber and certain extra material in the way of shingles 7,000 and material for covering the inside walls. This extra material and the labour of Indians for the erection of the addition would not cost in excess of $250.00 probably about half this sum. Twenty four feet of blackboard four feet wide would also be needed and a few windows. If the whole school and addition were then painted outside and kalsomined inside there would be no need for a new school here for a number of years.

With special reference to Paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of Page 3 of my last report on the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, dated May 5th 1938, I would ask that authority be given to the Indian Agent to make use of the above mentioned lumber in the way described, and that a sum of not more than $300.00 be approved for the extra material needed and the Indian labour involved in the erection of the addition, the work to be under the immediate direction of the teacher, Mr. Findlay and the general supervision of the Indian Agent.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

Ottawa,
March 21, 1939.

E X C.

Dear Sir:

The following is an extract from Indian Agent Collison's report for the month of February and refers to the Hartley Bay school:

"The proposed extension to the school building has not been carried out, both the teacher and Indians being of the opinion that the use of heavy lumber originally intended for road repairs being entirely unsuited for the purpose. Personally I quite agree with this opinion, and would again suggest that this lumber be used in replacing the school plank walk which at present is in a state of disrepair.

"As the school is overcrowded when the Indians are all at home, I would recommend that the appropriation of $250.00 already authorized be increased to cover the cost of carrying out the extension with proper lumber. The people are urging the erection of a new school, and that the present building be used for manual training and domestic science purposes.

"The discipline in this school is splendid, and the teacher, Mr. Findlay, deserves every credit."

When I was at the Coast last year I recall hearing considerable discussion regarding the lumber supplied at Hartley Bay. If my memory serves me correctly I was told that the lumber was not suitable for sidewalks but would be useful for building purposes. My impressions in this regard were confirmed in Inspector Barry's report on the Hartley Bay school dated September 29, 1938, in which he recommended

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the lumber supplied for sidewalks be used for an addition to the school. It now appears from Agent Collison's letter that the lumber is not suitable for the school but could be used for the plank walk leading to the school. I realize that you had nothing to do with the purchase of the lumber but I think you will agree that when such conflicting reports reach the Department from our officers in the field it is almost impossible for us to make a decision.

You will remember that in my letter of December 1, 1938, I wrote to you with reference to the proposed addition to the Hartley Bay school. Apparently you communicated with Mr. Collison and the information contained in his report is no doubt a sequel to your letter to him.

I now note that the Indians are requesting a new school at this point. If you consider that a new school should be erected I should appreciate your arranging for the completion of the enclosed data form. While I am not in a position to state definitely I am hopeful that if you recommend a new building at Hartley Bay it will be possible to secure funds for the purpose in the supplementary estimates. I know you must be very busy but I should appreciate having your reply together with the completed data form at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 35-168

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
MAR 15 1939
RECORDS

Prince Rupert,B.C.,
March 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Report for February 1939.

x x x

Hartley Bay

The proposed extension to the school building has not been carried out, both the teacher and Indians being of the opinion that the use of heavy lumber originally intended for road repairs being entirely unsuited for the purpose. Personally, I quite agree with this opinion, and would again suggest that this lumber be used in replacing the school plank walk which at present is in a state of disrepair.

As the school is overcrowded when the Indians are all at home, I would recommend that the appropriation of $250.00 already authorized be increased to cover the cost of carrying out the extension with proper lumber. The people are urging the erection of a new school, and that the present building be used for manual training and domestic science purposes.

The discipline in this school is splendid, and the teacher, Mr. Findlay, deserves every credit.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Prince Rupert, B. C., 4th September 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Heating of school.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	#17 Furnacette, Black					$ 35.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 8
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER EXD. Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Mar.10th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 635,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B.C.,

for damper, stove pipe, iron etc. supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School, for urgent repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 17 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 4, 1941.	To damper, stove pipe, iron etc. supplied for urgent repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School.	2	50
	70-12-415		
	17.3.41		
	TOTAL	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

J Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 635

DATE March 10th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 4, 1941.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. C/19

Hartley Bay School.

To	1 only	6" Damper	.25
"	1 "	6" Stove Pipe	.30
"	1 pc.	Galve. Iron	.45
"	1 only	6" Roof Plate	1.50
			$2.50

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 8 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 197/8/4395.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
RECEIVED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th Mar., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 168-28-5.

With reference to 12,000 f.b.m. of 2" x6" x6' supplied to Hartley Bay in the spring of 1938 (which was found to be of unsuitable dimensions) and replaced by more satisfactory material, the first order being placed in storage for possible use in connection with a new School at this point, I would advise that I am in receipt of a request from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett who advises that the Hartley Bay Indians have requested permission to use approximately 320 pieces of this lumber in 6-ft. lengths (1,920 f.b.m.) for redecking the 160' x 6' bridge over Hartley Bay Creek which is used by the Indians to reach their domestic water supply; the present decking having rotted and become dangerous. The stringers and piles are reported as in shape shape. This lumber was paid for from the Indian Education appropriation.

I would recommend approval of the application as it is probable that the remaining 10,000 f.b.m. may be more than sufficient for the purposes of sidewalks, etc. for the new School, if and when erected.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 29, 1940.

E.X.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the proposed erection of a new day school at Hartley Bay.

I note that the Indians are prepared to give a site but that it will require $500.00 to clear and drain it. I understand from your letter that no matter what site is chosen clearing and draining will be required.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 an amount of $5000.00 was provided for the erection of a school at Hartley Bay but due to the recent dissolution of Parliament it is not likely that our estimates will receive consideration for some months. Consequently I am not at present in a position to state definitely whether or not the amount mentioned above will be eventually secured for the erection of this building. Under these circumstances it is not possible to give any authority at the present time for draining and clearing the site mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3567.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-28-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

An item having been included in the 1940-41 estimates submitted to the Department for a new school at Hartley Bay, Skeena River Agency, the Agent was instructed to have the Council consider setting aside a sufficient area of the Reserve for school purposes. In this connection the Council met on December 14th, last, and passed the attached resolution in which the area set aside is described.

5000

From the sketch and description enclosed, it would appear that the site selected is on slightly elevated ground a short distance west and north of the present school. It is covered with surface muskeg and was partly cleared of heavy timber some years ago in preparation for use as a village playground.

As pointed out in Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter accompanying the resolution, the area will require extensive drainage which is true of all the land adjacent to the village. The Agent estimates the cost of clearing and draining the area in preparation for the construction of the school at $500.00. I would therefore recommend that if it is intended to proceed this coming fiscal year with the construction of a new school at this point that provision in the amount of $500.00 be included to take care of this item.

Inspector Barry suggests that the area set aside by the Council be increased to one acre and that a proper survey be made. I doubt if the Council would object to this as there is plenty land available. A full acre could be set aside and the portion in excess of what could be cleared and drained for the sum mentioned, improved in course of time.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No doubt the Department will advise in due course whether or not it is intended to provide funds for the Hartley Bay School from the 1940-41 Vote.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-G-13682

PrinceRupert B.C.
Jan. 3rd 1940

Dear Sir:- Re Site for new school, Hartley Bay
Your file 15/8/2640

I enclose herewith in triplicate, a resolution unanimously passed by the Kitkahta Band of Indians, setting aside a portion of land on the Kulkayu I.R.No.4, for the proposed new Indian day school.

This is the site selected by Capt.Barry and Mr.Collison. It is covered with muskeg which is from four to six feet deep, and very wet.

It will be necessary to have it ditched on four sides and it may require one or two covered drains through the centre. The east ditch will have to be extended to the river to give the water a natural outlet. It will cost at least $500.00 to carry out approximately 1000 feet of ditching, clearing and draining.

I recommend that this work be done by the Indians before the fishing season, if funds are available.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

JG/JJ

J.Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 6 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Resolution of Hartley Bay Council re New School

"We, the undersigned Chief and Councillors of the Kitkahta Band of Indians owning what is described as Kulkayu I.R.#4, situate at Hartley Bay, on the west coast of British Columbia, in the Skeena River Agency, at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve this fourteenth day of December A.D.1939 in the presence of the Indian Agent for the Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada.

"Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, set aside approximately five-eighths of an acre of land for the Indian Day School purposes on said Reserve, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a post planted 215 feet southerly, following the sea shore, from the confluence of Hartley Bay River with the sea, and 470 feet west of the sea shore at mean high tide; thence west(or westerly)150 feet; thence south(or southerly)200 feet; thence east(or easterly) 150 feet; thence north(or northerly)200 feet to point of commencement; all corners being designated by a substantial post set in the ground, as shown on the plan on the back of this resolution.

"And we hereby certify that this resolution was approved by a majority of the male members of the Band of the full age of twenty-one years."

"Dated at Kulkayu Indian Reserve No.4, this 14th day of December, 1939.

"Witness

J. Gillett

H L Clifton
L G Clifton
W R Robinson
John Eaton
William H Robinson
Philip Douglas
Ed. Clifton
Robt. Reece

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Resolution of Hartley Bay Council re New School

"We, the undersigned Chief and Councillors of the Kitkahta Band of Indians owning what is described as Kulkayu I.R.#4, situate at Hartley Bay, on the west coast of British Columbia, in the Skeena River Agency, at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve this fourteenth day of December A.D.1939 in the presence of the Indian Agent for the Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada.

"Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, set aside approximately five-eighths of an acre of land for the Indian Day School purposes on said Reserve, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a post planted 215 feet southerly, following the sea shore, from the confluence of Hartley Bay River with the sea, and 470 feet west of the sea shore at mean high tide; thence west (or westerly) 150 feet; thence south (or southerly) 200 feet; thence east (or easterly) 150 feet; thence north (or northerly) 200 feet to point of commencement; all corners being designated by a substantial post set in the ground. as shewn on the plan on the back of this resolution

"And we hereby certify that this resolution was approved by a majority of the male members of the Band of the full age of twenty-one years."

"Dated at Kulkayu Indian Reserve No.4, this 14th day of December, 1939.

"Witness
... J. Gillett

W. L. Clifton
S. L. Clifton
W. R. Robinson
John Eaton
William H Robinson
Philip Douglas
Ed. Clifton
Robt Reece

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-168

168-28-1

Prince Rupert,B.C., June 7th,1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON SKEENA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MAY 1939.

x x x

EX'D

Hartley Bay

During the visit to Hartley Nay, a suitable site was selected for the proposed new school at that place. This matter has been the subject of a special report made to the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1939
RECORDS

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/8951.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-28-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 26 1939
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 21, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 168-28-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 21st in which the lumber supplied in the spring of 1938 for the village roadway and the proposed new school at Hartley Bay are dealt with. Perhaps I should add here that instructions were issued to Mr. Collison on December 7th, based on the information and authority contained in your letter of December 1st.

The first lot of lumber supplied was quite unsuitable for the purpose for which it was intended. No doubt it could be used to some extent in connection with the construction of either a new addition to the present school or the proposed new school. The lumber is double dressed fir 1½ inch x 6 inch in lengths of 6, 9 and 18 ft.; the quality is not above fair. It probably would in some respects be hard to work lumber of this thickness and width into a new construction, and I am inclined to agree that it could be used to very good advantage in replacing the school sidewalks which now are very much in need of attention.

Bella Bella
$48.50
Ottawa
DP

It undoubtedly would be much better to build a new school at Hartley Bay than add to the present building, which was erected in 1913 and is in need of alteration and repair. I do not consider, however, that definite arrangements for the construction of a new school at this point should be made until a suitable site has been decided upon and handed over to the Department for school purposes. My opinion is that we should have a separate parcel of ground for this school apart entirely from Church property. I should suggest that a school along the lines of the Bella Coola Indian Day School would very well suit the requirements of the Indian children of Hartley Bay.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

You ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You are doubtless aware that Mr. Indian Agent Collison will reach retirement age on June 12th of this year and as he has been a long time in the service, a successor would not be appointed until the close of the year. Moreover, Mr. Collison has also the Gitlakdamix School construction arrangements to attend to. Under these circumstances I should advise the postponement of the erection of a new school at Hartley Bay until late this fall, or early in the 1940-41 fiscal year. In the meantime, I shall communicate with Mr. Collison regarding a suitable site for the new school and an estimate of the cost of clearing the site. A definite recommendation with respect to the disposal of the lumber on hand could then be made.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Rescurces

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Hartley Bay Indian Day School

LOCATION Hartley Bay near junction of Grenville and Douglas Channels some 90 miles S.E. of Prince Rupert, immediately N.& W. of Promise Island. PROVINCE British Columbia.

BRANCH DATE

APPROPRIATION VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR Yes CONTRACT ----
(By Indian labour under a "White" foreman).
REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

The Indians are intelligent and have erected quite good houses for themselves. They, however, leave the village for fishing in the summer,—June to September, inclusive.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS;

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Frame construction on cement foundation.

Large classroom to accommodate 40 children.

Full cement basement subdivided so as to provide Furnace and fuel room, Manual Training and Domestic Science rooms.

The location would admit of a part cement and frame basement. As rock is close to the surface, any basement constructed would be mostly, if not entirely, above the ground level.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT;

NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

Arrangements would have to be made with the Band to provide a new site. Some clearing would be necessary and in all probability a drainage system provided.

The present school is on United Church property and is located at the rear of the new church building.

The village, which has only wooden roads and sidewalks, is situated on a gentle easterly slope, close to the sea shore.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

The water is obtained from a good stream on the north side of the village. Inspector Barry states that water would not have to be brought into the proposed school for the present. A proper domestic water supply system will in time be provided at this village to which the school could be attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Outside toilets with excavated pits.

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot air furnace with pipes to two outlets in classroom and to other rooms if any provided. Fuel would be wood.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

By gas lamps.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

Two large cupboards with shelves to take supplies and books.

Windows should be on one side only leaving all opposite wall and one end for asbestoslate blackboard. Opposite end for doors and cupboards. Windows should be on left side as children enter doors.

Boards should be 4 feet wide and run whole length of side and end mentioned above.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Hartley Bay is a port of call of Union Steamships from Vancouver.

No wharf available. Materials would either have to be landed from Union Steamships by Indian boats, or better brought from Prince Rupert by scow and towed to beach on high tide.

REMARKS:

The Indian Agent should arrange to meet the Hartley Bay Indian Council and decide on a suitable site for the proposed school. This site should be decided on and handed over to the Department and the necessary arrangements made to clear and prepare same before construction is undertaken.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

March 29, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have read Departmental letter 168-28-5 of March 21st with reference to a proposed new school at Hartley Bay, Skeena River Agency.

Mr Hoey is quite correct in his memory of the lumber at Hartley Bay, which was not suitable for the main roadway through the village, but which could be used for an addition to the Indian Day School if the addition was constructed in a rather unusual manner. I regret that I never was able to convey to Mr Indian Agent Collison the plan I had in mind, though Mr Indian Agent Gillett was very certain that we could build an addition with the available lumber. Mr Gillett had been with me at Hartley Bay on our way to Prince Rupert.

The Indians at Hartley Bay are anxious to have a modern school. The present teacher has been a great success. There is no proper place for the elementary Manual Training carried on at this school. The school is overcrowded. For all the above reasons I believe that I might reasonably request that a new school be erected when funds are available. The Indians are members of the United Church and it is under the auspices of that Church that the school is conducted.

To assist you I am suggesting some replies to Mr Hoey's questions:-

Name of Building: Hartley Bay Indian Day School.
Location: Hartley Bay near junction of Grenville and Douglas Channels some 90 miles S.E. of Prince Rupert, B.C.
Recommend Construction: By Indian labour under a "White" foreman. The Indians are intelligent and have erected quite good houses for themselves. They however leave the village for fishing in the summer, June to September inclusive.
Building Requirements: Rooms and Accommodation: Number of Pupils: Type of Construction:

Large classroom to accommodate forty children The average attendance varies much during the year that during the past three years being tabulated below:-

School Year:	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
September Quarter	27.0	15.0	12.0
December Quarter	28.5	26.3	25.0
March Quarter	28.5	27.1	32.9
June Quarter	20.5	27.2	19.4

It may I think be assumed that the average attendance is some 75% of the total number on the school roll, in the village at the time. Accommodation should therefore be provided for the maximum easily taught by one teacher, up to 40.

Cement basement of sufficient size and hight to permit of installation of hot air furnace and small Manual Training room, and leave room for several cords of wood fuel. M anual,Training and Domestic Science could be taught in the present building for a time, but if a school is to be erected it would be better to make provision in the new building for the Manual Training and also a small room for Domestic Science. No living accommodation will be needed for the teacher who is United Church Missionary and lives in the Mission House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Similar type of construction to school lately erected at Pemberton would be very satisfactory.

Description of Site Etc.

School should be located on site taken from Indian Reserve and not on United Church property. Present school is to rear of and to one side of the new United Church building.

Some clearing may have to be undertaken and surface drains placed to carry water away from around basement. Present school is within about 150 yards of sea. Village has only wooden roads and walks. I believe that the rock is very near the surface and that any large excavation is out of the question. The cement basement suggested would have to be constructed as in many of the Provincial Day Schools above the ground level. Outside toilets would be satisfactory as at present.

Water Supply Etc.

I have no information on file. Water is I believe brought in pipes from a short distance to the rear of the village. In any case water would not have to be brought into the proposed school, at least at present.

Toilet Facilities:

Outside toilets with excavated pits.

Heating System Type of Furnace: Fuel.

Hot air furnace with pipes to two outlets in classroom and to other rooms if any provided. Fuel would be wood I believe.

Lighting System:

By gas lamps.

Built in Equipment Etc.

Two large cupboards with shelves to take supplies and books. Windows should be on one side only leaving all opposite wall and one end for asbestoslate blackboard Opposite end for doors and cupboards. Windows should be on left side as children enter doors. Boards should be 4 feet wide and run whole length of side and end mentioned above.

Shipping Instructions for Materials Etc.

Hartley Bay is a port of call of Union Steam Ships from Vancouver. No wharf available. Materials would either have to be landed from Union S.Ship by Indian boats, or better brought from Prince Rupert by scow and towed to beach on high tide

Remarks:

I consider that the Indian Agent should select a good site for the new school quite apart from any consideration of the present location of old school which was erected by the Department in 1913, and is not in particularly good repair.

I trust that the above information may be of some assistance but suggest that Mr Indian Agent Collison be asked for more detailed particulars before the plans are drawn. May I suggest that he be supplied with a copy of this letter.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry

GHB.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

P.O. DRAWER 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

COR. McBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

BUILDERS' AND
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

PAINTS, VARNISHES
AND MURESCO

August 22, 1941.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation, F.O.B. Prince Rupert, B.C.:

1 only	#17 Furnacette, Black	$35.00

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

WKL/IB

Per.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEALERS IN
SHIP CHANDLERY
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
GRANITE AND TINWARE
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS
OILS
GLASS
AMMUNITION
STOVES AND RANGES
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

HOWE & McNULTY

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug 23/41

Dept of Indian Affairs
City

Gentlemen:-

We take pleasure in quoting you on McClary's Furnacette

#17 Furnacette 42.00

Yours truly

HOWE & McNULTY

per H.K.N.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To 11 M No. 2 Shingles for repairs to the		
		Hartley Bay Indian Day School	$ 46.	75
		76-10-691		
		Letter No. 163-28-5, Dated Sept. 16th, 1941		
		Purchase Order No. 2919 A, Sept. 19th.		
		24.10.41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 46.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 292

DATE 16th October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6887--3M--3-41

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 8th, 1941

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o J.C. Gillett,
CITY.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No. "Sydney B"
Shipped To:-

Invoice [illegible]72
Car No.

11 M #2 Shingles	11M	4.25	46 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2919 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 19th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
11 M	XXX No. 2 Shingles	4.25	46 75

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B your wharf. as per your tender of Aug. 21/41.

Shipping Instructions On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Agent.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2919 A

Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 19th 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
11 M	XXX No. 2 Shingles	4.25	46 75

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. your wharf, as per your tender of Aug. 21/41.

Shipping Instructions On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Agent.

D.M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 4/11/2A

Office of the SICEENA RIVER ***Indian Agency,***

Prince Rupert, B. C.

7th October, ***19*** 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270 ,

amounting to $ 35.00 ***in favour***

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for Furnacette heater for Hartley Bay I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-28-5 ***dated*** Sept. 20th, 1941

Indian Education 76-12-415.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
OCT 21 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 10 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2	To 1 Furnacette Heater #17 for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.	$ 35.00
		~~70-09-615~~	
		Letter / 168-28-5 Dated Sept. 20th, 1941	
		Indian Educ - 76-12-415	
		21-10-41	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 35.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate to Auditor

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 270

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C. VANCOUVER

J Gillett
Agent

DATE 7th Oct. 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
October 2, 1941.

Req. No. Inv. No. 155/45

To 1 only	#17 Furnacette Heater	35.00

$35.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may arrange for the purchase of a new heater for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure this at a cost of $35.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may expend an amount of $100.75 in connection with repairs required at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. In this case also when forwarding the account for any material secured you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4093
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 10, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition received from the Skeena River Agency covering certain repairs required for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. Provision was made in the current year's Estimates to cover this expenditure including labor.

I would recommend that the necessary funds be provided and should appreciate the Department's decision at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

/GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4/11/2

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a requisition in triplicate for material for repairs to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School together with tenders from "Howe & McNulty", Kaien Hardware Co., Albert & McCaffery, Limited and Mitchell & Currie.

The roof of this school is in urgent need of re-shingling. The approximate cost will be as follows:

Materials as per Requisition	$ 50.75
Indian labour	35.00
Freight on material	10.00
Cartage from boat to school	5.00
	$100.75

I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the shingles be purchased from "Albert & McCaffery, Limited", and the nails from "Howe & McNulty".

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Prince Rupert, B. C., 3rd September 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
11 M	Shingles - No. 2.			4.25	$46.75
40 lbs	Shingle nails and				
5 lbs	Wire nails				4.00
					$ 50.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Mr. J. Gillett
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to advise you that we can supply 40 lbs. of shingle nails and 5 lbs. of 2½" wire nails for $4.00

Yours truly,

HOWE & McNULTY

per

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC-ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Mr. J. Gillett
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to advise you that we can supply 40 lbs. of shingle nails and 5 lbs. of 2½" wire nails for $5.50.

Yours truly,

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.

PER .....

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. P. McCAFFERY, DIRECTOR — G. C. MITCHELL, SECRETARY

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LIMITED

Sole Agents for:
NANAIMO-WELLINGTON COAL
MINEHEAD SOOTLESS COAL
B.C. CEMENT CO., LTD.
GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE LTD.
PACIFIC LIME CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
LUMBER ◆ SHINGLES ◆ LATH
CEMENT ◆ LIME ◆ PLASTER ◆ BRICK
SAND AND GRAVEL

SASH AND DOORS
THREE PLY VENEERS
VITRIFIED PIPE
AGRICULTURAL TILE
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFING MATERIALS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug. 21st, 1941.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th inst. we are pleased to quote you the following price FOB our wharf:

11 M. XXX No. 2 Shingles $4.25 per M.
TOTAL $ 46.75

Yours truly,

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

Per: G. C. Mitchell

GCM:LBB

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II M No 2 Shingles @ 4.25	---	46.75	
Delivery to wharf		I.00	$ 47.75

Respectfully submitted,

Mitchell & Currie.

Per J Currie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Prince Rupert, B. C., 3rd September 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
11 M	Shingles - No. 2.			4.25	$46.75
40 lbs	Shingle nails and				
5 lbs	Wire nails				4.00
					$ 50.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Mr. J. Gillett
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to advise you that we can supply 40 lbs. of shingle nails and 5 lbs. of 2½" wire nails for 4.00

Yours truly,

Jas McNulty

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Mr. J. Gillett
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to advise you that we can supply 40 lbs. of shingle nails and 5 lbs. of 2½" wire nails for $3.50.

Yours truly,

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.

PER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. P. McCAFFERY, DIRECTOR

G. C. MITCHELL, SECRETARY

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LIMITED

Sole Agents for:
NANAIMO-WELLINGTON COAL
MINEHEAD SOOTLESS COAL
B.C. CEMENT CO., LTD.
GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE LTD.
PACIFIC LIME CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
LUMBER ◆ SHINGLES ◆ LATH
CEMENT ◆ LIME ◆ PLASTER ◆ BRICK
SAND AND GRAVEL

SASH AND DOORS
THREE PLY VENEERS
VITRIFIED PIPE
AGRICULTURAL TILE
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFING MATERIALS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug. 21st, 1941.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th inst. we are pleased to quote you the following price FOB our wharf:

11 M. XXX No. 2 Shingles $4.25 per M.
TOTAL $ 46.75

Yours truly,

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

Per: G. C. Mitchell

GCM:LBB

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II M No 2 Shingles	4.25	---	46.75
Delivery to wharf			1.00
			$ 47.75

Respectfully submitted,

Mitchell & Currie.

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4091
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 10, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett for the supply of a heater for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School to replace the one at present in use which is beyond repair.

Please advise if it will be in order to incur this expenditure.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4/11/2

Prince Rupert, B. C.
4th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for a heater for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School together with tenders on same from "Howe & McNulty" and "Gordon's Hardware". The old one is beyond repair. I recommend that this be approved and purchased from Gordon's Hardware.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/11/2

Prince Rupert, B. C.
4th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for a heater for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School together with tenders on same from "Howe & McNulty" and "Gordon's Hardware". The old one is beyond repair. I recommend that this be approved and purchased from Gordon's Hardware.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Prince Rupert, B. C., 4th September 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Heating of school.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	#17 Furnacette, Black					$ 35.00

SEP 1

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Gillett

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4/11/3

Agency of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
16th October, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 292,

amounting to $ 46.75 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for 11 M No. 2 Shingles for repairs to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-28-5 dated Sept. 16th, 1941
Purchase Order No. 29197 of Sept. 19/41.

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 20 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct 8 1941

M Dept. Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

PHONE 364 TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR. P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges *Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints*

400	Shingle Nails	
5 "	2½" Com. "	4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Howe & McNulty.

ADDRESS P.O. Box 954.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To shingle nails and common nails for repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per attached account	$ 4.	00
		76--10--691		
		Letter No. 168/28/5 of September 16th, 1941		
		10.11.41		
		TOTAL	$ 4.	00

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 31 1941 VANCOUVER B. C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 307 DATE 29th October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4/11/2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

29th October, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Howe & McNulty, P.O. Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for shingle nails and common nails for repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-28-5 *dated* Sept. 16, 1941

Indian Education - 76 - 10 - 691.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 7 1941 REGISTERED

J. Gilles

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 3 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Hartley Bay Reserve

for week ending October 18, 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Herbert Ridley	Carpenter			7	6	2		15	.40	6 00		
Ernest Hill	"			7	6	2		15	.40	6 00		
Simon Reece, Jr.	"			7	6	2		15	.40	6 00		
Fred Bolton	"			7	6	2		15	.40	6 00		
Peter Woods	"			7	6	2		15	.40	6 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
H Ridley
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency SKEENA RIVER
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Sheets
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ernest Hill, Esq.,

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To labour as carpenter on repairs to Hartley Bay	
		Indian Day School for 15 hours at 40¢ per hour	$ 6.00
		76-10-691	
		Departmental Letter No. 168-28-5 of Sept. 16th.	
		19-11-41	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Inglis
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 315

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ernest Hill, Esq.,

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To labour as carpenter on repairs to Hartley Bay	
		Indian Day School for 15 hours at 40¢ per hour	$ 6.00
		76-10-691	
		Departmental Letter No. 168-28-5 of Sept. 16th.	
		19-11-41	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 315

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Simon Reece, Jr.

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To labour as carpenter on repairs to Hartley Bay	
		Indian Day School for 15 hours at 40¢ per hour	$ 6.00
		7-10-691	
		Departmental Letter No. 163-20-5 of Sept. 16th	
		18.11.41	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Hillers
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 316

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Fred Bolton, Esq.,

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	18	To Labour as carpenter on repairs to Hartley Bay		
		Indian Day School for 15 hours at 40¢ per hour	$ 6.	00
		76-10-691		
		Departmental Letter No. 168-23-5 of Sept. 16th.		
		19-11-41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 6.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Herbert Ridley, Esq.,

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To labour as carpenter on repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School for 15 hours at 40¢ per hour	$ 6.00
		76-10-691	
		Departmental Letter No. 168-23-5 of Sept. 16th.	
		19-11-41	
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Hillers
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 314

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

Schools

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1941
REGISTERED

MEMO 10th November, 1941

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES UP TO DATE FOR REPAIRS TO HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Voucher 292	Albert & McCaffery, Ltd. Shingles	$ 46.75
" 307	Messrs. Howe & McNulty Nails (Common and Shingle)	4.00
" 313	H. Ridley, Esq., Freight on shingles	16.00
" 314 to 318 inclusive	Labour as carpenters on repairs to Hartley Bay School	30.00
		$ 96.75

H. Gilletts

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 14 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

4th November, *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314,315,316,317 and 318,

amounting to $ 6.00 each *in favour*

of Herbert Ridley, Ernest Hill, Simon Reece, Jr., Fred Bolton, and Peter Woods, all of Hartley Bay, B.C.

for labour as carpenters on repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-28-5 *dated* Sept. 16th, 1941.

Vote 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Herbert Ridley, Esq., Hartley Bay, B. C.

Oct. 15.	To freight on 11 M Shingles from Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay and Cartage on shingles from boat to school	$16.00

H. Ridley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 20th *19* 47

For Hartley Bay *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	1 worn		2		
Coal Bucket	none		1		
Dust Pan	none		1		
Kleenex (pks)	none		6 doz.		
Toilet Paper			5 doz.		
Dusthane			50#		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Hartley Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert, B. C.

Province British Columbia

H Larkenfinch Jr
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Larkenfinch
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Limited,

Address C.N.R. Wharf, Prince Rupert, B.C.,

DATE 1947-48		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	10	TO: Lumber supplied for repairs at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per attached accounts.	$138	40
		N.B. Lumber was taken by Indian boat to Hartley Bay.		
		Dept Auth. 168-28-5(WT) Dated Aug 12, 1947		
		VOTE: 516-10-691		

Training Division NOV 8 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS & NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT OCT 28 1947 OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Aug. 15/47 (Vancouver)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 1011

Harlan Smith
Agent

DATE Oct 13, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651 - 652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

10 Oct. 47

SALES SLIP NO. 11519

INV. NO. 8178

REQ. NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO_2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 9th To:	500' BM 6" Shiplap @ 68.50	34.25
	1 Roll Fibreweld	3.90
	1000' BM 2 x 4	68.00
	500' BM 2 x 6 @ 64.50	32.25
		$138.40

Hartley Bay Day School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19210 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,

C.N.R. Wharf, Prince Rupert, B. C.

October 21 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E. Anfield,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairs at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School			
500'	BM 6" shiplap	$8.50	34	25
1 roll	fibreweld		3	90
1000'	BM 2 x 4	$8.00	68	00
500'	BM 2 x 6	$4.50	32	25
			$138	40
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 316 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield

for D. M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5 (WT)

(Ref. your: 12-11-3)

AIR MAIL

EXD. A.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

The Department approves the following expenditures at the above school:

(a) Construction of toilets $124.50

(b) Repairs to sidewalks and entrances . . . . . $ 83.85

Please advise Mr. Indian Agent Anfield to include in his next year's estimates an amount of $100.00 for the painting and renovating of the interior of this school. It is noted that only $75.00 was entered in the estimates for this school this year.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 9, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 11 1947
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 5th in connection with repairs and improvements required at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School at an estimated cost of $306.10. This is one of a number of requests received from Mr. Anfield for expenditures in connection with school buildings in the Skeena River Agency, for which no provision, or insufficient provision, was made in the estimates.

In the case of the Hartley Bay School an amount of only $75. was entered in the estimates.

It is recommended that Mr. Anfield be authorized to proceed with the necessary work to the extent of whatever funds can be made available for this school and that an accountable advance as requested be forwarded to him to cover labor costs.

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4 -11-3

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 5th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Application is made for authority to carry out the following improvements and repairs to the Hartley Bay Day School:

(1) Painting and renovating the interior.

Material - for 1700 sq. ft. - 2 coats -	
4 gallons inside cream paint @ $6.05 per gallon	$24.20
2 gallons brown inside paint @ $6.05 per gallong	12.10
4 paint brushes @ $2.00	8.00
1 gallon turps	2.20
1 gallon green floor paint	6.25
Labour, 2 men 3 days @ $7.50 per day	45.00
	$ 97.75

(2) Two new toilets for girls and boys.

Materials	
18-2x4-8 studs	
12 - 2x4 - 4 rafters - 250 f.b.m. @ $66.00	$ 16.50
12-2x6 - 4 joists	
4 - 4x4 - 8 timbers	
500 ft. shiplap @ $66.00	33.00
1 roll roofing, nails and door locks, hinges and wire screens -	30.00
Freight on materials	15.00
Labour 2 men for 2 days @ $7.50 per day	30.00
	$ 124.50

(3) Repairs to sidewalks and entrances to school. These were in very unsafe condition on my last visit to this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Materials -	
250 f.b.m. 4x4 cedar @ $66.00	$ 16.50
100 f.b.m. 2x4 cedar @ $66.00	6.60
500 f.b.m. 2x6 planking - cedar	33.00
Nails, 25 lbs. @ 20¢	5.00
Labour, 2 men for 1½ days @ $7.50 per day	22.50
	83.85

If approved, an accountable advance to cover labour costs is requested.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

fea/gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Limited,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	15	To Kerosene and stove oil supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School (Teacherage) as per attached account.	$42.78

76-09-622

EX'D.

813.
23/11/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 525

DATE November 15th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6 — 50M 0-7-43

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 8665

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE Nov. 13, 1946

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE via "New Island"

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM Prince Rupert

F.O.B.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Afairs,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Hartley Bay, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
270	Gallons	HOME	Stove Oil	.125	33.75
			Prov. Tax	.005	1.35
16	Gallons	HOME	Kerosene (in Containers)	.48	7.68
					42.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Date

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

EX. D. A.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1944. October 17.	To supplying following material for Hartley Bay School:-		
	8 lengths 6" Stove Pipe	$ 2.40	
	1 6" Damper installed	.25	
	1 7" Galv. Chimney & Cap	1.65	
	2 Glass 14x28	1.30	
	1 " 12x28	.60	
	Total		$ 6.20
	76-09-615.	2.10.44	

Invoice for this amount detached
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Collette
Agent

Voucher No. 286

Date October 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

October 17th. 44.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 596/48

For Hartley Bay School.

8 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe	@ $0.30	-	$2.40
1-6" Damper installed			.25
1-7" Galv.Chimney & Cap			1.65
2 Glass 14x28			1.30
1 " 12x28			.60
			$6.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Peter Woods, Esq.,

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To labour as carpenter on repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School for 15 hours at 40¢ per hour	$ 6.00
		76-10-691.	
		Departmental letter No. 168-28-5 of Sept. 16th.	
		19-11-41	
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 318

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 4-11-2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.
1st November, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313 *,*

amounting to $ 16.00 *in favour*

of H. Ridley, Hartley Bay, B. C.

for freight on 11 M. Shingles from Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay and Cartage on shingles from boat to school.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-28-5 *dated* Sept. 16, 1941
76-04-352.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 19 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 14 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 518

Hyla

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. Ridley, Esq.,

ADDRESS Hartley Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	15	To freight on 11 M. Shingles from Prince Rupert		
		to Hartley Bay and Cartage on shingles from boat		
		to school	$ 16.	00
		76-04-252		
		Departmental Letter No. 163-28-5 of Sept. 16th.		
		19.11.41		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 16.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Hall
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 313

DATE 4th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 9, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, file 12-11-4, the Department approves the expenditure of $25.00 for minor repairs to the Hartley Bay Day School and the purchase of two Coleman lamps.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 5th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has requested an expenditure of approximately $25.00 for minor repairs to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School building and the purchase of two Coleman lamps.

District School Inspector Davey has recommended the supply of the lamps and as the repairs are essential I should appreciate if you would advise if funds can be made available.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Limited

Address P.O. Box 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Education

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
DEC.	19	To materialsupplied to the Hartley Bay Indian	
		Day School as per attached account	$23.31

516-12-415

Training Division
JAN 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-28-5 dated Nov. 29/47

Agent

Voucher No. 1266

Date December 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Hartley Bay School,

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6044

DATE 47.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec.8	2 Brooms 1.25	2.50		
	1 Coal Bucket	1.65		
	1 Dust Pan	.50		
	72 Kleenex 17¢	12.24		
	60 Rolls Purex 15¢	9.00	2.58	23.31

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

QUEEN RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		E.Y.D.	
DEC.	11	To dustbane supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian	
		Day School as per attached account	$4.50

516-09-615

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 27 1947 RECORDS

Training Division DEC 30 W.T. Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-28-5 dated (W.T.1) Nov.29/47.

Agent

Voucher No. 1244

Date December 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER McBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government
Department of Indian Affairs,
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 8, 47

*Req. No.*_____ *Inv. No.* 985/24

For Hartley Bay School.

50 lbs. Dustbane	.09	$4.50

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of approximately $155.00 for improvements to the interior of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

...DIAN COMMISSIONER
...RITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 9th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 6th in connection with the proposed expenditure of approximately $155 for improvements to the interior of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School building. An item of $75.00 only was provided in the current Estimates for this school but if funds are available I would recommend approval of the expenditure as the information provided by Mr. Anfield indicates that the work is very necessary.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1947
R.G. STEREO

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3

7100

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
December 6th, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Hartley Bay School

On my visit to the school on December 2nd, 1947, there were 42 children present. In November the attendance reached 46 and there are 3 pupils still to come in from the Canneries. There were 3 children attending under seven years of age and the teacher was asked to exclude them. The Council was also notified of the request.

The school is 18 x 24 feet and 10 feet high. It is very old and delapidated. Walls are dark brown and ceilings a dirty buff. Lighting conditions are bad and the children's eyesight is in grave danger. Boards are black hyloplate and badly worn.

The Council have agreed to cut away overgrowth of brush and small trees around the school to improve light. This is to be done free.

It is recommended that during the Xmas vacation the school interior should be painted two coats flat tone, ceilings ivory and walls cream - trim green. Walls are 840 sq. feet and will require 3 gallons cream paint @ $6.90 per gallon. Ceiling is 432 sq. feet and will require 2 gallons paint @ $6.90 per gallon. Trim 2 quarts @ $6.90 (green) per gallon; 6 bottles "Soil Off" for washing prior to painting, 3 brushes @ $2.50. I quart of turps will cost $3.00 and 1 quart of green blackboard paint $3.25. Total cost of materials amount to $56.90, which total includes $5.00 for Soil Off. Labour - 6 days for 3 men @ $5.40 per day - $97.20

Total cost of Material -	$56.70
Total cost of Labour	97.20
	$153.90.

The work is urgently needed and is recommended for immediate attention. Materials can be bought in Prince Rupert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 29th, 1947.

Mr. H.Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 20th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Hartley Bay School:

2 Brooms
1 Coal Bucket
1 Dust Pan
6 doz. pkgs. Kleenex
5 doz. Toilet Paper
50 lbs. Dustbane.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,

and shipped on Indian boat to Hartley Bay.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated by Air-mail.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Board of Home Missions

Address The United Church of Canada

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Dec	31	To rental of Hartley Bay Mission House	
		Hartley Bay from Sept 15th to Dec 31st 1947	$52.50

Training Division JAN 14 Indian Affairs

M.T.

EX'D. A.

Vote 516-08-912

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch JAN 12 1948 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-1 dated Oct 29th 1947

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1535 (28-5(WT) Oct 24/47 DATE December 31st 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

PAINTS, [redacted]ESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER McBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Jan. 20, 48

*Req. No.*_____ *Inv. No.* 1002/49

Office

2	#242-B Coleman Lanterns @ $8.95	$17.90

VOUCHER NO. 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EX'D. M

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Jan.	5	To material supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per attached account	$47.75

516-02-289

Training Division FEB 4 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

N.B. No freight charges - goods transported by Indian boat.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 2 1948 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-28-5 dated (W.T.1) Dec.12, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Agent

Date January 5th, 1948.

Voucher No. 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & G&A ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE 47.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec. 22	2 Qts. Enamel	4.40		
	3 Gals. Enamel	23.85		
	2 Gals. Undercoat	13.00		
	4 Qts. Turps	2.20		
	1 Brush	1.35		
	1 Brush	2.50		
	1 Brush	2.25		
	8 Boxes Blue Cleaner	2.00		
	1 Qt. Blackboard Paint	1.50	5.30	47.75

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware (P.O. Box 1160)

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Jan	23	To purchase of 2 Coleman Lanterns for Hartley Bay Day School for month of Dec 1947, as per attached account. (No freight as goods taken by Indian gas boat)	$ 17 90

Training Division FEB 4 1948

516-12-422

Department of Mines & Tech. Indian Affairs Branch FEB 2 1948 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Blumenauer

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Jan 12, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

(168-28-5 (W.) Jan 9/47.

H. Macdonald

Agent

Voucher No. 66

Date January 23, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5 . . .

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 4, 1948

Air Mail

Your file 168-28-5 (WT1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 12th approving an expenditure of $155.00 for improvements to the interior of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School it would be appreciated if you would have an accountable advance of $98.30 forwarded to Mr. Anfield by air mail to cover labour costs.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 168-28-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources,

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Feb. 6/48

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account----	$98.30
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. H.Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

RCVD. A.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to the Harley Bay Indian Day School No.813

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-4 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon and Anderson, Ltd. P.O. Box 189

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Feb	4	To dishes and can opener supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School in Jan. 1948, as per attached account	$ 12	83
		Postage		90
			$ 13	73

Training Division FEB 18 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED 516-12-415

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Dec. 27/47

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 118

DATE February 4, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Mrs. I. Tedlock--Teacher,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Via Butedale.

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE 47.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec.30	1-#876-38 Pce. Breakfast Set	15.95		
	1 Can Opener	.30	1.42	12.83
	Postage	.90	Net	13.73

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 126

THIRD AVENUE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. January 20 194 8

PHONE 22

M. ~~Indian Agent~~ ~~Federal Building~~ Box 187
SOUGHT OF

SILVERSIDES BROS.

SOLE AGENTS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO

WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES

PICTURE FRAMING

					5.40	
					.30	
					.20	
January	20	To 6 Glasses 27 5/8 x 13 5/8	@ .90		5.90	
		2 pounds Putty			.59	5.31
		Points		10%		1.00
						6.31
		Crating				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4-11-4 (168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EXD. M

DATE

Pay to Silversides Bros. (P.O. Box 126)

Address PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE 1947-48		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	2	To repair materials supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School for Jan. 1948, as per attached invoice.	$ 6	31

516-02-289

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated January 12, 1948

168-28-5 (WT.) Jan 9/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 101

DATE February 2, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 18 1948 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

4-11-3 (168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada

Address Corner Richards and Dunsmuir Sts.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Feb.	17	To rental of living quarters for teacher at Hartley Bay Indian Day School for the month of January 1948	$15.00

516-08-912

Training Division
FEB 25
Indian Affairs

FEB 21 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-1 dated Dec. 29/47

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 160

DATE February 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on KITKAHTA Reserve

for week ending February 14th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	Work performed	WITNESS
Eddie CLIFTON	Carpenter	1	1	1	1			4	7 50	30.00	Eddie Clifton	Phyllis Batt
	For Week Ending February 21st, 1948											
Eddie CLIFTON	Carpenter		1	1	1			3	7 50	22.50	Eddie Clifton	Phyllis Batt
										$52.50		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 03-304
Payment Approved 168-28-5 (W.T.1) Aug.12/47.

Agency Skeena River
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

T Blackmore
AGENT

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-3 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE EX'D. M

Pay to Gordon and Anderson, Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Mar	16	To paint supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	$ 8	06

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-289

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1948
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-28-5 dated (W.T.1) Dec 12, 1947

H. Larkman
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 296

DATE March 16, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

BOX 189
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Mar. 2	3 Cts. Enamel	6.00		
	1 Qt. Black Enamel	2.20		
	½ Pt. Red Enamel	.75	.89	8.06

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 16 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-3 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D. M

Pay to Kaien Hardware Company

Address P.O. Box 98 - Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Mar	9	To nails supplied for repairs to Hartley	
		Bay Indian DaySchool, as per the attached	
		account.	$ 5 50

Indian Division
APR 2 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

516-10-691

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-25-5 dated (W.T.1) Dec.12/48

Agent

Voucher No. 246

Date March 9, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 98 — 535 THIRD AVENUE — TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. March 3rd, 1948

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Mar 2	20	lbs	2½"	Com nails	2.20
	20	"	4"	" "	2.20
	10	"	6"	" "	1.10
					5.50

HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 5 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-3 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Eddie Clifton

Address c/o Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
March	4	To labor on repairs to school entrances,	
		sidewalks and toilets at Hartley Bay	
		Indian Day School, as per att'd wage shts.	$52.50
		516-03-304	

Training Division
MAR 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-28-5 dated (W.T.1) Aug. 12/47

H. Lamford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE March 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-9A-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Dec.	20	To prepaid freight on 2 cartons stationery for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per attached account	$1.05
		516-04-352.	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1948 A.M. RECORDS

Division DEC 30 1948 A.M. Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1169

H Rainsford
Agent

DATE December 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE, EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Mar. 31, 1948.

SOLD TO
Mrs. Inez B. Tedlock,
Hartley,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 4134
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on Feb. Folio 1173 to 1175 $1.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Education.

Pay to Mr. Barrie Frieson,

Address Hartley Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Dec.	4th.	To repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School for month of November, as per attached account.	$1.65
		516 - 12 - 415. 62-2-29	

Training Division DEC 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

DEC 27 1948 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1104

DATE December 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 2[illegible]948
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Hartley Bay, B.C. Nov.5, 1948.

Nov.5 1948 Paid to Peter Bates of Hartley Bay for

1 Stove Pipe for School .	.85
1 Cap for Stove Pipe	.75
Tax	.05
	$1.65.

Signed Peter Bates.....

Barrie Frisan.....

Teacher in Charge of School .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-9A-168

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The British American Oil Company

Address Vancouver, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Dec.	9	To kerosene and gas supplied to the Hartley Bay Ind'an Day School, as per att'd acct.	$16.08
		516-09-615.	

02-289

Training Division
DEC 29
A. M.
Indian Affairs Br.

DEC 27 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W Sivertz
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Rainsford
Agent

Voucher No. 1118

Date December 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

Vancouver B.C.

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

REFINERIES

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

LICENSE No.

BRANCHES IN

MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

No. 134572
EX **Butedale**

SOLD TO **Dom. Dept. of Mines & Resources**
Indian Affairs Branch
Bella Coola, B.C.

Oct. 12/48

LOADING REPORT .
SHIPPED TO .
DATE SHIPPED .
TERMS .
S.T. LICENSE No. .
ORDER No. .

ROUTE | CAR No. | FREIGHT

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV.	GAS TAX FED.	PRICE TOTAL PRICE	AMOUNT
	KAPETHA	**16 gals.**	**.525**				**$8.40**
	KEROSENE	**16 gals.**	**.48**				**7.68**
							$16.08

Goods recd. by Fred Bolton

PACKAGES TO CHARGE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 4 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4-11-9A-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Wallace's Department Store

Address P.O. Box 1250

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948-49				
Dec.	14	To kleenex supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd account	$12.	60

516-12-415
62-284

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 813-4 E.6 dated Nov. 23/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H. Rankin Smith
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1127

DATE December 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 9

STATEMENT

P. O. BOX 1250

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WALLACE'S DEPARTMENT STORE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Dec. 11 1948

M Hartley Bay Indian Base School,

c/o Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

TERMS: CASH SETTLEMENT EACH MONTH.

Dec.	11	6 doz. Kleenex @ 2 for 35		12.60
		TAX EXEMPT.		
		Delivered by W.J.Bryant to		
		Indian Agent's Office Dec.10/48		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-3-168

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

.....

.....

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Nov	20	To lumber and nails supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	$40.31
		516-09-615	

Training Division
DEC 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1948

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated July 20/48. 168-18-3 (E.1) July 16/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Phyllis Batt for Agent

Voucher No. 1004

Date November 20, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651 - 652

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Box 187
City.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

31st July 1948

SALES SLIP NO._____

INV. NO. 594

REQ. NO._____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO_2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

Hartley Bay School

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July 23rd To:	150' BM 6 x 6 RC @ 69.00	10.35	
	150' BM 2 x 6 RC @ 62.00	9.30	
	333' BM 2 x 10 S4S 65.50	21.81	
		41.46	
	Less 10%	4.15	
	10# 5" C.W. Nails @ .10		$ 37.31
	20# 4" C.W. Nails @ .10		1.00
			2.00
			$ 40.31

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-3-168

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kaien Hardware Company.

Address P.O. Box 98,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Nov	13	To nails supplied for repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	$5.50

516-09-615

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 30 1948
105

RECOMMENDED

L. S. Common

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated July 20/48 468-28-5(E.) July 16/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

H. Karl Barfield
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1003

DATE November 13, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 68 — 535 THIRD AVENUE — TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CITY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 25,1948

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Jul 24	20 lbs 2¼" com nails	.11	2.20
	20 lbs 4" " "	.11	2.20
	10 lbs 6" " "	.11	1.10
			5.50

HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 26 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 68 — 535 THIRD AVENUE — TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. July 25, 1948

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Jul 24	20 lbs	2½"	com	nails	.11 — 2.20
	20 lbs	4"	"	"	.11 — 2.20
	10 lbs	6"	"	"	.11 — 1.10
					5.50

HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 26 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. Edith Robinson

Address Hartley Bay P.O.,

British Columbia.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Nov.	13	To scrubbing and cleaning of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per att'd acc't	$5.00
		516-01-113.	

Training Division
NOV 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Tech. Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1948
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 1011

DATE November 13th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
October 30, 1948.

In account with Mrs.Wm.Robinson of Hartley Bay:

October 29 1948 Owing her for cleaning school $5.00.

Signed Edith Robinson

Barrie Frieson

Teacher in charge of the school.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
October 30, 1948.

In Account with Mrs.Wm.Robinson of Hartley Bay:

October 29 1948 Owing her for cleaning School $5.00.

Signed Edith Robinson

Barrie Frieson

Teacher in charge of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

813-5

1,3
2

Extract from requisition dated October 15th,
from the teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

Lino for 2 tables 70" x 29 - Urgently needed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-4-168

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Oct	22	To equipment supplied to Hartley Bay Indian	
		Day School, as per the attached account.	$10.45

516-12-415

Training Division
NOV 10 48
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Rutherford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 934

DATE October 22, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER McBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Box 187, City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 19, 48

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 121/47

Tax exempt Hartley Bay Indian Day School

1 dustpan		$ .50
1 Bannister brush		1.00
1 Dble. Boiler		3.35
1 Roaster		3.10
2 Corn Brooms	1.25	2.50
		$10.45

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 22 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5 (E.1)

July 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 12-11-3, the Department approves an expenditure of $75.81 for repairs to the side walk at the Hartley Bay School. An accountable advance of $30.00 will be sent to Superintendent Anfield.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 168-28-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 16, 1948

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$30.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with repairs at the Harley Bay Indian Day School #813

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ; ALLOTMENT 10-691 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT } ENC. NO.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

B. F. NEARY
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

168-28-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2914
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Supt. Anfield's letter of July 6th attached, apparently the condition of the sidewalk to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School is such that repairs are necessary. I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of $75.81 and that $30.00 of this amount be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 6th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver.

Authority is requested to purchase the following materials locally for repairs to the sidewalks going up to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. Part of this sidewalk was replaced this spring but on a recent patrol to that village, it was discovered that the balance of the side-walk has rotted and is now unsafe:

150' BM 6 x 6 RC @ $69.00	10.35	
150' BM 2 x 6 RC @ $62.00	9.30	
333' BM 2 x 10 S4S @ $65.50	21.81	
	41.46	
Less 10%	4.15	
	37.31	
25' window casing @ $120 M	3.00	$ 40.31
20 lbs. 2½" common nails @ .11	2.20	
20 lbs. 4" common nails @ .11	2.20	
10 lbs. 6" common nails @ .11	1.10	5.50

This lumber will replace all the rotten timbers and planks and the nails will be used to put the new lumber in and to renail the balance of the old planking.

Estimated labor for this work will be 40 hours @ 75¢ - $30.00. An accountable advance for this sum is requested if the repairs are recommended. The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 4-11-3 (168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT DR.	AMOUNT CR.
1947-48		EX'D. A.		
RECEIPTS				
Feb	18	Received from I.A. Branch, Ottawa for repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School. Revenue Receipt #49696.		98.30
DISBURSEMENTS				
Mar	2	Ernest Hill - re wages repairing school. Agency cheque #49051, as per attached wage sheet.	26.25	
	2	Frank Dundas - re wages repairing school. Agency cheque #49052, as per attached wage sheet.	26.25	
	2	Bob Reece, Jr. - re wages repairing school. Agency cheque #49053, as per attached wage sheet.	19.55	
	2	Eddie Clifton - re wages repairing school. Agency cheque #49054, as per attached wage sheet.	26.25	
			98.30	98.30

Training Division APR 12 1948

516-10-691

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. APR 12 1948 RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

H. Stimart

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-28-5 dated (W.T.1) Dec 12/47

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Voucher No. 272

.....Agent

Date March 23, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HARTLEY BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on KITKAHTA Reserve

for week ending January 3rd, 1948.

NAMES	Cheque Nos.	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ernest Hill	H49051	Painter	3	7	7		8	10	35	75	26 25	Ernest Hill	
Frank Dundas	H49052	Painter	3	7	7		8	10	35	75	26 25	Frank Dundas	
Bob Reece, Jr.	H49053	Painter		1	7		8	10	26	75	19 50	Bob Reece Jr.	
									Bonus	05			
Eddie Clifton	H49054	Painter	3	7	7		8	10	35	75	26 25	Eddie Clifton	
											$ 98 30		

Cheque No. As listed above
Vote 516
Agency Skeena River

Balance
Allotment
E.R.

FOREMAN
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK

MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST
COW BAY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
BOX 1219

TELEPHONE
BLACK 884

DATE Jan. 31/49

SOLD TO ~~Dept. of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs)~~
~~Box 187 PRINCE RUPERT B.C.~~

YOUR REQ. No.

INVOICE No. 1437

	Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
	One only water tank	13	30

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
FEB 2 1949
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 (E1)

, July 29, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Your File No. 12-11-3 (168)

We have your letter of July 22nd and it is noted that arrangements have been made to use the council hall as a second classroom for the academic year 1949-50.

The Department approves your purchasing the following equipment:

7	Primary tables
42	" chairs
1	teachers desk and chair
30	lineal feet x 4' Green Hyloplate board complete with moulding and chalk rail
	Purchased from Gordon & Anderson, Pr. Rupert
1	Oil Heater - Duo Therm #954 $179.50 less 10%

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP.MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4727

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

E1 OK
Engineers
Shell plugs
Civita plans
+ specs

Air Mail

July 22, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day
School

As the Department is aware, the estimated enrolment at the above mentioned school for the 1949-50 academic year will be over 50 and although the Department is preparing to advertise for the construction of a new school at this point it is obvious that the new building will not be ready until 1950-51 academic year. It is therefore recommended that the items requested by Mr. Superintendent Anfield in his attached letter and requisition be supplied. I have written to Mr. Anfield requesting an estimate of the amount required to put the Council Hall in condition for temporary use. Mr. Inspector Davey is familiar with this building and believes that it can reasonably be prepared for school use on a temporary basis.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

fb

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-2-168
-3-
-4-

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 15, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Hartley Bay School

The Chief and Council have given the Department the use of the Hall on the waterfront as a second classroom. I discussed this with Johnny Clifton to-day and he expresses on behalf of the Band their gratification that the present overcrowding in the School may end this fall. The floor of the hall is in good shape but repairs to the roof will be required and also windows and some work on the end of the Hall.

I attach requisitions for Primary tables, chairs, blackboards, and teacher's desk and a large oil heater. All this equipment can be moved to the new school when built, so it would appear in order to purchase it at once. In a few days, I shall submit a requisition for needed repairs to the building. I shall send the Naaskeena down to Hartley Bay next week to survey the exact needs. I know the Hall, however, and am satisfied it can be fixed without undue cost and made to fill a very needed purpose.

Will you please consider that we shall need 2 teachers at Hartley Bay this fall. I will guarantee that the building will be ready for use if the funds are made available.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 15 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School (Temporary Classroom)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 4-15

SHIP TO F. Earl Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Purchased from Clark & Stewart, Vancouver, B. C.		
7	Primary tables		
42	" chairs		
1	teachers desk and chair		
30	lineal feet x 4' Green Hyloplate board complete with moulding and chalk rail		
	Purchased from Gordon & Anderson, Pr. Rupert		
1	Oil Heater - Duo Therm #954 $179.50 less 10%		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA Hartley Bay 5

Copy

[redacted]

[illegible]-11-5 (168)

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 23, 1949.

813/5

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Hartley Bay,
Lakalzap and Kincolith
Your File 1-1-5 BC (E)

With regard to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 7th, particularly the reference to the above-mentioned schools, we are advised by Superintendent Anfield that the Hartley Bay Village has 125 volt DC current and that the Lakalzap and Kincolith Villages have 110 volt DC 60 cycle plants.

While the type of current available at these points may necessitate some changes to the specifications, it is hoped that this will not alter the Department's decision to proceed with the erection of buildings in accordance with Plan 891.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources per Skeena River Agency the sum of $23.40 by Agency cheque #J22071, for repairs to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Rec'd 28/4/49
1 copy sent to Treasury

Barrie Friesen
Barrie Friesen.

PAID
A/C No. A-8
Check No. J22071
Date Feb. 12/49.
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

10-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re Credit Voucher #332, attached. When forwarding the cheque for labour to Mr. Friesan in February, I asked him to return the receipts for same. He acknowledged receipt of the cheque but ommitted to return the receipts. I have Written to him asking him to forward the direct receipts and will send them forward by airmail to you. For your information, mail to Hartley Bay only goes once a month; hence the delay, which is regretted.

Sgd. F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 566A

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

HARTLEY BAY SCHOOL

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account, Skeena River #168.

Address P. O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE				AMOUNT	
1948-49							
Cr. July	24	I.A.B., D.M.&R., Ottawa	Rev. Rec. #62894			$30	00
			Cheque#	Rev.Rec.			
Dr. Nov.	12	Philpott, Evitt Co.	98155	Inv.	6.40		
Jan.	11	Kaien Hardware Co.	21933	Inv.	.20		
Feb.	12	B. Friesen	22071	Inv.	23.40		
			Balance on hand		NIL		
					$30.00	$30	00

516-09-615

Department of Mines & Resources MAR 28 1949 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-5 dated July 20/48.

H. Lamb Agent

DATE March 23rd, 1949.

VOUCHER No. 332

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 566A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Feb.	4	To material supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per att'd account	$13.46
		516-12-415.	

Ts and D Division
FEB 22 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
FEB 21 1949
Records

RECOMMENDED

W J McEwen
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Feb. 1/49

VOUCHER No. 136

H. Crawford
Agent

DATE February 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

Hartley Bay Indian School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

"Corrected Copy"

DATE 49	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Jan 22	Wash board	.95	.09	.86
26	Cross cut saw	11.50		
	Axe	2.50	1.40	13.46

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 1219

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Feb. 3	To water tank supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per att'd acct.	$13.30
	516-12-415.	

Training Division FEB 22 1949 Indian Affairs

RECOMMENDED

W J McGregor

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 ...dated.... Feb. 1st, 1949.

H Carlson

Agent

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE Feb. 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

August 2, 1949

TO Gordon & Anderson, Ltd.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Hartley Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E. Anfield, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Anfield

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
1 only	Oil Heater- Duo Therm #954	179.50	
	less 10%	17.95	$161.55

mh

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

W.J. McSorley
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13764-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to GORDON & ANDERSON,

Address P.O. Box 189,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	11	To Oil Heater purchased for Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice dated Aug.9/49, attached:	$161	55
		516-12-415		
		P.O. No. 13764-C		
		Aug. 2/49.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J Mac

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Aug. 2/49.

VOUCHER No. 720

DATE 11 August 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 26 Aug 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. Blanket
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY School #813

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 813-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Purchase of Equipment, Hartley Bay Indian Day School....	$161	55

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Vr. 730	- Gordon & Anderson,	PO Box 189,	Prince Rupert, B.C.	$161	55

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED—

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10178

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Your File: 813-5 (E.1)

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 19, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Further to my letter of July 22, regarding the use of the Hartley Bay Council Hall as a second classroom, Superintendent Anfield has advised that an expenditure of $450.00 will be necessary to meet material and labour costs in preparing the building for school use.

This amount is somewhat higher than we had anticipated, but the work is necessary to bring the building up to a reasonable standard for school use. Will you please authorize the expenditure of $200.00 for material and have an accountable advance of $250.00 forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 26 Aug 1949

516 49 50

12-415 School #813

813-5

1/

Purchase of Equipment, Hartley Bay Indian Day School..... $161 55

Vr. 730 - Gordon & Anderson, PO Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C. $161 55

1/ E to note letter 10178, Pls
Code

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 2 Sept 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School #813

813-5

Repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School..... $ 250 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 2 Sept., 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$ 250	00

Send cheque to:

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. [illegible]-24-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 813-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: Sept. 2, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 19 REGARDING HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE NOT EXCEEDING $450.00 FOR REPAIRS -stop- ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $250.00 IS BEING FORWARDED TO SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: ST

PHONED BY: GM

TIME: 11 10 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

P.A

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Boar of Home Missions United Church of Canada

Address Richard St. At Dunsmuir St.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	25	To rental of living quarters for the Teacher of Hartley Bay Indian Day School, for the month of August 1949:	$15.00

516-08-912

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-1 dated Dec. 29/47

H. Sinclair Agent

VOUCHER No. 762

DATE 25 August 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

August 2, 1949

TO Monarch Furniture Limited,
15 East 20th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E. Anfield, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. dock, Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School new primary room		
7	Primary tables- #36	29.50	206.50
42	Primary chairs - #22	3.20	134.40
1	Teacher's desk- #805	36.00	36.00
1	Teacher's chair- #10	8.75	8.75
			$385.65
	Plus freight.....		47.10
	PLUS CRATING.		12.05
			444.80

h

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
16	12	415		

△

W.J. McSargan
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
ISSUING OFFICER

NO. 13763-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY

Address 15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949-50 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	18	To chairs, tables and desk supplied Hartley		
		Bay Indian Day School as per invoice No. 1444		
		attached:	$397	70
		Freight as per attached B/L:	47	10
			$444	80
		516-12-415		
		P.O. 13763 - C		
		Aug. 2/49.		

RECEIVED SEP 22 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated 2 Aug. 1949.

J B Hartley for Agent

VOUCHER No. 780

DATE 8 September 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 26 Sept 1949

516 49 50

12-415 school #813

813-5

Purchase of furnishings for Hartley Bay Indian Day School..... $444 80

Vr. 780 Skeena Agency, Monarch Furniture Co. Vancouver.B.C. $444.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA WW

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

August 2, 1949.

TO Clarke & Stuart Ltd.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Hartley Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Indian Supt.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid"

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	for Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
2	shts. 8 x 12 Hyloplate B.C. 96 sq. ft.	.56	53.76
1	sht. 4 x 6 " " 24 sq. ft.	.56	13.44
70	ft. B.B. Moulding	.17	11.90
30	ft. Chalk Trough	.20	6.00
			$85.10

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13981-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	12	To Hyloplate and B.B. Moulding supplied		
		Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice		
		No. 1094 attached:	$85	10
		516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated August 2/49.

Voucher No. 790

Date 13 September 1949.

for Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Sept.	27	To material supplied to repair old hall for second classroom school at Hartley Bay as per att'd acct.	$201.22

516-10-691

Purchase Order No. 13915-C

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RECEIVED OCT 4 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept. 7, 1949.

Voucher No. 842.

Date September 27th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA 10-11-4-168

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Sept. 28, 1949.

P.O. Box 187

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find Voucher No. 847 being charter of a MV to transport Hartley Bay School equipment from Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay. This material was put off at Butedald and arrangements were made with Mr. Malcolm of Canadian Fish, who very kindly offered to send this equipment gratis to Hartley Bay. He sent a full load with one of his big packers only to find at Hartley Bay that a south east gale was blowing and there being nobody in the village, was impossible to unload and effect a landing. As you know, there is no wharf or float at this point. As the boat was urgently required for fishing operations, the skipper took the load to Rupert where we put it in storage. The Captain was unable to wait and it has been necessary to charter a boat to take this load to Hartley Bay.

The job took two days and the cost for the bare espenses of fuel and oil and the wages of the three men concerned, it is regretted that this extra expense should be necessary but there was no other way of getting supplies to Hartley Bay except by steamer. The first visit of the steamer on the new schedule will not be until October. It was imperative to get this equipment and this lumber and material to Hartley Bay to get the new classroom into operation by the time the teachers arrived.

Payment of the account has been rendered for recommendation.

Sgd. F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintende nt.

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARTLEY BAY

[redacted] 16, 1949.

Herbert Ridley, Hartley Bay, in account with Indian Affairs Branch, Prince Rupert Agency.

TO: Charter MV Newcastle IV and services of three men for transporting school desks, tables, blackboards, lumber, repair materials, and other equipment from Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay, unloading same, and storing in school building.

$70.00

H Ridley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Herbert Ridley

Address c/o Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28	To transportation of school supplies from Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay as per att'd:	$70.00
	516-04-352	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Stevenson

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Larsen Agent

VOUCHER NO. 847

DATE September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 11 *19* 49

For Hartley Bay Indian Day *School* Skeena River #168 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Machine No. 15-88-404			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Hartley Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Hartley Bay

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert, B. C.

Province British Columbia

C Munch per HM
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Rae Munford
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 10-11-4-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Oct. 11, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Attached please find School Requisition for one treadle sewing machine for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School. I understand, Mrs. Unruh is an accomplished seamstress and in conversation with her, she offerred to teach this subject to the girls. An item for this equipment was included in this year's estimates and if at all possible purchase for the same is recommended at a price of $74.25 plus freight to Hartley Bay.

A copy of the bid and cut of the sewing machine is attached herewith for your information.

F. Earl Anfield

fea/ym
encl.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 (E)

, October 24, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-4 (168)

The Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to place an order for the sewing machine required for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 24, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 813-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Sewing Machine No. 15-88-404 as per attached quotation.			$74.25
	P.O. 49606 8/11			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

813 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5882

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 20, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition for a sewing for the above mentioned school. This school now has two classrooms in operation with an enrolment of over 50 pupils, which would seem to justify the purchase of this machine.

It is believed that the Department can secure the machines at a lower price than that quoted in Mr. Anfield's submission.

It is recommended that the Department authorize purchase of a sewing machine for the Hartley Bay School.

;mm
enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Oct.	12	To freight on blackboards supplied to the	
		Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd	
		folio no. 2757 (see voucher no. 790)	$3.15
		516-04-352.	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 20 49 FORWARDED TO

RECEIVED OCT 24 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Aug. 2/49.

Agent

Voucher No. 900

Date 12 October 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 813-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1935

TO October 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22 2057

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM NOV. 1949

TO June 1952

FILE NO. 813-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-4	CRC	2-956	10-7	P.A	AD	10/7	
E-4	CRC	V-962	10-7	P.A	AD	"	
E-4	CRC	V-964	10-7	P.A	AD	"	
E-4	CRC	V-995	10-7	P.A	AD	"	
E-4	CRC	PO-5-8080	10-7	P.A	AD	"	
E	EM	4302	14/2				
E-4	CRC	58134	19-7	P.A	AD	19/7	
E-4	CRC	V-827	20-7	Returned to Agent for correction			
E-4	CRC	V-1023	25-7	P.A	AD	26/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1051	25-7	P.A	AD	26/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1052	25-7	P.A	AD	26/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1062	25-7	P.A	AD	26/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1058	26-7	P.A	AD	27/7	
E-4	CRC	V-1064	31-7	P.A	AD	1/8	
E-4	CRC	V-1070	31-7	P.A	AD	1/8	
E-4	CRC	V-1084	31-7	P.A	AD	1/8	
E-4	CRC	V-1104	2-8	P.A	AD	2/8	
E-4	CRC	V-1105	8-8	Placed on 2168-2			
E-4	CRC	V-111	8-8	PA	AD	9/8	
E4	CRC	V1169	14-8-52	P.A	AD	15/8	
E4	CRC	V1161	14-8-52	P.A	AD	15/8	
E4	CRC	V1173	16-8-52	P.A	AD	16/8	
E4	CRC	V1165	21-8-52	P.A	AD	22/8	
E	EM	13209	23/8	PA	PW	24/8	
E	EM	14821	25/8				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM DEC. 1935

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CR9	17294	6-6	PA	[illegible]	14/6	
E-4	CR9	V-749-754-756-759-778	6-6	P.A	[illegible]	14/6	
E-4	CR9	V-765	8-6	P.A	[illegible]	14/6	
E-4	CR9	V765	8-6	P.A	[illegible]	14/6	
E 1	CR9	18654	9-6	PA	[illegible]	16/10/0	
E	CM	20249	15/6				
E-4	CR9	V-785	17-6				
E	CR9	V-813, V-814, V816	21/6	PA	[illegible]	22/6	
E 1	CR9	V-809, V810, V800, V803	6/50				
	10	V-797					
E	CM	20834	21/6/50	PA	[illegible]	23/6/50	
E	CM	23254	26/6	PA	[illegible]	27/6/50	
E-4	CR9	V-843	27-6	P.A	[illegible]	29/6	
E 6	CM	23361	27/6				
E 5	CM	261	28/6				
E	CM	260	28/6				
E-4	CR9	V 820	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-827	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-894	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-897	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-900	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-901	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-902	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-903	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-960	3-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	
E-4	CR9	V-926	4-7	P.A	[illegible]	6/7	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

HARTLEY BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 3

FROM DEC 1935
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CRS	V-458, V-479, V-480	5/4/50	P.A	AW	26/4	
E1	CRS	1929	6/4/50				
E	Em	4066	13/4	BF	13/4	MP	
E	Em	5374	19/4				
E4	CR10	V-555, V-569, V-516, V-474, V-478, V-472, V-471, V-473, V-475, V-493, V-513, V-499, V-529, V-517, V-519, V-525, V-516, V-520, V-514, V-528, V-526, V-527, V-510, V-492, V-506, V-496, V-507	1/5	P.A.			
E	CR10	4274, 4223	19/4				
E4	CR-5	V-574	21/4/50	P.A	AW	27/4	
E	Em	6995	24/4				
Duplicate		See Signature Please	25/4/50	PA	AW	2/5/50	
E4	CR10	V-588, V-590, V-592, V-591, V-589, V-587	2/5	P.A	AW	12/5	
E4	CR10	4255	2/5	P.A	AW	12/5	
E4	CR10	V-596, V-598, V-607, V608	5/5	P.A	AW	12/5	
E4	CR10	V 556, V-567	5/5	P.A	AW	12/5	
E1		10080		PA	PP	12/5	
E-4	CR9	V633, V634, V635, V654, V655, V656	22-5	P.A	AW	23/5	
E-4	CR9	V-664, V665, V667, V691	25-5	P.A	AW	29/5	
E-1	CR9	Memorandum dated 20/5/50	25/5				
E4	Em	V-722, 723, 702, 722, 692	30/5	P.A	AW	1/6/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM DEC. 35

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CR10	V 2023	19/12	P.A	SD	20/12/49	19/12
E4	CR10	V2151	12/1	P.A	SD	13/1/50	14/1/60
E4	CR10	V14	23/1	P.A	SD	26/1	
E4	CR10	V15, V73, V66, V31		P.A	SD	26/1	
E4	CR10	V69	30/1	P.A	SD	30/1	30/1/60
E4	CR10	V85	1/2	P.A	SD	4/2	
E4	CR10	V84	6/2	P.A	SD	7/2	7/2/60
E1	CR10	8318, 8319	7/2	P.A	SD	11/2	
E4	CR10	V 108, V110	9/2	P.A.	SD	9/2	
E4	CR10	V213	24/2	P.A	SD	25/2	
E4	CR10	V231	28/2	P.A	SD	1/3	2/3
E1	CR10	P.O. 26592	4/3	P.A	SD	9/3	
E1	CR10	P.O. 26492	4/3	P.A	SD	9/3	
E1	CR10	P.O. 26593	4/3	P.A	SD	9/3	
E1	CR10	P.O. 26501	4/3	P.A	SD	9/3	
E4	CR10	V241, V243, V242 V240	4/3	P.A	SD	9/3	9/3/60
E4	CR10	V242	21/3	P.A	SD	22/3	
E4	CR10	V-339, V337	24/3	P.A	SD	29/3	
E	Em	2085 (	10/3	PA	SD	29/3	
E4	CR-5	V-338	20/3/50	P.A	SD	29/3	21/3
E4	CR10	V-428	4/4	P.A	SD	11/4	
E4	CR-5	V-458, 479, 480	5/4/50				
E1	CR-5	1939	6/4/50				
E	Em	4066	13/4	BF	18/4	AD	
E	Em	5374	19/4				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

VOLUME 2

FROM DEC 1935

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	15034	30/11	PA	AJ	2/12/49	
E1	EMC	15259	6/12	PA	AP	7/12	
E4	EMC	V1021	6/12	PA	AD	21/12	7/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-21531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa November 4 1949

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

PREPARING SUBMISSION TO COUNCIL COVERING PURCHASE THREE PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS FOR HARTLEY BAY KINCOLITH AND LAKALSAP -stop- PLEASE CONTACT VAN NORMAN AND ENSURE THAT HIS COMPANY NOT NOW PRODUCING PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS -stop- ALSO THAT PRICE PREFABRICATED STRUCTURE SCHOOL STILL REMAINS AT NINE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS PER THEIR QUOTATION APRIL TWELVE 1949 -stop- PEMBERTON PHOTOGRAPHS ASSISTING GREATLY IN PRESENTATION CASE PURCHASE THESE THREE SCHOOLS -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: ..... C.M.E.
" by: ..... G.D.
Time: ..... 12.15 noon

BFN/FM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

1-1-5 BC
813-5
827-5
817-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Lakalsap Schools

Further to my army message of November 5th, this will confirm authority for the purchase of a cement mixer at a cost not to exceed $500.00.

I have discussed this matter with the Superintendent of Welfare, and when the account is forwarded here, I would ask that it have the following notation on it:

"Chargeable jointly to Education Vote and Welfare Vote."

I would suggest that you recommend in a covering letter the percentage which should be chargeable against the Education Vote and against the Welfare Vote. I presume that this cement mixer will be used for welfare purposes after it has served its purpose in the building of these schools.

The draft Submission to Council for the purchase of these three schools from Prefabricated Structures Limited, has been sent to the Minister's office, and we will send an army message immediately the necessary authority is obtained.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No doubt you have been in touch with the company and advised them that we expect to order these three buildings in due course.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JCP 314 Pa. 3891

813-5

321/05

ARMY
MESSAGE

JCE147
JCVAC 85
RR JCPA

Nov 06 01 31 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

DE JCVAC 84
R 5 NOV 49
FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER BC
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA
GRNC

REFERENCE SIGNALS NOV 5 SKEENA RIVER SCHOOL PROGRAM RECOMMEND PURCHASE RATHER THAN RENTAL OF CEMENT MIXER AS MACHINE WILL HAVE CONTINUAL USE IN AGENCY CAN SECURE SUITABLE MACHINE HERE FOR LESS THAN FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS AND RECOMMEND THAT I BE AUTHORIZED TO ORDER

CFN 5

051950Z

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1627)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

RM/EP

AH 10054

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH INDIAN EDUCATION DATE November 5, 1949.

VOTE No. - 516 - YEAR 19 49 -19 50.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1746
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 813

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 813-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction - Hartley Bay Indian Day School	$15,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

APPROVED— HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. PEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT EVITT COMPANY,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	12	To materials for repair of Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice No. 6383, attached:	$20	09
		516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS NOV 7 1949

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hemsil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Oct. 20/49

Voucher No. 922

Date 24 Oct. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY M[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE.

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE PRINCE RUPERT AGENCY SCHOOLS AUTHORIZE PURCHASE CEMENT MIXER COST NOT EXCEED $500. Stop FORWARD ACCOUNT HERE AND WILL SHARE ALLOTMENT SCHOOLS AND WELFARE VOTE Stop LETTER FOLLOWS

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 5, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	$1,000.00
	Send cheque to: F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of wages of Indians and foremen - excavation of school basement -

Hartley Bay Indian Day School (#813)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 (Main 1949-50 Estimates) ENC. No.

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Construction - Hartley Bay Indian Day School $15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
(E)

Ottawa November 5 1949

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE SKEENA RIVER SCHOOL PROGRAM -stop- ISSUE PURCHASE ORDER TOOLS REQUISITIONED BY ANFIELD SEPTEMBER 27 -stop- CHARGE AGAINST THREE SCHOOLS CONCERNED IN PROPORTION -stop- SUGGEST CEMENT FOR FOUNDATIONS AND FORM LUMBER ALSO BE ORDERED -stop- AM FORWARDING ANFIELD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS EACH SCHOOL PAYMENT LABOUR - stop- WILL REQUIRE NAME ADDRESS RATE OF PAY FOREMAN EACH PROJECT -stop- ALSO ADVISE ITEMS REQUIRING AUTHORITY FROM HERE IN EXCESS YOUR PURCHASE LIMIT -stop- CAN CONCRETE MIXER BE RENTED OR IS PURCHASE INDICATED -stop

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: a.m
" by: a.m
Time 10.15 a.m

WFH/ZH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y P. C. 4224

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 22 September 1948.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated September 14, 1948 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1948-49 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve, in the New Westminster Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Pemberton Indian Reserve;

That Section 36 of The Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' residence immediately on a basis of $9,750.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

That it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, for the provision of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the Christmas school term commences.

A. D. P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY P. C. 4224

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 22 September 1948.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated September 14, 1948 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1948-49 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence on the Pemberton Indian Reserve, in the New Westminster Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Pemberton Indian Reserve;

That Section 36 of The Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated two-room school with attached teachers' residence immediately on a basis of $9,750.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

That it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, for the provision of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the Christmas school term commences.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

A. D. P. Heeney
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 817-5 827-5

(E)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

11415

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools.

Included in our Main Estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of $30,000.00 each for the erection of two-room schools and teacherages on each of the above reserves, in the Skeena River Agency, near Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Whereas our day school building program has met with considerable success in the other provinces, we have encountered many difficulties in British Columbia. At Ucluelet, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room school and attached teachers' residence and the lowest tender for standard construction was $42,612.00. This same school, we are having built in Saskatchewan for $29,000.00. As you are aware, we finally decided to erect a Quonset school at Ucluelet.

At Cape Mudge, we advertised for a one-room school with attached teacher's residence complete with electricity, plumbing, etc. We are having two such schools erected in Ontario for about $17,000.00. The one and only tender received for the erection of the Cape Mudge School was $29,744.75.

At Fort Babine, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room Indian day school and teacherage but received one tender only, in the amount of $67,391.00.

Therefore, due to the scarcity of contractors bidding on our projects and the high prices tendered by them, our officials in British Columbia have come to the decision that prefabricated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

schools should be erected on each of the above three reserves. Their decision in this regard has been aided by the satisfaction obtained from the company which erected the two-room school and teacherage at Pemberton Meadows in the New Westminster Agency and the one-room school at Metlakatla in the Skeena River Agency. This company is Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C., and I attach both the previous Order-in-Council covering the provision of the Pemberton Meadows School and photographs taken by Inspector Davey of the completed building.

Our officials are perfectly satisfied with these buildings and Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield, who knows how to supervise the erection of this type of school from his experience at Metlakatla, makes the following statement:

> "I am satisfied that it will wear well, operate economically and that the type of construction is suitable and most adaptable for the type of country in the Skeena Agency. The school has been viewed with considerable approval by the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. J. Shell, at Prince Rupert. It is recommended that two-classroom schools of this type, with teacherages attached, be constructed at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith, with the least possible delay".

With regard to advertising for tenders, not only have we our previous disappointments as a guide, but Mr. Anfield makes the following statement:

> "I have approached Messrs. Mitchell and Currie, Greer and Bridden, both contracting firms of Prince Rupert and they refuse to bid on the construction of new schools at these three points, giving isolation of location and risk re transportation as the main reasons. These and other contractors in Prince Rupert have so much other work on hand that they are just not interested."

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil concurs in these recommendations and points out that these buildings can be erected at a cost to the Department considerably less than we could get a quotation from a contractor. In this regard he makes the following statement:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"You will note Mr. Anfield's reference to the need for employment at these Indian villages. Erection of these schools will provide some of that much-needed employment and in addition will ensure most urgently required classroom accommodation and, as previously pointed out, at a saving of several thousand dollars in each case."

The only other company in British Columbia producing schools of this type is Precision Housing Company, which produces pre-cut schools. These are much more difficult to erect with the type of semi-skilled Indian labour we will have available and are not recommended by our field officials.

Therefore, I have no hesitation in recommending to you for presentation to the Minister, the attached Submission to Council covering the purchase of three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B.C., for erection on these three reserves in the Skeena River Agency. We have foremen-carpenters in mind and can employ the Indians who are fairly competent mechanics and carpenters, under white supervision, for the erection of these prefabricated buildings.

Director.

Encl.

Recommendation forwarded to Council Nov 10/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H... DEPARTMENT ... INDIAN ... Ray

P.C. 5769 813-5

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 15 NOVEMBER 1949

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 18 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

12433

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and pursuant to the provisions of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, advise that authority be granted to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the provision of a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence at each of the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Reserves, in the Skeena River Indian Superintendency, British Columbia, on the basis of $9,750.00 f. o. b. Vancouver, for each project, or a total of $29,250.00, plus freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses, funds for which have been provided in the Estimates of 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

RECEIVED NOV 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (697)
[illegible]. 224-21-81831

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE:

PLACE DATE

Ottawa November 18, 1949

W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

P C FIVE SEVEN SIX NINE APPROVES PURCHASE THREE PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS FROM PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES LIMITED P O BOX FOUR EIGHT NINE VANCOUVER AT NINE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS EACH -stop- CONTACT COMPANY AND ADVISE PURCHASE ORDER WILL FOLLOW -stop- SCHOOLS SHOULD BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE HARTLEY BAY KINCOLITH AND LAKALSAP - stop

Bernard F Neary,
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to

" by:

Time: 5. p. m.

EFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications for One & Two Room Schools
With Attached Teacherage

1. GENERAL - Good grade Pacific Coast Fir, Hemlock or Cedar especially selected for the purpose for which it is to be used. All material is accurately machined and code marked for identification. Fully illustrated erection procedure, blueprints and checking lists are provided.

2. FOUNDATION - These buildings are designed for a full basement. 2 6 x 8 beams are supplied with 6 x 6 and 6 x 8 posts, this gives a joist span of 8' centre to centre. Concrete is not supplied. Materials for forms (shiplap and 2 x 4) can be supplied at extra cost.

3. BASEMENT - Basement sash, doors, stairs, beams and posts are supplied.

4. FLOOR - 2 x 10 floor joists are supplied to be placed 16" on centre. 2 x 10 box sill and bridging are supplied. Shiplap subfloor is supplied in random lengths to be laid diagonally. 2 x 8 joists 16" on centre are supplied for teacherage.

5. WALLS - Walls consist of Multi-Flex sections. These sections are 4 x 10 and 8 x 10 for the school building and 2 x 8 to 12 x 8 for the teacherage. Each section is faced with tongue and groove centre match lumber with building paper between studs and sheathing. Between each section a 4 x 4 pilaster is placed. These pilasters are grooved to receive tongue on outer stud of wall section. Top and bottom plates are dadoed to receive pilasters. This method of construction ensures a tight and well constructed wall. Windows are fitted in frames complete with sash balances and hardware. Outside doors are hung in frames and equipped with locks.

6. ROOF - Roof is of trussed construction with 2 x 6 ceiling joists and 2 x 4 rafters placed 16" on centre making a self supporting roof independent of partitions. Roof boards are cut to length. Wood gutter and V joint soffit are supplied in random lengths. Cedar or 165 lb. Duroid type shingles are supplied (heavier patent shingles can be supplied at extra cost).

7. INTERIOR - All studding is supplied cut to length. Partition plates are supplied random. Interior door frames are machined ready for assembly. Ten/Test wallboard is supplied throughout with sufficient 1/8" masonite or ¼" P.V. hardboard for 4' high in classrooms and halls. Inside casing cut to length and mitred. Base and floor mould are supplied. Finish floor is 1 x 4 V.G. Fir throughout except kitchen and bathroom in teacherage which is flat grain.

8. CABINETS - Kitchen cabinets, ironing board and medicine cabinet are supplied for teacherage.

9. EXTERIOR - Choice of ½ x 8 clear cedar bevel siding, 3/4 x 8 or 3/4 x 10 Common cedar bungalow siding, 1 1/8 x 10 Dolly Varden pattern Common cedar siding or Capilano Cedarwall shingles for exterior walls at quoted price.

10. HARDWARE - All necessary locksets, hinges, sash fasteners and sash balances are supplied. Also all nails necessary for erection. Flashing for chimney is included.

11. INSULATION AND PAPER - 2" Rock Wool batts or equivalent insulation is supplied, also building paper for floors and outer walls.

12. BLACKBOARD - Material for blackboards with necessary mouldings are supplied.

13. Front and rear steps as shown on blueprint are included.

NOT SUPPLIED: Concrete, brick work, plumbing, electrical or heating equipment or paint.

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, November 23, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 813-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13-491 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
(As per shipping instructions from Mr. Anfield)

MAIL INVOICES TO F. E. ANFIELD, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Hartley Bay Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Prefabricated two-room School with attached teacherage as per your tender and specifications of April 12, 1949, including insulation, F. O. B. VANCOUVER		$9,750.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 (E)

November 24, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Schools.

We are today sending to the Purchasing Agent a requisition covering the issuance of purchase orders for the provision of these buildings authorized by P.C. 5769. Unfortunately, I believe the price varies slightly from that mentioned in your letter, being in the amount of $9,750.00 each. I presume that you can make a local adjustment with the company covering this extra payment.

I would also ask that Mr. Anfield advise as soon as possible the name of the foreman-carpenter of each project and also the specific sum needed for an accountable advance.

With three schools being provided, I wondered whether the company might consider sending in an erection superviser. Therefore, in the Order-in-Council I included authority for freight and the erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses. You might discuss this with the company as a man of this kind could save us considerable money in advising the foremen-carpenters as to how to proceed with this work.

Please emphasize to Mr. Anfield the need for intelligent anticipation on these projects so that we will not be receiving hurried telegrams from him concerning extra funds required, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
817-5
827-5

November 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools.

The attached requisitions cover the issuance of purchase orders for three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P. O. Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia. You will recall that this is the company from which we purchased similar prefabricated schools previously (e.g. your purchase order Number 34693, Oct. 7, 1948.

These requisitions cover the provision of three two-room schools and teacharages at the Indian reservations mentioned above. Our experience with the product of this company has been entirely satisfactory and we feel that these buildings can be erected much cheaper than standard type construction. I also attach the specifications for this building, which have been provided by the company and which are quite acceptable to this Branch.

I also attach P.C. 5769 of 15 November, 1949, authorizing the purchase of these buildings at a price of $9,750.00 each, F. O. B. Vancouver.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

EBN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 813-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPT. Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 2 December 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$4,000	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional accountable advance required in connection with the labour for the construction of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813.

ENC. NO. 1746

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813 - 5

A R M Y M E S S A G E

15034 VANCOUVER

NOV 30

SUPT ANFIELD ADVISES THAT TEST HOLE DUG HARTLEY BAY I.R. NO. 4 INDICATE DESIRABILITY OF LOCATING NEW SCHOOL ON LOT 1 RGE 4 ADJOINING RESERVE PURCHASE OF WHICH HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF PURCHASE OF THIS LOT CAN BE COMPLETED IN TIME FOR US TO LOCATE NEW SCHOOL THEREON STOP WILL YOU PLEASE HAVE FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $4000.00 EACH SCHOOL HARTLEY BAY AND KINCOLITH FORWARDED SUPT. ANFIELD AND ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY OF PURCHASE OF TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT BEING APPROVED IN TIME FOR A SHIPMENT WITH FIRST SCHOOL NEXT WEEK.

W.S.ARNEIL

WB/AS

JMB.

RECEIVED NOV 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 30 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

F 1746-4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to GORDON & ANDERSON,

Address P.O. Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	18	To supplies shipped Hartley Bay Indian Day		
		school, as per invoice attached:	$34	29
		Freight as per B/L No.s 88399 & 89149 att:	2	95
		516-12-815 - 13.60	$37	24
		516-10-691 23.64		
		$37.24		

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Oct. 14/49.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1021

DATE 18 Nov. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15259

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 28, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

You will note from Supt. Anfield's letter of November 23rd and enclosures attached that he is requesting authority for an expenditure of approximately $175.00 for the construction of a temporary three section toilet for the second room of the Hartley Bay school. It will be some time before the new building is ready for occupancy and in the meantime the accommodation requested by Mr. Anfield is necessary. I would suggest that if funds from another source are not available the expenditure might be charged to the appropriation for the new school.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 23, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Application is made for the purchase of the material on the attached 37A for the immediate construction of a temporary three-section toilet for the second room at Hartley Bay. Labour in the sum of $65.00 is requested and an accountable advance to cover.

This toilet is urgently required for use in connection with the new second room. The teacher advises with the present prevailing weather it is not satisfactory to have the children go from the beach to the toilet at the senior room.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

..... 19 ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the construction of a temporary three section toilet at Hartley Bay.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO The Teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, on instruction of Indian Superintendent, Mr. F. E. Anfield, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required construction of a temporary three section toilet

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 pcs.	2 x 4 -12'		
500 ft.	BM Shiplap		
40 lbs.	2½" Common Nails		
5 lbs.	2" Common Nails		
10 lbs.	4" Common Nails		
2 rolls	Rubberroid Roofing		
2 pcs.	6 x 6 - 18' R.C.		
4 pcs.	2 x 6 - 18'		

Dec 7 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
F. ~~Earl~~ Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the construction of a temporary three section toilet at Hartley Bay.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO The Teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, on instruction of Indian Superintendent, Mr. F. E. Anfield, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required construction of a temporary three section toilet

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 pcs.	2 x 4 -12'		
500 ft.	BM Shiplap		
40 lbs.	2½" Common Nails		
5 lbs.	2" Common Nails		
10 lbs.	4" Common Nails		
2 rolls	Rubberroid Roofing		
2 pcs.	6 x 6 - 18' R.C.		
4 pcs.	2 x 6 - 18'		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
F. ~~Earl~~ Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the construction of a temporary three section toilet at Hartley Bay.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO The Teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, on instruction of Indian Superintendent, Mr. F. E. Anfield, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required construction of a temporary three section toilet

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 pcs.	2 x 4 -12'		
500 ft.	BM Shiplap		
40 lbs.	2½" Common Nails		
5 lbs.	2" Common Nails		
10 lbs.	4" Common Nails		
2 rolls	Rubberoid Roofing		
2 pcs.	6 x 6 - 18' R.C.		
4 pcs.	2 x 6 - 18'		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 23, 1949.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School
For Teacher

We are pleased to quote the following prices on the materials required for the above:

50 pcs 2 x 4 -12'	400'BM	@70.00	$28.00
500 ft.BM Shiplap		@68.50	34.25
40 lbs 2½" C. W. Nails		@20¢	8.00
5 lbs 2" C. W. Nails		@20¢	1.00
10 lbs 4" C. W. Nails		@20¢	2.00
2 rolls Fibreweld 2ply		@5.00	8.00
2 pcs 6 x 6 -18' R. C.	108'BM	@69.00	7.45
4 pcs 2 x 6 -18' R. C.	72'BM	@69.00	4.97
			$93.67
Approximate Freight			14.60
			$ 108.27

Yours very truly,

PHILPOTT, EVITT CO LTD

per R. Lonstad

RL/A

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 24 1949
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (601)
[illegible] 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: I-I-3 B.C. 813-5 (E)

O.A.

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT BEING PURCHASED YOUR HOUSING VOTE -stop- REQUISITION TO PURCHASING AGENT TODAY -stop- DO YOU RECOMMEND ENTIRE PURCHASE FINNING INCLUDING TRACTOR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO: ME.
PHONED BY: HM
TIME: 12.00

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

813-5

QA

PSD 434

EJD 219

JCVAC 127

ATE RR JCPA

ARMY MESSAGE Nov 30 02 57 RETURN TO ARMY HEADQUARTERS DEC 2 REGISTERED

434/79

DE JCVAC 85

R 29 NOV 49

FM WS ARNEIL IND COMM FOR BC

TO IND AFFAIRS BR. DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GRNC

SUPT ANFIELD ADVISES THAT TEST HOLE DUG HARTLY BAY IR NO. FOUR INDICATE DESIRABILITY OF LOCATING NEW SCHOOL ON LOT ONE RANGE FOUR ADJOINING RESERVE PURCHASE OF WHICH HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED TO THE GOVERNOR GEN IN COUNCIL PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF PURCHASE OF THIS LOT CAN BE COMPLETED IN TIME FOR US TO LOCATE THE NEW SCHOOL THEREON STOP WILL YOU PLEASE HAVE FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS EACH SCHOOL HARTLY BAY AND KINCOLITH FORWARDED SUPT ANFIELD AND ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY OF PURCHASE OF TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT BEING APPROVED IN TIME FOR A SHIPMENT WITH FIRST SCHOOL NEXT WEEK

2923352

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 (E1)

December 7th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Your File 12-11-3 (168)

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $175.00 for the construction of a toilet at the above school.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 380

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

P.A

Ottawa, November 23, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 813-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13-491 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
(As per shipping instructions from Mr. Anfield)

MAIL INVOICES TO F. E. ANFIELD, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Hartley Bay Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Prefabricated two-room School with attached teacherage as per your tender and specifications of April 12, 1949, including insulation, F. O. B. VANCOUVER		$9,750.00

P.O. 51233
17/12/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

~~817-5~~
813-5
~~817-5~~ (E1)

file

Ottawa, Ont. Jan. 16, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

IN SIGNAL OF NOVEMBER 5 REGARDING ERECTION OF LAKALSAP KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOLS WE REQUESTED NAME ADDRESS AND RATE OF PAY OF ~~XXXXX~~ FOREMAN CARPENTER ON EACH PROJECT -stop- SIMILAR INFORMATION WAS REQUESTED IN OFFICIAL LETTER OF NOVEMBER 24 -stop- WE HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WE MUST HAVE IT IMMEDIATELY-stop- MR. ANFIELD SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO ALSO FORWARD A REPORT ON EACH OF THREE SCHOOLS MENTIONED REGARDING PROGRESS THAT IS BEING MADE IN THEIR ERECTION -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO:
PHONED BY:
TIME:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(158)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	22	To lumber & building material supplies for construction of outside toilets at Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice #7227 attached:	$85.20
		516-13-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
H. Stennett
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Dec. 12/49

H. Stennett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2151

DATE Dec. 28/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

913-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 169

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Dec.	8	To lamps supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian		
		Day School as per att'd account	$40	.28
		516-12-415.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Battle
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 12-11-4 dated Nov. 21/49.

H. Crawford
Agent

Voucher No. 2023

Date Dec. 8th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

Education

Credit Voucher

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust a/c (168)

Address P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	Received from Indian Affairs Branch for labour			
		in excavation of Hartley Bay New School #6274		$1,000	00
Nov.	26	Paid Ed. Clifton Labour per sheet Ch	#J70452	4	05
		Josiah Dundas "	70453	3	60
		Victor Wesley "	70454	3	60
Dec.	6	Paid Reg. Mason, excavation Labour	70556	21	50
		Jimmie Robinson " "	70557	12	50
		Herbert Ridley Jr. "	70558	2	00
		Matthew Bolton "	70559	2	00
		Frank Bolton "	70560	2	00
		Fred Ridley "	70561	15	00
		S. H. Reece, Sr. "	70562	25	00
		S. H. Reece, Sr. "	70563	22	50
		Ed Bolton "	70564	17	00
Dec.	30	Paid Ed Clifton for rental of Power Winch,			
		as per invoice attached:	Ch. K - 2056	55	00
Dec.	30	Paid for clerical work and laying out site:			
		Alvin McKay	Ch. K2058	35	00
		Roddy Tait	K2059	15	00
		Amount of this CREDIT VOUCHER :	$235.75	$235	75
		Balance in AA31 Dec.31/49	764.25		
			$1000.00		

516(998)

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hemsworth

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. Rae Armfield

Agent

VOUCHER No. 15

DATE Jan. 6/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY (168)

Address P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	15	Received from Indian Affairs Branch for repairs		
		to Hartley Bay Indian Day School Rec.#6115	$250	00
		6		
Nov.	9th	Paid Cdn. Fishing Co. Food for Harry Dundas		
		to be deducted from Labour sheet #70373	$31	85
Nov.	12	Paid Cdn. Fishing Co. Food for Victor Wesley		
		to be deducted from Labour Sheet #	29	42
Dec.	6	Payroll : Labour Repairs to Hartley Bay IDS		
		Ch : 70539 - Ed Bolton	12	00
		70540 - William Hill	17	00
		70541 - Reg. Mason	22	00
		70542 - Victor Wesley	9	33
		70543 - Jimmie Robinson	12	75
		70544 - Herbert Ridley Jr.	16	75
		70545 - Harry Dundas		15
		70546 - S. H. Reece, Sr.	22	00
		70547 - Matthew Bolton	17	25
		70548 - Alvin Bolton	13	25
		70549 - Frank Bolton	8	50
		70550 - Fred Ridley	14	25
		70551 - H. Ridley	2	25
		70552 - S. H. Reece	21	25
		AMOUNT OF THIS CR. VOUCHER -	$250	00

516-(998)

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept. 7/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. Ridley
Agent

Voucher No. 14

Date Jan. 6/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Feb.	20	To material supplied for construction of the new Hartley Bay Day School as per inv. # 7764 att'd	$116.95
		516-13-491.	
		P.O. #26593-C dated Dec. 9, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
H. J. Hawkes
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Dec. 9/49.

H. Hawkes
Agent

Voucher No. 241

Date Feb. 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Feb.	20	To material supplied for construction of new Hartley Bay School as per att'd inv.#7763	$498.60
		516-13-491.	
		P.O. #26501-C dated Nov.23/49.	

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 9 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

D. J. Allard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov.23/49.

H. Crawford

Agent

VOUCHER No. 243

DATE Feb. 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Feb.	20	To material supplied for constructions of new	
		Hartley Bay School as per att'd inv. #7762	$114.70
		516-13-491.	
		P.O. #26492-C dated Nov.23/49.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. Brown
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov.23/49.

H. Lankenau
Agent

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE Feb. 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 748

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Feb.	20	To material supplied in the construction of new Hartley Bay School as per inv. no. 7765 att'd	$181.50
		516-13-491.	
		P.O. #26592-C dated Dec. 9, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Dec. 9/49.

H. Crawford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 249

DATE Feb. 20, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 188.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Feb.	18	To 2 Coleman lanterns supplied to bunkhouse for men on construction of new Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd acct.	$23.31
		516-13-491.	

RECEIVED FEB 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

H. J. Hunt

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

H. Crawford

Agent

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE Feb. 18, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 813-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Citizenship & Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 28 Feb 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$4,000	00

Send cheque to:

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PLEASE SEND AT ONCE BY AIRMAIL

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for construction of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1746
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to B. C. Messenger

Address P.O. Box 968

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Feb.	17	To cartage on school supplies from Indian Office to boat "Kwatsu" for delivery to Hartley Bay Indian Day School in Jan. 1950 as per att'd account	$0.	50
		516-04-352.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Hallcrupt
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 213

DATE Feb. 17, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

File 813-5

January 24, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction -
Skeena River Agency

With reference to Colonel Neary's army signal's message of January 16th, I am forwarding Superintendent Anfield's letter of January 21st, wherein he reports with regard to the foremen employed on the three school construction projects in his Agency and also details the progress made on each project.

We have experienced most extreme winter weather conditions in British Columbia during the past month and as construction could only be carried on at an exorbitant cost, it is felt that Mr. Anfield was wise in laying off the foremen temporarily.

We had originally intended to ship the first building to Greenville but the Nass River froze three days before the building arrived and consequently it was diverted to Kincolith and the building intended for Kincolith was shipped to Hartley Bay. The third building is ready for shipment from Vancouver.

There is some doubt as to whether or not we will be able to get to Greenville before the end of the fiscal year. You will be advised when work on these projects is resumed.

(sgd) W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For File 813-5

February 1st, 1950.

Extract from report dated January 21st, 1950, submitted by Superintendent Anfield. Original on File 827-5.

Hartley Bay

Foreman, Mr. Carl Andren, P.O. address, General Delivery, Prince Rupert, B.C. Laid off on January 5th. Rate of pay, $1.75 per hour. Mr. Andren reported progress, site blasted and cleared and prefab building on site.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

12-11-3168.

8318

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 28, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your circular of January 24th requesting vouchering on Purchase Order No. 51233, Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Please be advised that due to impossible weather, Prefabricated Structures Ltd., have been advised to hold delivery of this order until better weather makes it possible for us to take it into the site.

It should be explained to the Department, however, that due to icing conditions in the Naas River, the first of the three schools shipped and scheduled for Greenville (lakalsap) was put off at Kincolith where it will be erected. The second school shipped would have gone into Greenville had river conditions ameliorated. They became worse and this school was moved to Hartley Bay.

This information is given to the Department with reference to my statement in a progress report to Commissioner Arneil, that school buildings were at Kincolith and Hartley Bay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

fea/VM

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

cc. W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Kincolith + Lakalsap Vouchers received FW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-11-3168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 28, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your circular of January 24th requesting vouchering on Purchase Order No. 51233, Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Please be advised that due to impossible weather, Prefabricated Structures Ltd., have been advised to hold delivery of this order until better weather makes it possible for us to take it into the site.

It should be explained to the Department, however, that due to icing conditions in the Naas River, the first of the three schools shipped and scheduled for Greenville (lakal-sap) was put off at Kincolith where it will be erected. The second school shipped would have gone into Greenville had river conditions ameliorated. They became worse and this school was moved to Hartley Bay.

This information is given to the Department with reference to my statement in a progress report to Commissioner Arneil, that school buildings were at Kincolith and Hartley Bay.

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

cc. W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 12-11-3-168

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8319

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O. Box 187
FEB 6 1950
P. M.
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 28, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

With reference to your circular of January 24th requesting vouchering on Purchase Order No. 51233, Hartley Bay Indian Day School.

Please be advised that due to impossible weather, Prefabricated Structures Ltd., have been advised to hold delivery of this order until better weather makes it possible for us to take it into the site.

It should be explained to the Department, however, that due to icing conditions in the Naas River, the first of the three schools shipped and scheduled for Greenville (Lakalsap) was put off at Kincolith where it will be erected. The second school shipped would have gone into Greenville had river conditions ameliorated. They became worse and this school was moved to Hartley Bay.

This information is given to the Department with reference to my statement in a progress report to Commissioner Arneil, that school buildings were at Kincolith and Hartley Bay.

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym

c.c. W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard Street

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Jan.	17	To fuel supplied Johnny Clifton for charter	
		of boat "Kwatsu" to freight supplies and	
		material for Hartley Bay new Indian School	$35.10

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 10 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hulmes

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

H. Crawford

Agent

Voucher No. 108

Date Jan. 24/1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address 10129-103 rd Street

EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Dec.	28	To freight on school desks shipped to Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per B/L att'd	9.20
		To cartage as per invoice att'd	2.00
			$ 11.20

516-04-352.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

DATE Jan. 24, 1950.

VOUCHER No. 110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Gordon & Anderson

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Jan.	19	To Clare Jewel Range supplied to new Hartley	
		Bay Indian Day School, as per inv. att'd	$135.00

516-12-422
P.O. #26807-C
Jan. 16, 1950.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. Stewart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Jan. 16/50.

Hartlanfut
Agent

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE Jan. 19, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Jan. 19	To wicks, chimneys, padlocks and hasp supplied temporary second classroom at Hartley Bay Day School, as per invoice att'd	$3.65
	516-09-615.	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JAN 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Jan.16/50.

H. Cumberland

Agent

Voucher No. 85

Date Jan. 19, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Wallace's Department Store

Address P.O. Box 1250

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Dec.	23	To curtain material, rods and toilet paper supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per inv. att'd	$15.61
		516-09-615.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 30 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 813-4 E6 dated Dec. 9/49.

H. Cullerford
Agent

DATE Jan. 11, 1950.

VOUCHER No. 69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Jan.	11	To fuel supplied "Kwatsu" owner Johnny Clifton, Hartley Bay, on charter hauling material for Hartley Bay new school, as per invoice no. 28073 att'd	$18.41
		516-13-491.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 31

DATE Jan. 10, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to Kaien Hardware Co.

Address P.O. Box 98

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Dec.	31	To fuse and caps, etc. supplied to New School Construction at Hartley Bay as per invoice att'd		$27.85
		516-13-491.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

H. J. Stimmler

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

Voucher No. 66

Date Jan. 11th, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Silversides Bros.

Address P.O. Box 126

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Jan.	12	To window glass supplied to the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd account.	$3.88
		516-09-615.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 23 1950
CHARGED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Langford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE Jan. 12, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-813

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - HOME APPLIANCES - PUBLIC ADDRESS SYST

F. Parlett • *J. H. Jefferies*

TELEPHONE 644
P.O. BOX 1321

RUPERT RADIO AND ELECTRIC

SALES and SERVICE

313 THIRD AVENUE WEST
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 15, 1950.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Estimate for Wiring School and Teacherage, Hartley Bay, B.C.

Our estimate of $963.80 covers the following;

Wiring of the school and Teacherage as per specifications, the basement being wiree in 1/2" rigid conduit, using No. 14 wire, and the provision and installation of Loxon wire guards around the basement fixtures with the exception of the furnace room.

Provision and iastallation of all service equipment, including 10 circuit distribution panel and 60 amp circuit breaker in the school and a 60 amp cut off in the power house. Wiring between school and power house to be No. 6 Weatherproof wire.

Wiring of the classrooms and teacherage in 2/14 loomex non-metallic sheathed cable.

Provide and install Virden V-717 Semi indirect ceiling fixtures for the classrooms. All wiring to be in accordance with the B.C. Electrical Code, and all materia l and fixtures C.E.S.A. approved.

An additional $50.00 to be charged for the installation and hook-up of the 5kw plant provided by the department. Board and room for electricians to be provided by the department, plus $2.00 per hour per man while travelling to and from the site.

Having already complete roughing-in of the wiring at Kincolith, and thus obtaining a more accurate estimate of our costs of labour and mater we find it necessary to increase our estimate for these schools.

Yours very truly,
Rupert Radio & Electric

F. Parlett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 17, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find bid from Rupert Radio & Electric, on the electrical work proposed to be undertaken at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School this Agency.

It is noted that this firm, which is doing the Kincolith job, has raised their price. I contacted the Manager and asked him why. He informed me that having roughed in Kincolith completely ready for fixtures, he has found that he is close to the non-profit line on the job and must raise his price on the other two installations.

For your information and in accordance with your Army Signal of April 16, we wrote to the Northern B.C. Power Co. and they have this morning informed me through the manager, Mr. T.B. Black, that they are not going to bid on the work as they cannot take out of town jobs.

The Parkin Electric Co. referred to in your Army Signal is out of business.

Rupert Radio & Electric have done a dandy job at Kincolith and if the bid is still low, it is recommended that they be given the contract for the two remaining schools without delay as roughing in of Hartley Bay in particular must be in hand within 10 days.

Would you therefore endeavour, if at all possible, to expedite finalisation of these wiring contracts by Army Signal to Ottawa.

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pa

813-5
817-5
827-5 (R)

Ottawa, April 8, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Plumbing and Heating -

Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Lakalsap Indian Day School, -
in the Skeena River Agency.

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded two tenders for the installation of plumbing and heating in these two-room day schools. These two tenders have been received from the following firms:

1. Smith and Elkins Limited, P.O. Box 274, Prince Rupert, B.C.
2. Saanich Plumbing and Heating Ltd., Box 1158, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Smith and Elkins' bid is for $1,090.00 per school. It is presumed that the piping would be standard water piping or galvanized. It is also noted that the bid on the supplying of a well pump with motor and tank has been made but it does not indicate if this bid includes the installation.

The bid from the Saanich Plumbing and Heating works out at $1,092.43 per school which is only $2.43 more than the bid of Smith and Elkins. It is definitely preferable to employ this firm because their tender includes copper piping and joints. It is also noted that this firm will supply pressure tanks and pumps and will install these.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Indian Superintendent at Prince Rupert has, therefore, recommended the acceptance of the Saanich Plumbing and Heating tender. Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil and one of his engineers have also reviewed these tenders and have concurred in the recommendation of the acceptance of the bid from this company.

I would, therefore, recommend to you the acceptance of the tender from the Saanich Plumbing and Heating Limited, of Prince Rupert, B.C., in the amount of $3,277.30 for the installation of plumbing and heating facilities in these three Indian Day Schools.

Director.

Encl.

Recommended
.....
Acting Deputy Minister.

Approved:
.....
Minister.

RFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA. 6m 813-5

817-5 (E)
813-5
827-5

Ottawa, April 4, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Electricity Installations in Indian Day Schools in the Skeena River Agency

As you are aware, we are erecting three prefabricated schools at Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Lakalsap. Originally we had hoped to complete these projects by the end of the fiscal year but unusually severe weather has prevented this.

The buildings are now ready for wiring and Mr. Arneil has called for tenders for this work. An army message was received from him reading as follows:

"Tenders for wiring Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Greenville schools have been secured and reviewed by our engineering staff. Rupert Radio & Electric submitted lowest tender $843.80 per school covering wiring to electrical code based on our engineers plan if company's tender can be accepted immediately wiring to Kincolith can be completed before March 31".

In view of the information contained in Mr. Arneil's army message, I would recommend to you the acceptance of the lowest tender received from Rupert Radio and Electric, in the amount of $843.80 per school. Arrangements can be made for this work to be completed in early April.

Director.

Recommended:
.....
Deputy Minister

Approved:
.....
Minister.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

P.A.

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Mar.	20	To cement supplied for new school walls and teacherage		
		at Hartley Bay, as per inv. no. B10254		
		att'd	$378	.75
		516-13-491.		
		P.O. #26486-C dated Nov.22/49.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 31 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. Stanwell
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov.23/49.

H. Lancaster
Agent

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE March 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 ~~1-1-5 BC~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Edward Lipsett Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 1157

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Mar.	15	To wire rope supplied to use on winch for Skeena River Agency school construction as per att'd inv. no. 3827B	$30.	80
		516-12-415.		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 30 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Stewart

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-5 BC dated (E) Mar.2/50.

H. Crawford

Agent

VOUCHER No. 332

DATE March 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168/13-8-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION P.A.

Pay to WOODBILT PRODUCTS,

Address P.O. Box 1599,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	20	To Teacher's Desk and Chair supplied Hartley	
		Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice att'd;	$40.00
		plus 8% Sales Tax	3.20
			$43.20
		516-12-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

D. S. Ormond

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/13-8 dated March 13/50

H. Lamfield

Agent

VOUCHER No. 417

DATE March 22, 1950

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

P. A

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Mar.	20	To cement supplied for floor and furnace footings for the New Hartley Bay Indian Day School and Teacherage, as per inv. no. B10257 att'd	$214.63
		516-13-491.	
		P.O. #26485-C dated Nov. 22/49.	

RECEIVED MAR 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 31 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Superintendent for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov. 23/49.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE March 20 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 813 - 5

Credit Advice

MEMO. E 1

6497

April 8 1950

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent D. E. Angus at Skeena River

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 25

Amount $ 5,820.70

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payee Skeena River S.A.T.A. on account of Cat. advance re erection Bartley Bay School.

E. Duffy.

For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500 5-10-48

REGISTERED APR 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

813-5K-13-19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
817-5
827-5 (E1)

April 28th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. W.J.F. PRATT

Re: Plumbing and Heating -
Hartley Bay Day School,
Kincolith Day School,
Lakalsap Day School,
in the Skeena River Agency

With reference to the attached memorandum of April 8th which you returned to us, we have received the following signal dated April 25th from Indian Commissioner Arneil:

"Re signal April 12 plumbing contracts Skeena River Agency school construction projects, William Longwill and Henry Letourneau decline to bid on plumbing or heating."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

813 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

6995

April 21, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Wiring Contract, Hartley Bay School.

Under date of March 25th., Mr. Neary advised us by Army Signal message that the tender of Rupert Radio & Electric Company for wiring the Kincolith School was accepted.

You will note from Superintendent Anfield's letter April 17th., and enclosure attached, that this company's experience at Kincolith has indicated to them that their tender was low; they have, therefore, submitted an amended tender for the Kincolith job which is, however, still below the other competitive tenders received. It is recommended that they be awarded the contract for wiring the Hartley Bay School at a cost of $963.80.

I would also refer you to Mr. Phelan's Army Signal message April 12th., regarding additional tenders on this work. You will note that the Parkin Electrical Company is out of business and the Northern B.C. Power Company do not wish to quote.

REGISTERED
APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to A. Mackenzie Furniture Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 25,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	3	To steel cots and mattresses supplied Hartley Bay new School construction Camp as per invoice att'd:	$123	25

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

Voucher No. 574

Date April 14/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[redacted]COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter
Airmail

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

4274 April 12th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of March 20th with which I enclosed tenders on plumbing installations in the three schools under construction in the Skeena River Agency, you will note from Mr. Anfield's letter of March 29th and enclosures attached that additional tenders have been secured from the same firms on the installation of a drinking fountain. I would recommend that the installation of this item be included in the contract.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

REGISTERED APR 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1
Plumbing

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 29/50

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find bids for the installation of a fountain (drinking) in each of the three schools now under construction in this Agency.

1. Smith & Elkins Ltd. Prince Rupert, B. C. bid on one No. C.M. 9160 drinking fountain with C.P. trap and necessary waste and water pipes @ $70.00 ea.

2. Saanich Plumbing & Heating , Prince Rupert, bid as follows:
Crane C9160 (9097) Thursted drinking fountain $72.00 ea.

It is noted that both of these firms quote on the same type of equipment. There is a difference of $6.00 in labour costs only. It is recommended that these fountains be put in the costs being comparatively small and having in mind that we are putting a water pressure system in each of the teacherages in any case.

It is recommended that the firm quoting the main plumbing contract and awarded the contract, be also given the contract for these drinking fountains as an additional item.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MRS. R. J. D. SMITH | C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER | H. A. BREEN

6-1

SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.

(FORMERLY SMITH & MALLETT, LTD.)

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

PIPE, FITTINGS AND VALVES

AGENTS FOR IRON FIREMAN STOKERS
AUTOMATIC AND CRUDE OIL BURNERS
KEYS CUT TO ANY PATTERN

P. O. Box 274.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Mar. 28th, 1950. 19

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent,
P. O. Box 187,
City.

Dear Sir,-

In compliance with your request of March 24th. we beg to quote as follows,-

Supplying and installing one No. C.M. 9160 Drinking Fountain with C.P. Trap and necessary waste and water pipes in each of three Teacherages at Greenville, Kincolith and Hartley Bay for the Sum of Seventy Dollars (70.00) for each. Total for three fountains, Two Hundred and Ten Dollars (210.00).

We remain, Yours truly,
Smith and Elkins Ltd.,
per- H. A. Breen

MAR 28 1950
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1

A. J. BUSSANICH
P. J. K[illegible]SON

PHONE BLUE 846

Saanich

PLUMBING and HEATING

AGENTS FOR
Glidden Paints

OIL BURNERS AND REPAIRS • ESTIMATES GIVEN

P.O. BOX 1158, STATION B,
CORNER FOURTH AVE. AND McBRIDE ST. PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

March 27, 1950

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sirs: Attention Mr. F.E. Anfield:

With reference to your letter requesting quotation on three drining fountains for New School construction, please be advised that our price in this regard is $72.00. for each school or a total of $216.00.

The foregoing figure of course includes the supplying of the fountains and installation of same. The type of drinking fountains is as follows.

Crane .... C9160(9097) "Thursted drinking fountain".

Yours truly,
A J Bussanich
SAANICH PLUMBING
AND HEATING.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 28 1950
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

4273

April 12th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

We have requested Supt. Anfield to advise us the amount required to complete each of the three schools under construction in his Agency. It is presumed that no specific provision was made in appropriation for these three schools and that consequently a transfer of funds will be necessary. When the information required is received from Mr. Anfield and we are advised what funds are available for the various projects we will recommend a transfer but in the meantime I would ask that an accountable advance of $4,000 for each of the three projects be forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

be signed April 17/50

REGISTERED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to Kaien Hardware Co.,

Address P.O. Box 98,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To explosives supplied Harley Bay New School construction, as per invoice attached:	$23.00	
		516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Voucher No. 555

H. Lamford
Agent

Date April 12/50

am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 189,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	17	To Cookie Sheet & Kettle supplied Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School as p r invoices attached:	$6.94
		516-13-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 569

DATE April 14/50.

am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Kelly Douglas & Co., Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949-50 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	28	To groceries supplied construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per Invoices	
		No. 3084	$ 8.00
		No. 3152	36.31
			$44.31

516-13-491

RECEIVED APR 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

Voucher No. 474

Date March 29, 1950. VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

168/6-1-813

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to SWIFT CANADIAN CO. LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	29	To meat supplied Hartley Bay New School		
		Construction Camp, as per invoice No. 07686		
		attached:	$129	.49
		516-13-491		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 478

DATE March 30, 1950. vs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813.5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to KELLY DOUGLAS CO. LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
March	28	To groceries supplied Hartley Bay New School	
		Construction Camp as per invoice No. 3102 att'd:	$64.60
		516-13-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated ~~MEXX~~ Nov. 25/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 472

DATE March 29, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to KELLY DOUGLAS & CO. LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	28	To groceries supplied construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School and Teacherage, as per Invoice No. 3151 attached:	$147.03

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. Harrison
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25, 1950

H. Carlin Agent

VOUCHER No. 471

DATE March 29, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Education

Pay to Kelly, Douglas & Company, Limited.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
March	28	To groceries supplied the Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 3101 and 3180 attached:	$48.29
		516-13-491	

RECOMMENDED

W. Sutherland

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED APR 27 1950

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25, 1949.

H. Cumberland

Agent

Voucher No. 473

Date March 29, 1950 VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Kelly Douglas & Co. Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	28	To groceries supplied Hartley Bay New School	
		Construction Camp, as per invoice No.3083	$27.65
		and invoice No.3153	17.55
			$45.20

516-13-491

RECEIVED APR 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25, 1949.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE March 29, 1950. VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 58/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A. E. Smith Limited

Address P.O. Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Mar. 31	To provisions supplied to the construction camp at Hartley Bay new Day School erection as per att'd accts.	$51.02

516-13-491.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RELEASED
APR 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 493

DATE March 31, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Swift Canadian Company

Address P.O. Box 129

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
April	6	To provisions supplied to construction camp erecting new Hartley Bay Day School as per att'd inv. no. 07843 att'd	$133.88
		516-13-491.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

K. F. Dawley

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

H. Lamford

Agent

VOUCHER No. 513

DATE April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard Street

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Mar.	31	To gasoline and 1 drum supplied for operating tractor in re new Hartley Bay School erection, as per att'd inv. no. 71522	$53.00
		516-13-491.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
J. P. Patrick
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

Voucher No. 499

Date March 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert B. C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 28	To materials supplied school construction at Hartley Bay as per invoice #8727 att'd.	$272.04

516-13-491

RECEIVED APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 529 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

DATE April 11/50

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5 File: 168/6-1-013

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Kelly Douglas & Co.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
April 6	To provisions supplied to contruction camp erecting new Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B. C. as per invoice No.	
	3580 att'd.:	64.15
	3581 att'd.:	4.44
	Plus Freight to Hartley Bay:	2.00
		$70.59
	516-13-491	

RECOMMENDED

K. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov 25/49

H. Larsen

Agent

VOUCHER No. 517

DATE 6th April 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813.5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Prince Rupert Supply House

Address P.O. Box 772

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Apr.	6	To water hose supplied new school construction at Hartley Bay, as per att'd inv. no. 3621	$4.84
		516-13-491.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 519

Date April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distrubutors Ltd.,

Address 555 Burrard Street,

Vancouver B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	6	To fuel and oil supplied Hoist at Hartley Bay	
		New School Construction, as per invoices att'd.	
		#71872 -	$8.40
		71887 -	6.69
			$15.09

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

K. J. Dreany
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

H. Faulkner
Agent

VOUCHER No. 525

DATE April 10/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Apr.	6	To fuel supplied for operation of winch used	
		on construction of Hartley Bay new School	
		as per att'd inv. no. 71740	$3.86
		516-13-491	

RECEIVED APR 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Battle

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

H. Larmour

Agent

Voucher No. 516

Date April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Bob Parker, Limited

Address P.O. Box 38

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
April	6	To material supplied Hartley Bay new Indian	
		Day School, as per att'd acct.	$1.50
		516-13-491	

RECOMMENDED

K. F. Davey

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
RECEIVED
APR 26 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

Date April 6, 1950.

Voucher No. 520

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.

Address VANCOUVER, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Apr.	6	To fuel supplied M. J. Stewart boat "Own Point" freighting material for Hartley Bay New School as per att'd invs. nos. 4204 and 4235	$18.88
		516-13-491.	

RECOMMENDED

K. J. Dancey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION RECEIVED APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS APR 15 1950 REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

H. Lauchland

Agent

VOUCHER No. 514

DATE April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813.5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Edward Lipsett, Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	8	To material supplied school construction at Hartley Bay as per inv. #4569 attd	$2.69

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

Voucher No. 528

Date April 11/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.,

Address 555 Burrard Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	8	To fuel supplied Johnny Clifton, owner "Kwatsu"		
		on Charter freighting material from Prince		
		Rupert to Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice		
		#71883 att'd.	$47.69	

516-13-491

RECEIVED APR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY APR 26 1950

RECOMMENDED

for R. F. Davey
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 526

DATE April 11, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-313 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Swift Canadian Co. Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	8	To freight on meat shipped Construction Camp		
		at Hartley Bay New School as per B/L #82505		
		att'd	$2.	90

516-13-491

RECEIVED APR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

K. F. Darcy

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

H. Crawford

Agent

VOUCHER No. 527

DATE April 11/50 am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Howe & McNulty

Address P.O. Box 954

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Apr.	6	To supplies for construction camp erecting new Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd accts.	$158.25
		516-13-491.	

RECOMMENDED

L. L. Pearce

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

Voucher No. 510

Date April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Apr	6	To winch supplied for use with tractor for school construction in Skeena River Agency, as per att'd acct.	$404	60
		516-12-415		
		P.O. #32282-C dated		

RECOMMENDED

J. F. Dancey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/6-1 dated .....

H. Cullerne
Agent

VOUCHER No. 497

DATE April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Apr.	6	To paint supplied for new Hartley Bay School	
		as per att'd inv. no. 8914	$437.50
		516-13-491.	
		P.O. #32430-C dated March 30, 1950.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Chamberland
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/6-1- dated 813 Mar. 30/50

H. Lamford
Agent

Voucher No. 506

Date April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Apr.	6	To lite shash supplied to Hartley Bay Indian	
		Day School for repairs to existing school	
		as per att'd inv. no. B9767	$20.00
		516-09-632.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. Harvey
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

H. Hawkins
Agent

Voucher No. 496

Date April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to A. E. Smith Limited

Address P.O. Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Apr.	6	To provisions supplied to construction camp erecting new Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd acct.	$23	92
		516-13-49].		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
H. J. Symonds
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

H. Lamford
Agent

Voucher No. 507

Date April 6, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to SWIFT CANADIAN CO. LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
March	29	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay New School Construction Camp, as per invoice No. 07687 attached:	$22.56
		516-13-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McLean

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 479

DATE March 30, 1950.

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

168/6-1-813

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to RUPERT BAKERY LTD.

Address PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To bread supplied Hartley Bay New School	
		Construction Camp-per invoice attached:	$6.00

516-13-491

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 4 1950
ACCOUNTS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

[signature]
Agent

DATE March 30, 1950.

VOUCHER No. 480

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa April 13, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD HAS FORWARDED TO US A COPY OF HIS SIGNAL OF APRIL FOURTH TO YOU -stop- THE ADVANCES MENTIONED IN THAT MESSAGE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED UNTIL WE HAVE YOUR RECOMMENDATION -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: SS

TIME: 2.20 PM.

When reply please refer to file 813-5

Bernard F. Neary

This is important

PP

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Extract from a letter to Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch,

[redacted]rom E. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B.C. dated

April 4th, 1950

4066

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
2168-35

X X X

Re Receiver General Sheet 21 attached. We have today wired Commissioner Arneil as per attached c.c. of Army Signal.

X X X

(Sgd) F. Earl Anfield,

Indian Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

REGISTERED
APR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

168/16-1 PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. APRIL 4, 1950.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

COPY
...NAL ON
468-35-

ALL TRUST ACCOUNT ADVANCED BALANCES AS AT MARCH 31ST HAVE BEEN REMITTED TO RECEIVER GENERAL ACCOUNT. KINDLY REQUEST IMMEDIATE DESPATCH OF NEW FISCAL YEAR ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCES THIS AGENCY AS FOLLOWS: KINCOLITH SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION FOUR THOUSAND HARTLEY BAY SCHOOL FOUR THOUSAND GREENVILLE SCHOOL FOUR THOUSAND. AGENCY CASUAL WAGE ACCOUNT THREE HUNDRED HIGH SCHOOL TUITION ACCOUNT ELEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS.

(SGD) F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT.

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Armour Salvage (1949) Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 278,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	25	To gravel supplied for construction of Hartley Bay School and Teacherage, as per inv. attached:	$282.00

516-13-491

P.O. 26481-C

EDUCATION 30/3/50 APR 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

J. D. McLean

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 22, 1950.

Agent

Voucher No. 458

Date March 27, 1950

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168/6-1-813

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To material supplied for new Prefabricated	
		School at Hartley Bay, as per invoice No.	
		8565 attached:	$485.76
		516-13-491	
		P.O. #32350-C	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W J Smith
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/6-1 dated March 22 18/50

H. Sandilands
Agent

Voucher No. 428

Date March 24, 1950.

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]TISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

March 31, 1950

E-1

1939

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase of 3 Motor Generator Units for Use in Schools at Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Greenville

Herewith are duplicate copies of quotations received for the above mentioned units, together with triplicate copies of summary of tenders and requisition form.

It is recommended that the order be placed with:

Electric Power and Equipment,
1285 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

This firm submitted the lowest bid and has agreed to ship in sixty days.

REGISTERED
APR 5 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

APR 5 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPART[illegible]NT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures

Address P.O. Box 489

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Mar. 13	To added cost for additional material supplied for construction of Hartley Bay New Indian Day School as per inv. no. 3496 att'd	$457.15
	516-13-491.	
	P.O. #51233	

RECEIVED MAR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.C.5769 dated Nov.15/49.

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 338

DATE March 17, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-3-

ARMY SIGNAL
1030 HRS MARCH 25/50

8

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VANCOUVER MARCH 24/50

20051

INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDERS FOR WIRING KINCOLITH, HARTLEY BAY & GREENVILLE SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN SECURED & REVIEWED BY OUR ENGINEERING STAFF REUPERT RADIO & ELECTRIC SUBMITTED LOWEST TENDER $843.00 PER SCHOOL COVERING WIRING TO ELECTRICAL CODE BASED ON OUR ENGINEERS PLAN IF COMPANYS TENDERS CAN BE ACCEPTED IMMEDIATELY WIRING TO KINCOLITH CAN BE COMPLETED BEFORE MARCH 31

REGISTERED
MAR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S. ARMIL.

BA/HP
COPIED: V.S.

Re request
Mar 25-50
Kincolith
H.S.

Phoned 10.30 AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For File 813-5

Ottawa, March 24th, 1950.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

In a letter dated March 6th, 1950, on file 817-5, Indian Commissioner Arneil states that Mr. Carl Andren is continuing as foreman in connection with the construction of the new school. He is being paid at the rate of $300.00 per month, plus room and board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures

Address P.O. Box 489

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Mar. 13	To cartage on prefabricated school from factory to dock for Hartley Bay New Indian Day School as per inv. no. 3497 att'd	$143.80
	516-13-491	
	P.O. No. 51233	

RECEIVED MAR 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

D. S. Thomas

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.C.5769 dated Nov.15/49.

Voucher No. 339

H. Lamford

Agent

Date March 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 51233

827-5

TO Prefabricated Structures Limited,
Post Office Box 489,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 380-4-3 BC

OTTAWA 28 November 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As Per Instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF 12 April 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As Per Instructions of Indian Sup't.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Skeena Indian Agency		
3	Prefabricated Two-Room Schools With Attached Teacherage, As Per Your Tender and Specifications of 12 April 1949, As Follows:	$9750.00	$29,250.00
	1 School - Hartley Bay Indian Day School 1 School - Kincolith Indian Day School VN 1 School - Lakalsap Indian Day School JN	28 file 817-5 2144 file 827-5	
	Price does not include freight nor wages, fare and expenses of erection supervisor.		
	Prepay transportation charges to each destination and forward receipted voucher with invoices.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED DEC 5

RECEIVED DEC 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

CVS/RA Reference: P.C. 5769 dated 15 November 1949

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	9750. 9750. 9750.	1746 1747 1748

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 51233

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Prefabricated Structures

Address P.O. Box 489

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Mar.	13	To one only Multi Flex Two Room School for Hartley Bay as per inv. no. 3495 att'd	$9,750.00
		516-13-491	
		P.O. No. 51233 -	

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. Sloan

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.C.5769 dated Nov.15/49.

H. Charlton Agent

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE March 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Mar.	6	To material supplied to Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per inv. att'd	$7.01
		516-09-615.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Feb. 24/50.

H. Lamford
Agent

DATE Mar. 6, 1950.

VOUCHER No. 292

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File pa

813-5 (E1)

March 13th, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School

On your Voucher No. 269, there is an entry requesting issuance of a cheque of $15.00 in favour of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, covering the rental of living quarters for teachers at the Hartley Bay School.

Please forward a special Voucher for this service, and such a procedure should always be followed in the future.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/29-4

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1-14-1-168

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 27, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

Regarding voucher No. 269 and in particular the account payable to Louis J. Stewart, in the sum of $5.00 for delivering relief supplies from the Government dock at Kincolith to aged and destitute Indians at Kincolith. The Department authorized a smaller sum than this to Abel Stewart for this work. Abel Stewart is now unable to carry on the work and his son, Louis J. Stewart, has taken on the job. As there are a considerably increased number of relief recipients now resident at Kincolith, and as the price of gas has been raised twice in the past two months, it is recommended that this standing vote be increased to $5.00 per month for the next three months only at the conclusion of which period, the situation will again be reviewed.

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 9 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT .....
..... F R .....
Goods Engaged or Services Performed.
Accounts Examined and Found Correct and Approved for Payment.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA 813-5

827-5
817-5 (E)
813-5

In duplicate.

18 February, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Lakalzap Indian Day School
Kincolith Indian Day School
Hartley Bay Indian Day School

We have now received approval from the Minister's office for the employment of the following foremen and acting foremen in the construction of these prefabricated schools by day labour:

Lakalzap:

Foreman - Mr. Robert Haggar, General Delivery, Prince Rupert, B. C. Wage rate $300.00 per month.

Kincolith:

Acting Foreman - Mr. W. A. Cook, Wage rate $1.60 per hour.

Hartley Bay:

Foreman - Mr. Carl Andrea, General Delivery, Prince Rupert, B. C.
Wage rate $1.75 per hour.

I am sending this letter to you in duplicate so that you can advise Mr. Anfield and he can then quote this letter as authority for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26592 -C

813-5

December 9,1949.

TO Philpott, Evitt & Co.Ltd.,
P.O. Box 748,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-3 (168)

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

E-1

VIA 13928

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency
Prince Rupert,B.C.

F.O.B. Pr. Rupert QUOTATION OF Nov.28/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt.Anfield.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
2 bdls.	#2 Shingles.	1.60	3.20
25 lbs.	Galv. Shingle Nails.	.20	5.00
350 ft.	4" Ag. Tile.	.22	77.00
2 only	3 Tuft Brushes.	1.00	2.00
2 "	5 gal. Acquanon. 10 gals.	2.05	20.50
9 lens.	2" Galv. downpipe.	10.00	9.00
12 only	90° Galv. DP Ells.	.28	3.36
6 "	75° " "	.28	1.68
6 "	1¼x3 Galv. Nipples.	.11	.66
3 "	5-gal. Cuprinol 15 gal.	3.00	45.00
3 "	4" Brushes.	2.75	8.25
10 lbs.	Fibregum.	.26½	2.65
1 gal.	Ace of Spades Black Paint.	3.20	3.20
			$181.50

RECEIVED FEB 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

for B.C. W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26592 -C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26492 -C

813-5

November 23, 1949.

TO Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,
P. O. Box 748,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-3.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

E-1 VIA 13927

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. Pr. Rupert QUOTATION OF Nov. 2/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt. Anfield.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Hartley Bay Indian Day School and Teacherage		
200#	10 gau. Form Wire.	.11	$22.00
½ keg.	4" C.W. Nails. 50#.	.20	10.00
2 "	2" " "	12.50	25.00
1 "	6" "	12.50	12.50
6 rolls	Talisman Roofing 3-ply.	4.00	24.00
200 lin.	Lattice.	.03½	14.00
4 only	Pick Handles.	.90	3.60
4 "	Mattock Handles.	.90	3.60
			$114.70

RECEIVED FEB 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
△ 516	19	491		

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26492 -C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

813-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26593-C

HM

December 9,1949.
12-11-3 (168)

FILE NUMBER

TO Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,
P. O. Box 748,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

E-1

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

13926

INVOICE TO F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. Pr. Rupert

QUOTATION OF Nov. 28/49.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt. Anfield.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
1600 only	Bricks.	64.00	$102.40
2 bbls.	Lime.	6.80	13.60
1 only	8" Thimble.	.40	.40
1 "	6" "	.30	.30
1 "	5" Sleeve.	.25	.25
			$116.95

RECEIVED
FEB 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26593-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26501-C

813-5

November 23, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-3 (168)

TO Philpott, Evitt & Co.Ltd.,
P. O. Box 748,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

VIA 13925

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND (2) two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
P. O. Box 187, Prince Rupert,B.C.

DELIVERY REQUIRED As instructed by Supt. Anfield.

F.O.B. Prince Rupert QUOTATION OF Nov.21/49.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For new Hartley Bay Indian Day School and Teacherage			
5 M fbm.	Shiplap	$68.50 less 10%	61.65	$308.25
2 M "	2x4 - 18	71.00 "	63.90	127.80
1 M "	2x6	69.50 "	62.55	62.55
				$498.60

RECEIVED
FEB 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26501-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

168/6-1-813

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find bid from Rupert Radio & Electric, on the electrical work proposed to be undertaken at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School this Agency.

It is noted that this firm, which is doing the Kincolith job, has raised their price. I contacted the Manager and asked him why. He informed me that having roughed in Kincolith completely ready for fixtures, he has found that he is close to the non-profit line on the job and must raise his price on the other two installations.

For your information and in accordance with your Army Signal of April 16, we wrote to the Northern B.C. Power Co. and they have this morning informed me through the manager, Mr. T. B. Black, that they are not going to bid on the work as they cannot take out of town jobs.

The Parkin Electric Co. referred to in your Army Signal is out of business.

Rupert Radio & Electric have done a dandy job at Kincolith and if the bid is still low, it is recommended that they be given the contract for the two remaining schools without delay as roughing in of Hartley Bay in particular must be in hand within 10 days.

Would you therefore endeavour, if at all possible, to expedite finalisation of these wiring contracts by Army Signal to Ottawa.

(sgd) F. Earl Anfield

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
~~827-5~~ (E1)

Ottawa, April 28th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Lakalsap Indian Day School

The above two schools are now ready for wiring, and Superintendent Anfield was requested by Indian Commissioner Arneil to obtain prices. Mr. Arneil has forwarded a quotation received from Rupert Radio and Electric Sales and Service, 313 Third Avenue West, Prince Rupert, B.C., tendering an amount of $963.80 for materials and labour required for wiring each of the above schools.

This was the only quotation obtainable, as Indian Commissioner Arneil states that Parkin Electrical Company is out of business and the Northern B.C. Power Company does not wish to quote.

As it is desirable to have the work done at the earliest possible date, I recommend for the Minister's approval, acceptance of the tender of Rupert Radio and Electric Sales and Service, Prince Rupert, B.C. in an amount of $963.80 for each of the above schools.

Recommended

Director.

Deputy Minister

Approved

Minister

Approved and signed
per mvg 4/50
827/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

813-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to A.E. Smith Ltd.

Address Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 20	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School Construction Camp as per invoice No. 11727 att'd:	$33.20

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McGregor

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 749 Date May 20/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

[redacted]IAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
17294
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

31st May, 1950.

AIR MAIL

RECEIVED JUN 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED JUN 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Demolition of Old School Buildings, Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith.

In reply to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 5th, attached, he was requested to investigate the possibility of having Indians of the Bands concerned demolish the above-mentioned buildings on a free labour basis, in return for any materials they might salvage.

You will note from his letter of May 26th, attached, that he has been successful in making such an arrangement at Hartley Bay, but that at Kincolith and Greenville, it will cost a total of $1,000.00 to demolish the buildings and improve the sites. These old buildings are a fire hazard to the new school buildings, in addition to which, the space they occupy is required. There would appear to be no alternative but to recommend approval of the expenditure necessary. I doubt whether Mr. Anfield included the cost of demolishing these old buildings in his estimate of the costs of these new schools, and if necessary, would recommend transfer of $1,000.00 of the Appropriation for the Joint School, Port Essington, to meet the cost of the work.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-RA
Encl.
copy for 208/6-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1

P. O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
May 26, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Demolition Old School Buildings

Further to yours of May 22, 1950 re above noted subject: conversations have taken place with the Councils and I am able to advise as follows: (1) Hartley Bay: the council agree to take possession of and remove the old School Building and rebuild it as a Council Hall. As no fire risk is involved at Hartley Bay, this is recommended and action will be taken to draw an agreement with the Council to this end. The site of the present school is required for a play ground.(2) Kincolith: this is the real hazard as when the outbuildings are completed, the new school will be only six inches away from the old premises. It is recommended that $600.00 be made available immediately to demolish this building: to pile usable material and burn the rest, leaving the site clean. Men are away fishing now: it is imperative this building be taken down whilst our crew and tractor are available.(3) Greenville: there is a fire hazard here, though not so great as Kincolith, as the old building will be 20 feet away from the new. The men are away for the summer: it is recommended the building be torn down and everything burned down that is not salvageable. The good material to be piled off in a safe area for future disposition. Cost estimated at $400.00.

In the original estimate we had planned to remove all nails (which are dynamite in a furnace) and cut all waste in to usable lengths for fuel. This will not be done. It was not possible to do this before, as all buildings are in use.

Your instructions are requested.

J. Steele.
for F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

/ay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 5, 1950.

P.O. Box 187

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner forB.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Demolition of old buildings,
Hartley Bay, Greenville, Kincolith

I have discussed with Inspector R.F. Davey, the need of immediate demolition of the old school buildings at the above-noted villages, where new construction is presently in hand.

At Kincolith, the old school is less than four feet from the new building. The old structure is at least 50 years old and totally unfit for further use as a structure. It will be and is a gross fire risk and must be removed.

At Greenville, the new building will be approximately 20 feet from the new structure. It is 52 years old and is of no further value as a structure.

At Hartley Bay, the old school is a fairly safe distance from the new school but is close to the church and Mission House and when unused, would be a fire hazard to village structures.

It is planned to demolish these three buildings and to salvage any usable timber and joists for playground equipment and perhaps secure enough V-joint or siding for fencing around the new school.

The balance of the material will be cut up for kindling and fuel for the new school buildings.

A careful check on costs has been made and the demolition, clearing up and levelling of sites, will cost as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Greenville	Labour 600 hrs. @ 1.00	600.00	
	100 hrs. @ 1.50	150.00	
	25 hrs. @ 2.00	50.00	tractor driver
Saw rental, material, tools etc.		100.00	
		900.00	
Kincolith	Labour 550 hrs. @ 1.00	550.00	
	25 hrs. @ 2.00	50.00	Tractor
	30 hrs. @ 1.50	45.00	
Saw rental, tools, material etc.		100.00	
		745.00	
Hartley Bay	Labour 550 hrs. @ 1.00	550.00	
	40 hrs. @ 1.50	60.00	
	25 hrs. @ 2.00	50.00	
Saw rental, material, tools etc.		100.00	
		760.00	

Total cost all three schools - $2405.00

The work is recommended to be undertaken as soon as the present schools close. The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Mr. Arneil

813-5
~~827-5~~ (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 5th, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay and Lakelsap
Indian Day Schools

We received the enclosed cheque for $192.76 issued in favour of the Receiver General of Canada, in connection with the contract awarded to Rupert Radio and Electric Company for wiring the above schools.

As present regulations do not require us to obtain a security deposit cheque for contracts of an amount to that awarded this particular company, I am returning their cheque to you so that you may hand it back to them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

813-5
481-3-12
FILE No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, June 1, 1950.

MEMORANDUM:- Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Following the receipt of your memorandum of May 31st I am enclosing herewith certified cheque which was transmitted here by Superintendent Anfield from Radio and Electric Sales and Service in connection with their wiring contract at Hartley Bay and Lakalsap.

Apparently you have not requested this security deposit and we are not expected to retain it until the contract is completed.

J.H. Lee

A. W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/C
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5 (2)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 20, 1950.

813-5

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

APPROVAL OBTAINED ACCEPTANCE TENDER SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS PRINCE RUPERT B.C. FOR INSTALLATION HEATING SYSTEMS IN HARTLEY BAY KINCOLITH AND LAKALSAP SCHOOLS IN AMOUNT OF $4350. -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:GT
CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [illegible] 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Kelly Douglas & Co.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 17	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay School Construction camp as per invoice No. 5363 attached:	$20.59

RECOMMENDED

J. Allard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 692 Date May 17/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 November 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rance Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N [redacted] I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard St.

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 18	To diesel fuel and stove oil supplied MV "Kwatsu" in transporting material to Hartley Bay new school, on charter; as per attached invoice No. 22295:	$31.56

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 721 Date May 18/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A.E. Smith Ltd.

Address Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 17	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction camp as per invoice No. 11422 attached:	$12.90

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 702 Date May 17/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13491

Band Funds 516

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 1 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No: I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 E. Cordova St.

Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
May 18	To material supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 54553 attached:	$1.83

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 723 Date May 18/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B.

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard St.

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 18	To gasoline for Hartley Bay new school construction as per invoice no. 22298 attached:	$22.50

RECOMMENDED

H. W. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 722 Date May 18, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Sandford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot.

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUN 1 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5(E1)

May 31st, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Security Deposit - Your File 481-3-12(Treas)

With reference to your memorandum of the 20th instant, the Minister approved our memorandum of April 28th, 1950 (on file 827-5). This memorandum recommended acceptance of the tender of Radio and Electric Sales and Service, 313 Third Ave. West, Prince Rupert, B.C., in an amount of $963.80 for wiring the Hartley Bay and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools. The total amount, therefore, was $1,927.60.

Presumably Superintendent Anfield requested the firm to forward a security deposit amounting to one-tenth of their tender, although we did not request Mr. Anfield to do so.

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/VT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSH[redacted]ND IMMIGRATION

CANADA

813-5 FILE No. 481-3-12 (Treas)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E/1

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, May 20, 1950.

MEMORANDUM- Superintendent of Indian Education

Security Deposit

We have today received from Superintendent Anfield at Skeena River, a contract security deposit submitted by the Rupert Radio and Electric in the amount of $192.76 re a wiring contract at the new Indian Day School for Hartley Bay and Lakalsap.

The remittance is in the form of an accepted cheque payable to the Receiver General. May we be advised re this contract and the disposition of the cheque.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

EJM/GG

Je mwww 7 April 8/50
on file 481-3-5 cwd 8/3/5

463.80 2
1927 60.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 106B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 E. Cordova St.

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 15	To materials supplied the Hartley Bay School construction as per invoice 54912 PR Attached	$50.30
	Less Freight, no bill of lading att'd.	5.60
		$44.70

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLean
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 691 Date May 15, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/3-5

Form No. [redacted] 6B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. MacKenzie Furniture Ltd.

Address Box 25

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 15	To one steel cot with one felt mattress for the Hartley Bay School Construction Camp as per invoice No. 148 H att'd:	$18.50
	RECOMMENDED W. J. McKenzie Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 667 Date May 15, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rankin Smith
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]B

8/3-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Prince Rupert Drydock & Shipyard

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 15	To repairs to team scraper for Hartley Bay School construction Order No. H-109, invoice No. 4/50-241 att'd:	$13.35

RECOMMENDED

D J McKay

for Indian Commissioner for B. C

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 665 Date May 15/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/3-5

Form No. I.A. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Prince Rupert Drydock & Shipyard

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 15	To welding loader of John Deere Tractor for Hartley Bay School construction as per invoice no. 4/50-300:	$10.00

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLeyn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 664 Date May 15/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3-Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. [redacted]

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED,

Address 555 BURRARD STREET,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	3	To fuel supplied Johnny Clifton's Boat "Kwatsu" Chartered to transport material from Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay for the Erection of Prefabricated NEW SCHOOL, as per Inv. #22026 -	$34	.27

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Hamilton
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 655 Date May 6, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to SWIFT CANADIAN COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	3	To meats supplied Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 08665 att'd:	$45	.35

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 658 Date May 6, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 108B

813-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to BOB PARKER, LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box 38,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	6	To material and labour used in repairing Tractor used in construction of Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice attached:	$16.30

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 654 Date May 6, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [illegible]B

813-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1-13 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Howe & McNulty,

Address P.O. Box 954,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1950-51~~		
April 29,	To material supplied Hartley Bay new School	
	as per invoice attached:	$23.05

RECOMMENDED

W. Ahmed

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 634 Date May 6, 1950.,

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 23 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. [illegible]6B

Agency File No. 168/6-1813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Howe & McNulty,

Address P.O. Box 954,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
April 26	To nails supplied Hartley Bay new school as per invoice attached:	$27.00

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Mansell
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 635 Date May 6, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Lancaster
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Imperial Oil Limited,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
April	15	To fuel supplied Chartered Boat "Own Point" transporting material to Hartley Bay new School as per inv. #4334 attached:	$22.38

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Chamberland

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 633 Date May 6, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY MAY 22 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 5[illegible]

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813. HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

Address VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
	etc.	
Apr. 24	To oil, gasoline and grease supplied to boat "Own Point" on charter basis, transporting material for erection of new Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per att'd	
	Inv. no. 4076	.24
	Inv. no. 4308	38.99
	Inv. no. 4309	.36
		$39.59

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 13 1950
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 608 Date Apr.24/50.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov.25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote				
Allot				
Amount				
Approved for Payment				
Date				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Info f
813-5
PA
APP

~~813-5~~
~~827-5~~
~~827-5~~ (E1)

Ottawa, May 15th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Lakalsap Indian Day School,
Skeena River Indian Agency, B.C.,
Electoral District of Skeena.

Construction of the above buildings has proceeded to the point where it is essential that arrangements be made immediately for heating installations.

Indian Superintendent F.E. Anfield has obtained the following tenders for the installation of heating systems in the above three schools.

1. Shenton's Sheet Metal Works, Prince Rupert, B.C.	$4,350.00
2. G.H. Tomlinson, Prince Rupert, B.C.	$5,970.00
3. Thom Sheet Metal Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.	$6,564.76

Mr. Robinson, the engineer attached to the office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, has reviewed the tenders and considers that the lowest one will meet the requirements of the three schools mentioned above. Indian Commissioner Arneil recommends acceptance of the tender of Shenton's Sheet Metal Works in an amount of $4,350.00 and I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve.

APP

Recommended

Director.

Deputy Minister

Approved

Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/3-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

Address 555 BURRARD STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
Apr.	24	To diesel fuel and stove oil supplied to boat "Kwatsu" on charter basis transporting material for erection of new Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per inv. no. 23386 Att'd	$31.25

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 607 Date Apr.24/50.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov.25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 12 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mitchell Brothers Limited,

Address Burrard and 4th Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 Mar. 30	RE: SKEENA RIVER AGENCY:	
	To supply of plans for heating system for a 2-room pre-fabricated school with teacherage, as per attached account,	$50.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated Feb. 27/50.

W.S.Arnell.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 67.

DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Mar. 31/50.

VOTE 516-13-491.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813. HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

Address 555 BURRARD STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
Apr. 24	To diesel and stove oil supplied to boat "Kwatsu" on charter basis towing material for new Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per att'd inv. no. 23204	$29.73

RECOMMENDED

L. J. Amyot

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 598 Date Apr. 24/50.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 12 1960 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/3-5

. Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to PHILPOTT, HVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Address P.O. BOX 748

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
Apr. 24	To one keg of nails supplied for construction of new Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per inv. no. 9386 att'd	$12.50

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Chamberland

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 596 Date Apr. 24/50.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491.

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov.25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

8/3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

Address PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE				AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	Received from Indian Affairs Branch, for					
		Erection of Prefabricated School at Hartley					
		Bay. Receipt No. 6337				$4,000	00
March	6	Received additional to above - Rec. #17564				4,000	00
						$8,000	00
		Paid			Ch. No.		
Jan.	3	Oliver Adams, Charter Boat Sandra Carol			2074	205	00
"	6	William Hill, Labour	Dec. 3 & 10th,		2082	37	00
"	6	Ed. Bolton	"	"	2087	17	00
"	6	Herbert Ridley	"	"	2088	20	75
"	6	S.H. Reece,	"	"	2089	48	00
"	6	Victor Wesley	"	"	2090	38	75
"	6	Jimmie Robinson		"	2091	12	75
"	6	H. Ridley	"	"	2092	12	25
"	v6	Reg. Mason	"	"	2093	21	50
"	6	Harry Dundas	"	"	2094	6	50
"	6	S. H. Reece, Sr.		"	2095	24	00
"	6	J. Clifton	Charter of Boat"		2096	455	00
"	10	Carl Andren	Wages - Dec. 3/49		2117	41	39
"	10	Carl Andren	"	JAN.7/50	2118	69	22
"	16	Postmaster, U.I. Stamps		for C.Andren	2166		84
"	16	Income Tax Division Tax		ded. "	2167	6	15
March	28	Sydney Reece, Wages		Jan. 7th/50	2741	2	00
"	28	Jimmy Robinson	"	"	2742	6	00
"	28	Sonny Ridley	"	"	2743	6	00
"	28	William Hill	"	"	2744	8	00
"	28	IVAN Eaton	"	"	2745	6	00
"	28	Joe Brown	"	"	2746	6	00
"	28	Gideon Robinson	"	"	2747	6	00
"	28	Weiler Robinson	"	"	2748	6	00
"	28	Cecil Lewis	"	"	2749	4	00
"	28	Alfred Anderson	"	"	2750	4	00
"	28	J. Dundas	"	"	19501	8	00
"	28	Dick Wilson	"	"	19502	6	00
"	28	Victor Wesley	"	"	19503	6	00
"	28	Herman Reece	"	"	19504	8	00
"	28	Harry Dundas	"	"	19505	6	00
		Amount forwarded -				$1,004	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER CONTINUED

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

PAGE "2" EDUCATION

Pay to.....SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY.....

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	28	Amount brought forward	$1,004.10
"	28	Steven Robinson, Wages to Jan. 7th, 1950-1906	6.00
"	28	William Robinson, " " 19507	8.00
"	28	Reg. Mason, " " 19508	5.00
"	28	Ambrose Robinson " " 19509	8.00
"	28	Ernie Hill " " 19510	8.00
"	28	Sam Wilson " " 19511	6.00
"	28	H. Ridley " " 19512	6.00
"	28	E.J. Douglas, " " 19513	6.00
"	28	Geo. Eaton " " 19514	6.00
"	28	Fred Bolton " " 19515	8.00
"	28	Clarence Anderson " " 19516	4.00
"	28	Perry Reece " " 19517	4.00
"	31	Transfer To Kincolith New IDS-Cash Book #131-13	1,000.00
"	31	Receiver General-Refund-Ch.No.19556 Sh.#21.	5,820.50
			18,000.00
		516 (998)	

RECOMMENDED

L. [illegible] Commissioner for B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 18 1950
FORWARDED TO THE [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PC 5769 dated Nov. 15/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. Lancaster
Agent

Voucher No. 556

Date April 12, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/6-1-813

813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY 168,

Address P.O. BOX 187, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	6	Balance to be accounted for per Credit Voucher 15, BASEMENT EXCAVATION HARTLEY BAY IDS	$764.25
		PAID TO	**CH. NO.**	
JAN.	3	Ambrose Robinson, Labour Dec. 10 &24th	2061	110.00
"	3	Wm. Robinson " " "	2062	56.00
"	3	Chas. Robinson " " "	2063	88.00
"	3	Steve Robinson " " "	2064	11.50
"	3	Ernest Hill " " "	2065	88.00
"	3	Joe Brown " " "	2066	7.00
"	3	Herman Reece " " "	2067	84.00
"	3	Heber Clifton " " "	2068	40.00
"	3	William Hill " " "	2069	78.00
"	3	Ed. Clifton7 " " "	2070	32.50
"	3	F.Bolton " "	2071	30.00
"	3	Josiah Dundas " " "	2072	28.50
"	6	Harry Dundas " " "	2083	24.00
"	6	Reg. Mason " " "	2084	22.00
"	6	Simon Reece " " "	2085	19.00
"	6	Jimmie Robinson " " "	2086	12.56 sd
Feb.	9	M. Wilson " "	2426	5.00
"	9	A. Reece " "	2427	5.00
"	8	R. Pierce " "	2428	5.00
March	31	Receiver General RG Sheet #21	19556	
		refund of Balance		18.19
				$764.25 3 sd

516 (((998)))

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PC5769 dated Nov. 15/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

H Rae Crawford

Agent

Voucher No. 567

Date 13 April 1950.

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ste 813-5

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 6 May 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$10,000	00

Send cheque to:

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for the construction of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 ENC. No. 345

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 6 May 1950

516 50 51
13-491 School #813
813-5

Re construction of Hartley Bay Indian Day School, B.C....$16,000 00

6/5/50	Skeena River I.A. Trust Acct.	Complete construction of Hartley Bay School	$10000 00

E.R. # 345

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

FORM No. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: [redacted]CIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., April 25/50 194

M The Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

S. S. "Chilcotin" Voyage 64

Transportation: Prince Rupert to Hartley Bay				
P44402,	Peter Kolo	Fares	22.20	
	Jim Adams	Stateroom	3.85	
		Meals	3.50	29.55

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to A. E. SMITH LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box 1158, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	14	To Fresh Vegeatables supplied Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice	
		#11134	$57.90
		#11135	9.57
			$67.47

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 588 Date April 20, 0950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No 12-11-3 . Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to BURNS & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	14	To meats supplied Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 5578 att'd:	$207.42

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 590 Date April 20, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/50

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible]06B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to EDWARD LIPSETT LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	15	To Hose, couplings and nipples supplied for the construction of Hartley Bay New School, as per Invoice No. 4877 B -	$39.40
		" No. 4923 B -	2.90
			$42.30

RECOMMENDED

W. Stinnett

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 592 Date April 20, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to BURNS & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	14	To Bacon Supplied Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 5579 attached:	$12.55

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Boyd

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 591 Date April 20, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rainsford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to A. E. SMITH LIMITED,

Address P.O. BOX 1158, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
April	17	To prepaid freight on fresh vegetables shipped Construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School as per B/L #82513 attached:	$2.45
		(Veg. Vouchered April 6/50 No. 507)	

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 589 Date April 20, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to The W. H. Malkin Co. Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
April 14	To Groceries supplied Construction Crew at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 9364 attached:	$179.45

RECOMMENDED
W. Stinson
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 587 Date April 20, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 4 1950
FORWARDED TO THE AUDITOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 33483-C

May 12 1950

I68/6-I-8I3
FILE NUMBER

TO Swift Canadian Co.
Prince Rupert B.C.

OTTAWA ~~[illegible]~~ Vancouver

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions from Supt. F.E. Anfield

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. F.E. Anfield
Supt. Indian Agency
Prince Rupert B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
	To provisions for Construction Camp at New Hartley Bay Indian Day School				
I	Loin Beef comm.	48		.69	33.I2
2	Pork Loins	22	8oz.	.48	I0.80
2/	~~[illegible]~~ Beef Liver	I	I2 oz.	.56	.98
~~2~~ I	~~[illegible]~~ Pork Ham	I6		.45	7.20
6	N.F.B. Chickens	37		.50	I8.50
I	Smoked Black Cod	I2	4oz	.32	3.92
I	Premium Bacon	9	I2oz	.60	5.85
I	Premium Ham	I3	8 oz	.53	7.I6
					97.53

W.S. Arneil W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
5I6	I3	42I		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 33483-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible]06B

Agency File No. 16B/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to RUPERT BAKERY LTD.,

Address P.O. Box 521,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	14	To bread supplied Hartley Bay Construction	
		Camp as per invoices attached:	
		Book 30 Page 11	3.60
		" 34 " 15	2.88
		" 35 " 4	3.60
			$10.08

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 843 Date June 14, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/[illegible].49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote				
Allot				
Amount Approved for Payment				
Date				

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

ARMY SIGNAL

VANCOUVER 26 JUNE

INDIAN AFFAIRS

23294

REF SIGNAL JUNE 24 STORM SASH ETC AT LAKALSOP & KINCOLITH & HARTLEY BAY SCHOOLS OUR REQUISITION DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEMENT SCREENS CONSIDERED UNNECESSARY OR SIX 40 x 18 1/8 STORM WINDOWS WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR A BUILDING OF LATER DESIGN WITH CLOSS LIGHTING IN CLASSROOMS STOP ORDERS SHOULD CONFORM EXACTLY WITH REQUISITIONS

W. S. ARNEIL

WE/EP

REGISTERED JUN 26 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUN 26 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81691

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE June 23, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JUNE 14 ENCLOSING REQUISITIONS FOR STORM SASH ETC. FOR LAKALSAP KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY SCHOOLS -stop- QUOTATION FROM PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES IS IN AMOUNT OF $532.65 FOR EACH SCHOOL -stop- ON EACH REQUISITION YOU STATE THE AMOUNT OF $486.65 -stop- IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED A QUOTATION FOR THE LATTER AMOUNT IT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO US IMMEDIATELY -stop- ADVISE ACTION YOU ARE TAKING -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO: BG
PHONED BY: AJ
TIME: 3:20

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phoned to Miss Stacey -

ARMY SIGNAL

813-5

21560 VANCOUVER JUNE 19

W.S. ARNEIL

PLEASE EXPEDITE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OF $14,000 FOR COMPLETION SKEENA RIVER AGENCY SCHOOLS REF MY LETTER JUNE 7 STOP WAGES AT HARTLEY BAY OUTSTANDING SINCE MAY 13

W. S. ARNEIL

BA/AS

REGISTERED JUN 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUN 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

20834

June 14, 1950

RECEIVED JUN 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lakalsap, Kincolith & Hartley Bay Schools

Prefabricated Structures' tenders on the above mentioned school buildings did not include the supply of storm sash, combination doors and screen windows. A requisition for these for each school is attached together with a tender from Prefabricated Structures and I would recommend that the Purchasing Agent be requested to secure these items.

I may say that Mr. Anfield has had constructed a small entrance porch on the front of each school and the extra combination doors are required for this in each case.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

c.c Department

168/6-1 Pl.

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 29, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re Voucher # 195 attached, it is hereby certified that all material for all three schools is in the site:also that all roughing in is complete at Greenville and Hartley Bay. It is considered that more than 60% of the work has been completed and part of the interim voucher is recommended.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

/ay
Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B.

8/3-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1 (P) HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Saanich Plumbing and Heating

Address P.O. Box 1158 B, Prince Rupert B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	29	To material and labour supplied on progress basis of 60% on contract price on installation of plumbing in the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalzap Indian Day Schools now under construction.	$ 1966.38
		Base contract price $3277.30	
		Approved by ~~Minister~~, letter	
		Vote April 8/50 file 827-5 (E)	
		E.R. 345 Hartley Bay #813-6 55.46	
		E.R. 346 Kincolith #817- 6 55.46	
		E.R. 347 Lakalzap #827-6 55.46	
		RECOMMENDED	
		H. J. McLean	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 785 Date May 29th, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 (Vancr) Nov.25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved f

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. J. BUSSANICH
P. J. KNUTSON

P.O. BOX 1158, STATION B,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., May 27 19 57

M Department of Mines and Resources
Indian affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

AGENTS FOR
Glidden Paints

PHONE BLUE 846

SAANICH PLUMBING AND HEATING

Oil Burners Installed and Serviced

CORNER
FOURTH AVE. AND McBRIDE ST.

NIGHT CALLS: BLACK 836

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Total
	Re: Schools at Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Greenville				
	To estimated progress on the plumbing & the above jobs — 60%.				$1966.36
	Base Contract = $3277.30				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.....

Address.....Box 1219.....

.....PRINCE RUPERT B.C.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To pipe and ells supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 190 attached:	$7.20
	RECOMMENDED J. J. McGrath Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 803 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Garfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment JUN 22 1950

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. E. Smith Ltd.

Address Box 1158

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction camp as per invoice No. 11856 attached:	$13.40

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLaren

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 300 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-827 813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address..... 555 Burrard St.

..... VANCOUVER B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To gasoline supplied boat "Kwatsu" on charter to transport material to Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 21040 attached:	$22.50
	#813	
	RECOMMENDED W J McKenzie Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 810 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Howe & McNulty

Address..... General Hardware

..... PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

..... *(To be typed or in Block Letters)*

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
June	8	To material supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice of May 31/50 att'd:	$15.98

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 809 Date 8 June 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to.....Albert & McCaffery Ltd.....

Address.....Box 160.....

.....PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To cement supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day School construction as per invoice No. B13351 att'd:	$37.88

RECOMMENDED

J. G. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 816 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Garfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to.....Kelly Douglas & Co.

Address.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 7330 att'd:	$3.80

RECOMMENDED

H. J. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 813 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot JUN 22 1950

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard St.

VANCOUVER B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To diesel fuel and stove oil supplied boat "Kwatsu" for transporting material to Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 22948 attached:	$34.69

RECOMMENDED

L.J. Mahy

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 814 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. E. Smith Ltd.

Address Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 7	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction camp as per invoice No. 11964 attached:	$3.80

RECOMMENDED

H. J. Moshan

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 797 Date 7 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rankin fiscal

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
~~827-5~~
~~827-5~~ (E1)

June 16th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Construction - Skeena River Agency. Your File 168/6-1

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the balances of the amounts which you recommended be transferred are as follows:

Hartley Bay.....	$ 5,000.00
Kincolith.....	$ 4,729.00
Lakalsap.....	$10,909.00

We are arranging to forward Superintendent Anfield the $14,000.00 as requested, and this amount will be charged as follows;

Hartley Bay.....	$ 3,000.00
Kincolith.....	$ 3,000.00
Lakalsap.....	$ 8,000.00

As you will see, this leaves a balance as follows:

Hartley Bay.....	$ 2,000.00
Kincolith.....	$ 1,729.00
Lakalsap.....	$ 2,909.00

Presumably these amounts will be used up shortly in paying Vouchers for materials. Consequently, if you consider more funds will be necessary, it would be appreciated if you would let us know from which projects you consider transfers might be made.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813-5(E1)

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 16 June 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena River IndianAgency Trust Account.....	...$3,000	00
	Send cheque t/ Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.		
	SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for completion of construction of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School #813.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 13-491 PREVIOUS ER 345
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5 (Pt 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa June 15, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC

APPROVE RENTAL RADIO PHONE FOR HARTLEY BAY WHILE SCHOOL

IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: BG

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 930 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813 - 5

ARMY SIGNAL
1045 HRS JUNE 15/50

20249

VANCOUVER JUNE 14/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE AUTHORIZE BY SIGNAL RENTAL RADIO PHONE FOR HARTLEY BAY $15.00 PER MONTH (?) STOP THERE ARE NOW NO PHONES EQUIPPED IN INDIAN BOATS THE INDIANS BEING AWAY FISHING & WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION BOARD REGULATIONS REQUIRE THAT A BOAT STAND BY OR BE WITHIN CALL RADIO PHONE WILL ENABLE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION CAMP TO CALL NASKEENA AND COMPLY WITH REGULATIONS.

W.S. ARNEIL.

REGISTERED JUN 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS
COPIED
RECEIVED JUN 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION 18654

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

June 7, 1950

REGISTERED JUN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Skeena River Agency

Further to my letter of April 26th in connection with funds required for the completion of the school buildings at Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Lakalsap, it would appear from Supt. Anfield's letter of June 3rd attached that he under estimated these costs considerably but to what extent is not clear. I am writing him today asking that he submit a revised estimate of the cost of completing each building, which will be forwarded to you when received but in the meantime, and in order that the work will not be delayed, would ask that an accountable advance of $14,000 be forwarded to him.

If a transfer of additional funds from other projects is necessary to complete these buildings we will recommend from which projects transfer should be made.

-EW
Encl.

REGISTERED JUN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

817-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/813
817
827

P. O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
June 3, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Further to my letters to you of April 18, 1950 requesting advances on wages and freighting costs on the above noted Schools now under construction in this Agency: it is necessary to ask for additional funds as follows:

Kincolith	---	$4000.00
Lakalzap	---	5000.00
Hartley Bay	---	5000.00

We shall be out of funds shortly to meet payrolls which are paid up to May 20th for Kincolith and Greenville and to May 13th for Hartley Bay. Will you please request immediate action to have these funds forwarded to Agency Trust account at this end.

I am afraid that in my letters to you of April 18 and 19 I under estimated these costs considerably. A check of the ledgers reveals that I omitted to take into account an overdraft of $6747.49. as of April 30, 1950.

To give an idea of the overall labour and freighting cost on these schools, the Department is advised as follows:

(1) Kincolith School (Indian Day)

Dr. Accountable advances received		Cr. Refunded Receiver General Account	$2137.33
1. For swamping site	$300.00	Balance May 31	296.34
2. For excavation site	1000.00		
3. For labour	12000.00		
4. Transfers from Hartley Bay account - Transfers from Lakalzap account	1000.00 2500.00	Amt. actually expended on labour & freighting to May 8th.	14366.33
	$16800.00		$16,800.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1681

May June 3, 1950

(2) "artley Bay Indian Day School

Dr. Accountable advances received		Cr.	
1. For swamping site	$300.00	Refunded Recceiver Gen. Acct.	3411.51
2. For excavation site	1000.00	Transfer Kincolith Acct.	1000.00
3. For labour	18000.00	Balance May 31st	952.50
	19300.00	Amt. actually expended on labor and freighting to May 31st	1435.99
			19300.00

(3)
Lakalsap Indian Day School

Accountable advances received Dr.		Cr.	
1. For swamping site	300.00	Refunded Receiver Gen. Acct.	1198.65
2. For excavation on site	1000.00	Transfer to Kincolith acct.	2500.00
3. For labour	1800.00	Balance May 31st.	663.01
		Amt. actually expended on labour and freighting to May 31st, 1950	14938.34
	19300.00		19300.00

The amounts requested will definitely finish these schools as far as labour and freighting are concerned.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

-ay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent Colonel Acland

813-5 (E)

, June 9, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We have noted your recommendation with reference to the demolition of the old schools. We are extremely reluctant to authorize any expenditure for the tearing down of old buildings as in most cases we have had individual Indians or groups of Indians demolish the schools and use the lumber for the erection of their own homes. These buildings were given free to the Indians on the understanding that all lumber, etc., would be removed. The only expenditure needed is the sum for the filling in of the old foundation.

Therefore, would you please refer this matter again to Mr. Anfield in the hope that a similar arrangement can be made at Kincolith and Lakalsap.

Departmental approval is given for the Indian Council removing the old school building at Hartley Bay and using it as a Council hall. It is understood that there will be no expense in this connection as far as the Department is concerned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No[illegible]. 506B

Agency File No.....168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Anderson.....

Address.....Box 189.....

.....Prince Rupert, B. C.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 23	To material supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day School construction project as per invoice attached:	$41.40
	Freight as per att'd. Bill of Lading	1.15
		$42.55

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 754 Date May 23, 1950

P.O.....E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. [redacted]

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Burrard St.

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 23	To Diesel Fuel and stove oil supplied MV "Kwatsu", on charter in connection with new construction of school at Hartley Bay, B. C. as per invoice no. 22590 attached:	$28.61

RECOMMENDED

W. J. MacKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 756 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rankin Smith

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted]

8/3-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

Address Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 23	To material supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day School construction project as per invoice No. B10803 attached:	$31.00

RECOMMENDED

W J McKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 759 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Lancaster

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form N[redacted]A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kelly Douglas & Co.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 25	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction camp as per invoice No. 6663 attached:	$16.73

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 778 Date May 25/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-481

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rutherford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~813-5~~
~~817-5~~
~~827-5~~ (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 7th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay Day School
Kincolith Day School
Lakalsap Day School
Your File 168/6-1

We are in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the demolition of the old schools on the above sites. It is noted that the Indian Council have agreed to remove the old school building at Hartley Bay and rebuild it as a Council Hall, and that there will be no expenditure in this connection as far as the Department is concerned.

With reference to the old buildings at Kincolith and Lakalsap, it is noted that the amount of $600.00 will be required at the former school and $400.00 at the latter in order to tear the buildings down. It is presumed that Indian labour will be used, and consequently, the expenditure is approved.

We also note that you recommend transfer of an additional $1,000.00 from the appropriation for the Joint School at Port Essington, to meet the cost of the work authorized in this letter.

This matter checked

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Gordon & Anderson

Address Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 23	To equipment supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice attached:	4842 ~~50772~~

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hamilton

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 755 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Armstrong

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUN 14 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 33484 -C

March 24 1950

FILE NUMBER 168/6-I-813

TO Gordon and Anderson
Box 189
Prince Rupert B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXX~~ Vancouver

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As instructed by Mr. F.E. Anfield
Supt. Indian Agency
Prince Rupert B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. F.E. Anfield
Supt. Indian Agency
Prince Rupert B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To equipment for New Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
2	Mattresses 36/20	8.95	17.90
2	Mattresses	17.95	35.90
			~~53.80~~
	Less 10p.c.		5.38
			~~47.38~~ 4/2

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 33484-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I [illegible]506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Swift Canadian Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 23	To meat supplied Greenville new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 09110 att'd: Hartley Bay	$87.53

RECOMMENDED

D Ahmil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 766 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25, 1949

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN. 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 28th 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF schools being erected at Hartley Bay, Kincolith, and Greenville.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 422

SHIP TO Prince Rupert, B. C. in care of F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	5 K.W. 115V 60 cycle single phase 2 wire remote controlled (stop start) Morrison Generating Plant complete with ammeter, voltmeter, 50 amp. No-fuse Breaker, and starting batteries. The generator is to be driven by a Petters 10 H.P. Model A.V. 2 Mark 2 Diesel Engine.	$1,510.00	$4,530.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

260

June 24th, 1950.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Kincolith Schools

We forwarded you specifications and tenders on lighting plants for the above-mentioned schools some time ago and should appreciate being advised if there is any reason why these cannot be supplied at an early date.

The schools are now nearing completion and plans are being made for the removal of workmen and equipment. If the orders were placed immediately the plants could be shipped to the respective schools on the barges which go in to remove the workmen and equipment.

W. J. McLagan

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

REGISTERED
JUN 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
817-5
827-5 (E1)

June 27th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools.

Attached are three requisitions for storm sash, etc., required for each of these schools. The materials on these requisitions were not included when we purchased the prefabricated buildings. A similar type of school is being built at each place, and consequently, each school requires the same storm windows, combination doors and screen windows.

Mr. Arneil has obtained a quotation on the items requested on each requisition from Prefabricated Structures Limited, and I attach this for your information. However, some of the items on which this firm quotes are not included on the requisitions. Mr. Arneil's office states that we should only supply the items shown on the requisitions.

As the construction of these buildings is now nearing completion, it is most important that the items on these three requisitions should be ordered immediately.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 14 19 50

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School

Skeena River Agency

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO On instructions of Indian Commissioner, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required New school at Hartley Bay

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
16 only	40 x 32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	86.40
1 "	2' - 10 x 6' - 6 Combination Door	16.80	16.80
6 "	40 x 57 1/8 Storm windows	8.50	51.00
5 "	40 x 32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	27.00
6 "	40 x 57 1/8 Screen windows	5.10	30.60
5 "	40 x 32 1/8 " "	3.25	16.25
12 "	40 x 67⅞ 1/8 Storm windows	10.50	126.00
12 "	40 x 68 1/8 Screen windows	6.85	82.20
3 "	2' - 10 x 6' x 10	16.80	50.40
			486.65

Price list June 21/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

Box 489,
Vancouver, B.C.
May 29, 1950

QUOTATION ON STORM SASH & SCREENS
FOR TWO ROOM SCHOOL

BASEMENT

16 40x32 1/8 storm windows	@ 5.40	$86.40
16 40x32 1/8 Screen windows	@ 3.25	52.00
1 2'-10x6'-6 Combination door	@16.80	16.80
		$155.20

LIVING QUARTERS

1 2'-10x6'-10 Combination door	@16.80	16.80
6 40x57 1/8 Storm windows	8.50	51.00
5 40x32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	27.00
6 40x57 1/8 Screen windows	5.10	30.60
5 40x32 1/8 Screen windows	3.25	16.25
		$141.65

CLASSROOM

12 40x68 1/8 Storm windows	10.50	126.00
6 40x18 1/8 Storm windows	4.60	27.60
12 40x68 1/8 Screen windows	6.85	82.20
	Classroom	$235.80
	Living Quarters	141.65
	Basement	155.20
		$532.65

TOTAL COMPLETE

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

Per "T.A. Foster"

T.A.Foster, Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LTD.

Address Marine Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	27	To Fuel supplied Boat "SANDRA CAROL" engaged on charter, hauling supplies to Hartley Bay, for Construction of New School, as per Invoice No. 71061 M attached:	$20.82

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 860 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. 516 E.R. 13-491

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED,

Address 555 Burrard St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950-51 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	9	To Fuel supplied Boat "KWATSU" on charter delivering supplies for the erection of Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 81107 attached:	$34	47

RECOMMENDED

F J Davey

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 858 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. 516 E.R. 13-491

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to BOB PARKER, LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box 38, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	16	To Spark plugs supplied construction Camp at Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice G2434:	$1.70

RECOMMENDED

K F Stanley

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

June 16, 1950.

Voucher No. 859 Date.....

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	30	To coal supplied Hartley Bay School Construction		
		cook-house, as per invoice No. 10696 att'd:	$23	.10

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 855 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25, 1949.

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Garfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

[redacted].

Pay to KELLY DOUGLAS & CO., LIMITED,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	16	To Groceries supplied to Hartley Bay Construction Camp as per invoice No. 7946 att'd:	$39.55

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 856 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. 516 E.R. 13-491

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUN 28 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

168/6-1-813

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to A. E. SMITH LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box 1158,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	8	To vegetables supplied Hartley Bay New School Construction Camp as per invoice No. 12072 attached:	$16.63

RECOMMENDED

J. Devine
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 857 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible] 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Douglas' General Store,

Address Hartley Bay, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	15	To fuel supplied Construction foreman at Hartley Bay, Indian Day School as per invoice attached.	$2.49

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 867 Date June 16, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 142-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Campbell

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUN 28 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

813-5

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATIONS

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	13	To supplies shipped Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. 56097 P.R. attached:	$13.49
		Less freight (B/L not attached)	.35
			$13.14
		Less Cash Discount 2%	.26
			$12.88

RECOMMENDED

K. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 870 Date June 16, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUN 28 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Limited

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	5	To oil supplied to "Kwatsu" on charter transporting material to Hartley Bay for new school construction, as per invoice a attached: No. 21203	$5	.85

RECOMMENDED

R. F. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 877 Date June 17, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 14-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Armstrong

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to THE W. H. MALKIN CO. LTD.,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	9	To Foods supplied Hartley Bay New School Construction Camp, as per invoice No. 13512 attached:	$16.97
		RECOMMENDED K. V. Davey Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 846 Date June 14, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3- Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~813-5~~
~~827-5~~
~~827-5~~ (E1)

June 28th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a requisition for lighting plants for the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools.

You will note our Engineer's report and also quotations that were obtained by Indian Commissioner Arneil. The coding on each of the Purchase Orders should be as follows:

Hartley Bay	- #813	516-13-491 E.R.345	- $1,510.00
Kincolith	- #817	516-13-491 E.R.346	- $1,510.00
Lakalsap	- #827	516-13-491 E.R.347	- $1,510.00

These schools are nearing completion, and already plans are being made for the removal of the workmen and equipment. If the orders are placed at once, the plants could be shipped to the respective schools on the barges which go in to remove the workmen and equipment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

SUMMARY OF TENDERS Motor Generator Sets Hartley Bay
Kincolith
Greenville

ITEM	Electric Power & Equipment, 1285 Homer Street		B.C.Equipment Co. 551 Howe Street		Canadian Fairbanks 798 Beatty Street		Morse Ltd.,					
	UNIT	TOTAL	UNIT	TOTAL	UNIT	TOTAL	UNIT	TOTAL	UNIT	TOTAL	UNIT	TOTAL
1		$4,530.00		$4,650.00		$6,429.60						
	Sales tax included f.o.b. Prince Rupert Delivery - 60 days		Sales tax included fob Prince Rupert Delivery - 14 weeks		Sales tax included fob Prince Rupert Delivery - 30 to 45 days							

Recommend that order be placed with

Electric Power & Equipment,
1285 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	13	To cabinet hinges and catches supplied Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Greenville new schools as per invoice No. 56152 PR attached:	$38.97
		Less freight (B/L not received)	.45
			$38.52
		Less 2% Cash Discount, July 20, 1950	.77
			$37.75

RECOMMENDED

K. J. Dauney

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 869 Date June 16, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to **Swift Canadian Co., Ltd.,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	13	To Meats supplied Hartley Bay School Construct-		
		ion Camp as per invoice No. 09783 attached:	$47	67

RECOMMENDED

R. J. Davey

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 844 Date June 14, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25, 1949.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved.....

Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

PA.

F.E.ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

JUNE 16, 1950

APPROVE RENTAL RADIO PHONE FOR HARTLEY BAY WHILE SCHOOL IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

WSA

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

RECEIVED JUN 19 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48 (9-12) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813 - 5'

PC

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 14th, 1950.

FROM: W.S. ARNEIL, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

TO: Indian AFFAIRS BRANCH, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE AUTHORIZE BY SIGNAL RENTAL RADIO PHONE FOR HARTLEY BAY
FIFTEEN DOLLARS A MONTH STOP THERE ARE NOW NO PHONE EQUIPPED
INDIAN BOATS THE INDIANS BEING AWAY FISHING AND WORKMENS COMPENSATION
BOARD REGULATIONS REQUIRE THAT A BOAT STAND BY OR BE WITHIN CALL
RADIO PHONE WILL ENABLE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION CAMP TO CALL NAAS-SKEENA
AND COMPLY WITH REGULATIONS

W J McKenzie

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CC: Department Ottawa

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1440B-100M-4-46 9121 H.Q. 1772-30-1634

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48 (612) H.Q. 1772-99-1854

12 0022

168/6-1

813-5

COPY TO OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 19, 1950.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE EXPEDITE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OF FOURTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR COMPLETION SKEENA RIVER AGENCY SCHOOLS REFERENCE MY LETTER JUNE SEVENTH STOP WAGES AT HARTLEY BAY OUTSTANDING SINCE MAY THIRTEENTH.

-ww

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address P.O. BOX 748, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	17	To lumber supplied for erection of Hartley		
		Bay New School, as per invoice No. 9997 att'd:	$471.	24

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 900 Date June 20, 1950.

P.O. 33508-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 168/6-1-813 June 8/50.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

JUN 15 00 37Z50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

8/3-5

3895

11/15

PJC005

PJC006

EJA040

VJA011

AV 120

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 92

R 14 JUN 50

FM WS ARNEIL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT CIT & IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

REGISTERED RECORDS JUN 17 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE Indian Health Services JUN 17 1950 SUB-REGISTRY

PLEASE AUTHORIZE BY SIGNAL RENTAL RADIO PHONE FOR HARTLEY BAY FIFTEEN DOLLARS PERHVOFTH STOP THEERE ARE NOW NO PHOVE EQUIP-PED INDIAN BOATS THE INDIANS BEING AWAY FISHING AND WORKMANS COMPEN-SATION BOARD REGULATIONS REQUIRE THAT A BOAT STANDBY OR BE WITHIN CALL RADIB PHONE WILL ENABLE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION CAMP TO CALL NAAS-SKEENA AND COMPLY WITH REGULATIONS

14/2215Z JUN JCVAC

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to ... at ... At 5 89 J

By ... Time 10 32 8

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to..... Swift Canadian Co. Ltd.

Address..... Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 8	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction camp as per invoice No. 09312 attached:	$85.98

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Mahony

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 804 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. 33652-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 316 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25, 1949

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TR...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.,

Address P.O. Box 1381,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To rental of Concrete mixer, Gasoline powered water pump, surveyor's transit and trailer as per invoice attached	$321.00

RECOMMENDED

W J McLaughlin
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 841 Date June 14, 1950.

P.O. 73654-C E.R. 516 13-491

Charge to Vote..... Allot.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

VANCOUVER? B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
June 15	To material supplied Hartley Bay new School construction as per invoice No. 5622 attached	$10.66
	Less freight (No B/L received)	1.15
		9.51

RECOMMENDED

H. M. Jones

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 897 Date June 20, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to A. E. SMITH, LIMITED,

Address P.O. BOX 1158,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	13	To food supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
		as per invoice No. 12185 attached:	$15	.02

RECOMMENDED

W J McLaren

Indian Commissioner for B. C

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 894 Date June 20, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caldwell.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

Address Box 160

PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51 June 8	To cement supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction as per invoice No. B11334 attached:	$126.25

RECOMMENDED

H.J. McLean

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 820 Date 8 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1950-51~~		
June 20	To coat hooks supplied to Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Greenville new schools as per invoice No. 56429 PR attached:	$33.30
	Less freight (No Bill of Lading)	.90
		$32.40

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 926 Date June 24, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rae Cranfield

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. [illegible] HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to.....P. B. Bailey,.....

Address.....P. O. Box 167,.....

.....Prince Rupert, B. C.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950-51				
June	1	To cash paid for fill, developing and printing of snaps of school construction projects at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith as per invoices attached:	2.	64

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 920 Date June 27, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 370 Allot 13-201

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-5, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

.....

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY LIMITED,

Address P.O. BOX 748, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	17	To building material supplied for the erection of Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice No. 9999 attached:	$259.82

RECOMMENDED

W J McLean
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 903 Date June 21, 1950.

P.O. 33505-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 168/6-1-813 June 8, 1950.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box 748, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	17	To building material supplied for the erection of Hartley Bay New School, as per invoice NO. 10790 attached:	$255	.78

RECOMMENDED

J. J. McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 902 Date June 21, 1950.

P.O. 33506-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 168/6-1-813 June 8/50.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 4 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPAMY LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box XXX 748, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	17	To supplies and building material furnished Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per Invoice No. 10100 attached:	$322.10

RECOMMENDED

W J McLeay

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 901 Date June 21, 1950.

P.O. 33507-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 168/6-1-813 June 8/50.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 4 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

813-5

Agency File No. 162/3-1 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	22	To No. 102 A C, hal and coal to be supplied for construction of new schools at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith, Skeena River Agency, as per Invoice No. 56429 PR Attached:	$33.	00

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLean

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 956 Date June 30, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-101

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY
MESSAGE

JUN 19 21 55Z 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

813-5

30.

318

REGISTERED
JUN 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

3895

CONFIRMATION
Phoned to OT 3895 At .....
By ..... Time 9480

PJC113

VR037 Ø

-; 25

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 2Ø

R 19 JUN 5Ø

FM WS ARNIEL IND COMM FOR BC VANOUVER

TO IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

FOR WS ARNIEL STOP PLEASE EXPEITE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OF $14,ØØØ FOR COMPLETION SKEENA RIVER AGENCY SCHOOLS REFERENCE MY LETTER JUNE 7TH STOP WAGES AT HARTLEY BAY OUTSTANDING SINCE MAY 13TH

CFN $14,ØØØ 7 13

19/175ØZ JUN JCVAC

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
JUN 21 1950
REGISTRY.

QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

CAT. B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 596B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to THOM SHEET METAL LTD.,

Address P.O. Box 1219, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	16	To Outdoor Toilets and Urinals supplied		
		Hartley Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice		
		No. 282 attached:	$115	.20

RECOMMENDED

W J McKay

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 863 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. 33656-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J Bailey
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N[redacted] I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Canada Packers Limited

Address Edmonton, Alberta

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	15	To meats supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day	
		School, as per invoices No. 127534-	$64.78
		No. 127670	$58.67
			$123.45

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 852 Date June 15, 1950

P.O. 33658-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W Bailey

for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	16	To material supplied to Hartley Bay New School	
		Construction Camp, as per invoice No. 55004:	$86.03
		less freight charges(B/L marked Paid not rec'd)	3.65
			$82.38

RECOMMENDED

W J McLean

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 861 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. 33657-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W Bailey
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUL 5 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to W.H. Malkin Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
June	7	To provisions supplied Hartley Bay new Indian Day School construction camp as per invoice No. 12690 attached:	$65.20

RECOMMENDED

H.J. McLagan
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 796 Date 7 June 1950

P.O. 33655-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

813
168/ 6-1-817
Agency File No. 827 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
May	26	To Labour, material and cartage supplied for the erection of Fence for Hartley Bay IDS, Kitcolith IDS and Lakalsap IDS as per invoice attached:	$235.52

RECOMMENDED

H. J. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 854 Date June 16, 1950.

P.O. 33660-C E.R. 516 13-491

Charge to Vote ..... Allot .....

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 NOV. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
JUL 8 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/-6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Swift Canadian Co.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	17	To meat supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day		
		School as per invoice No.09932 attached:	$68.	07

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 894 Date June 20, 1950

P.O. 33659-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caldwell.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

E4

Agency File No. 1-66/6-1 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Dibb Printing Co.

Address Box 37,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 26	To order books supplied for work on school construction programme at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith as per invoice No. 1056 attached:	$1.75

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 94 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 513 Allot. 13-401

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 28/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot.

Amount JUL 10 1950

Approved for Payment FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

813-5

Agency File No. 1007/30-1 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Scandole Plumbing and Heating,

Address Box 1150, Station B,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 23	To load supplied for enlarging cog tractor rear end to maintain safety of bucket hoist, as per invoice attached: used in construction work in school building programme in Skeena River Agency,	37.00

RECOMMENDED

L.J. McLeod

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 962 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 18-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caldwell.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUL 10 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form N[redacted] A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

AGENCY

Pay to Edward Lipsett Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	28	To Manila rope supplied for the use of the MV "Naaskeena" in connection with towing operation on school construction programme as per invoice No. 8559 B attached:	$22.	06

RECOMMENDED

H J McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 995 Date June 30, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 6-1-, June 26, 1950

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 14, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account Send Cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.,	$2,000.	00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIR MAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with construction of Hartley Bay School # 813

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS July 14, 1950.

516 50 51

13-491 817

817-5

Construction of Kincolith Indian Day School $6,795. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS July 14, 1950.

516 50 51

13-491 # 813

813-5

Construction of Hartley Bay Day School	$11,300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
(E1)
817-5
827-5

, July 17, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: School Construction,
Skeena River Indian Agency
Your file 168/6-1

We have your letter of the 12th instant in regard to the additional amount required to complete the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap schools.

As su gested in the second paragraph of your letter we are applying for a transfer of an amount of $26,300. from the amounts provided for the Port Essington, Gwinoha and Sunnyside schools. These amounts will be allotted as follows:

Hartley Bay	$11,300.
Kincolith	6,795.
Lakalsap	8,205.

It is expected that this transfer will be approved shortly and we will then arrange to forward to Superintendent Anfield by air mail the additional advance of $2,000. for Hartley Bay and the additional advance of $1,500. for Lakalsap.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.
July 12, 1950

4302

REGISTERED
JUL 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

11800
12.00
13.000

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: School Construction - Skeena River Agency

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 16th, construction of the Lakalsap, Kincolith and Hartley Bay schools is now almost complete and definite cost figures have been made available by Mr. Anfield, reference his letter of July 3rd and statement attached.

You will note that an amount of $25,949.95 is required, additional to the $47,000 transfered from other projects since April first. Transfers as follows are recommended to make up the total required:

1.	Port Essington Joint School - the balance of the appropriation.....	$ 4,500
2.	Gwinaha	11,800
3.	Sunnyside.....	10,000
	TOTAL	$ 26,300

This amount is somewhat more than Mr. Anfield indicates as being necessary, but as the lighting plants have not yet been provided, there will be additional expense for their installation at a later date.

Transfers as listed above are recommended and I would ask that an accountable advance of $3,500 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to pay the balance of labor costs.

W.S. Arniel,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 3, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

School Construction Costs

Re yours of June 26 requesting further information monies required over and above the $47,000.00 transferred since April 1st.

A detailed examination of these projects has been made and a table drawn up to show what will be required to complete the three schools by additional transfer of funds.

It would appear that the following sums will be needed:

Hartley Bay ----	813	$11,281.76 — 11,300
Kincolith--------	817	6,628.26 — 6795
Lakalzap --------	827	8,039.93 — 8205
Total require d		25,949.95 26,300

The attached plan will give you the details as abstracted from the Voucher and Cash books of the Agency. Against the unpaid wage accounts due and estimated wage requirements, we have on June 30th in the Agency Trust account the following cash balances:

Hartley Bay----------	$942.03
Kincolith ----------	2,296.34
Lakalzap ----------	2,334.52
	5,572.89

It would appear we shall have enough funds for wages for Kincolith: at Hartley Bay an additiona l $2,000.00 will be needed: and at Lakalzap an additional $1500.00 to complete all projects. An accountable advance of $3,500.00 is therefore requested.

for F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

/ay Enc: 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Financial Position at Schools from April 1 to June 30, 1950

813 Hartley Bay

Dr,		Cr.	
Vchrs. fd to Dpt	5272.98	Transfer acct	16000.00
Pd in wages Aprl 1st to June 30	14557.97	Cr. progress put on plumbing(Vchr 785	655.43
Accts on hand (not Vchrd)	681.74	(Vchr. 785 May 29) Cr. progress rept on wiring	554.28
Contracts let, plumbing wiring, lighting	3506.23	Vchr 840 Cr. from Greenville School account	1500.00
Lighting plant	1800.00	Cr. from Kincolith school account	1000.00
Installation	150.00	Further amt. required to be transferred	11281.76
Windows and sc. doors	525.00		
Misc. rentals	725.00		
Purchase orders pending from Commissioner	772.55		
Wages unpaid but earned, June 12-30	2500.00		
Wages to complete job, including freight	500.00		
	$30,991.47		$30,991.47

817 Kincolith

Dr.		Cr.	
Vchrs fd to Dept	819.58	Transfer %	9250.00
Pd in wages(April to June 30	6203.66	Cr. progress put on plumbing, Vchr. 785)	655.43
Accts on hand(not vouchered	915.50	Cr. Progress put on wiring (Vchr840	554.28
Contracts let	3506.23	Cr. from Greenville school account	2500.00
Lighting plant	1800.00	Further amount to be transferred byDept. to complete job	6628.26
Installation	150.00		
Windows and sc. doors	525.00		
Misc. rentals	1164.50		
Purchase orders pending from Comm.	690.50		
Wages unpaid	Nil		
Adm. Salaries July	713.00		
Estimated wages required to complete job	1800.00		
Estras for plumbing	300.00		
Dr. transfer to Hartley Bay	1000.00		
	$19,587.97		$19,587.97

827 Greenville

Dr.		Cr.	
Vchrs fd. to Dept.	3464.92	Transfer %	21,750.00
Pd in wages(Apr 1 - June 17	11665.48	Cr progress put (Vchr 785)	655.42
Accts on hand(not vchrd)Contcts let	3506.23	Cr. Progress put on wiring (V840)	554.28
Lighting plant	1800.00	Further amt. to be transferred by Dept. of complete Job.	8039.93
Installation	150.00		
Windows and school doors	525.00		
Misc rentals etc.	975.00		
Wages unpaid but earned, June 19-30	1200.00		
Adm. salaries July	713.00		
Estimated wages required to complete job	1800.00		
Dr. transfer to Hartley Bay	1500.00		
Dr. Transfer to Kincolith School %	2500.00		
Extras for plumbing	300.00		
	$30099.63		$30,099.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA JUN 28 1950 PURCHASING OFFICE

June 14 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1454

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Skeena River Agency

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO On instructions of Indian Commissioner, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required New school at Hartley Bay

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
16 only	40 x 32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	86.40
1 "	2' - 10 x 6' - 6 Combination Door	16.80	16.80
6 "	40 x 57 1/8 Storm windows	8.50	51.00
5 "	40 x 32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	27.00
6 "	40 x 57 1/8 Screen windows	5.10	30.60
5 "	40 x 32 1/8 " "	3.25	16.25
12 "	40 x 67 7/8 1/8 Storm windows	10.50	126.00
12 "	40 x 68 1/8 Screen windows	6.85	82.20
3 "	2' - 10" x 6' - 10"	16.80	50.40
			486.65

P.O. 58080
10/7

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED — Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McMlennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	23	To galv. wire rope supplied to the Hartley Bay Day School construction project as per invoice No. 56653 P R attached:	$24.15

RECOMMENDED

[signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 944 Date June 26, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Letter~~ File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[signature]

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 100/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Rupert Radio and Electric,

Address Box 1321,

Prince Rupert B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950-51				
June	22	To 3 only lighting fixtures for Hartley Bay Indian Day School, broken in transit or unloadin at Hartley Bay, as per invoice No. 2023 attached:		$34.50

RECOMMENDED
W. Sivertz
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 605 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-401

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Limited,

Address 555 Burrard Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	20	To freight paid on Kerosene shipped to construction job at the Hartley Bay Day School as per invoice No. X 21 P 9921 attached:	$1.15	

RECOMMENDED
D. Sinnett
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 959 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to The W. H. Malkin Co. Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1950-51~~			
June	19	To groceries supplied to Hartley Bay School Construction crew as per invoice No. 14581 attached:	$25.09

RECOMMENDED

L. Stanwell

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 955 Date June 23, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 316 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

~~Dept'l Letter File No.~~ 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 188/8-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Avitt & Company, Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	26	To fifteen supplied for the construction of the Indian Day School at Hartley Bay as per invoice No. 10695 attached:	$30.	00

RECOMMENDED

W Sumail

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 983 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

WELFARE

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	26	To firply supplied for cupboard doors under construction at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice No. 10634 attached:	$43.95

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 284 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Letter File No.~~ 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	26	To Cove Mould supplied for the Hartley Bay Indian Day School under construction, as per invoice No. 10503 attached:	$15.	00

RECOMMENDED
H. Lloyd
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 985 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Letter~~ File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment JL 18 950

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA
PMcC

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 33720 -C

1st May, 1950.

TO Saanich Plumbing & Heating,
Box 1158, Station B,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 168/6-1-813

~~CITY~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As instructed by Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Indian Supt.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Anfield

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Extras on plumbing contract at Hartley Bay Indian School		
May 19			
2	16 x 24 x 8 Steel Sinks		31.00
91	ft. 1½" Gal. Pipe		51.87
40	ft. 1/2" Copper Pipe		8.80
9	1½" Durham Ells		5.76
1	4 x 2 Y		2.40
2	4" San Tees		4.80
8	1½" Durham Tees		7.44
1	1½" " Y		1.25
1	1½" gal. dart union		3.36
3	1½" " " bush		1.14
2	1½" " " plugs		.56
1	1½" lead flashing		2.35
20	ft. 1½" gal. pipe		9.60
2	1½" gal. ells		1.28
2	1½" x 6" gal. nipples		1.16
1	1½" gal. dart union		2.75
20	lbs. lead - $4.00, 21bs. oakum 80¢		4.80
21	ft. 2" gal. pipe		16.38
2	2" Blk. Cap		1.00
1	Water Can		3.95
2	¾ Y Close Nips		.26
2	¾ lip unions		1.72
2	¾ ells		.50
2	ft. ¾" gal. pipe		.50
	CARRIED FORWARD		$164.64

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 33720-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 33720-C

Saanich Plumbing & Heating,
Box 1158, Station B,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

	BROUGHT FORWARD	$164.64
4	¾" deck flanges	1.92
10	ft. 4" S.H. soil pipe	10.50
May 26		
20	ft. 2" gal. pipe	15.60
	10 threads and 5 cuts	2.50
May 27		
1	2" gal. ell	1.21
1	2" x 4" gal. nipple	.69
1	2" red. coupling	.97
1	1½" x 3" gal. nipple	.48
1	1½" red. coupling	.68
1	1" x 5" gal. nipple	.41
June 12		
4	ft. ½" C.P. Tubing	1.60
4	½" slip nuts	1.08
2	pantry faucets	13.20
2	1½" R.B. swing P. Traps	7.20
		222.68
	Less 10%	22.27
		200.41
	Less additional 10% on sinks	3.10
		197.31

LABOUR:

31 hrs. Plumber @ $2.40	=	$74.40	
30 hrs. Helper @ 2.00	=	$60.00	134.40
			$331.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible]06B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-913 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Saanich Plumbing and Heating.

Address Box 1158, Station B,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	17	To extras on plumbing contract at Hartley Bay Indian School as per invoice attached: including provision of steel sinks, with all plumbing required, including assorted pipes, etc.: also all connections for water storage tank, fittings, outfall pipes and valves, including all labour as ordered by Indian Superintendant, Prince Rupert,	$331.71

RECOMMENDED

H. Almond

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 986 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] COLUMBIA

813-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/8-1-813
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

4676

13th July, 1950.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re/ Hartley Bay Indian Day School

With reference to Skeena River Agency voucher No. 986 in the amount of $331.71 in favour of Saanich Plumbing & Heating attached hereto, this covers work additional to the company's contract, for the installation of sinks in the class rooms. It also covers fittings for the connection of the school plumbing system to the reservoir tank at Hartley Bay. Payment of the voucher is recommended.

REGISTERED
JUL 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Encl.

-PMcG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. E. Smith Ltd.

Address Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
July 7	To provisions supplied construction camp in connection with erecting new Indian Day School at Hartley Bay as per invoice No. 12304 attached:	$22.80

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Stimmil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1022 Date July 7, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Letter File~~ No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. J. Bailey

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote				
Allot				
Amount				
Approved for Payment				
Date				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address BOX, 748,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	6	To building material shipped to Hartley Bay		
		new school as per invoice No. 10953 attached:	$393.	78

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1017 Date July 7, 1950

P.O. No. 33675-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

[redacted] File No. 168/6-1-813, June 30/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. B. Barley
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote				
Allot				
Amount				
Approved for Payment				
Date				

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, HYITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address BOX 746,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	6	To building material supplied Hartley Bay		
		Indian Day School as per invoice No. 1151		
		attached:	$396.32	
		Cartage to plaining mill and dock	15.75	
			$412.07	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1016 Date July 7, 1950

P.O. 33676-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-461

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Invoice~~ File No. 168/6-1-813, June 30/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W B Bailey
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address Box 748,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	29	To material supplied for fuel shed lining at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice No. 11196 attached:	$74.00

RECOMMENDED:

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1004 Date June 30, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUL 18 1950

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	17	To material supplied for the completion of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice Nos. 11318, 11224, and 11216 attached:	$38	10

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Leonard

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1000 Date June 30, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Letter for~~ No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Gallenfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUL 18 1950

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	6	To material supplied for the completion of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice No. 11027 attached:	$25.40

RECOMMENDED

L. Stanwell

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 999 Date June 30, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

~~Dept'l Cheque No.~~ 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to Rupert Bakery Ltd.,

Address Box 521,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	17	To bread supplied to construction crew at Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice No. 2079 attached:	$3.	00

RECOMMENDED
W Thmil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 928 Date June 27, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

~~Dept'l Letter File No.~~ 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Garfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 166/6-1 HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Electric Power Equipment Limited,

Address 1285 Homer Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	5	To 3 only 5 KW, 115V 60 cycle single phase 2 wire remote controlled (stop start) Morrison Generating Plants complete with ammeter, voltmeter 50 amp no fuze breaker and starting batteries. The Generator to be driven by 10 HP model A.V. 2 Mark 2 Diesel Engine @$1,510.00, as per attached invoice #M-8, 8% sales tax included.	$4,530.00
		Freight as per attached invoice and bills of lading.	$ 68.47
			$4,598.47
		Distribution:- 1 marked for: Hartley Bay Indian Day School; 1 " " Kincolith " " " ; 1 " " Lakalzap " " "	
		RECOMMENDED W J McKenzie (illegible)	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1365 Date October 5, 1950

P.O. 58134 E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-422

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 1504-4/16-2, July 10/50

Dept'l Cheque No. *(Credit Voucher only)*

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Rance Crampton
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART[illegible]ENT OF [illegible]
CITIZEN[illegible]P AND IMMIGRATION.

PURCHASE ORDER

813-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 58134

TO Electric Power & Equipment Ltd.,
1285 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 1504-4/16-2

OTTAWA July 10, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee - as per instructions of Indian Commissioner,

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF March 20, 1950 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY W.S. Arneil

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only 5 K.W. 115 V 60 cycle single phase 2 wire remote controlled (stop start) Morrison Generating Plant complete with ammeter, voltmeter, 50 amp. No-fuze Breaker, and starting batteries. The generator is to be driven by a Petters 10 H.P. Model A.V. 2 Mark 2 Diesel Engine.	1,510.00	$4,530.00
	Req. June 28		
	8% Sales tax included.		

RECEIVED JUL 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISTRIBUTION:-

1 marked for: Hartley Bay Indian Day School
1 " " Kincolith " " "
1 " " Lakalsap " " "
1 " " [illegible]

REGISTERED JUL 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

See letter Oct 6th (Plants rec'd & holding UR pending further instructions)

Prepay Transportation charges to Prince Rupert, B.C.

and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

GVS/WJH

H.C. Learmonth
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	422		959

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 58134

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 813-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

RECORDS CENTRE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1949

TO JUNE 1950 22965

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 813-5 VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5 closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT HARTLEY BAY

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 4

FROM JULY 1950

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	[illegible]	17040	5-12-52	PA	[illegible]	6/12/50	
Mr Pratt			6/12/50	PA	[illegible]	7/12	
E1	HB	memo	7/12/50	BF	Doc	20/7/50 PP	
E4	[illegible]	V1532.					
E4	[illegible]	V 1532.	14-12-50	P.A	[illegible]	21/12	
E4	[illegible]	V 1614	27-12-50	P.A	[illegible]	2/1	
Mr Thompson	[illegible]	Depart	3-1-51	PA.	[illegible]	31/1/51	
E4	[illegible]	682	5-1-51.	P.A	[illegible]	8/.	
E4	[illegible]	61426.	16-1-51				
Mr Pratt			15/1/51	PA	[illegible]	23/2/51	
Mr Thompson			8/1/51	PA	[illegible]	12/2	
E	HB	memo	28/2/51	PA	[illegible]	24/2/51	
E4	[illegible]	6123 660 684	27-2-51	P.A	[illegible]	1/3	
E1	[illegible]	8294 1601, 9161	27-2-51	PA	[illegible]	5/3	
E4	[illegible]	V 1614	6-3-51	P.A	[illegible]	7/3	
E4	[illegible]	V 1484.	13-3-51	P.A	[illegible]	13/3	13/3/24
E4	[illegible]	25978	14/3/51	P.A	[illegible]	16/3	16/3/24
E4	[illegible]	V-275	16/4	P.A	[illegible]	20/4	
E4	[illegible]	Dep-	4-5-51	P.A	[illegible]	4/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 4

FROM

TO JULY 1950

SUBJECT HARLEY BAY

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

FILE NO. 813-5 VOL. 4

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	[illegible]	13818	25-4-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9/50	
E	[illegible]	13838.	25-5-10	[illegible]			
E 4	[illegible]	14328	25-8-50	[illegible]			
E 4	[illegible]	V1201	31-8-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	15199	30/8/50	[illegible]			
E 4	[illegible]	00. 212.	31-8-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	16860	1/9/50	PA.	E	5-9-50	
E 4	[illegible]	Memo.	6-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/9/50	
E	[illegible]	17356	9-9-50	[illegible]			
E 4	[illegible]	V1257	11-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/9/50	
E 4	[illegible]	V1242 V1252	12-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/9/50	
E 4	[illegible]	V1254	18-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/9	
E 4	[illegible]	V1275, V1268	19-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/10	
E	[illegible]	20290	20-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/10	
E 4	[illegible]	V1333.	2-10-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/10	
E	[illegible]	V 1257	2-10-50	PA	ST	12-10	
1 mas	H	(illegible) Bay	17/10/50				
E	[illegible]	14715	18-10-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/10	
E	[illegible]	7378	26-10-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/10	
E	[illegible]	V1364.	1-11-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/11	
E	[illegible]	11393.	13-11-50	PA	ST	18/11	
E 4	[illegible]	V 11241.	20-11-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/11	
E	[illegible]	14417	22-11-50	PA	E.M.	23/11	
E 4	[illegible]	V 1442.	22-11-50	PA	PA	22/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
JUL 5 1950
PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1504

Order No.

June 28th 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF schools being erected at Hartley Bay, Kincolith, and Greenville.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 422

SHIP TO Prince Rupert, B. C. in care of F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	5 K.W. 115V 60 cycle single phase 2 wire remote controlled (stop start) Morrison Generating Plant complete with ammeter, voltmeter, 50 amp. No-fuze Breaker, and starting batteries. The generator is to be driven by a Petters 10 H.P. Model A.V. 2 Mark 2 Diesel Engine.	$1,510.00	$4,530.00
	P.O. 5F134 19/7		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

168/6-1-827 8/3-5

Agency File No. .....

HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. E. Smith Ltd.

Address Box 1158
Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
July 7	To provisions supplied construction camp in connection with erecting new Indian Day School at Hartley Bay as per invoice No. 12382 attached:	$32.50

RECOMMENDED
W. Hlmond
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1023 Date July 7, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W Bailey
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rupert Motors Ltd.

Address P.O. Drawer 1730
Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950-51				
July	3	To material required to repair tractor, used in connection with the construction of a new I.D.S. at Hartley Bay as per invoice att'd:	$3.	08

RECOMMENDED
W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1062 Date 13 July 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W B Barley
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813

HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kaien Hardware Co.

Address P.O Box 98
Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
July 13	To material supplied for use in connection with construction of a new I.D.S. at Hartley Bay as per invoice attached:	$43.65

RECOMMENDED

L J McIntyre
District Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1057 Date 13 July 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W Bailey
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

(*To be typed or in Block Letters*)

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
1950-51		
July 12	To material supplied for the construction of the Hartley Bay new Indian Day School as per invoice No. R1961 att'd:	$41.00

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1051 Date 12 July 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....

(*Credit Voucher only*)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

E B Barley

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS,

Address BOX 35,

PRINCE RUPERT? B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	18	To contract for supply and installation of furnace, casing, warm air pipes, cold air ducts with registers as per bid of May 1st. 1950, at the Hartley Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:	$1450	.00
		approved by Minister letter May 15, 1950 file 813-5 (E.I)		
		RECOMMENDED D. J. Allen Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1070 Date July 18, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. DEP. TWIRE 20/5/50 Commissioner's wire, May 22, 1950

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1

HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northwest Construction Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 1381
Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
July	13	To rental of equipment in connection with the construction of three new Indian Day Schools at HartleyBay, Kincolith and Greenville for the month of June 1950 as per invoice attached:	$285.00

RECOMMENDED

D. Harmil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1058 Date 13 July 1950

P.O. 516 E.R. 13-491

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W B Bailey
for Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot.

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to SILVERSIDES BROS.

Address BOX 126,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT	
1950-51				
June	1	To glass, putty and points including grating supplied to the Hartley Bay School Constructions for the month of June as per invoice attached: No.	$6.85	

RECOMMENDED

L. Templeman

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1064 Date July 17, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 130491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Paul Andrews
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/22-1-HB HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to IDEAL CLEANERS AND LAUNDRY,

Address BOX 99,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	4	To laundrying of flannelette sheets for Construction Job , Hartley Bay Indian Day School on completion as per invoice attached:	$1.95

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1084 Date July 19, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 11-942

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caldwell.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1-813

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B,C.,
June 21, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Freight, Kincolith, Lakalsap & Hartley Bay Ind. School Constn.

The freight on the Prefabricated Schools was vouchered as follows:

1. Our Voucher #94 dated January 21, 1950, $1092.25 for Kincolith Indian Day School. This building was put off at Rupert for Kincolith, but taken to Hartley Bay.

2. Our Voucher #95 dated January 21, 1950, $1092.25 for Lakalsap Indian Day School. This building was put off at Kincolith and used there.

3. Commissioners Voucher #111 May 4, 1950, $1238.90, Lakalsap. This building was for Hartley Bay but taken direct to Kincolith for use at Greenville. It should be redrawn as for Hartley Bay School.

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

/ay
Enclosures:3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~ Citizenship & Immigration
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

June 17, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Voucher No. 111 - Freight Skeena River Agency
Schools

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 6th, the attached letter, dated June 13th, from Frank Waterhouse & Company indicates how the charges covered by the above mentioned voucher are made up. Superintendent Anfield's letter of June 21st, also enclosed, indicates that freight on the buildings intended for erection at Kincolith and Lakalsap was vouchered under date of January 21st, Vouchers Nos. 94 and 95.

Voucher No. 111, returned herewith, has therefore been corrected to refer to the Hartley Bay School.

Sgd. W.J. McGregor
for/ W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

HOD. 6 - 20M - 3 - 48

555 BURRARD STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
PRINCE RUPERT BC

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT

DATE SHIPPED June 27/50

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

SHIPPED TO Hartley Bay School Constr'

FROM Pr. Rupert BC

INVOICE DATE	REFER TO INVOICE NO.	CUSTOMER'S ORDER OR REQ.	CONTRACT NO.
June 27/50	21754	191-H	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4	Gallons Home Naphtha	.555	2.22
1	Quart Veedol SAE 30	1.39	.35
			2.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. ~~168/6-1-813~~ HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LTD.,

Address 555 BURRARD STEET,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1950-51~~				
June	27	To fuel supplied for machinery for		
		construction of Hartley Bay Indian Day		
		School as per invoice No. 21754 attached:	$2	57

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1107 4 Date July 21, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov.25/49

Dept'l Cheque No

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 3rd 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Principal, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B.C

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
16	Chair Desks - Medium Size	15 15	242.40
16	Chair Desks - Small Size	14 65	234.40
8	Chair Desks - Large Size	15 65	125.20
			$602.00

Awarded to Purchasing Agent 3/8/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— original signed W J McGregor

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

827-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

June 6th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 111

We submitted the Voucher which is being returned, to the Treasury Branch for payment, but before payment can be made they require additional information.

The Treasury Branch is unable to decide in what manner the firm is charging for the storage. Is it by weight, board measure or the length of time the goods were stored? They also raise the question of why the Voucher was not issued in favour of Prefabricated Structures, as the account attached to the Voucher is addressed to that firm and not to the Department.

You are aware, of course, that our Treasury holds the Power of Attorney which provides that all payments due Prefabricated Structures should be made to the firm mentioned on Power of Attorney.

In this connection, I direct your attention to Voucher 95 from the Skeena River Agency dated January 5th, 1950. This Voucher also covered freight charges and was approved by you. Payment was requested and was made to Prefabricated Structures.

A complete explanation regarding this Voucher will be necessary before it can be paid.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5(E1)

AIR MAIL

August 9th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 111 - Freight,
Skeena River Agency Schools.
Your File 168/6-1-827

I desire to refer to official letter of June 6th and your reply of June 17th.

We again submitted the Voucher to the Treasury Branch together with a copy of your letter, and it has been returned to us with the following notation:

> "In spite of all the correspondence regarding this Voucher, we still have no information as to how the item of $843.65 is figured. Please note figure underlined in red."

In view of this information we are returning the Voucher so that you may supply the information required by the Treasury Branch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~827-5~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

813-5

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

No. 166/6-1-827 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION FILE.....

Also to date of this letter

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

June 17, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Voucher No. 111 - Freight Skeena River Agency
Schools

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 6th, the attached letter, dated June 13th, from Frank Waterhouse & Company, indicates how the charges covered by the above-mentioned voucher are made up. Superintendent Anfield's letter of June 21st, also enclosed, indicates that freight on the buildings intended for erection at Kincolith and Lakalsap was vouchered under date of January 21st, Vouchers Nos. 94 and 95.

Voucher No. 111, returned herewith, has therefore been corrected to refer to the Hartley Bay School.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-815 HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address P.O. BOX 748,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950-51				
August	1	To material supplied for construction of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School ~~for~~ as per invoice No 10974 attached:	$377	77

RECOMMENDED

L J McLean

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1161 Date August 3, 1950

P.O. 93-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 515 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Crawford

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to PH LPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Address P.O. BOX 748,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	1	To material supplied Hartley Bay Indian Day School construction project as per invoice No. 10789 attached	$206	.10

RECOMMENDED

W. D. McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1159 Date August 3, 1950

P.O. 94-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rankin Smith

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1

HQ File No. 813-5

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED,

Address.....99 EAST CORDOVA STREET,

.....VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51			
June	13	To cartage and delivery charges on goods d supplied for the school construction programme, Skeena River Agency as per Invoice Nos. 56152 P.R., 56097 P.R., 54912 P.R., 54819 P.R., 55003 P.R., 56223, 56429 P.R., 56145 P.R., all attached:	$11.25
		6-1-813 8.95	
		6-1-817 1.85	
		6-1-827 .45	
		RECOMMENDED $11.25	
		W J McLagan	
		Dep. Commissioner for B.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1173 Date August 7, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

Form No. I.A.-506B' Agency File No. 168/168/6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED,

Address VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1950-51~~		
July 10	To fuel supplied chartered boat on Indian Day School construction programme on an evacuation Hartley Bay construction crew as per invoice attached: (No. 20672)	$35.98

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hurd

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1165 Date August 7, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03-304

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-7711-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No ..... (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caldwell.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of financial position of School Construction of projects-
Sk[illegible]na Agency for period, April 1, 1950 to August 12, 1950.
Al[illegible] buildings completed, less installation and hook up of lighting plants, storm doors and windows. Crews evacuated; Hartley Bay ~~July 28~~, June, 28
Greenville - July 31, 1950; Kincolith - August 5, 1950.

DETAIL	813 DEBIT	813 CREDIT	827 DEBIT	827 CREDIT	817 DEBIT	817 CREDIT
Appropiation by Department since April 1, 1950-51 Vote 516		16,000.00 11,281.76 116.69 $27,398.45		21,750.00 8,039.93 116.68 $29906.61		9250.00 6628.26 116.68 $14,994.94
Advance for wages paid, May 16/50	10,000.00		10,000.00		4,000.00	
June 22/50	3,000.00		8,000.00		3,000.00	
June 27/50	2,000.00		1,500.00			
Transfer June 12				2,500.00	2,500.00	
" " 30	1,000.00					1,000.00
" " 30	1,500.00			1,500.00		641.75
" July 31	641.75					
Wage deficits at Aug.12/50(C.Book)	306.44		2,314.46		3,581.08	
Vouchers submitted to Department, Apr. 1-August 12, 1950	8,863.38		6,099.45		4,408.04	
Accounts Receivable Lighting Plants (P.O.#58134	1,510.00		1,510.00		1,510.00	
Doors and windows (P.O.#58080)	486.65		486.65		486.65	
Rental of Equip.	150.00		450.00		350.00	
Installation lighting plants and freight	250.00		250.00		250.00	
Extras for plumbing	350.00		350.00		350.00	
Purchase Orders received but revouchered					P.O 127c 429.30 130C. 13122	
Invoices on hand Unvouchered					458.19	
Contracts unpaid plumbing	1,092.43		1,092.43		1,092.43	
Wiring	963.80		963.80		843.80	
Progress Voucher 785		655.43		655.43		655.43
Plumbing						
Wiring, Voucher 840		554.28		554.28		554.28
Wages for freight, hauling, installing, dishes, windows, lighting plants.	500.00 Deficit		500.00 Deficit		500.00 Deficit	
Further Vote request to complete project		4,006.29	1,499.52			5,631.31
BALance available from present approporiation	32614.45	32,614.45	35,116.31	35,116.31	23,477.71	23,477.71

Total required by further approporiation - $8,138.08

Hartenfield 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 11, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Further to my Army Signal of today's date, attached herewith please find a statement showing the financial position of the School Construction project in this Agency as at August 12th, 1950. In spite of my best hopes, it is now found that a further appropriation of $8,138.08 will be required to complete these jobs, including the installation of lighting plants, storm doors and windows, and the conveying of school furnishings and equipment, including desks, to these schools. The last crew came out from Kincolith last weekend, and as most of these men afe moving to Ocean Falls immediately, where they will be employed, it was essential that they be paid off and that income tax deductions and unemployment insurance books be all paid up and stamped. It is to be noted that a further appropriation of $4,006.29 for Hartley Bay is included in the total amount requested, as is also a sum of $5,631.31 for Kincolith. Against these two sums there is a credit of $1,499.52 in the appropriation for Greenville. This makes a net amount of $8,138.08 required by further appropriation for Vote 516.

An accountable advance in the sum of $8,651.98 (included in the total required,) is requested before the end of this month to meet the following payments:

Hartley Bay: 813

Deficit on wage account	$306.44
Rental of equipment from Indians -.....	150.00
Wages and boat hire for freight and hauling balance of equipment required and, installing desks, windows and lighting plant	500.00
Total.....	$956.44

These items do not include wages for wiring in the plant or for freighting on same from Vancouver, to Prince Rupert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Greenville:827

Deficit on wage account	$2,314.46
Rental on tractor and truck and boats from Indians outstanding	450.00
Wages for freight and hauling balance of equipment and installing in the schools:	500.00
Total:	3,264.46

Kincolith: 817

Deficit on wage account	3,581.08
Rental of trucks and equipment from Indians	350.00
Wages for freight and boat hire, hauling and installing lighting plants, desks, windows, and furniture to school	500.00
Total:	4,431.08

We are now preparing a cost analysis of these projects, by schools under different subheads, and as soon as completed they will be forwarded to the Department. This analysis will include inventories of all equipment returned from these projects and will set up credit for them against each school. When these statements are completed, we shall then have a fairly exact picture and detailed cost analysis on these three schools.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

FEA/ay
Enc:2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

813

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION 13299

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Airmail

P.O. BOX 170
Vancouver, B.C.

August 18, 1950

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Hartley Bay, Greenville & Kincolith
School Construction

It will be noted from the attached correspondence from Supt. Anfield that a further accountable advance of approximately $8,700.00 is required as soon as possible to pay deficit wage and machinery rental accounts now outstanding.

It will be necessary to transfer funds to meet these accounts and it is recommended that $8,500.00 be transferred from the Cape Mudge school appropriation which, together with the credit remaining in the appropriation for the Greenville school will complete the construction of these schools. It is recommended that the above transfer be carried out and that an accountable advance of $8,700.00 be forwarded to this office as soon as possible.

:EW
Encl.

REGISTERED
AUG 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lakaleap 807

3[illegible].
18.00
5.95
38.20
67.08
$132.23

Kincolith

34.89
31.07
19.90
22.50
160.56
1.38
1.45
18.45
429.30
131.22
$851.32

Hartley Bay 813

377.77
206.10
35.89
$619.76

132.13
851.32
619.76
1603.31

Kakaloap 827

[redacted] 750 ✓
400 ✓
8205 ✓

30,355

EK 347-2175 —
732 400
1034. 8205

30400

35.89
102.00
43.34
11.40

30,355

Hartley Bay - 813

[redacted] 000 ✓
11 300 ✓

$27,300

EK = 345 - 1600
1033. 11300

27,300

105
257
2 2.00
102.00
43.33

Kincolith 813

9[redacted]0 ✓
[redacted]0 ✓
6795 ✓

16,645 ✓

E.R. 346 — 9250
733 600
1032 6795

16,645

2510
29.12
31.36
475

Hartley Bay 813 = 3148.26
[redacted] 7
Kincolith = 4030.56
Kakaloap 827 = $4435.20

#11,863.97

8700
2300
11,000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hartley Bay 3148.76
619.76

2529 00

Kincolith 4030.56
851.32

3179.24

Lakelse 4435.00
132.23

4302 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (601)
[illegible] 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5(E1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE August 24, 1950

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUG 18 WE ARE UNABLE TO FOLLOW SUPT. ANFIELD'S STATEMENT -stop- THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS WERE PROVIDED AS RECOMMENDED IN PREVIOUS LETTERS FROM YOUR OFFICE HARTLEY BAY $27,300. KINCOLITH $16,645. LAKALSAP $30,355 -stop- TODAY THERE ARE THE FOLLOWING CREDIT BALANCES HARTLEY BAY $2,529. KINCOLITH $3,179. LAKALSAP $4,302. -stop- WE DO NOT KNOW IF THERE WILL BE ANY OTHER ACCOUNTS SUBMITTED FOR THESE THREE SCHOOLS OTHER THAN THE PURCHASE ORDERS ALREADY ISSUED AND FOR WHICH FUNDS HAVE BEEN ENCUMBERED -stop- OUR BOOKKEEPING SYSTEM PROVIDES SEPARATE ENTRIES IN THE CASE OF EACH SCHOOL AND YOU SHOULD LET ME KNOW HOW MUCH YOU CONSIDER SHOULD BE ADVANCED TO COVER THE REMAINDER OF THE WAGES AT EACH OF THE THREE SCHOOLS -stop- INFORM MR. ANFIELD THAT CONVEYING OF SCHOOL FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDING DESKS SHOULD BE CHARGED TO ALLOTMENT 12-415 AND NOT TO ALLOTMENT 13-491 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CONFIRMATION
PHONED TO:
PHONED BY:
TIME: 4.30

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1545 HRS AUGUST 24/50

14321

VANCOUVER AUGUST 24/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE MY LETTERS JULY 7 & AUGUST 7 FURNISHING LAKALSAP, KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY SCHOOLS STOP MAY WE BE INFORMED PLEASE WHAT ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN.

Message sent Aug 25/50

W. S. ARNETT.

HF/EP
COPIED: V.S.

AUG 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1 HQ File No. .....

EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED,

Address 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET?

VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To delivery charged for merchandise shipped to the Indian Day School projects, Skeena River Agency, as per statement and invoices attached:	$1.99

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1201 Date August 17, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Rutherford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14328

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1-827

OTTAWA P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

C
O
P
Y

ATP MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

re/ Voucher No. 111 - Freight,
Skeena River Agency Schools,
Your File 813-5

With reference to Mr. Neary's Letter of August 9th, I have contacted Frank Waterhouse & Company re freight charges in connection with Hartley Bay School. They inform us that the rate should have read "per 40 cubic feet", and I have indicated this on the covering invoice.

Voucher No. 111 is returned herewith for payment.

Sgd. W.J. McGregor,
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible]06B

Agency File No. 160/6-1-827 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to FRANK WATERHOUSE & COMPANY,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	SKEENA RIVER AGENCY.	
April	To charges on Prefabricated Building shipped	
	to Kincolith for erection at Greenville (Lakalzap)	
	as per account attached.....	$1,234 99

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 111 Date May 4, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. S. Arneil

H. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [redacted] B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER
PAGE 1.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Pay to.....

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE			AMOUNT
May	16	Received from Indian Affairs Branch for erection of HARTLEY BAY NEW SCHOOL CH#22309			$10,000.00
April	6	John Martin	Salary for March/50	Ch# 19569	293.60
"	6	R.C. Barbour	" "	19570	240.50
"	6	S. G. Furk	" "	19571	62.50
"	6	K.C. Wright	" "	19572	91.50
"	6	Inc. Tax Division-P/R deductions		19573	29.35
"	6	Postmaster, Pr. Rupt.,U.I. Stamps for abv		19574	2.60
"	6	M. J. Stewart,	Charter Boat Crew & Scow	19576	213.75
"	12	" "	" " to date	19589	539.41
"	12	Pr. Rup. Fish. Co-op-	Food for M.J.Stewart	19590	21.84
"	14	C. W. Cameron	Wages to April 1st	19593	55.33
"	14	H. Hensen	" "	19594	30.85
"	14	" "	" "	19595	16.03
"	14	R. J. Lovin	" "	19596	52.73
"	14	C. Rennie	" "	19597	35.61
"	14	D. Linney	" "	19598	18.19
"	14	K. BORGFORD	" "	19599	25.46
"	15	A. Robinson	" March 28th	19626	40.00
"	15	William Robinson	" "	19627	31.00
"	15	Weiler "	" "	19628	24.00
"	15	Herman Reece	" "	19629	32.00
"	15	Fred Bolton	" "	19630	7.00
"	15	Ernest Hill	" "	19631	32.00
"	15	Ivan Eaton	" "	19632	24.00
			Amount forwarded -		$1,918.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [illegible]B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER
PAGE 2

EDUCATION

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Pay to.....

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Expenditures - Hartley Bay New IDS bro't fwd-		$1,918.25
April	15	Josiah Dundas	Wages Week of March 28 19633	24.00
"	15	Victor Wesley	" " 19634	24.00
8 "	15	Ed. Clifton	" " 19635	15.00
"	17	N/W Construction	Cartage & Truck Hire 19641	44.00
"	17	Edward Lipsett-	Rope for J. Clifton 19645	101.77
"	17	Johnny Clifton	Bal. Boat Charter 19646	418.23
"	22	E. Bolton	Wages week of April 8/50 19711	44.00
"	22	V. xxxxxxMcKay	" " 19712	22.00
"	22	A. Robinson	" " 19713	28.00
"	22	C. W. Cameron	" " 19714	66.83
"	22	H. Hanson	" " 19715	71.93
"	22	R. J. Lovin	" " 19716	74.98
"	22	C. Rennie	" " 19717	49.53
"	22	D. Linney	" " 19718	53.83
"	22	K. Borgford	" " 19719	71.93
"	22	C. W. Cameron	" " 15th 19723	80.83
"	22	H. Hanson	" " 19724	67.78
"	22	R. J. Lovin	" " 19725	66.98
"	22	G. Rennie	" " 19726	47.73
"	22	D. Linney	" " 19727	50.83
"	22	K. Borgford	" " 19728	69.08
"	22	J. Clifton	Charter of "Kwatsu" 19794	455.00
May	3	K. Andren	Wages for April/50 19795	278.88
"	3	J. Baine	" " 19796	182.28
"	3	Bob Reece	Wages week of April 15th	3.00
			Amount forwarded -	$4,330.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER
PAGE 3.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		Expenditures-Hartley Bay IDS-bro't forward	SERVICE		AMOUNT $4,330.67
May	3	V. Wesley	Wages - week of Apr.15th	19797	5.00
"	3	S. Reece	" "	19798	3.00
"	v3	G. Eaton	" "	19799	4.25
"	3	E. Bolton	" "	19800	3.00
"	3	W. Robinson	" "	19801	4.25
"	3	P. Reece	" "	19802	3.00
"	3	H. Ridley	" "	19803	4.25
"	3	A. Wilson	" "	19804	5.00
"	3	S. Ridley	" "	19805	4.25
"	3	F. Bolton	" "	19806	3.00
"	3	D. Wilson	" "	19807	4.25
"	3	E. Bolton	" "	19808	36.80
"	3	A. Robinson	" "	19809	12.00
"	3	W. Robinson	" "	19810	8.25
"	3	E. Hill	" "	19811	17.75
"	3	H. Reece	" "	19812	24.00
"	3	J. Dundas	" "	19813	9.00
"	3	G. Robinson	" "	19814	5.50
"	3	A. Jenner	" "	19815	2.50
"	3	J. Robinson	" "	19816	7.00
"	3	A. Robinson	" "	19817	6.50
"	3	C. Anderson	" "	19818	3.00
"	6	N/W Construction	Cartage on material	19845	158.13
"	11	C. W. Cameron	Wages - week of April 22	19860	72.23
"	11	H. Hanson	" "	19861	88.83
		Amount forwarded			$4,825.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 706B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER
PAGE 4.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupe rt, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE HARTLEY BAY NEW SCHOOL bal. bro't forward		AMOUNT $4,825.41
May	11	R. J. Lovin Wages week of April 22	19862	90.98
"	11	C. Rennie " "	19863	63.31
"	11	D. Linney " "	19864	67.56
"	11	K. Borgford " "	19865	88.83
"	11	V. Wesley " "	19866	16.50
"	11	E. Bolton " "	19867	37.50
"	11	J. Tait " "	19868	9.50
"	11	H. Reece " "	19869	9.50
"	11	E. Bolton " "	19870	46.00
"	11	H. Hanson " "	19871	96.13
"	11	R. Lovin " "	19872	97.43
"	11	C. Rennie " "	19873	55.38
"	11	D. Linney " "	19874	67.28
"	11	K K. Borgfored " "	19875	96.13
"	11	J. W. Adams " "	19876	67.88
"	11	P. Kole " "	19877	72.43
"	15	Johnny Clifton Charter Boat "Kwatsu"	19897	595.00
"	16	A. Robinson " Aprfl 1st	19901	5.50
"	16	E. Hill " "	19902	5.50
"	16	J. Dundas " "	19903	5.50
"	16	E. Bolton " "	19904	5.50
"	16	R. Douglas " "	19905	5.50
"	16	H. Reece " "	19906	5.50
"	16	V. Wesley " "	19907	5.50
"	16	Arthur Robinson" "	19908	5.50
		amounts forwarded		$6,446.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.[illegible]6B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER
Page 5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Expenditures-Hartley Bay School bro't fwd-		$6,[illegible]6.75
May	16	W. Robinson	Wages week of April 1st 19909	5.50
"	16	H. Ridley	" " 19910	4.00
"	16	H. Clifton	" " 19911	5.50
"	16	C. Robinson	" " 19912	5.50
"	16	A. Robinson	" " 19913	2.50
"	16	E. Hill	" " 8th 19914	2.50
"	16	J. Dundas	" " 19915	2.50
"	16	I. Eaton	" " 19916	2.50
"	16	H. Reece	" " 19917	2.50
"	16	V. Wesley	" " 19918	6.50
"	16	J. Robinson	" " 19919	2.50
"	16	A. Robinson	" " 19920	2.50
"	16	W. Robinson	" " 19921	2.50
"	16	P. Reece	" " 19922	2.50
"	16	B. Reece	" " 19923	2.50
"	16	G. Robinson	" " 19924	2.50
"	22	V. Wesley	" May 6th 20026	8.00
"	22	J. W. Adams	" " 20027	84.88
"	22	K. Borgford	" " 20028	88.43
"	22	H. Hanson	" " 20029	61.93
"	22	P. Kole	" " 20030	90.03
"	22	R. J. Lovin	" " 20031	60.78
"	22	D. Linney	" " 20032	67.28
"	22	C. Rennie	" " 20033	63.31
"	22	F. Herbert	" " 20034	69.87
		Amount forwarded		$7,0[illegible]5.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER
PAGE 6

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Expenditures-Hartley Bay New School brt fwd.		$7,095.76
May	22	W. Robinson Wages week of May 13th	20035	25.00
"	22	J. W. Adams " "	20036	97.33
"	22	K. Borgford " "	20037	102.43
"	22	H. Hanson " "	20038	100.98
"	22	P. Kole " "	20039	101.88
"	22	R. J. Lovin " "	20040	102.03
"	22	D. Linney " "	20041	75.36
"	22	C. Rennie " "	20042	71.76
"	22	F. Herbert " "	20043	139.08
"	22	J. Adams " "	20044	64.78
"	22	G. Soloroenko " "	20045	82.48
"	22	F. Herbert " "	20046	94.23
"	31	Postmaster, Pr. Rupert Stamps U.I.C.	20095	47.60
"	31	Income Tax Division, Tax deduct. todate	20096	351.80
x "	31	JOHNNY CLIFTON Charter boat "Kwatsu"	20101	490.00
				$9,042.50
		Advance - Ch.22309	$10,000.00	
		less expenditures - as above	9,042.50	
		Balance in AA8-May 31, 1950	$ 957.50	

RECOMMENDED

W J McLeyn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 827 Date June 13, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot (998)

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. P.C. 5769 - Nov. 15/49

Dept'l Cheque No. 22309.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Lancaster
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 30 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
AUG 31 1950
PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1793

Order No.

July 3rd, AUG 31 1950

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Principal, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
16	Chair Desks - Medium Size	15 15	242.40
16	Chair Desks - Small Size	14 65	234.40
8	Chair Desks - Large Size	15 65	125.20
			$602.00

P.O. 2552
1/9

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. McKay
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED— B.H.L.
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5
(E1)

August 30th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Voucher 111

I attach a copy of our letter of August 9th to Indian Commissioner Arneil. With this letter we returned Voucher 111 for the second time.

We have now received a reply from Mr. Arneil dated August 23rd, and this is also attached. It is hoped that the information in this letter will enable you to pass the account.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1010 HRS AUGUST 30/50

VANCOUVER AUGUST 29/50

15188

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE SIGNAL AUGUST 25 RE DESKS LAKALSAP, KINCOLITH & HARTLAY BAY

D.W. DAVIES UNABLE TO DELIVER AT PRICES QUOTED DUE TO 10% INCREASE

OF MANUFACTURE STOP NOW IN EFFECT LARGE SIZE CHAIR DESKS $17.20

MEDIUM $16.65 SMALL $16.20.

W.S. ARNEIL.

HF/EP

COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED AUG 30 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AUG 30 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 168/6-1-813W

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13818

[redacted]

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 17th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re your form letter of July 24th, 1950, returning Agency Credit Voucher number 842, please be advised that Edward Bolton will not be available to sign wage sheets for another month. He is in the south of B.C., fishing. The returns will be forwarded as soon as we can secure his signature.

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

/ay

REGISTERED AUG 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUG 23 195 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13838

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/6-1-813

C
O
P
Y

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 18th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference your form letter file 8135, July 24th, having reference to credit voucher number 827 of June 13th, 1950. Attached please find duplicate of pay roll number 7, Hartley Bay Indian Day School construction project. The original pay roll was sent to Hartley Bay together with the cheques covering same. So far, it has not been returned, though it is believed that it was signed by the natives concerned. I also attach for scrutiny in return, Agency cheque number K19870 showing that t is amount was in fact received by Edward Bolton. As soon as we can locate this man after fishing, we will have him sign our third copy of this payroll and forward same to the Department for their record. In the meantime, would you be good enough to return the cancelled cheque, as this will be required by the Department's Auditor, when he calls on his annual visitation.

These documents are forwarded in this way, rather than hold-up the clearing up of this credit voucher by the Treasury Board.

Signed F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 1/50

#612 [redacted]

Hartley Bay E R 1038 - bal = $1000.00

Required.
✓ to meet deficit on wages = 306.44
Rentals due on equipment = 150.00
To instal lighting plant & = 300.00
doors etc

756.44

817 Kincolith E R 1032 = bal 3761.64

Required -
✓ to meet deficit on wages = 3602.48 +
Rentals due on equipment = 350.00
To instal lighting plant & = 300.00
doors etc

4252.48

827 Lakelse E. R. 1034 = bal = 3751.66

Required :-
✓ to meet deficit on wages = 2287.46
Rentals due on equipment = 450.00
To instal lighting plant & = 300.00
doors etc

3037.46

also 200 [illegible]
516/ for [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED SEP 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

813-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1035 HRS SEPT. 1/50

[redacted]

PRINCE RUPERT AUGUST 31/50

15860

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE ARMY SIGNAL TO COMMISSIONER AUGUST 25 REFERRED HERE FOR EXPLANATION SEE LETTER LEDGER BALANCES 3 SCHOOLS ON TREASURY RETURN TO JULY 31 STOP ON AUG.11 EVACUATION OF CREWS COMPLETED AND AS MEN LEAVING AREA COMMISSIONER REQUESTS ADVANCE OF FURTHER FUNDS TO MEET DEFECIT OF FINAL PAYROLL STOP AS OF TO-DAYS DATE DEFECIENCIES ARE AS FOLLOWS: HARTLEY BAY $306.44: KINCOLITH $3602.48: LAKALSAP $2287.46: KINDLY WIRE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE OR AIR MAIL ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE TO COVER THESE DEFICITS TOTALING $6196.38 IN OUR LEDGERS STOP WILL ALSO REQUIRE ADDITIONAL ADVANCE OF $950.00 ASPER MY LETTER TO COMMISSIONER OF AUGUST 11 TO PAY OUTSTANDING RENTALS ASSO $300.00 EACH SCHOOL INSTALLING LIGHTING PLANTS DOORES WINDOWS ETC. ENROUTE ALSO $200.00 EACH SCHOOL UNDER VOTE 12-415.TO MOVE FURNITURE DESKS AND EQUIPMENT INTO SCHOOLS STOP HAD NO OPTION BUT TO PAY OFF CREWS AS THEY DEMANDED IMMEDIATE SETTLEMENT ON RETURN TO PRINCE RUPERT. STOP CREDIT VOUCHERS ALL 3 SCHOOLS TO YOU JULY 31 IN MAIL TO-DAY.

813 H.B #1033 = 1050.
817 Kincolith #1032 = 3761.64
827 Lakalsap #1034 = 3751.66

F.E. ANFIELD.

WC/EP

COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED SEP. 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 5, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C., PLEASE SEND BY AIR MAIL	$ 756. 44

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further accountable advance for wages in connection with the construction of the Hartley Bay School . E.R. 1033

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 813-5 (E1

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 5, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account and send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C., PLEASE SEND BY AIR MAIL	$600.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for moving furniture, desks, etc. This advance to be charged as follows:

516-12-415	# 813 Hartley Bay	$200.
"	# 817 Kincolith	$200.
	# 827 Lakalsap	$200.

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Superintendent Anfield 813-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL , September 5,1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Hartley Bay, Kincolith
and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools

I presume that you have received a copy of Superintendent Anfield's signal of August 31st which is a reply to our Signal to you dated August 24th.

The attached statement shows the financial standing of all three schools according to the books in the Treasury Branch on September 1, 1950. You will note that we have on hand $756.44 required for Hartley Bay and this is going forward at once.

Regarding Kincolith we have not sufficient funds to meet all requirements, and we are, therefore, forwarding Mr. Anfield $3,602.48 to cover the deficit on wages.

There is sufficient funds to the credit of Lakalsap to permit us to forward $3,037.46.

Before transferring the amount of $650. from other projects to Kincolith we would like to know definitely if the amounts mentioned on the attached statement are final or are there still outstanding accounts on these three schools and if so, what are their amounts. We hope that it will not be necessary to transfer further funds but if it is, we wish to do it at one time consequently we would appreciate it if we could have a reply at the earliest possible date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We are forwarding to Mr. Anfield an accountable advance of $600. This provides an amount of $200. for each school for moving the furniture, desks etc. In our Signal of August 24 we advised you that this item should be charged to allotment 12-415. A copy of this letter is being forwarded by air mail to Superintendent Anfield.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 1, 1950.

# 813 Hartley Bay E.R. 1033		Balance	$1,000.00
Required to meet deficit on wages	$306.44		
Rentals due on equipment	150.00		
To instal lighting plant, doors etc.	300.00		
			$ 756.44
# 817 Kincolith E.R. 1032		Balance	$3761.64
Required to meet deficit on wages	$3602.48		
Rentals due on equipment	350.00		
To instal lighting plant doors etc.	300.00		
			$4252.48
# 827 Lakalsap E.R. 1034		Balance	$3751.66
Required to meet deficit on wages	$2287.46		
Rentals due on equipment	450.00		
To instal lighting plant doors etc.	300.00		
			$3037.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (681)
[illegible] 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 813-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa Sept. 11, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE OUR LETTER SEPT. 5 REGARDING HARTLEY BAY KINCOLITH AND LAKALSAP SCHOOLS WE HAVE RECEIVED SOME OTHER ACCOUNTS SINCE FORWARDING THIS LETTER AND WE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE A REPLY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE IN ORDER TO PERMIT US TO TRANSFER SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE THREE BUILDINGS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WC

PHONED BY: S.T.

TIME: 12.05

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. ...6-1-813..... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 10.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE. EXPENDITURE HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION	Cheque #	AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward		~~8548.81~~	
July	21	Rec. Gen'l Income Tax Hartley Bay	37249	429	30
"	21	Postmaster Pr Rupert UI Stamps	37250	21	14
"	21	John Pahl Rent for house Hartley Bay	36768	100	00
		Total		$9099	25

RECOMMENDED

W J Murchison

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1257 Date AUG 31 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 - Nov 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H Lancaster Smith
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 12 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 9.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		EXPENDITURE	SERVICE		Cheque #	AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward				8108	76
July	18	K Andren	Holiday	Pay	37204	26	00
"	18	John Bains	"	"	37205	13	00
"	18	K Borgford	"	"	37206	27	52
"	18	CW Cameron	"	"	37207	6	72
"	18	H Hanson	"	"	37208	26	54
"	18	F Herbert	"	"	37209	6	75
"	18	P Kole	"	"	37210	20	33
"	18	S linney	"	"	37211	21	08
"	18	RJ Lovin	"	"	37212	26	42
"	18	C Rennie	"	"	37213	11	82
"	19	G Solarenko	"	"	37214	17	93
"	19	D White	"	"	37215	6	94
"	19	N.W. Constr	Labour	Hartley Bay	37228	229	60
		Amount Forwarded				8548	81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER.

Page 8.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE EXPENDITURE HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION	Cheque #	AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward		7002	41
July	18	D Linney Wages Payroll #22	37191	92	53
"	18	RJ Lovin " " "	37192	108	49
"	18	Jack Adams " " "	37193	34	78
"	18	G Solarenko" " "	37194	112	79
"	18	Desmond White" " "	37195	75	76
"	18	JW Adams " " #23	37196	822	79
"	18	K Borgford " " "	37197	90	35
"	18	H Hanson " " "	37198	90	35
"	18	P Kole " " "	37199	90	35
"	18	RJ Lovin " " "	37200	93	71
"	18	D Linney " " "	37201	77	98
"	18	G Solerenko" " "	37202	93	70
"	18	W White " " "	37203	62	77
		Amount Forwarded		8108	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 7.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE. EXPENDITURE HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION				AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward				5698	07
July	18	JW Adams	Wages	Payroll	#21	96	92
"	18	K Borgford	"	"	"	102	17
"	18	H Hanson	"	"	"	102	17
"	18	P Kole	"	"	"	102	17
"	18	RJ Lovin	"	"	"	104	35
"	18	D Linney	"	"	"	88	73
"	18	Jack Adams	"	"	"	108	08
"	18	G Solerenko	"	"	"	108	50
"	18	Desmond White	"	"	"	72	82
"	18	JW Adams	"	"	#22	98	60
"	18	K Borgford	"	"	"	106	31
"	18	H Hanson	"	"	"	107	21
"	18	P Kole	"	"	"	106	31
		Amount Forwarded				7002	41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER.

Page 6.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE. EXPENDITURE HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION	Cheque #	AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward		4944	67
June	29	D White Payroll #18 Wages	37096		96
"	29	K Borgford " #19 "	37097	5	84
"	29	H Hanson " " "	37098	4	08
"	29	P Kole " " "	37099	5	84
"	29	RJ Lovin " " "	37100	5	92
"	29	D Linney " " "	37101	12	88
"	29	D White " " "	37102	5	84
"	29	G Solerenko" " "	37103	5	68
"	29	K Andren " #20 "	37104	320	43
"	29	John Bains " " "	37105	203	33
July	10	RE Fossumm Charter on Boat	37147	150	00
"	18	JW Adams Wages Holiday Pay	37176	20	01
"	18	Jack Adams " " "	37177	12	59
		Amount Forwarded		5698	07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 5.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(*To be typed or in Block Letters*)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE. EXPENDITURES/HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION		AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward		4160	5
			Cheque #		
June	21	RJ Lovin Wages Hartley Bay to June 10	37015	106	83
"	21	D Linney " " " " "	37016	76	73
"	21	Desmond White " " " "	37017	73	13
"	21	Jack Adams " " " " "	37018	60	13
"	21	G Solerenko " " " " "	37019	101	38
"	21	Postmaster Pr Rupert UI Stamps	" 37620	14	28
"	21	Inc Tax Div. Payroll Deduction	" 37021	334	10
"	21	JW Adams Wages Payroll #19	37090	5	84
"	29	K Borgford " " #18	37091	2	40
"	29	H Hanson " " "	37092	2	40
"	29	P Kole " " "	37093	2	40
"	29	D Linney " " "	37094	2	40
"	29	G Solerenko" " "x	37095	2	40
		Amount Forwarded		4944	67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 4.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address P.O. BOX 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE. EXPENDITURES/HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION	Cheque #	AMOUNT	
		Brought Forward		3108.	76
June	21	JW Adams Wages Hartley Bay to June 3	37002	41	04
"	21	K Borgford " " " " " "	37003	98	53
"	21	H Hanson " " " " " "	37004	98	53
"	21	P Kole " " " " " "	37005	98	53
"	21	RJ Lovin " " " " " "	37006	46	19
"	21	D Linney " " " " " "	37007	72	03
"	21	Jack Adams " " " " " "	37008	99	78
"	21	G Solerenko" " " " " "	37009	97	48
"	21	Desmond White" " " " " "	37010	13	66
"	21	J Adams " "c " "June"10	37011	99	48
"	21	K Borgford " " " " " "	37012	104	73
"	21	H Hanson " " " " " "	37013	75	78
"	21	P Xole " " " " " "	37014	104	73
		Amount Forwarded		4160	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 3.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address P.O. BOX 187,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE.		AMOUNT	
		EXPENDITURES/HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION	Brought Forward Cheque #	2045	36
June	19	K Borgford	Wages Hartley Bay to May 27 20226	97	63
"	19	H Hanson	" " " " 20227	97	63
"	19	P Kole	" " " " 20228	50	12
"	19	RJ Lovin	" " " " 20229	101	33
"	19	D Linney	" " " " 20230	72	48
"	19	Jack Adams	" " " " 20231	101	28
"	19	G Solerenko	" " " " 20232	98	18
"	19	J Martin	Admin. Staff Salary for May 20233	125	00
"	19	RC Barbour	" " " " " 20234	100	00
"	19	SG Furk	" " " " " 20235	25	00
"	19	KC Wright	" " " " " 20236	36	72
"	19	Postmaster Pr Rupert	UI Stamps to June 19th 20250	14	28
"	21	N.W. Constr Co.	Truck Hire & Labor 37001	144	75
			Amount Forwarded	3109	76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. ...6-1-813..... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

Page 2.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE. Brought Forward		AMOUNT 647	12
		EXPENDITURES-HARTLEY BAY IDS ERECTION.			
June	7	C. Rennie Wages Hartley Bay to May 27.	Cheque# 20135	68	48
"	7	" " " " " May 30.	20136	20	61
"	7	C. Rennie Bal wages in full	20137	11	38
"	16	Johnny Clifton Charter in full [illegible] to June 15	20191	440	00
"	19	JW Adams Wages Hartley Bay to May 20	20205	93	58
"	19	K Brogford " " " "	20206	99	23
"	19	H Hanson " " " "	20207	98	43
"	19	P Kole " " " "	20208	98	43
"	19	RJ Lovin " " " "	20209	101	33
"	19	D Linney " " " "	20210	75	93
"	19	Jack Adams " " " "	20211	99	78
"	19	G Solerenko" " " "	20212	97	48
"	19	JW Adams " " " to May 27.	20225	93	58
		Amount Forwarded		2045	36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 6-1-813 ..... HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

CREDIT VOUCHER.

PAGE 1.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

Address P.O. BOX 187,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

	DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE.		AMOUNT	
Cr.	June	1	Balance from Credit Voucher #827, June 13/50		957	50
	"	22	Accountable Advance IAB Cheque #64532 R/17801		3000	00
	"	30	Transfer fm Kincolth School Acct CB folio 45		1000	00
	"	30	" " Greenville " " CB " 45		1500	00
	July	27	Accountable Advance IAB Receipt #17868		2000	00
	"	31	Transfer fm Kincolith School Acct CB folio 55/9		641	75
			Total Credit		$9099	25
				Cheque #		
Dr.	June	2	K.Andren - Wages for May	20111	330.	43
	"	2	John Bains " " "	20112	203	33
	"	2	Inc. Tax Div. Payroll Deductions	20113	47	60
	"	2	Postmaster Pr Rupert UI Stamps for May	20114	7	28
	"	7	C. Rennie-Wages Hartley Bay to May 20.	20134	68	48
			Amount Forward		647	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

827
Agency File No. 168/6-1-813
817

8/3-5

HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SAANICH PLUMBING AND HEATING

Address P.O. BOX 1158, STATION B,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	30	To contract on plumbing in Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalzap (Greenville) Day Schools under construction Skeena River Agency.	$ 3277.30
		Less 3 septic tanks supplied by dept.	$ 108.90
			$ 3168.40
		Less amount paid by voucher #785 on progress report	$ 1966.38
		Balance due this voucher	$ 1202.02
		Distribution:-	
		Hartley Bay (813)-----$400.68	
		Kincolith (817)-----$400.67	
		Lakalzap (827)-----$400.67	
		Total $1202.02	

RECOMMENDED
D. Simmons
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1253 Date August 30 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the xpenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caldwell.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-813 HQ File No. 813-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ALBERT & McCAFFERTY, LIMITED

Address P.O. BOX 160,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	30	To purchase cement for lighting plant engine block as per invoice #B-12933 of August 22, 1950, attached.	$ 8.44

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Ismael
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1242 Date August 30, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/3-5

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 168/6-1-~~817~~ 813 827

HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SAANICH PLUMBING AND HEATING

Address P.O. BOX 1158, STATION B,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-1951		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	30	To supply and installation of three automatic drinking fountains in the three Day Schools constructed in the Skeena River Ageney as per invoice of August 29/50 attached.	$ 213. 00
		Distribution:-	
		Hartley Bay (813)------$72.00	
		Kincolith (817)------$72.00	
		Lakalzap (827)------$72.00	
		Total----------$216.00	

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Stimart

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1254 Date August 30, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 29/49

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the xpenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Caulfield.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813 - 5 VOL 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 813 - 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1950

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813-11 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HARTLEY BAY
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

168-28-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
3/1/49	PA	3/1	DP	L[illegible]	11302		30/12/49
19/-	P-A	30/12/49	AD	E 4	V1089	4/10	19-11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

No. 168-28-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Reg. 8399

168-28-11

New

EXTRA CT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, BRITISH COLUMBIA - dated May 5, 1938.

Original on File 168-28-6.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

The start made this last year in the way of Vocational Training here has been very good. I am asking for some extended help from the Department, in the way of provision of a Singer sewing machine and a small quantity of sewing materials for the girls and about $10.00 worth of lumber for the boys.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-28-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his recent inspection of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School Inspector Barry recommends that we supply a small quantity of sewing material for the girls and abour $10.00 worth of lumber for the boys.

I presume that this material will not be required until the beginning of the next school year and at that time you may arrange for its purchase.

Yours truly,

B-H

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., September 21st 1933 8

Messrs. Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs

for J. A. Findlay , Hartley Bay

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & GYPROC
ROOFING MATERIALS

Your Order No.

Supplied To:-

TERMS:- NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Invoice No. 8628

Car No.

5547--500--2-33

1	pc. 1 x 6 -10 White Pine		
1	" 1 x 10 -10 " "		
4	" 2 x 2 -10 "" "		
1	" 1 x 6 -8 D. D. Spruce		
1	" 1 x 8 -8 " " "		
1	" 1 x 10 -8 " " "		
1	" 1 x 6 -8 " " Cedar		
1	" 1 x 8 -8 " " "		
1	" 1 x 10 -8 " " "		
1	sheet 4 x 6 Fir Veneer		
5	lbs. Assorted Finishing Nails		
		as per quotation	$ 10.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1939-39

2987
1-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Albert A McCaffery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept.21.	To material for manual training class at Hartley Bay I.D.School, supplied as per quotation, account No.8628 attached.	10.00
	Authorized - 160-28-11, May 27th 1938	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-28 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Cameron
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE Sept.27-38

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

184

813-5-

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Prince Rupert,
British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 99244-4-20-1

OTTAWA 27 October 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Hartley Bay .
via Butedale, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. V. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF 8 October 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Hartley Bay Indian Day School		
1	Sewing Machine No. 15-88-404 Less Stool		$ 135.00
	Less 45% Discount		60.75
			$ 74.25
	Prepay transportation charges to Butedale, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoice.		

8/11

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 2 1949 A. M. REGISTERED

NOV 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 20 19[illegible] FORWARDED TO TREASURY

GVB/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1683

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49606

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 813 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 813 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1938

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 813-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1 Vol 1

No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

19 .....

281

Re Babies

General Correspondence

Hazelton (D) School

(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

106000 BC

114433

DEPARTMENT OF
MAY 19 1894

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 19 1894

95 $ 2/12.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May I2th. I894.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Return of the Hazelton Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I894, shewing an average daily attendance of 7.72 Scholars, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J Macaskay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1894

Schools
10600 pc

British Columbia.

113820

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 4 1894

452.12

Indian Office,
Victoria, March 28th. 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Return of the Hazelton Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1893, shewing an average daily attendance of 2 Scholars, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per [illegible]

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126107

125342

625 M 2

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

APR 10 1896 125342

Victoria, 2 April 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 9 1896

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Ultimo calling my attention to the fact that no Quarterly Returns had been received from the teacher of the Hazelton School since June Quarter last

In this connection I beg to submit that the return from this School for the December Quarter last part, was transmitted from this office on the 21st Ultimo as soon as it could be examined after it was received here. No Return was received here for the September Quarter. Mr Field who taught during the June Quarter having taken leave of absence, and his successor Mr Stephenson having taken considerable time to replace him

555 M 2

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
p. J.C.M.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-342

125593

SCHOOL BRANCH MAR 28 1895

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAR 28 1895

555 816

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 2Ist. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I2532

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 23rd March 1905

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the fact that although the Agent for the district reports that the Hazelton Indian School is in operation no Quarterly Returns have been received from the teacher since June Quarter last. The Department would like these and all other Returns as soon after the expiration of the time for which they are made out as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, sq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116989

684 J² British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria 23 July 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 31 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 30 1894

10600 1 B.C.

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant relative to the last Quarterly Return transmitted from the Hazelton Indian School, and in reference to the cheque for the teacher's salary I beg to state that the Bank of British Columbia has heretofore refused to receive all such as have not been endorsed by the Payee previous to presentation unless special arrangements had been entered into with the Bank to receive such Cheques without the necessary endorsement; and as this office had received no notification that any such arrangement had been effected, the requisition asking to have it the Revd Mr Fields' cheque sent to the local Indian Agent was made in the usual way.

When Mr Fields cheque reaches this office it shall be presented at the Bank for payment or deposit, and if refused it shall be transmitted to the office of the Local Indian Agent as heretofore

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
pr J Macaulay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. Woodd Esq
Indian Supt
Victoria B.C.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

533/82

July 16th 1894

Sir,

I have to ack the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst Inclosing Quarterly Return for the Hazelton Industrial School together with requisition for the Teachers Salary & in reply I beg to say that on the Back of the Return the Teacher has asked to have the cheque for her Salary sent to the Victoria Branch of the Bank of B.C. which I am to Request you to ask to have it sent care of Mr Ogilvie Hazelton. Skeena River.

The cheque will be sent as ~~asked for in the Requisition but~~ to you to transmit

~~the Dept would like to know when the Teachers requisition was not complied with~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

106000 BC

116292

School

British Columbia.

533. J 2/11.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 6th. 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Return of the Hazelton Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June last, shewing an average daily attendance of 8.00 Scholars, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

p J W mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Ottawa, December 4, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss E. J. Soal, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in which she asks that the Department grant her a bonus, in consideration of her years of service.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase Miss Soal's salary to $700.00 per annum and she will be paid at this rate from the first of the current quarter. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anjaval - Nass — $75 a month

Fort Babine - Babine — $75 a month

Gwinska - Nass — $75 for 10 months

Kitkatla — Bella Coola — $ or

Lakalzap — Naas — $75 a month

Masett - Queen Charlotte — $ or

Roche Deboule - Babine — $75 a

Skidegate - New Westminster - $50 a

Has been teacher on Indian
School for 6 Years. Was given
her last increase in 1911
He Recommends Carries duties & he
does faithful work & is well
qualified has an English Education
has char of the work with Indians 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., November 15th, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 505851 AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT NOV 1917 BRANCH

Sir,—

- In Application -

I have the honour to enclose herewith a communication, dated the 3rd instant, from Miss E. J. Soal the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, and addressed to the Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, wherein the teacher is making a recapitulation of rates of salaries received in the past, and enquires whether it be possible that she may receive a bonus in consideration of the many years of service.

With reference to the request I beg to say that though Miss Soal has for all those many years been a very capable and efficient teacher, I am not conversant whether the request therein made could be adjusted to the practice of the Department in conforming with the application made.

$ 100 +

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Irving

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B. C.
Nov. 3rd 1917

Dear Sir.

I would like to remind the Indian Dept. of the fact that I have been engaged in work amongst Indians and half breeds since the year 1901 receiving a salary from the Dept since 1905 as follows:-

1905-06 $300 per annum
1906-10 $400 " "
1910-13 $500 " "
1913-17 $600 " "

The Dept will quite understand that however economical I might be in the way of living very little indeed can be saved for future needs from a small salary especially considering the high cost of living in this place.

It has occurred to me that the Dept would assist me by giving me a bonus in consideration for my years of service.

In addition to my work in the School, I have kept in touch with the parents of the scholars and helped to elevate the Indian in any way I possibly could.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping that my reasonable request will meet with a favourable reply.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours Respectfully

(Miss) Eliz^th J. Soal

To the Secretary
Dep^t of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss Soal, teacher of the Hazelton Day school, asking for permission to keep the school open for a week or two during the month of July, instead of closing it at the end of June.

In reply I beg to say that, if the attendance warrents it, Miss Soal may keep the school open for part of the month of July. and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 29th, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

491095

I have the honour to state that by several of the teachers of Indian Day Schools, of the Skeena district, it has been demonstrated, and by me found to be the fact, that for various reasons the shifting of period in respect to the holidays be desired, in order, to get better results in attendance by adjusting same to fit the conditions.

In regard to the aforegoing, I beg to attach hereto a letter addressed to the Assistant Deputy and Secretary, under above date, by Miss E. J. Soal. the teacher of the Hazelton School, relating thereto.

Therewith it is pointed out and quoted that the conditions for making aberrations in that respect - as per Indian Day School Regulations, 6th paragraph - are not allowed except with the express approval of the Department; and when the varying conditions arise and present themselves, it becomes of no avail to see then such permits upon an application.

OTTAWA
JUN 9 1916

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ind. Day School
Hazelton B.C.
May 29th/16

Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

According to printed rules I have in my possession I understand that the summer holidays for Ind. Day Schools begin July 1st and that no change is to be made without the express approval of the Dept. For the summer of 1914 I obtained permission to keep open for two weeks in July; but unfortunately the School was not benefited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as the fish were running early that year, and the children went off to their fish camps.

Last year 1915 I did not write for permission to prolong the school session, and it so happened that the last day of June I closed with seventeen children, and opened in September with five. Needless to say I regretted not having obtained permission to keep open part of July. This year I am asking the Dept that I may use my own judgment as to the advisability of closing at the end of June or a week or two later.

September month has generally a low average owing to the children still being in the woods and mountains gathering berries.

Awaiting your kind reply.

Your obedient servant

(Miss) E. J. Soal

Teacher Hazl. Ind. Sch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Ottawa, June 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from Miss E. J. Soal, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, asking, on account of local conditions, for permission to keep the school open for the first two weeks in July, instead of closing at the end of June, and begin the winter session two weeks later than usual, and asking for permission to make the same change at the Andimaul School.

In reply I beg to say that this is approved and you may inform the teachers of these two schools accordingly.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-342 1

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1914

Hazelton, B. C., June 2nd, *1914.*

Sir,-

462942

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a communication from Miss E. J. Soal, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, requesting the permission to shift, for reasons of local conditions, the closing and opening of the period of the coming holidays, and beg urgently to recommend a compliance to her wishes in that respect.

At the same time, I beg to have the permission to make the like change applicable to the School of Andimaul, Miss Jennie Halpenny its teacher, with whom, verbally, I had a discussion on the same subject, and is deserving of the same concession, for like reasons, and upon my recommendation.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1914

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient srvant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- - - COPY - - -

"Hazelton Day School,
June 2nd, 1914.

"R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

"Dear Mr. Loring,-

"I was intending towards the end of the month, "if I found the children attending School well, to ask your per- "mission for keeing the School open for the first two weeks in "July instead of closing the end of June per printed regulations."

"In looking at the paper this afternoon, I find "not only must I have your consent, but the expess approval of "the Department."

"That being the case my request should, if con- "venient to you, be sent as soon as possible for me to get a "reply by the end of June."

"Might I then trouble you to get per- "mission for me to keep open two weeks later than the appointed "time, and in beginning the winter session to begin two weeks "later."

"With many thanks,
Yours truly,

(sgnd.) E. J. Soal,
Teacher."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Ottawa, September 17, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing an application from Miss Soal, teacher of the Hzelton Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the small average attendance at this school and the fact that during the past year it was only open 143 days out of 200, the Department is not prepared to pay a salary of more than $600.00 per annum. It is, however, prepared to pay a reasonable amount for the janitor work and also to supply the fuel, which the teacher should not be expected to do without remuneration.

Be good enough to advise the Department definitely as to the existing arrangements at this and all the other schools in your agency for the caretaking and the supplying of fuel, dealing with each separately.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1913

Hazelton, B. C., August 23rd 1913.

444493

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter, of even date, from Miss E. J. Soal, the Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, asking the Department of an increase of her present salary of $600.00 per annum, or $150.00 per quarter, and setting forth the extraordinary high cost of living in these parts. Also, is it remarked that the Department may kindly consider that the attending expenses in carrying on a school in connection with the necessary amount of fire-wood, and outlays for proper cleaning, janitor, repairs, etc., etc., may become covered by the sum of $100.00 per annum, at the very lowest estimate, possible.

Fyle No.125342/1, Febry.23rd '11.

Pertaining and in review of the facts given of the foregoing, and Miss Soal's reasonable request in regard thereto, I can conscientiously lend my support, by having additionally in mind that Miss Soal is easily the most valuable Teacher of this District, and has given results of a high degree by concentrating the best efforts to her calling, at a steady and long service.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 9 1913

Moreover, in the instance for a lady of refinement, her services are those rather prompted by higher ideals and devotion than any other motive, which, in the premises, has made itself abundantly manifest in the past.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Loring

Indian Agent.

Encls
Am attendance for year.
No 2 days School in last year.
Present Salary 1

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C.

Aug 23rd/13

To the Manager of Indian Affairs
Educational Dept
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Owing to the cost of living here I beg to say I should be glad if the department would see fit to raise the present salary of the Hazelton Day School.

444493

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

—

The average wage of the place for a single person is, I belive, $100.00 per month. I should be also glad if the Dept would kindly consider the expenses in connection with the School which amount to $100.00 per annum for fire wood, cleaning, janitor & repairs

Hoping my request may meet with your kind & favourable support,

I am, dear Sir,
Yrs Truly
(Miss) E. J. Soal
Teacher Hay Bay Sch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

REGD.

REGD.

Ottawa, February 23, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you recommend that Miss Soal, teacher of the Hazelton Indian day school, be granted an increase in salary to $600.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the very satisfactory reports from yourself and the inspector on Miss Soal's work the Department is prepared to grant this increase, upon condition that Miss Soal will undertake the teaching of domestic science in the school-room and, if possible, among the Indian women on the reserve. The increase will date from the 1st of April and in the meantime the question of duties will be taken up direct with Miss Soal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Sutherland
2 letters

125342/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1911.

Madam,

In consequence of the excellent reports received as to the work being performed by you as teacher of the Hazelton day school it has been decided to increase your salary to $600.00 per annum from the 1st of April, next, upon condition that you will undertake the teaching of domestic science to the girls and, if possible, to the Indian women on the reserve.

In a great many of our Indian schools the girls are taught sewing. The Department supplies material such as flannelette, etc., which is made up into serviceable articles of clothing and given upon completion as rewards to deserving pupils. If you are willing to take up this work I would ask you to quote prices for supplies if they can be had at Hazelton.

Others of our teachers are doing very good work among the Indian women on the reserves, visiting them in their homes, giving them practical instruction in housekeeping, sanitation, sewing, etc., in some cases having classes on stated days or evenings for this kind of work. The Department will, therefore, expect you to devote a portion of your time at least out of schools hours to these visitations and to receive reports at intervals upon your work. The Department will be pleased to receive some suggestions from you as to the best plan in which to carry out this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss E. J. Soul,
Teacher,
Hazelton,
Skeena River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-342-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1911

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

Hazelton, B. C., January 30th *1911.*

381499
SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 22 1911

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acquaint herewith the Department that of the Teachers of the Indian day schools, belonging to this ditrict, that of the Hazelton school - Miss E.J.Soal - is pre-eminent for proficiency and applicableness of imparting it, and the results derived are most excellent in comparison.

Therefore, I would respectfully recommend that her salary be increased to the amount of $600.00 per annum.

This Teacher, aside of being highly qualified, applies the whole of her time, on a very intelligent and consistent basis, solely to the progress of that school. In connection therewith she has the happy faculty of ingratiating herself with the pupils' parents by visiting their homes, in order, to obtain and preserve a good attendance where the distractions from school, as here at Hazelton, are constant and so varied.

By an unfailing tact and effectiveness Miss Soal contrives to have the cleanest of class rooms, preserves perfect discipline, and has moulded the pupils of this school in manners and deportment, and general good behaviour, reaching as well beyond its confines. I here, moreover, beg to add that Miss Soal, as a diligent and continuous worker, has taught school for four years at Metlakatla, and took up her present work since the 1st of September 1905; and upon conclusive judgment will remain with it.

Purely in recognition of the merits this case deserves, am I impelled to recommend the Department's favourable consideration coupled with the fact that here, under extisting conditions, a lady's expenses for subsistence are extremely high.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R.E. Bring, Acting Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
357576

361468

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Mar29th,1910.

Dear Sir:-

x x x x

Allow me to thank the Department for the increased grant to our faithful and efficient teacher at Hazelton, Miss Soal, This is most encouraging. This is case where the Church has built the school house, which is clean and well kept.

F. H. DuVernet
Bishop of Caledonia

400 apr 1910
500 apr 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy. original
On 1200248 1A

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Mar. 23, 1909.

339715

The Secretary, of Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Absence from the mainland at Massett, Q.C.I. has delayed my answering your letters of Feb 13 and 19, No 67,340-1, and 125,342-1 which awaited my return.

I take these letters as asking for my candid opinion upon what we all feel to be a most difficult problem. Let me say first that I am most anxious to assist the Department in every possible way in carrying out their new policy of improved Day Schools. I have thought the matter over long and carefully and discussed it with some of our missionaries. I am quire willing to sacrifice denominational pride for the best interests of the Indians. Allow me to express my views freely in hope of helping the cause.

1. No one policy will suit all parts of Canada. It is necessary to modify a general policy according to local conditions. The policy of an improved day school as outlined by the Department seems to suggest the Prairies rather then British Columbia.

2. Speaking for the Church of England in Northern British Columbia let me try and explain the local conditions.

We began Christian work among the Coast Indians over fifty years ago. Our 2,300 Christianized Indians have their homes in villages, most of them live in modern houses, dress well &c. In almost every village there is a clergyman and his wife and family. The clergyman is practically a doctor.

Withou

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Without any remuneration he is constantly tending the sick, gives practical advice, tells them the danger of evil germs, urges them to keep their houses clean, his wife (like Mrs. Collison of Kincolith) is constantly giving the women hints in domestic matters, there is a day school in the village, usually taught by a white woman, a single lady who lives with the missionary and his wife. It would be impossible for a single lady to live elsewhere in the village. The cost of reaching these villages up the rivers &c is considerable. The freight on food &c. is excessive, and yet the Department only allows $300.00 a year, subject to reduction, to keep up this Day School, pay travelling expenses and teacher's salary. I have inspected the Day Schools at Metlacatla, Kitkatla, Massett, Kincolith, Lakkalzap, Aiyansh, Gitwangak, Hazelton &c. and found, not as I have found east of the Rockies, three or four children in a school, but from fifteen to forty five. The younger generation of our Indians have all passed through these Day Schools and the result is far beyond what the Department could possible expect from such inadequate support. I have heard a young Indian man read the lessons in Church in English better than many white men could and yet he had had no other education than that obtained at the village day school. Viewed in the light of relative expenditure I have no hesitation in saying that there has been far greater returns from the Day School than the so called Industrial School which on the per capita grant system could not apford to keep first class trades instructors. It is on this ground that I appeal to the Department to use some of the money saved from the closing of our Metlacatle Industrial School and strengthen these Day Schools which under great disadvantages have accomplished so much good.

It seems

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It seems invidious for me to name two of these Day Schools and leave the others out. I mentioned Massett because it is the largest Day School, 50 on the roll, and the place is 80 miles from the mainland, and Aiyansh because a school midway between Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks would answer both villages and give a good number of children but all these Day Schools should be considered and an increased grant made.

Accepting the policy of the improved Day School and applying it to our local donditions here what are the modifications necessary?

From the description given of our villages it will be seen that a nurse is scarcely needed. Some one should have authority to inspect the Indian houses and order a thorough disinfecting once or twice a ~~xxxxx~~ year.

Except in the case of a school midway between Aiyansh and Gitladamiks a mid-day meal does not seem necessary. Many of out Indians are adopting out food. They all,have kitchen stoves. They know how to cook. They are not in want. It is mistaken policy for the Government to relieve the parents ~~of the~~ from duty of providing for their children.

In regard to industrial training, very few of the children attending day school are old enough to profit from a course of industrial training.

The very best thing the Government could do for our Indians is to employ a first class carpenter and boat-builder and have him visit our villages in turn forming classes of young men from 16 up. Most of our Indians are very quick with tools, the Massett men build fine schooners. A skilled white man could teach them much that would be most useful in a short course. It would not be necessary to visit each village

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

village each year.

Let me now mention the one great difficulty in the way of making the Day School meet the need of the ordinary Indian child. Absence from home at certain seasons. If our Indians lived all the year round in their villages there would be no need whatever for Boarding Schools or Industrial Schools except one central undenominational one for a few of the most promising and perfectly sound children, but this is not the case. The cannery season from June 15 to Sept. 1st. does not seriously interfere as most of this is vacation time, but in most of our villages there is another season which comes in March or April when the patents go off and take their children. They would gladly leave them behind them if we could in any way house and feed them for a few weeks. I have thought much over this and talked it over with our leading missionaries. They all agree that this is the problem.

Meet this difficulty and the Day School is all that the ordinary child needs, and the parents will not feel the separation as in the case of a distant Boarding School. "My child might as well be dead" said one mother bitterly when she found she could not get her child back for eight years.

In some cases only a few of the prople go away at one time. If we had a man and his wife in charge, a tent that would hold a dozen children, with blankets &c might meet the need. I think the parents would be willing to provide food for their children during their absence. Our Missionaries are willing to co-operate as they see the importance of keeping the children at school. The difficulty is that an equipment is needed for a short time.

To come to details. Masett has 50 children on the roll.

If anythia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If anything in the way of an improved Day School is attempted, this school should stand first. If the Department takes up the proposal to have a joint shhool midway between Aiyansh and Gitladamiks, giving a midday meal I understand that the Aiyansh people will give 1 and 1/2 acres, and Gitladamiks the same on the boundary. There is a good road winter and summer. Distance from each village about one mile. As the Department has promised new school houses there should be economy in combining buildings, salaries &c.

As to Hazelton we have a splendid teacher there, Miss Soal, who also is a deaconess and visits the native people in their homes. I have heard that the Methodists are pressing for a Boarding School there. The Church of England has in Hazelton and neighbourhood about 600 Indians, the Methodists none in Hazelton but in the vicinity (10 miles north and 10 miles south) about 270, the Salvation Army a few dozen, the Roman Catholics have a village 3 or 4 miles away.

Plainly the only way to have a successful Boarding School is for us all to unite upon an undenominational school with the privilege of giving religious instruction to our won flock. So far as our Indians in Hazelton are concerned an improved day school on the line indicated would, I think, meet the need. Why should the Government take children away from their parents and clothe and feed the,, when these parents live in good houses, earn good wages &c.?

As I have already pointed out travelling expenses are high, the cost of living much greater than in the East, it is necessary to offer a man and his wife a good salary to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to make it worth their while to go to an out of the way place and live among Indians. I earnestly trust that the Department will recognize the fact that the Day Schools cannot be made efficient on $300.00 a year. Until I know how much the salary is to be I cannot very well secure capable teachers but I shall be looking out for such.

Yours faithfully,

F.H.DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135948 / I.

IIxa

Ottawa, February 19th., 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to letter addressed you on the 13th instant regarding educational matters at Massett and Aiyansish, it would seem advisable also to consider the situation at Hazelton, and it would be taken as a great favor if Your Lordship will give us your views on the educational needs in this locality as well.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

original on file 120048-1A

336041

ACCOUNTANTS 1909 BRANCH

Indian Office, Victoria, July 24, 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 21 1909

Ordered

222K-5

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 15th instant, received from Mr. Agent Lorenz, of the North West Coast Agency, B.C. covering a communication of the 15th of last month addressed to him by the Right Rev. F.H. DuVernet, Bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

"A.W.Vowell"
Indian Supt., B.C.,
per W.MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

336041

Original on file 120048-1A

Prince Rupert,B.C., June 15,1908

My dear Mr. Lorenz,-

* * *

At Hazelton we have a most efficient white teacher for the Day School, which meets in a Church building, but the total Government grant for the keep of this school is $300.00 a year.

* * *

Yours faithfully,

"F.H. DuVernet",

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

431 U--4.

Ottawa, November 16, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. inclosing a copy of a communication from the Bishop of Caledonia with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Hazelton school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that His Lordship has been able to secure an experienced teacher for that school, and the usual grant will be paid on receipt of the quarterly returns.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
12004816

125342-1

NOV 8 1905

Extract :-

Indian Office, Victoria, B. C.,

283526 Nov. 2nd, 1905.

431 U-4.

File No. 12004816

Sir :-

x x x x x

The Bishop's letter also refers to the appointment of qualified teachers for the Hazelton and Kisgegas Schools, on which subject see Department's letters (2) dated 23rd September last File Nos. 134,376-1 and 125,342-1.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS NOV 9 1905

A. W. Vowell,
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B. C.,
per W. A. Stevens.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
.....

Extract :-

283526

(Copy)

Metlakatla, B. C., Oct. 20, 1905.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B. C.

Dear Sir :-

I beg to thank you for your kind letter of Sept. 29, informing me " that if a qualified teacher is provided for the Hazelton and Kisgegas schools respectively the usual day school grant will be paid. "

Our Mission Board last June appointed Miss Elizabeth Jane Soal to take charge of the Hazelton school and she went up the Skeena River Aug. 9, she is one of our experienced workers, fully qualified. Kisgegas is a very lonely place. It is difficult to get a white person to live there. ••••••

x x x x x

I am, Yours truly,
(sgd.) F. H. Du Vernet,
Bishop of Caledonia.

x x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125,342-1

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1905.

Sir :-

525 T-4.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult., inclosing letters from Mr. Agent Loring relative to the renewal of the grant in aid of the Indian Day School at Hazelton, and in reply I beg to say that if a qualified teacher is placed in charge of this School the usual grant will be paid upon the receipt of quarterly returns showing that the School is in operation.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125342 1

280678

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 5 1905

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

T-4. Aug.29th 1905.

525

File No.125342.

Sir;-

Referring to my letter of 15th June last,No.233 S-4, with inclosure from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, relating to the renewal of the grant in aid of the Indian Day School at Hazelton,Babine Agency,I have the honor to inclose herewith for the information of the Department a report,dated 31st ultimo,from Mr.Agent Loring on the subject,and,as in the case of the Kisgegas School,would recommend that providing a qualified teacher be placed in charge of the school the usual grant might be paid in aid of same.

Touching the reference made in the Bishop's letter inclosed with my communication above referred to as to the establishment of an Industrial School at or near Hazelton, I beg also to inclose duplicate of a further report dated 31st ultimo from the Agent on the subject.

$300.00 provided in estimates for 1905-06

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In duplicate

280679

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A ,

B A B I N E A G E N C Y ,

Hazelton, July 31st 1905.

SIR,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 235, S.4, dated the 15th ultimo., and enclosed therewith a copy of a letter, dated the 8th ultimo., received from His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet of the diocese of Caledonia, with headquarters at Metlakatla, B.C., wherein application is made for a renewal of the grant formerly paid by the Department to the teacher (Reverend John Field) of the Hazelton Indian day school.

In connection with the matter, referred to therein, I am likewise requested to send in a report (in duplicate) to your office, and have the honour to state the following, to wit:-

The Reverend Mr.Field's salary became discontinued upon the receipt of your letter 704, T.3, dated 6th July 1901, and mine of September 20th and October 31st of that year, in regard thereto.

I am informed that Revd Mr. Field's time is too much occupied to attend to the teaching of the Indian day school, here, but that a qualified teacher had been secured to take it up.

The attendance of this school had been good, and 22 boys and 18 girls, or 40 all told, were on its Roll. The children are eager to attend the school, and with a teacher to give them undivided attention, the results will prove most gratifying. The building used for a school is new and exceedingly well appointed for the purpose.

I have the honour to be,
SIR,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Victoria

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 5
1905
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In duplicate

280679

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A ,

B A B I N E A G E N C Y ,

Hazelton, July 31st 1905.

SIR,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 235, S.4, dated the 15th ultimo., and enclosed therewith a copy of a letter, dated the 8th ultimo., received from His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet of the diocese of Caledonia, with headquarters at Metlakatla, B.C., wherein application is made in view of the establishment of an Industrial School for Hazelton for the Church of England, as dealt with by the Bishop in his letter.

In reply thereto I have the honour to state that such an institution, for this part of British Columbia, would prove an incalculable benefit for the young people of the Skeena, especially so in respect of their acquisitive faculties and remarkable adaptability for useful employment.

The number of children of Church of England parentage in this district, from which such children would most likely be drawn, may safely rate with the following villages, to wit:-

Kitwanga = 10; Kitwankool = 7; Gotsman (Hazelton) = 15; Kisgegas = 10 and Kuldoo = 3, or fifty-one (51) all told.

The matter of a site and its suitability for the proposed institution, with plenty of good agricultural land in the vicinity of the proper locality, can easily be found. For one, the delta of the Skeena and Bulkley rivers would be very eligible, but a report thereon, in particular, will have to be deferred till the final selection for a site has been fully agreed upon.

I have the honour to be,
SIR,
Your obedient servant,

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125342

233 S.4

OTTAWA,13th July,1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ult.with enclosure,regarding the renewal of the grant to the day school at Hazelton,Babine Agency; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of Mr Agent Loring's report before giving you a definite answer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

A.W.Vowell,Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125342-1

276690

British Columbia.

333 S. 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 15th, 1905.

File No. 125,342.

Sir,-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a copy of a letter, dated the 8th instant, received from the Right Reverend F. H. DuVernet, Bishop of Caledonia (Anglican) residing at Metlakatla, B. C., relating to a proposed change of teacher for the Indian day school at Hazelton, Babine Agency. This school, for which a renewal of the Department's grant is applied for, has been provided for from year to year but for some three years past no payment of teacher's salary has been made, through no fault, however, of the Department as may be seen by a reference to its letter of the 8th of March, 1902 to this office and previous correspondence touching the attitude of the teacher toward the Agent. Mr. Loring has been asked to forward to this office for transmission to the Department a full report touching the advisability of renewing the grant for teacher's salary. The usual provision is made for this school as may be seen by reference to the Department's letter of the 23rd of May, 1904,

File No.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 250,428/I, which enclosed a copy of the estimates of the British Columbia superintendency for the fiscal year 1904-1905.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Metlakatla B.C. June 8th 1905.

276690

(Cop[illegible]

.W.Vowell,Esq.,

ndian Supt.for British Columbia.

Dear Sir,

At our Diocesan Synod held last week,it was decid-
-- to send one of our experienced lady missionaries to Hazelton to assist the Rev.J.Field relieving him of the Indian School work.

It is now twenty five years ago since the Church of England began work among the Indians of Hazelton. The Rev. J.Field has been labouring there for nineteen years,teaching the Indian Day School etc.,for some years he drew the Indian Department's grant for the day school but through excessive conscientiousness he has taught the Indian Day School for the last four or five years without asking for the Grant Government grant. The Church of England has erected a fine new building for this work and theaverage attendance of scholars has been very fair. Now that we have decided to strengthen the school work at Hazelton we appeal to the Indian Department through you for a renewal of the Government grant. Our conference also decided to send a qualified teacher to Yishgegas,a Church of England Mission sixty miles above Hazelton where we have kept on Indian Day School for some years past,unaided by the Government except the year Dr.Ardagh taught the school there. We appeal for a day school grant for this important station on the Babine river.

We notice in the public press that there is a talk of establishing an Industrial School at Hazelton under Methodist auspices. We would most respectfully point out to the Department that Hazelton has been for 25 years a Church of England Mission and that according to the Government Census of 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of 1904 there are over six hundred Church of England Indians on the Upper Skeena River ~~this~~ i.e. above the Canyon, and two hundred and seventy three Methodist Indians in the same District and if the Indian Department contemplates establishing an Industrial School at Hazelton we trust that the Church of England may be accorded the privilege of securing teachers -farm instructor,&c.,

As there is no mail up the Skeena river at present I am sending this letter direct to you as Superintendent writing another with a copy of this enclosed to Mr.R.E. Loring the Indian Agent at Hazelton. The Diocese of Caledonia covers the Northern half of British Columbia.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,
Du
(sgd) F.H.Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

P.S.

I am endeavouring to arrange for a first class trades instructor,a practical boat builder,mill-wright,&c.,for the Metlakatla Industrial School (Boys' Department) and expect to secure such for the new School year.

F.H.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168232

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria, March 8th 1898

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazelton Indian day school for the quarter ended December 31st 1898, together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary, ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The adress to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Worrell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Otta wa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

694 1/2 B

Encl.

British Columbia 160153

Indian Office

Victoria, July 31st 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazleton Indian Day School for the quarter endedthe 30thJune 1897, together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary (75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian superintendent .BC.

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY12 1897

156186

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1897

B/

(518)
518. x 2/

British Columbia

Indian Office.

Victoria. May 4th. 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazleton Indian day School for the quarter ended the 31st.March 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342

154881

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1897

637. W2

British Columbia.

Indian office

Victoria, Mar.29th.1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazleton Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1896 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your ob'dt servent,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

APR 10 1897

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

144688
SCHOOL BRA...
AUG 26 1896
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
AUG 25 1896

British Columbia.

364. J. 2/..

Indian Office,

Victoria, August I7th. I896.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazelton Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1896

140882

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 15 1896

29. S. 2/11.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 6th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

1380084

MAR 8 1896

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 22nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 23 1895
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG. 23 1895
131136

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

406. 0 2/11

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 16th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B. C.
March 18th/18

Dear Sir,

I write to aste your kind permission for closing the Hazelton School for the month of May. The children during that month are gardening, and the average for that month is the lowest of the year.

My reason for asking this favour is as follows. The Clergyman in whose house I have been living since I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

came to Hazelton in 1905 is obliged on health grounds to go South for a time. It is escpedient that some one should go with him, his wife for various reasons is unable to do so, his son is in the Army. They have no other relations, therefore it seems to me, I should help them in this their time of need. I will do my best to fill in the time thus given, keeping open Easter week and two weeks in July.

Hoping sincerely that the Dep^{t} will kindly consent to this unusual request.

Yours truly

E. J. Soal

To the ~~Assistant~~ Deputy & Secretary
Dep^{t} of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-342-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., March 18th, 1918.

509823

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

- In Application -

I have the honour to state that by Miss E. J. Soal, the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, I have in haste been requested to forward to the Department a letter of current date in application, setting forth the reasons, of being permitted to close this school for the month of May; and in lieu thereof she would keep it open during Easter week and for two weeks in July, next.

Though the request in the premises is somewhat an unusual one, but for reasons that during the month of May, of necessity of planting the gardens and thus the attendance of pupils is being rendered lower for the period first under consideration and larger in comparison under the second, I here beg respectfully to recommend the request to be granted, if possible, in view of the attendant conditions thereby to be served, and as really being to the advantage of the school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 28 1918

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 281918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

EX'D

Ottawa, March 28, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a communication from Miss E. J. Soal, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in which she asks for permission to close the school during the month of May, next.

In reply I beg to say that this school may be closed during the month of May and the teacher will be expected to teach during Easter week and two weeks in July to make up for the time it is closed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1919
RECORDED

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 3rd, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125342/1
ALSO Dec. 4, '17
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

519323

Sir,—

I have the honour to state that Miss Elizabeth J. Soal, the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, regrets to find herself impelled to resign her position as teacher; and wishes that her duties as such may be permitted to terminate with the 31st of next month (March 31,) and wishes to be conceded the privilege to close the school here not later than Friday, March 21st and begs to be granted that the salary, due for that quarter at that time, inclusive of the allowance for janitor work, in connection with the school, kindly be made to reach her here ere her departure; and beg to enclose herewith a letter from the applicant herewith, of the 27th ultimo.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1919

- Memo - Relative the aforegoing I here beg to mention that Rev. Mr. O. S. Larter has kindly informed me that a teacher will be had upon the time of Miss Soal leaving off her work, and that a Mrs. Dungate, of Terrace, B.C., had been selected to take over the duties of Miss Soal.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School
Hazelton B.C.
Jan. 27th 1919

To the Deputy Sec.-
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I regret to say that after fourteen years as Teacher of the Hazelton Ind. Day School I am sending in my resignation to take place the end of March, as I am then getting married. I have much enjoyed my work with the children, it has been a pleasure to see their young minds developing. I have also had the satisfaction of seeing the children of my former children coming to School which has added to the interest of my work.

I am marrying the last week in March, I must therefore close the School just before the end of the quarter, not later than Friday March 21st. I should be glad if the Dept. would please forward to me before the end of March, as I am then leaving Hazelton for the South, the salary due to me for this quarter, also the Janitor's allowance as I pay him monthly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/

I am glad to say that my work among the Indians will still continues, as my future home will be at Metlakatla B.C.

Thanking the Dep^{t} for their kindly consideration.

Yours truly
E.J. Soal
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

E. X.

July 24, 1918.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 18th of March last, in which you recommend that the teadher of the Hazelton Indian Day School be allowed to take holidays during the months of May and June for which permission was granted, I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Cairns, in his report on this school, does not consider that this was a wise arrangement, and you will be good enough to inform the teacher that the vacation of this school will have to be taken at the regular time. in future.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1918
RECORDS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL on file ....125342-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL.

At Hazelton the day school was closed. I saw the Agent, Mr.Lering, and he said it had been arranged to take the annual holidays in May and June. I am not convinced it is a wise arrangement. The Indians must have been home during May and it is quite certain they will not be home during July and August. This looks to me like closing the school for four months.

Date of Report, -July 11th

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

Ottawa, February 17, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Elizabeth J. Soal in which she tenders her resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School to take effect on the 31st of March next.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Soal is accepted. The Department regrets to lose her services which have been satisfactory during the long period which she taught this school.

The cheque for her March quarter salary as well as the amount due for janitor's services will be forwarded in time to reach Hazelton by the 21st of March, the date on which she gives up her duties.

You will be good enough to see that she prepares and forwards a return showing the attendance for the period she taught during the said quarter and, if correct, you should certify and forward in the usual way. You should also forward a voucher for the payment of the services of the janitor with receipt attached.

It is noted that Mrs. Dungate will take up the duties of teacher upon the retirement of Miss Soal. The Department will consent to her appointment temporarily pending the receipt of information from you as to her age, qualifications and denomination to which she belongs. You should furnish these particulars as soon as possible. The question of salary will be determined upon receipt of the above information and you will be further advised thereto. The date on which Mrs. Dungate begins duties should also be stated.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1920
RECORDS

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 17th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125342/1
ALSO March 25, '19
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

536268

- In Application -

Sir,—

I have the honour to state herewith that it has been requested of me to enquire whether Mrs. Eva Dungate, the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, could hope for an increase of her salary from the present standard, i.e.- $600.00 to such of $700.00 per annum, and trust that it may be permissible to enclose herewith her note to me of the 3rd instant to that effect.

In favour and support of this application, I beg to mention that Mrs. Dungate is an excellent teacher and the evidence of her success is in every way most pronouncedly in evidence, after the period of one year having lapsed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1920

With further regard thereto, I beg to mention that on the 5th instant we had an examination with distribution of prizes at this school whereat also articles of knitting, crochet work with other exhibits being displayed, the ladies of the townsite attending denoted great admiration upon the same, together with the general progress shown, and at the beautiful way and with what perfect rhythm the movements of calisthenics were executed to the accompaniment of the organ, inclusive of the deportment of the pupils, on the whole.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton
B.C.
April 3rd 1920

Dear Mr Loring

As I have just completed twelve month as Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School I am writing to ask whether I am entitled to having Salary augmented from $600.00 to $700.00 per annum. The children's progress is sufficient proof of my capabilities awaiting a favourable reply.

I am

Yours truly
E. Dunigate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 10th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125342-1
ALSO Febry. 17,'19
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

522005

With reference to Departmental letter, dated the 17th of February, last, and stating that the resignation of Miss E. J. Soal, late teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, had been accepted, and that the cheque for her March quarter salary would be forwarded as well as the amount due for janitor's services in time to reach Hazelton by the 21st ultimo, and instructing me that I attend to both of these returns as to their trandmission in the usual way, I have the honour to state that Miss Soal did promise to let me have both returns in due time.

Thereafter Miss Soal stated that she would forward them from Metlakatla, her adopted home.

But, though I wired at my own expense, neither reply or returns have thus far as yet reached me.

The Cheques Nos. 3056 and 3057, for $175.00 and $15.00, dated the 4th ultimo, were delivered to Miss Soal by me under the 13th of that month, respectively.

At present, Miss Soal (now Mrs. Rev. A. E. Price) is supposed to be sojourning in California.

Regarding the aforegoing I exceedingly regret that the said returns are not inclusive of the number forwarded, collectively.

Miss Soal, during her time of fourteen years, has always been a paragon of punctiliousness, and no doubt but that the matter soon will be adjusted whereat I will strain all the efforts at my disposal.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125342/1

Ottawa, March 25, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant furnishing information in regard to Mrs. Eva Dungate and stating that she is prepared to report at your office on the 24th instant, in order to take up the duties as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School on the first proximo.

In reply I beg to say that this information is satisfactory and the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Dungate as teacher of this school. She will be allowed a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum from the time she takes charge. Kindly inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., March 15th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125342-1
ALSO Febry. 17,'19
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

520925

Sir,—

With further reference to Miss Soal's application to resign as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School having been accepted, and so forth, as by her request to take effect of the 31st instant; and stating that it had been noted that Mrs. Dungate will take up the duties of teacher upon the retirement of Miss Soal, and that the Department will consent to her appointment temporarily pending the receipt of information from me as to her age, qualification and denomination to which she belongs, and I should furnish these particulars as soon as possible, and that the question of salary will be determined upon the receipt of the above information and would be further advised thereto; and to state the date on which Mrs. Dungate begins duties, I beg to report that Mrs. Eva Dungate is forty years of age, is well qualified to teach and belongs to the domination of the Church of England, and is prepared to report here on Monday the 24th instant, in order to take up the duties as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School on the first proximo.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1919

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School, states that about twelve of the thirty pupils attend regularly and that the attendance at this school should be much better. He suggests that it would be well if you would instruct the constable to use pressue with the Indian parents and have them send their children regularly to school.

It might improve the attendance if the constable was to inform the parents that it is expected that they will see that the children of school age attend each day school is in operation and you may issue the necessary instructions to the constable to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

820. 1 125342-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1920

Extract from Report of Inspector on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Dated September 29, 1920. Original on 125342-6

544087

=====

About 12 of the 30 pupils attend regularly. The attendance at this school should be better. It would be well for the agent to use his constable to put on pressure.

x x x

I spoke to Dr. Wrinch about examining all the pupils under his jurisdiction. I am anxious that a beginning may be made along this line in our/day schools. There are five schools in and near Hazelton. One girl aged 16 years died during the year. She was enrolled in the school

R. H. Cairns.
Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Ottawa, May 3, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in which she applies for an increase of $100.00 in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant her the increase she asks for. This increase will date from the first of April, last. She will, therefore, be paid at the rate of $700.00 per annum from that date. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342/1

Mr Scott
I think this
responsible
A.H.M.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 30, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

OK Sct

Mr. Agent Loring applies for an increase of salary for Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Mrs. Dungate was appointed teacher at this school on April 1st, 1919, at a salary of $600.00 per annum. She has no professional qualifications. Mr. Inspector Cairns, in his report of inspection, states that she is a woman of good education and had been a governess in England. There was an enrolment of 34 pupils, with an average attendance of 12 during the past year. The Inspector states that he likes the way she handles her school and that the work is well organized. She gives instruction in knitting and sewing to the girls. The Agent states that she is an excellent teacher and the evidence of her success is very pronounced.

Besides her salary Mrs. Dungate has received the bonus of $150.00.

She requests an increase of $100.00 and I would like to be informed as to whether you approve of this being granted her.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

OTTAWA, February 1, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that Miss Lilian Shore has been appointed teacher of the Hazelton Indian day school, and that she commenced duties at the first of the year. We note that her appointment is approved by His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia and Mr. Inspector Cairns.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Shore. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the year, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law. You will be good enough to inform Miss Shore of approval having been granted for her appointment, and the salary she will receive.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Miss Shore in which she requests that the Department pay her travelling expenses, amounting to $30.60, from Lytton to Hazelton.

Regarding travelling expenses of teachers, I beg to say that the Department does not, unless in very exceptional cases, pay the transportation expenses of teachers to and from schools. In a few cases where teachers had to travel to remote points we have allowed transportation expenses. The Superintendent of Indian Education is familiar with the conditions under which Miss Shore gave up duties at the Lytton Industrial School and took charge of the Hazelton day school, and considers that, under the circumstances, favourable consideration should be given to the payment of her transportation expenses. You may, therefore, forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenses incurred by Miss Shore in travelling from Lytton to the school. It is to be understood, however, that payment in this case is not to form a precedent for the payment of travelling expenses of teachers, as the Department cannot undertake the cost of the transportation of teachers unless in very exceptional circumstances, and in such cases authority should first be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1923
BOOKED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
Schools
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 24th, 1923

578462

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter which I have received from Miss Lilian Shore, teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School, in which she respectfully asks if it is possible to have her expenses from Lytton to Hazelton refunded.

Owing to the recent changes at the Lytton Indian School (St, George's) Miss Shore was asked by School Inspector Cairns to take the position at the Hazelton Indian Day School, although expenses were not mentioned Miss Shore imagined the Indian Agent to be in a position to reimburse her, as you know living expenses are high in these parts, and to encourage a good class of teacher, I feel that it is my duty to the Department, as well as taking an interest in the teaching staff to recommend the payment of expenses in such circumstances.

I may add that a female teacher in this town has to pay from $45.00 for board and lodgings, exclusive of washing and other minor expenses, therefore, you can imagine how difficult it is to secure the services of qualified persons to teach Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT;

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISS LILIAN SHORE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
LYTTON, B.C.

No 1

Hazelton.
B. C.
13th January
1923.

Dear Mr. Hyde,

I should be glad to know whether the Indian Department would grant me my expenses incurred in Teaching Hazelton, as I left St. George's School Lytton, for that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purpose. I am very glad indeed to take charge of the Indian Day School at Hazelton, and feel sure the Department will agree that the amount due for railway fares etc, is more than I can manage.

The expenses run as follows ——

Railway fare from Lytton to Vancouver -	$ 6 -	c. 35.
2/3 fare Vancouver to Hazelton	21 -	50.
Sleeper from Prince Rupert to Hazelton	2 -	75
	$30 -	60

Sincerely yours.

Lilian Shore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
ALSO
Schools.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 22nd, 1923

RE TEACHER HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

578426

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia, has secured the services of Miss Lilian Shore as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, and commenced her duties after the Christmas holidays.

Miss Lilian Shore taught at the St. George's School, Lytton, B.C. until the recent changes, that of employing male teachers took place, when at the request of School Inspector Cairns she accepted the position offered to her by the Archbishop of Caledonia; she came well and worthily recommended by the Rev. A.R. Lett, Mr Indian Agent Graham and R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Day Schools. I have no doubt about the pupils making progress under her tuition. I am well satisfied with the appointment and recommend that the Department confirms same.

Salary to be as that paid the Rev. Thomas Proctor viz., $75.00 per month for the 10 teaching months in the year.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, December 14th, 1922.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mrs. Helen Roberts who taught at Hazelton Indian Day School during the past school year, did not return to take up her duties after the summer holidays. His Grace The Archbishop of Caledonia was unable to obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher and consequently Rev. Thos. Proctor, the Church of England Minister at Hazelton, has taken over the duties as teacher from the 2nd of October last. We will approve of his appointment until a qualified teacher can be obtained, and the salary allowed him will be at the rate of $75.00 per month, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, December 14th, 1922.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Rev. Thos. Proctor has taken over the duties as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, from the 2nd of October last, as Mrs. Roberts the former teacher did not return after the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that we will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Proctor until the services of a properly qualified teacher can be obtained by the Bishop. The salary allowed him for his services will be at the rate of $75.00 per month for the 10 teaching months in the year. He will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

.....HAZELTON, B.C.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
Schools ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

30th November 1922

RE TEACHER, HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

575801

Sir,—

I beg to report that owing to the failure of the return of Mrs. Helen Roberts after the Summer holidays and, the difficulty His Grace The Archbishop of Caledonia has in getting a suitable person to fill the position, the Rev; Thomas Proctor, Church of England Minister of Hazelton, took over the duties at the School on the 2nd October and will continue teaching until such time as the Bishop can obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher.

In view of the good attendance and work the Rev. Mr. Proctor is doing I recommend that he be paid at the rate of $750.00 per annum, ten teaching months.

My reason for not reporting this matter sooner was owing to the uncertainty of getting a suitable teacher.

On visiting the School to-day the Rev. Mr. Proctor informed me that the Bishop has been absent from his Headquarters at Prince Rupert, for the last month, which would convey to me the reason I have failed to hear anything further.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1.

OTTAWA, December 29th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Cairns, -

I have to inform you that the Rev. E. Hodson has nominated as his successor for the position of teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School Mrs. Helen C. Roberts, of Chilliwack, B.C.

Mrs. Roberts is 49 years of age, a member of the Church of England, and, while possessed of no professional qualifications, has some teaching and nursing experience. She is being offered temporary appointment at a salary of $700 per annum, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Mrs. Roberts has been informed that her appointment will be confirmed if your report upon the occasion of your next visit to Hazelton is satisfactory.

May I take this opportunity of wishing you a Happy New Year.

R.T.F.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

125342-1.

OTTAWA, December 29th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge yours of the 17th instant, enclosing the application of Mrs. Helen C. Roberts for the position of teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In view of the fact that Rev. E. Hodson hopes to be relieved of the teaching duties, the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Roberts to this position. She will be allowed a salary of $700 per annum and any bonus that is allowed by law. You should communicate with Mrs. Roberts, at Chilliwack, informing her of her appointment, and have her installed as teacher in the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I am writing to Mr. Inspector Cairns and asking for a careful report upon the occasion of his first visit to this school. You might inform Mrs. Roberts that, if the inspector's report is favourable, her appointment will be confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton. B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1921
RECORDS

Please refer to

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. FILE
SCHOOLS ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

and

December 17th. 1921 19

Sir

561217

Teacher
HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

In reply to your 125342-1 dated NOVEMBER 30th 1921, I beg to submit herewith the application of MRS.HELEN.C.ROBERTS for the position of Teacher for the above School.

The applicant is not personally known to me, but, she is recommended by the Rev: E.HODSON, who is now substituting at this School.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

DEC 1921
SCHOOLS

The Secretary.
Dept:of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA. ONT:.

EH/JB.
Enc:.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

r R E.

APPLICATION for the position of TEACHER.
at the HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

BINE Agency.

December 17th 1921.

NO.1 COPY of a letter received from

HELEN. C. ROBERTS,

per the Rev: E.HODSON, Hazelton.

CHILLIWACK
B.C.
Nov: 28th.

The Most Rev:
F.H.Du Vernet, Archbishop
Prince Rupert. B.C.

Most Rev: Sir,

I thank you for your letter of Nov: 24th recd. to-day regarding the Hazelton Indian School

I am still desirous of accepting the position. My age is 49. I am a Confirmed Member of the Ch.of England. While I have no Teachers Certificates, I have had the following experience.

After leaving School I was Daily Governess to invalid children in a private Hospital for 4 yrs, and later, educated my own boy at home till he was 10 yrs old and was able to take his place in the Third Reader in a Winnipeg School, from which, after 3 mths he passed into the Fourth Reader with Proficiency.

The only particulars I recd.from Mrs Dungate was, that the salary she was receiving was $700.00 per ann.

$ 700

Should you further consider me favourably would you please give me some idea as to living accommodation.

Yours respectfully
signed.
Helen.C.Roberts.

P.S.
I might add that before marriage I was a Hospital trained nurse in England & was nursing about 10 yrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, November 30, 1921.

Sir:

In the report of Inspector R. H. Cairns it is stated that the Reverend E. Hodson, Church of England Missionary, who is substituting at the Hazelton Indian Day School, is desirous of being relieved of his duties as teacher, as soon as possible. I would refer you to your communication of September 10th, last, and ours of this same fyle number of September 19th and October first.

Would you be good enough to again get into communication with His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia, and suggest that a further effort be made to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1.

n.

Ottawa, November 30, 1921.

Sir:

I have to refer to a matter in your report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, dated October 27, 1921. I have noted that the Reverend E. Hodson, who is the Missionary at this point, and who has been substituting in the day school, desires to be relieved of the teaching duties as soon as possible.

For your information I might state that His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia is endeavouring to obtain the services of a suitable teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School and that the Reverend Gentleman will inform Mr. Agent Hyde as soon as he is successful. I am writing to Mr. Agent Hyde again, asking him to bring to the attention of the Archbishop the desirability of a new teacher at this point in the immediate future.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1921
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Hazelton Indian School, dated October 27, 1921. 125342-6

Teacher,- Rev. E. Hodson

He is the missionary and hopes to be relieved of the teaching soon. He has no teacher's certificate.

R. H. Cairns,
Insp.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 30 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 10th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that Rev. Mr. Hodson will take charge of the Hazelton Indian Day School, until such time as the appointment of a regular teacher can be made.

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement meets with approval.

It is hoped that the church authorities will be able to nominate a suitable teacher at an early date, and full particulars should be forwarded by you as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher engaged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1921
REGISTRY

Hazleton. B.C.

October 1st 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File.
Schools.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

558308

Sir,—

re Teacher for Hazleton Indian Day School.

I beg to report that the Reverend Hodson Church of England Minister will take School at the Hazleton Indian Day School until an appointment of a regular teacher can be made in place of Mrs Eva Dungate, resigned.

As soon as an appointment is made I will notify the Department.

I have the honor to be Sir.

Your obedient servant.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

EH/JB.

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mrs. Eva Dungate as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

In reply, I beg to say that Mrs. Dungate's resignation is accepted. She should, before leaving, prepare her quarterly return showing the attendance and days taught during the present quarter and forward it to you for transmission to the Department, in order that salary and bonus due her can be paid.

It is noted that His Grace, The Archbishop of Caledonia, is endeavouring to obtain the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Mrs. Dungate. I will be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by His Grace.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools

Hazelton, B.C.

10th. Sept. 1921. 19

re Hazelton Indian Day School-

537538

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of Mrs. Eva Dungate's resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School to take effect at the end of this Quarter, Sept,

His Grace The Archbishop of Caledonia will endeavour to get a suitable person to fill the position, on getting the information I will forward same to you for approval.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125342 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1920
RECORDS

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., November 10th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125342/1
Nov. 3, '20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

544944

Sir,

In adverting to Departmental letter dated the 3rd instant informing me that Mr. Inspector Cairns, on his recent inspection and report on the Hazelton Indian Day School stated that about twelve of the thirty pupils attend regularly and that the attendance of this school should be better, ect., etc., I have the honour to explain in context thereto that on or about that time of Mr. Cairns' inspection (September 29th) because of the backward season, many of that school's older pupils had to assist their parents at gathering and saving of the garden produce, and hence the conditions as stated, at the time.

Further in respect thereto, I beg to remark that, subsequent the receipt of the letter on the subject, I repaired to that school under herein above date and found that this school's attendance had already resumed the number of twenty-two pupils, and was in splendid working order, on the whole.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1920

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

July 9, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Re: Services of Mrs. Eva Dungate.

Mrs. Dungate entered the employ of the Department, as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, on April 1, 1919, and has taught continuously at that school to the end of June, last, when she resigned on account of ill health. She has completed 13 years of satisfactory service. Very favourable reports have been received regarding her work. The local agent recommends, on account of her faithful service, that she be granted a gratuity upon retirement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-151

151-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1932
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., June 15th, 1932.

INSPECTION REPORT BABINE AGENCY NO. 7.

x x x

There seems to be considerable dissatisfaction amongst the Indian parents over the progress of the children at the school under Miss Dungate. The gist of the complaint is that the children do not get sufficient instruction in English, and that, owing to this lady's age, the discipline is poor. However, I made no personal enquiry into the matter as I know Captain Barry, Inspector of Schools will know whether there is any cause for complaint or not.

Await Barry's report

x x x

G.S.Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Victoria, B.C., June 20, 1932.

x x x

The Inspector's observations regarding the Hazelton Indian Day School has been placed for consideration by the District Inspector of Indian schools.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1932

x x x

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, November 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting that, on account of the attendance at the Hazelton Indian Day School, the services of an assistant teacher be obtained for the next three months.

In reply I regret that the Department has no funds to pay the salary of another teacher. It is considered that Mrs. Dungate, the teacher, should be able, by exercising firmness, to obtain proper discipline in the classroom and carry on the work for the balance of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH NOV 2 1931

S-1B-282.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 23

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.
November 17th, 1931.

Sir,-

Re - Hazelton Indian Day School.

I respectfully beg to draw your attention to the following:-

On November 13th I had occasion to visit the above Indian Day School and, I am sorry to say, I found things very unsatisfactory. Mrs. Eva Dungate, the Teacher, was doing her best in trying to control forty pupils and found it well nigh impossible to do so. Whilst teaching the advanced pupils in grade 7 and lesser grades the younger pupils of grade 1 carry on such a chattering noise that it is practically impossible to teach the older scholars.

May I suggest that Mrs. Dungate be granted an assistant teacher for the next three months. A suitable assistant can be procured here at a salary of $50.00 per month. No doubt the attendance will decrease after February 1932 - which it usually does - and, if such is the case, Mrs. Dungate will then carry on alone.

If an assistant teacher is appointed for the three months mentioned no alteration to the school would be necessary for the present.

When Mr. Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., visited Hazelton he was very much satisfied with the progress made at this school. I am sure Mr. Barry, knowing the large number of pupils attending this school, would have no hesitation in recommending the temporary assistant teacher asked for.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, February 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, has been ordered to take a rest from school duties for a short time on account of her health. The Department regrets the illness of Mrs. Dungate, and hopes that she will be able to resume duties at an early date. It is noted that Rev. Mr. Bannister, the Anglican minister at Hazelton, will act as substitute teacher during Mrs. Dungate's illness. The arrangements made for teaching services at this school during Mrs. Dungate's absence are approved.

When forwarding the return showing attendance, days' taught, etc., for the current quarter, it should be definitely stated thereon the dates between which Mrs. Dungate was absent and the period taught by Rev. Mr. Bannister.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 11

820-2, 400.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.
February 3rd, 1931.

re - Hazelton Indian Day School.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mrs. Eva Dungate, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, has been ordered by Dr. Wrinch to take a rest from school duties for a short time as she is on the verge of a nerous break-down.

The Rev. Mr. Bannister, Anglican Minister at Hazelton, is substituting for Mrs. Dungate at the school during her time of indisposition.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

G.C.M./M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, February 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will allow Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary from the 1st of April, next. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Mrs. Dungate is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, February 2, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, requesting an increase in your salary as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an increase of $5 per teaching month from the 1st of April, 1931, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This will make the total salary allowed you from that date at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Our funds are limited and there are many demands, and the above is the full increase that can be provided. We have noted the large attendance and reports that have been received regarding your satisfactory services.

Mr. Agent Mortimer, Hazelton, is being informed of the increase granted you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. Eva Dungate,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1931
RECORDS

Hazelton B. C.
Jan. 22. 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1931

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

As this is my eleventh year as teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School, I am writing to ask whether the Dept. would consider my application to augment my salary. I am now receiving $900. a year.

Since Capt. Mortimer has been Indian agent the schools have been much more interesting. During this last twelve months the attendance has more than doubled; which of course means more work. The average attendance is 38.40 At the same time the parents are most interested and anxious that their children are well educated.

If you remember one of my pupils (Joseph Smith) won a Bronze Medal for an Essay on the History of Confederation. I mention this and the general progress of all the pupils to show that I have faithfully carried out my duties as Teacher. Capt. Mortimer has often said that my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school is one of the best; but when the question of raising my salary was mentioned his Scotch instinct came to the rescue.

In this north country the cost of living is very high. Trusting my application will be considered

I am

Your obedient servant
Eva Dimgate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication addressed to the Secretary of the Department from Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in which she requests that the services of an assistant teacher be engaged, on account of the attendance of the Indian children.

In this connection I have to say that our funds for the present fiscal year are limited, and it will, therefore, not be possible to consider the appointment of a second teacher. This matter might again be drawn to the attention of the Department early next Summer, at which time full particulars should be given as to the accommodation that could be provided for an extra classroom and what furnishings or other supplies would be necessary. An estimate of the cost involved in fitting up an extra classroom should be given. In the meantime, the present arrangements for the carrying on of the teaching services at this school will have to be continued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 9 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930

S20-2. 257

Hazelton.B.C.
September 29th 1930

Re Assistant for
Hazelton Indian Day School

Sir,-

I am enclosing herwith a letter received from Mrs Eva Dungate.Indian Day School Teacher.Hazelton. B.C.,the envelope was adressed to this office in mistake.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 9 1930

Seeing that the letter deals with a request for a assistant for the Hazelton Reserve Indian Day School at Hazelton.B.C. I must say that I concur with Mrs Dungate the Teacher, the school in question comes under my personal observations daily,and I have no hesitation in saying that the attendance has increased greatly since the school opened in September 1930.

It would be very beneficial to the Indian children of the Hazelton Indian Day School,if assistance was given to Mrs Dungate the Teacher.

I intended dealing with this matter in Agent's Report re Indian Day Schools.

Your Obedient Servant,

G.C. Mortimer

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School
Hazelton B. C.
Sept. 29. 1930

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Owing to the increase of attendance of this school. I am writing to ask the Dept. if they would consider my application for an assistant teacher, as I find it impossible to do the pupils or myself justice. - In Grades I. II. III. & IV. are 30. 6. 5. & 2 respectively totalling 43. Grade I especially needs supervising the whole time.

Trusting my application will be considered.

I remain

Yours Truly

Eva Dingate - Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1926
RECORDS

At Hazelton, B.C. January 18th 1926

151-9-1.

Nov.11,1925.

Re:Attendance, Hazelton Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter dated the 11th November last, having reference to Mr.Inspector Cairns's report on his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School last Oct., regarding irregular attendance of the pupils.

I beg to inform you that I have had this school under personal observation for the past two months and I am glad to report that the attendance shows marked improvement. I have instructed the Dominion Constable to pay regular visits to the school and to warn the parents of defaulting children.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1926

It has come to my knowledge that it has been rumored among the Indians here, that a residential school for the Indians will be built on the Hazelton Indian Reserve next year. I mentioned the matter to Mrs.Dungate, the teacher, who informed me that the Rev.Mr.T.Proctor, the Anglican preacher at Hazelton., had told her such a school was going to be built across the Skeen River on the west portion of the Hazelton Indian Reserve. I am of the same opinion as Mrs.Dungate that, such unfounded rumors have made the parents think that by not sending their children to the Indian Day School a Residential School would be provided.

Your obedient Servant,

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School, dated October 1st, last, states that the teacher is capable of doing excellent work, but that, on account of irregular attendance, the standard of education is very low. Many of the parents are not interested in the education of their children. The Inspector recommends that, as a new Dominion Constable has been appointed, he be asked to pay particular attention to the attendance of the pupils.

If you consider it advisable to comply with the Inspector's recommendation, you should arrange with the Constable to interview the parents and endeavour, as far as possible, to see that they send their children regularly to school. I shall be pleased to hear from you later as to the results of any action taken to improve the attendance at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Extract from Report of Inspector Cairns on the Hazelton Indian Day School, dated October 1st, 1925. Original on fyle 151-9-6

" ..... Mrs. Dungate is a woman of culture. She is capable of doing excellent work, but on account of irregular attendance, the standard of education is very low. Many of the parents are not interested in the education of their children.

A new Dominion Constable has been appointed. He might be asked to pay particular attention to the attendance of the pupils."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

COPY

Original on 151-9-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the Hazelton Indian Day School. As you are no doubt aware, the Department pays the diocesan authorities a rental for this school. I believe that the questions which you raise, inasmuch as they are difficulties with the local missionary, should be referred to the office of His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia. I note that you protest concerning a fence which is being placed on the school property. This is a matter which you quite properly should discuss with Mr. Indian Agent Hyde. As the Department is paying rent, we have some interest in the matter and Mr. Hyde will report to us if he considers it advisable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Eva Dungate,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Eva Dungate as teacher of the Hazelton Indian day school. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75.00 per month for the ten teaching months, plus the bonus allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 151-9-1
ALSO
July 12/23.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 22nd, 1923

re-Teacher, Hazelton I. Day School.

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia, has secured the services of Mrs. Eva Dungate, as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, who commences her duties after the Summer holidays.

Mrs. Dungate, taught at the same school before, (1919 to 1921) and during these years did very good work. She is a highly eultured woman with experience in teaching, and takes the deepest interest in the welfare of Indian children.

I recommend that the appointment be confirmed by the Department, and salary same as paid to Miss L. Shore, viz., $75.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

$750

Your obedient servant,

C. Hyde

Indian Agent.

RECEIVED AUG 29 1923 INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

9 7-151.

Ottawa, July 12th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Hazelton Indian Day School, and informing the Department that you have received the resignation of the teacher, which took effect at the end of that quarter.

In reply I beg to say we note that you have taken up with His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia the matter of obtaining the services of a suitable teacher for this school, to commence duties when it re-opens after the present summer holidays. It is hoped that the Church authorities will be able to nominate the services of a qualified teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the person secured should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1923
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-151
ALSO
13-12-22
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 3rd, 1923

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURNS.

586151

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith, the above return for the HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1923.

Also, I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of the teacher's resignation, which dates from the end of the past quarter. I am taking up the matter with His Grace the Archbishop of Caledonia, in order that he may have a suitable person recommended for the vacancy, who if approved of may take over the duties after the Summer holidays.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1923

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT:

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 21, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, regarding a balance of salary due you for the period you taught the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are allowing you one month's salary and bonus. Cheques for the amount due will be sent you, viz: $70 in payment of salary and $15 bonus.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Helen C. Roberts,
Chilliwack,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb. 10th 1923

151-9-1

Chilliwack
B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1923
OTTAWA

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

579285

Dear Sir

While teaching at the Indian Day School at Hazelton, the Inspector Mr. Cairns, mentioned he was inquiring for the Dept., re. my intention of staying on, & in regards to the summer holidays & salary. I gathered from him that in the event of my resigning, I was entitled to one months holiday pay, minus bones. Unfortunately my husband met with a serious accident, breaking his hip which necessitated my resigning, & having to remain at home after the holidays. I am writing to enquire, why I have not rec'd the payment.

Yours Respectfully
Helen C. Roberts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~425 342~~ 1
151-9-1

No 1. Hazelton Sd

Records to this

1 By

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1923
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. R. H. CAIRNS,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED JANUARY 22, 1923.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 318400-1.

Miss Shore who had charge of the kindergarten and junior work at St. George's School at Lytton has taken charge of the Indian day school at Hazelton. Miss Shore has had training and will do especially good work in this new position. In her letter to me she says that so far she has had only twenty pupils. She finds the pupils very far behind and except for reading are only in the kindergarten state. She is confident that she can get results.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

FXD

OTTAWA, February 1, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Lilian Shore as teacher of the Hazelton Indian day school, from the first of the present year, at a salary of $75 per month for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Agent Hyde has forwarded a communication from Miss Shore in which she requests to be reimbursed for the amount expended by her in travelling from Lytton to Hazelton. Regarding travelling expenses of teachers, I beg to say that the Department does not, unless in very exceptional cases, pay transportation of teachers to and from schools. In a few cases where teachers had to travel to remote points, we allowed transportation expenses. The Superintendent of Indian Education is familiar with the conditions under which Miss Shore gave up duties at the Lytton Industrial School, and considers that, under the circumstances, favourable consideration should be given to the payment of her transportation. It should be understood, however, that payment in this case is not to form a precedent, as the Department cannot undertake the cost of transportation of teachers unless in the circumstances as mentioned above, and in such cases authority should first be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mrs. Eva Dungate,.....

c/o G. C. Mortimer,.....
Indian Agent,
.....Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 July 11	To 2 months' salary, granted upon retirement to the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, B. C., at $95 per month, less 10%	$171.00

Mrs. Dungate taught at the Hazelton Indian Day School continuously from April 1, 1919, to June 30, 1932 - over 13 years. Her services were very satisfactory. She has been forced to resign on account of ill health. Two months' retiring leave is being granted.

Sent Acct July 11

APPROVED:

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

TOTAL, $171.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton. B.C.
June 30th 1932

Capt. Mortimer
Indian Agent
Hazelton

Dear Sir

I have been recommended by Dr. to take a trip on account of my broken-down health. with the result I feel compelled with many regrets to hand in my resignation as Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day school.

In 1919 when I commenced work at the school it was real up-hill work. and I can conscientiously say. "I have done my duty as Teacher, and feel proud of the school as it is to-day".

The teacher who takes my place will reap in and reap the benefit of all my hard work. Thanking you and the Indian Dept. for all kind consideration shown me at different times.

I remain
Yours obediently
Eva Dingate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1B-134.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

June 30th, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1932
RECORDS

Sir,-

re - Mrs. Eva Dungate, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I respectfully beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs. Eva Dungate, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

It is with feelings of regret to both the Indians of Hazelton and myself to lose the good services of Mrs. Dungate, but for the last year her health has been steadily declining.

I have no hesitation in saying that the responsibility of teaching Indian children is a great strain on any teacher, especially when the roll exceeds 40 children in the different grades.

Apparently Mrs. Dungate commenced teaching school here in 1919 and, on account of her long term of service, would she be eligible to any gratuity?

Began duty April 1st 1919
completed 13 years
age 53

Consult Bob Bishop Rise & Inspector Barry

Encl.

GCM/SM

$90

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the resignation of Mrs. Dungate is accepted as from June 30th, last. The Department will allow her two months' salary, less 10%, upon retirement, and a cheque for $171.00 will be sent her in due course in your care.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her in time to begin duties when the school reopens on or about September 1st, next. I would request that you consult both His Lordship Bishop Rix, as the Anglican Church authorities are interested in this school, also Mr. School Inspector Barry, with a view to obtaining the services of a teacher. The salary we could allow would be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the present fiscal year. Please forward for the approval of the Department the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher recommended for this school. The matter of obtaining a successor to Mrs. Dungate should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. [illegible] Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

July 4 1932.

The Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs.

I am will probably have by this time received the resignations of miss Dunyatt as teacher of the Indian day school at Hazelton. I am fortunate in being able to recommend a really good man to take her place.

Mr L. T. Bannister, now in Hazelton would, I believe, prove a satisfactory teacher, and besides that he is very much interested in the natives & would do much more for the children than merely give them the fundamentals of an ordinary Education.

Personally I would be much gratified if he were appointed & this position by your department, believing it would be a wise appointment. He would, I feel sure, be welcomed by the natives themselves. I would be glad & hear from you informing me of your favourable action in this matter.

I am Yours faithfully G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1932.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, nominating the services of Mr. L. T. Bannister for the position as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Eva Dungate, who has resigned.

In reply I have to say that the Department is requesting Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C., to furnish his report after consulting Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, regarding the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. ~~F. MacKenzie~~,
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1932.

Sir:

With further reference to official letter of the 11th instant regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Eva Dungate, I have to say that a communication has been received from His Lordship Bishop Rix in which he nominates the services of Mr. L. T. Bannister, now in Hazelton. His Lordship has not stated the qualifications and experience which Mr. Bannister possesses. If, after consulting Mr. Inspector Barry, you are satisfied that Mr. Bannister's services would be satisfactory, you should so inform the Department, in order that approval can be granted for his appointment.

We are informing His Lordship that enquiry is being made regarding Mr. Bannister's qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH

S-1B-159.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

July 18th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1932
RECORDS

B.

Sir,-

re - Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. L. F. Bannister, Anglican Minister at Hazelton, submitting his name as a candidate for the position of Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School in succession to Mrs. Eva Dungate.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.
(Now on vacation)
per S. Mallinson.

SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B.C., July 4th , 1932.

Capt.G.Mortimer.,
Indian Agency,
Hazelton. B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit my name as a candidate for the position of Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School, in succession to Mrs E. Dungate.

For references as to one's character, experience and academic standing, I would refer you to the Rt Rev. G.A.Rix.D.D. at Prince Rupert.B.C.

I am, Sir,

Yours Faithfully,

L. F. Bannister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

C O P Y.

S-1B-621.

Hazelton, B.C.
March 28th, 1933.

My dear Bishop,

re - Mr. M. H. Lawrence.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 10th with the enclosed application of Mr. M. H. Lawrence for the position of Indian Day School Teacher at Hazelton.

Up to the present time I have received no information from the Rev. L. F. Bannister with reference to his resignation as Teacher of the Indian Day School here. However, in the event of Mr. Bannister being transferred from Hazelton I will render every assistance I possibly can, but I may say that, as Mr. Lawrence is at present residing in Alberta and, I presume, holding some position there, it may be very difficult for him to obtain a position in B.C. I am informed by Inspector G.H.Barry, of the Indian Department, that there are over 600 teachers unemployed in B.C. You will, therefore, readily see the position in which we are both placed.

May I kindly suggest that you convey the purport of this letter to Mr. Lawrence.

Kindest regards.

Yours obediently,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM. (Signed) G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 10th, 1933.

Major Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

My dear Major Mortimer:-

I am enclosing an application for the position of teacher of the Indian school at Hazelton from Mr. M. H. Lawrence. I believe him to be exceptionally qualified for the position. He has the best of credentials and has had unusual experience in the work of teaching natives. I would be glad if you would take up this matter at your convenience and if I can do anything further to help the matter along I shall be pleased to do so at your suggestion.

We are having another cold snap here so I suppose you will be treated with the same sort of thing at Hazelton.

With best wishes, I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix. E. V. Evitt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R.1 Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.,
Feb. 28/33.

Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing this letter in the one to Bishop Rix to be forwarded to you on his approval.

I hold a Second Class Alberta Certificate, have had six and a half years public school experience, part of that time in the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

The Hazelton School, will be vacated shortly by its present teacher and I shall be pleased of your sanction of my appointment to the school under the C of E.

Yours sincerely,
M S Lawrence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1/26035
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 17,1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1932

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your 151-9-1 of the 11th inst., I may say that I was well aware of the difficult position in which the Department was placed with regard to the securing of a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

As Inspector of Indian Schools it was my clear duty to request that the local Anglican Minister be not appointed as he was not qualified or suitable for the vacant position. My position in this as well as other matters makes it possible to render to the executive officials of the Department disinterested and purely professional advice, and I have never considered that the position which I have the honour to hold is in any way more than an advisory one with regard to educational matters in British Columbia. I shall certainly cooperate with the Department in giving the new teacher at Hazelton every possible assistance, as suggested in your letter.

I am taking it for granted that the Department will inform the Indian Agent at Hazelton of its approval of the appointment of the Reverend F.L.Banister as teacher of the Indian Day School there.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1B-16?

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 8th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1932

Your file, 151-9-1.

Sir,

re - Rev. L. F. Bannister, Anglican Minister at Hazelton.

See letter under file 151-9-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters, dated July 14th and 26th, 1932 dealing with the appointment of a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I am enclosing herewith the qualifications of the above named gentleman.

During my recent visit to Victoria I interviewed Mr. Inspector Barry regarding a new teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School and I mentioned the Rev. Mr. Bannister who, I stated, had made application for the position.

As you are aware this school carries a large number of pupils which is in the neighbourhood of 40 children. May I therefore suggest that a male teacher be appointed in order to keep strict discipline.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton. B.C.
August 8th.1932.

Capt[illegible].Mortimer.,
Indian Agency,
Hazelton. B.C.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your communication asking for my qualifications for the position of Teacher in the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to submit the following particulars:-

Age ----- 36 years. Returned soldier.

Graduate of the Univ: of Emmanuel College,
Univ: of Saskatchewan.
(Course including Theology & Arts And Science Subjects)

If given the appointment I agree to follow the School Time-Table and adjust my other work accordingly.

I am,

Yours Faithfully,

L.F. Bannister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, August 11th, 1932.

Sir,-

With further reference to your S-1B-159 of the 18th ultimo regarding a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Rev. F. L. Bannister to this position. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $85 a teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year. Inspector Barry and Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix have been so informed.

Please give Rev. Mr. Bannister every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

3 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, August 11th, 1932.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your telegram of the 9th instant, the Department approves of the appointment of Rev. F. L. Bannister as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the academic year 1932-33. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $85 a teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year. Mr. Agent Mortimer is being so advised and will be instructed to give Rev. Mr. Bannister every possible assistance.

Our Inspector, Mr. G. H. Barry, points out that there are many qualified teachers available in British Columbia and strongly recommends that the Department only employ such teachers in Indian schools. As the majority of the pupilage is in the primary classes where professional knowledge and experience are absolutely necessary, I feel that you will agree with me that Normal trained teachers are required if the standard of our work is to be maintained. The Department is, therefore, approving of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Bannister for one year only and we would appreciate if you would take our point of view into consideration when nominating teachers in future.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, August 11th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 10th instant, in connection with securing a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In view of the close association of the different churches with the Department in Indian work, it is difficult to act contrary to the express wish of Bishop Rix and it has, therefore, been decided to approve of the appointment of Rev. F. L. Bannister as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. I believe that you will appreciate the Department's position in this matter and that you will cooperate by giving Mr. Bannister every possible assistance.

In writing Bishop Rix, the Department is pointing out to him that, in order to maintain the standard of our work, it is necessary to have Normal trained teachers and he is being requested to only nominate such in future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA438 92 NL 1/55

STANDARD TIME

VICTORIA BC 10

SECRETARY

479

R.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR WIRES FOURTH AND TENTH STOP HAVE BEEN IN TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION WITH BISHOP RIX WHO PREFERS BANNISTER TEACHER HAZELTON STOP SUBMIT BANNISTER ENTIRELY UNSUITABLE AND UNQUALIFIED FOR POSITION STOP HAVE NUMEROUS BETTER QUALIFIED CANDIDATES STOP AM SUPPORTED BY PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT IN OPPOSITION APPOINTMENT OF UNQUALIFIED TEACHERS WHEN MANY SPLENDIDLY QUALIFIED EXPERIENCED TEACHERS UNEMPLOYED IN BRITISHCOLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1932
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA 438 2/37

STOP SUBMIT ACTION BISHOP RIX DUE TO DESIRE DEPARTMENT PAY SALARY LOCAL MINISTER AS AT KITWANGA AND GITLAKDAMIX WHERE UNQUALIFIED MINISTERS ARE PROVING COMPLETE FAILURE STOP STRONGLY URGE DEPARTMENT INSIST ON BRITISHCOLUMBIA QUALIFICATION IN ALL FUTURE APPOINTMENTS

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.
151-9-1.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive ... on
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 10, 1932.

G. H. BARRY,
Indian Office, VICTORIA, B C.

BISHOP RIX AGAIN WIRES URGING APPOINTMENT REVEREND BANNISTER AS TEACHER HAZELTON SCHOOL stop DEPARTMENT DISPOSED APPROVE HIS APPOINTMENT BUT AWAITING YOUR REPLY TO OUR WIRE FOURTH INSTANT.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 612

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA323 40 DL VIA ASHCROFT STANDARD TIME 1932 AUG 9 PM 1 47

PRINCERUPERT BC 9 NFT

INDIAN DEPT 271

OTTAWA ONT

SOME TIME AGO I SUGGESTED MR BANNISTER AS TEACHER INDIAN SCHOOL HAZELTON STOP TODAY INSPECTOR BARRY SUGGESTING SOMEONE ELSE STOP BANNISTER WOULD BE GOOD TEACHER AND SPLENDID INFLUENCE ON CHILDREN STOP COULD YOU URGE THIS ON INSPECTOR BARRY BY WIRE

G A RIX BISHOP..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. C. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Indian Office,
Victoria, B.C.

Regarding teacher Hazelton School Department will favourably consider appointment of either Miss Martin or Reverend L. F. Bannister provided you obtain concurrence of Right Reverend G. A. Rix.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1932 AUG 4 PM 12 39

RA241 60 NL

HAZELTON BC AUG 3

THE SECRETARY 284

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RECEIVED FOLLOWING TELEGRAM STOP RECOMMEND EMPLOYMENT OF MISS HARTIN AS TEACHER HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL VICE MRS DUNGATE RESIGNED STOP PLEASE WIRE DEPARTMENT AND WIRE ME THEIR REPLY AS MISS HARTIN LEAVES HERE FRIDAY SIGNED BY G H BARRY VICTORIA/AGENT MORTIMER STILL HOLIDAYING HAS DISCUSSED SUBJECT WITH INSPECTOR BARRY AT VICTORIA / PARTICULARS UNKNOWN STOP MIGHT SUGGEST REPLY BE SENT VICTORIA

S MALLINSON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing an application from Rev. L. F. Bannister, Anglican Minister, for the position as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the professional qualifications which Mr. Bannister possesses have not been stated. Would his duties as Minister interfere with the regular classroom work; also has Mr. Inspector Barry been consulted regarding his appointment, and does he approve of same? When we have particulars as requested, consideration will be given to the appointment of Mr. Bannister. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

C. V. EVITT, Esq.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 31st, 1933.

Major G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

My dear Major:-

Thanks for your letter of March 28th and for your promise to render any assistance possible in the matter of a school teacher.

In regard to a teacher from Alberta coming to teach an Indian school in B.C. It should be kept in mind that the Indian schools are under the Federal Government and Provincial boundaries probably would not concern them so long as the man had the proper qualifications.

I shall write, as you suggest, to Mr. M. H. Lawrence telling him the contents of your letter.

With best wishes.

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton.B.C.
April 24th 1933.

Capt.G.C.Mortimer.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton. B.C.

Dear Sir,

For reasons of my wife's health it is expedient that we make a move from Hazelton this coming Summer.
Will you please accept my resignation as teacher at the local Day School, and for it to take effect as from June 30th, at the close of the present term.
I have informed Bishop Rix of our intentions.
Believe me,

Yours Faithfully,

L.F.Bannister.

Rev.L.F.Bannister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1B-43.
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1933
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.
April 27th, 1933.

Sir,-

re - Resignation of Rev. L. F. Bannister,
Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith the Rev. L. F. Bannister's resignation as Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School to take effect on June 30th, 1933.

The Rev. L. F. Bannister has given excellent service at this school during his term of office and I am extremely sorry he intends to leave us.

I am enclosing also correspondence, or copies thereof, between the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix and this office with reference to the matter.

I have no hesitation in saying that a male teacher is necessary for this school.

Encls.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 6 1933

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

18-1-9-1

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.
SEC.-TREAS.

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. FIX, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1933

In reply, 1st
1931

The Indian Department -
Government Bldgs
Ottawa
Ont

Just close Alberta
certificate, 6 1/2 yo expenses

Dear Sirs. you may have been informed by the Indians agent.
at Hazelton B.C. that the teacher of the day school for indians
at that place has sent in his resignation. I am glad to
say that I have the pleasure of recommending to the position
an excellent qualified teacher who has had experience in
native schools & is highly recommended. He is a
Mr W.H. Lawrence at present at R.R.1 Fort Saskatchewan
Alta. I am sure that his appointment will prove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

C. V. EVITT, Esq.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

_____ 19____

satisfactory to the department & the inspector of Indian schools for B.C. I would be glad when you hear from the Indian agent at Hazelton about this matter: if you would be good enough to write me as well as to him, (the Indian agent) re the confirming Mrs Laurence's appointment so that I may write him about various arrangements which I will have to make.

Thanking you in advance.

Yours faithfully

G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, May 8, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Rev. L. F. Bannister as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, to take effect on June 30th, next. The resignation of Mr. Bannister is accepted from that date.

I have also the application which you forwarded from Mr. M. H. Lawrence, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. The qualifications and experience which Mr. Lawrence possesses have been noted. A communication has also been received from His Lordship Bishop Rix recommending Mr. Lawrence's appointment. The Department will be pleased to approve of his appointment as from September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in the work, and I would request that you give him any assistance you can upon taking up duties at this school. His Lordship Bishop Rix is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Lawrence and requested to arrange with him to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, May 8, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. L. F. Bannister, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, has forwarded, through the office of Mr. Agent Mortimer, his resignation to take effect on June 30th, next. The Agent also forwards an application from Mr. M. H. Lawrence, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., for the position. Mr. Lawrence holds a Second Class Alberta Certificate and has had six and a half years' teaching experience in white and Indian schools. A communication has also been received from His Lordship Bishop Rix strongly endorsing Mr. Lawrence's appointment.

As the nomination of a teacher for this school rests in the hands of the Church authorities, the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Lawrence, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year.

His Lordship Bishop Rix and Mr. Agent Mortimer are being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Lawrence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, May 8, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 1st instant, nominating the services of Mr. H. H. Lawrence, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., for the position as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, to succeed Rev. L. F. Bannister who is resigning as from June 30th, next.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, has forwarded the resignation of Rev. L. F. Bannister, together with the application of Mr. Lawrence. It is noted that Mr. Lawrence holds a second class Alberta certificate and has had six and a half years' teaching experience in Indian and white schools. The Department will be pleased to approve of the appointment of Mr. Lawrence, to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1, 1933. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Mr. Lawrence of his appointment and arrange with him to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

Mr. Agent Mortimer is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Lawrence and requested to give him any assistance he can upon his taking up duties at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1B-353.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1935
RECEIVED

Hazelton, B.C.

January 9th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the
Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, regarding an increase in salary, which is self explanatory.

I have no hesitation in saying that Mr. Shearman is a splendid teacher, is doing good work amongst the children of the Hazelton Indian Reserve and that his school is the largest in this Agency.

As to his request the matter rests with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Jan 7. 1935

To the Secretary
Dep^t for Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

As Teacher of the Indian Day School here, I beg to ask for increase of Salary, and retrospection for the past months, from Sep 1st 1934.

I was formerly for 5 years in charge of the Indian Day Sch: at KITKATLA, (Skeena River Agency) W. E. Collison Esq: Indian Agent. P. Rupert B.C.

That school I lifted from a disorganized state in 1929 to receive from Capt Barry (Indian Inspector of Sch:) the mark of "Excellence" in 1934.

Here I find a bigger School, in a very backward state in many ways, yet a smaller salary, with very much heavier expenses to meet.

I wish to say nothing re my personal affairs, I learn that in the hands of Capt Mortimer, Indian Agent Stagelton. I append an extra page, comparison of Kitkatla School & Stagelton School & pay etc for both.

I trust for your kind & early consideration of my application & thank you in anticipation for a reply.

Yours very respectfully
(Rev) B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Rev: B. Shearman
Hazelton Indian Day Sch: (Babine Agency)
Hazelton B.C.

Hazelton Pay:- all told $85 per month.
School now 53 pupils on books.

Kitkatla 1929 to 1934.
School Salary $90 monthly
plus 5 tons of coal
16 gallons coal oil
all wood free.

Hazelton: out of my $85 per month, have to buy all oil
35c per gallon.
all wood $6 to $7 per cord
all coal $11.50 per ton.
As the temperature here has recently been over 30°
<u>below</u> zero, you will gather fuel is a heavy item.

I trust the above will explain itself and
that my salary will receive proper adjustment

B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-9-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 12 1934

B-1B-177.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

September 1st, 1934.

Sir,-

re - Exchange of Indian Day School Teachers.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 20th, 1934, with reference to the exchange of teachers between the Skeena and Babine Agencies.

I am in accord with the Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, and I am of opinion that the exchange will benefit this Agency.

I have notified the Rev. B. Shearman that his salary will be at the rate of $850.00 a year.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

H.A.D.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D., Bishop of Caledonia, in which he advises that, with the consent of Mr. Agent Mortimer and yourself, Mr. B. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Day School, and Mr. M. H. Lawrence, teacher of the Hazelton Day School, wish to exchange places.

I would point out that the salary provided for the teacher of the Kitkatla School is at the rate of $900 a year and at Hazelton the salary rate is $850 a year. If this exchange takes place, Mr. Lawrence can be allowed salary at the rate of $900 a year and Mr. Shearman at the rate of $850 a year.

As both these schools should open on the 4th proximo, the matter of exchanging places is left to the decision of Mr. Collison and yourself. Please advise the Department before September 10th if the teachers mentioned exchange schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 14 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 13, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to Mr. B. Shearman (Kitkatla School) and Mr. M. H. Lawrence (Hazelton School) exchanging places.

I would point out, however, that the salary provided for the teacher at Kitkatla is at the rate of $900 a year and at Hazelton the salary rate is $850 a year.

The Representative of the Treasury states that, in order to comply with present regulations, it is not possible to increase the paylist. Consequently, if the Honourable the Superintendent General approves of the exchange of schools, two courses are open:-

1. Mr. Shearman can be allowed $900 at Hazelton and Mr. Lawrence, $850 at Kitkatla.

2. Mr. Lawrence can be allowed the $900 salary for Kitkatla and Mr. Shearman reduced to $850 for Hazelton.

I may add that the higher salary has been paid in the past at Kitkatla, due to the fact that it is a larger school than Hazelton and is situated in a more remote place.

A. S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Exchange of teachers approved, salary at Kitkatla to remain at present $900 p.a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

August 13, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to Mr. B. Shearman (Kitkatla School) and Mr. M. H. Lawrence (Haselton School) exchanging places.

I would point out, however, that the salary provided for the teacher at Kitkatla is at the rate of $900 a year and at Haselton the salary rate is $850 a year.

The Representative of the Treasury states that, in order to comply with present regulations, it is not possible to increase the paylist. Consequently, if the Honourable the Superintendent General approves of the exchange of schools, two courses are open:-

1. Mr. Shearman can be allowed $900 at Haselton and Mr. Lawrence, $850 at Kitkatla.

2. Mr. Lawrence can be allowed the $900 salary for Kitkatla and Mr. Shearman reduced to $850 for Haselton.

A.B.C.

I may add that the higher salary has been paid in the past at Kitkatla, due to the fact that it is a larger school than Haselton and is situated in a more remote place.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 9, 1934

Mr. [illegible] MACKENZIE

The Minister has been advised that the Anglican Bishop of the Diocese of Caledonia is interested in having Mr. B. Shearman and Mr. M.H. Lawrence, teachers at Kitkatla and Hazelton, respectively, exchange placed to enable Mr. Shearman's children to take advantage of the educational facilities afforded at Hazelton.

I understand the Indian Agents at Prince Rupert and Hazelton approve of the exchange, and if there is no objection on the part of the department will you please advise the Minister.

Private Secretary.

Hazelton-85
Kitsalta-90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

151-9-1.

Orig. on 168-18-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. B. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School, in which he states that, with the approval of His Lordship Bishop Rix and yourself, he is being transferred to Hazelton.

The Department has received no correspondence regarding this transfer. Please let me know at once if you recommend Mr. Shearman's transfer to Hazelton, and, if so, you should at the same time forward the name and qualifications of the teacher whom Bishop Rix desires to nominate for appointment at Kitkatla.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

S-1B-353

Ottawa, January 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. B. Shearman, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, requesting an increase in salary.

In this connection I have to say that the salary rating at all schools has been set by the Civil Service Commission and the Treasury Board. When Mr. Shearman was transferred from the position as teacher of the Kitkatla School, it was definitely pointed out, in official communication to you, dated August 20th, last, that the salary rating for the Hazelton School is $850 per year. However, in view of the fact that Mr. Shearman has a larger attendance at the Hazelton School than he had at Kitkatla and also that fuel was allowed him at the last named school, it is considered that the only assistance that could be given in lieu of an increase in his salary would be to provide the wood and coal required for use in his residence.

If Mr. Shearman has already secured the full quantity of wood and coal required for the present winter's use, you should obtain receipts from him, covering the payment. You should then prepare a voucher, in triplicate, for the amount, certify same, attach receipts and forward to the Department. Consideration will then be given to reimbursing Mr. Shearman towards the costs of his outlay in the purchase of the fuel. However, if he has not procured the full quantity he requires for the balance of the present school year, you may arrange for the purchase and forward certified accounts, in the usual manner, for payment.

It should be definitely understood that the Department will be responsible only for the quantity of coal and wood required and will not be prepared to pay the cost of coal oil. This authority is for the supplying of the fuel for the use of the teacher during the present academic year only. It will be necessary to obtain authority before purchase of fuel is made for the next academic year. Please quote on your voucher the date and number of this letter as your authority when forwarding the accounts for payment of the fuel supplied for the teacher's use during the present academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

HXD.

Ottawa, December 5th, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Noel Stewart as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School from January 1st, 1937. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. Brad Dep 2 letters

A. F. MacKenzie.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, December 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

On the nomination of Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Noel Stewart as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, at a salary of $85 a teaching month. He will begin duties on January 1st, next, and you should give him every possible assistance.

The present teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, Rev. B. Shearman, is being transferred to the Kitwanga Indian Day School. He will begin duties at the latter school on the first proximo and will be allowed salary at the same rate as he has been receiving, viz., $90 a teaching month.

I enclose circular regarding dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools, also staff questionnaire. You should have Mr. Stewart complete the latter form as soon as he commences duties. This should then be returned promptly to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Encs. 2.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
In charge - Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
file - 2

151-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936
RECORDS

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarly pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x x x

I beg to recommend certain changes at Hazelton and Gitwangah.

Mr. Flores has left Gitwangah for Australia and Gitwangah has been temporarily supplied by a Mrs. Orne, a certified teacher, who has given satisfactory service there so far. She will be in charge until the end of the year. At the beginning of the year it is Mr. Shearman's wish to leave Hazelton and take up the work at Gitwangah. This is agreed to both by the Indian Agent and myself. In his place at Hazelton we are fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Noel Stewart, who for some time has been a successful teacher at St. Paul's Indian School at Cardston, Alta. He has a first class certificate and several other special certificates which will probably be of use to him.

Would you kindly confirm the changes and new appointments herein stated,

Thanking you for the courtesy and help of the past I am,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
160-2

151-9-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936
RECEIVED

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

Prince Rupert,B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

File

Dear Sir:

This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarly pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x x x

At Hazelton Mr. B. Shearman has always proved himself an efficient teacher.

x x x

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 151-9-1

Vol 6392

April 7th, 1936.

EXD.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 814.

The Deputy Superintendent General has approved an increase in salary of $50.00 a year to Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. This will make his salary from April 1st, 1936, at the rate of $90 a teaching month and the following entry should appear on the April paylist:-

814 - Hazelton - Rev. B. Shearman - Hazelton, B.C. - $900 - $90.00

B. 11/4/36

D-L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, you may inform Rev. B. Shearman, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, that it has been decided to increase his salary from $85 a teaching month to $90 a teaching month, effective from April 1, 1936.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 9, 1936.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C., forwards a request from Rev. B. Shearman, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, for an increase in salary. Mr. Shearman formerly taught at Kitkatla, where he was allowed salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. At the request of the Anglican Bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, he was transferred as teacher of the Hazelton School as from September first, 1934. The salary rating at the Hazelton School is $85 per teaching month, and this is the full amount that could be paid him. He now requests that his salary be increased to at least the amount he received during the period he taught at Kitkatla.

I beg to recommend that Mr. Shearman be granted an increase of $5.00 per teaching month, as from April first, next.

J. Duthie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

S-1B-853.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

December 17th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1935
RECORDS

Sir,-

re - Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the
Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. B. Shearman with reference to an increase of salary as teacher of the Indian Day School, Hazelton. The letter is self explanatory.

I may mention that Mr. Shearman is receiving an extra allowance this year of $100.00 to provide fuel for his private residence.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Rev: B. Shearman
Teacher Indian Day School
HAZELTON British Columbia

12 Dec 1935

To the Secretary
Dept. for Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

After another years service in the above school, I beg once more to bring the matter of my stipend before you. It is only $85 per month, being $5 less than I received for several years previous service at Kitkatla. This school is bigger, & my average day by day is well over 40 pupils. There I am working entirely alone in 6 grades. I have Sixty pupils on books.

During Sept: 1935 my school was officially inspected by Capt Barry - Dept. Inspector of Schools. The same inspection was a thorough one, and in discussion following the dismissal of the children, the said Inspector said, he would undoubtedly recommend an increase for me, and such was deserving. His report on his visit, has since been received by you, and I would like you to kindly refer to same.

I beg that my salary be increased, & that the same be made retrospective to September 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On looking through back records, I see the average for corresponding term, has ever been as low as 13, and as the average now is well over 40, the same speaks for itself - in the school being attractive to the pupils, and the steadfast interest in the pupils by myself.

I may add too, that my interest, and that of my wife is carried into the Indian homes, and encouraging & helping them in every possible way.

Thanking you in anticipation for early & favourable consideration of this letter.

I beg to remain

Yours very respectfully

R. Skerman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mark. Hazelton

151-9-3 Reeds. 6

From Rev B. Shearman
Indian Day School
Hazelton B.C.
Oct 26. 1935

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1935
RECORDS

To the Secretary
Dept for Indian Affairs
Ottawa

"Financial Department"

Dear Sir

I beg to ask you that all Cheques payable to me as Teacher in above School be sent to me addressed as above and not to the R/Bank at Smithers.
This to take effect with next cheque payable.

O.K.

Thanking you
Yours faithfully
B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

Ottawa, April 11, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing letter from the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School requesting an increase in salary.

Present regulations do not permit the Department giving any increase to a teacher in any Indian day school. The situation at the Hazelton School was fully outlined in official letter of January 17, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1B-511.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 5th, 1935.

168/18
157/19

Sir,-

re - Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the
Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, which is self explanatory.

As this rests entirely with the Department of Indian Affairs, I have nothing to say in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B. C.
March 29. 1935.

To the Secretary
Dept for Indian Affairs
Ottawa. "Re Indian Day School"
Hazelton. B.C
(Babine Agency)

Dear Sir,

I beg once more to put before you, an application for increase of Salary as Teacher in the above school.

Since Sep 1st 1934 I have been receiving only $85 per month.

Previously I taught on Kitkatla Reserve for 5 years, with excellent results. Kitkatla School was not so large as this Hazelton school, and I received $90 pr mth.

Here I am working conscientiously hard with 6 Grades, and I feel that an increase is justifiable and well-earned.

Trusting for favourable consideration
I beg to remain
Yours respectfully
Bert Shearman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 28 1937
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1/168
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 23, 1937.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter 156-29-1 of July 20th last and in continuation of my 15/6/49867 of July 28th I wish to confirm the contents of my radio message of the 21st instant.

A letter from the Right Reverend G.A.Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, dated August 17th in Prince Rupert has been received by Captain Barry, Inspector of Schools. In this letter Bishop Rix nominates a Mr. Frank Burling of P.O.Box 133 Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

It would appear that Mr. Burling has taught in England and in Saskatchewan, is married, and about 48 years of age. Neither Captain Barry or I know anything further about this man.

As it is now rather late in the vacation it appeared best to recommend the appointment of Mr. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School on probation, and to have our Inspector visit the Hazelton School when he is again in the northern part of the Province, probably in October.

While in Vancouver last week on other Departmental duties, Inspector Barry called on Dr. S.S.Osterhout of the United Church of Canada, at the latter's request, to discuss a number of nominations which Dr. Osterhout proposed to send to the United Church officials in Toronto, for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa. These included the following:

Bella Coola Indian Day School: Mr. R. Kelly from the Kitselas Indian Day School on transfer.

Kitselas Indian Day School: Mrs. Irene Wilson.

Port Essington: Mr. E. B. Severson.

Port Simpson: Senior Division: Miss K. How.
Junior Division: Miss L. Swartz.

Kispiox: Still uncertain as arrangements made by the United Church have fallen through owing to illness of candidate's wife.

Alberni Indian Day School: It is understood that Miss K. Pitts has been nominated by Dr. Wilson of the United Church and that her name is to be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa from Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector Barry informs me that in the past when approval has been given by the Indian Affairs Branch for the appointment of a teacher of an Indian Day School nominated by one or other of the Churches concerned, a copy of the Department's letter of instructions to the Indian Agent involved has generally been sent to the Indian Commissioner in Victoria. It is from such copies of letters to the Indian Agents that the Inspector is able to keep our list of teachers in Indian Schools up to date.

Thus far this year I have received information of the appointment of teachers to vacant positions in the Vancouver, Lytton, Okanagan, and Kwawkewlth Agencies.

When the nominations of the United Church have been considered in Ottawa, I should be glad to receive copies of the letters sent to the various Indian Agents. I shall thus be in a position to know the names of the teachers in all the Indian Schools in British Columbia, which I regret I do not at the moment. The information sent will be passed on to the Inspector of Schools for his lists and the letters filed in my office for future reference.

Miss E. Aylwin, the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School Skeena River Agency, was nominated in June by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Cariboo as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency. In accordance with Departmental instructions a confidential report was made by Inspector Barry to Mr. Indian Agent Barber for transmission to Ottawa, but no notification of the approval of the Indian Affairs Branch for this transfer has as far as I know been received here. If Miss Aylwin has been transferred as seems probable, I have not been informed of the appointment of a teacher at Kincolith, Skeena River Agency.

It would in my opinion be better if all nominations in B.C. of teachers to fill vacant positions be made through the Indian Commissioner's office. I should thus be in a position to advise the Indian Affairs Branch with regard to the special needs of the school in question and of the qualifications of the candidates nominated. I do not believe that it would be difficult for the Church authorities to forward their lists to me in the first place instead of directly to you in Ottawa. Through our Inspector here confidential inquiries can be made and information gathered with regard to candidates which would not be available in Ottawa. Inspector Barry considers that so far several very unsuitable nominations have been made, but that owing to the system in use nothing can be done about these at the present time. He tells me that Archbishop W.M.Duke of Vancouver and Dr. S.S.Osterhout have shown their desire to cooperate with him in the selection of the best possible candidates before forwarding their nominations to Ottawa.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 151-9-1

Ottawa, August 27, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your Radiogram of the 21st instant - the Department is wiring you today approving the temporary appointment of Mr. Frank Burling as temporary teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. It is noted from your Radiogram that he was nominated by Bishop Rix, and that Inspector Barry will visit Hazelton in October and report on his progress. Mr. Burling will be allowed salary at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

OTTAWA, AUGUST 27,1937

D.M.MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT FRANK BURLING TEACHER HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

T.R.L. MACINNES

Phoned to B.W.
" by M.W.
2.15 pm

D. Sigs.—C. F. 4
1M pads of 100—6-38 (6534)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Radio received, August 23,1937.

From D.M.MacKay, Victoria.

To Secretary, Indian Affairs.

151-9-1

FRANK BURLING P.O.Box 133, Lloydminster, nominated by Bishop Rix to fill vacancy position teacher Indian Day School Hazelton Babine Agency. Though Burling 48, married without B.C. qualifications recommend that he be appointed on probation. Candidate unknown to Inspector Barry who will visit Hazelton in October when if unsuitable change could be made at Christmas.

Phoned to P.E.Y.
Phoned by B.W.
Time 1615/21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAVAL RADIO

Victoria, August 21st 1937

Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs

R

Frank Burling P.O. Box 133 Loydminster nominated by Bishop Rix to fill vacancy position Teacher Indian Day School Hazelton, Babin Agency. Though Burlington forty eight, married and without B.C. qualifications recommend he be appointed on probation Candidate unknown to Inspector Barry who will visit Hazelton in October when if unsuitable change could be made Christmas 1615/21

D.M. MacKay

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1937
RECORDS

5880

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

S-1B-105.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-9-1.

Hazelton, B.C.

July 14th, 1937.

R

Dear Sir,-

re - Noel Stewart, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of June 28th I wish to inform you that Mr. Noel Stewart has been recommended for transfer to the Alert Bay Indian Day School by Inspector G. H. Barry.

Mr. Stewart has written to me from Victoria stating that he is attending the Provincial Summer School on the advice of Inspector Barry.

He also states that he has written the Right Rev. Bishop Rix in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for File No. 151-9-1 Original on 156-29-1

Ottawa, July 20, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 15/6/49622 of the 10th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mr. Neel Stewart from the Hazelton Indian Day School to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1937. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

This will leave a vacancy at the Hazelton Indian Day School. The Department would appreciate it if you would consult the Church authorities and forward a recommendation as soon as possible.

Indian Agents Todd and Mortimer should be informed accordingly.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I would appreciate your advising me, as soon as possible, whether or not Mr. Noel Stewart intends to return in September as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

You should get in touch, at once, with Mr. Stewart and obtain this information and, if he advises you that he intends to return, you should notify him that the Department considers that he should attend the next session of the Provincial Summer School in Victoria, in order that he may obtain some further training in primary work.

In reporting regarding his inspection of this school on May 26th, Inspector Barry writes:-

> "I would ask the Indian Affairs Branch to write Mr. Stewart with regard to summer school, the necessity for the preservation of control in the schoolroom without the present excessive use of corporal punishment, and the advisability of following the suggestions of the Inspector in regard to teaching methods and Grade limitations in the various classes. With continued help, this young man may train into a good practical teacher."

If Mr. Stewart returns to the Hazelton School, you should direct his attention to the necessity of preserving control in the classroom without the excessive use of corporal punishment and you should, also, inform him that he is expected to carry out suggestions made by Inspector Barry in regard to teaching methods and grade limitations in the various classes.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B.C., ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 26th, last.

- Original on No. 151-9-6 -

Name of Teacher: Mr. Noel Stewart Age 26.

This teacher is a very active young man. He has very little idea of actual teaching technique. He tells me that although he has had five years experience and regular inspection, he has never been told what to do and where he is failing. He seemed to be very glad to have my advice and critical evaluation of his work, andhe promised me that he would change his somewhat harsh methods at once. He was advised to attend the Provincial Summer School in Victoria this year and to qualify in Primary Work of which he is rather ignorant at present. He may turn out a good teacher LATER.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, etc.

The children are not attending well owing to the fact that the teacher straps far too much, and fails to visit the parents when children are away. He has relied on the R.C.M.P. and ruined the tone of the school so well built up by the previous teacher. I have instructed the present teacher to visit the parents of all his pupils and not only those who may happen to be Anglicans.

IN SUBMITTING THE ABOVE REPORT TO MAJOR D. M. MACKAY, INDIAN COMMISSIONER, MR. BARRY WRITES AS FOLLOWS:

I understand that Mr. Noel Stewart will probably be leaving Hazelton at the end of June. I have not been officially informed of this fact, but I know that this young man is seeking the nomination to the Shulus Indian Day School in the Nicola Agency, and will call upon the Right Reverend the Bishop of Cariboo when passing through Kamloops on his way to Victoria.

It is very necessary that Mr. Stewart attend the next session of the Provincial Summer School in Victoria in July. He must take some training in Primary Work if he is to be a success in an Indian day school.

I would ask the Indian Affairs Branch to write Mr. Stewart with regard to summer school, the necessity for the preservation of control in the schoolroom without the present excessive use of corporal punishment, and the advisability of following the suggestions of the Inspector in regard to teaching methods and Grade limitations in the various classes. With continued help this young man may train into a good practical teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

151-9-1

Ottawa, September 1, 1937

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo giving the qualifications of Mr. Frank Burling, who has been appointed teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

As the Department did not receive the names from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church until quite recently, it was not possible to advise you regarding the names of the teachers at the Bella Coola, Kitselas, Port Essington and Port Simpson Day Schools. This information, however, was sent you in official letter of August 23.

A teacher for the Kispiox School has not yet been secured.

It was only recently that it was decided to appoint Miss K. Pitts as teacher of the Alberni School. A recent letter advised you of this appointment.

Copy of our letter of August 20th was forwarded to you with reference to the appointment of Mr. Green as teacher of the Kincolith School to succeed Miss Aylwin who was transferred to the Shulus School.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter - I will discuss your suggestion with the Church officials on the occasion of their next visit to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 151-9-1

Original on 151-9-6

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Hazelton Indian Day School dated October 16, 1938:

I am not satisfied with the progress being made by the children here. Many are dirty and poorly dressed.

The Indian Agent has been very ill and not able to exercise a constant supervision of this school during the past year or I am certain he would not have permitted the present state of things to continue.

I consider that the fault lies with the Anglican authority, the Right Rev. Bishop Rix, in nominating Missionary teachers without B.C. qualifications, who are in fact quite unable to teach the school, whatever they may or may not be able to do as Missionaries.

As Mr. Frank Burling's appointment was temporary in the first place so that we could see how well he got on here, I would recommend strongly that the Department arrange with Bishop Rix for a properly qualified teacher to be placed here as from September 1939 at latest.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Extract for 151-9-1

Original on 151-9-6

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1938
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Hazelton Indian Day School dated October 16, 1938.

As you will see from my report I do not consider that Mr. Burling is a success here. He does not have the respect of the Indian parents who consider, the Indian Agent states, that their children are just wasting their time in school They give this as a reason for not sending the children regularly.

As Mr. Burling only holds a temporary appointment and does not have a B.C. teacher's certificate, I see no reason why I should recommend that he be retained here.

We require a well qualified B.C. teacher with experience. The practice of appointing the local Missionary of the Anglican Church is a poor one, though I have little hope that the Department will wish to change this till the two room Indian day school which I have recommended is erected.

I do consider that the Right Reverend Bishop Rix should be asked to nominate a properly qualified B.C. trained teacher to succeed Mr. Burling at the end of the present academic year, if not sooner.

I am very sorry that I have to report in this unsatisfactory way on Mr. Burling's work. In my last report on this school, very soon after his appointment, I expressed the hope that with an experienced teacher the children would make rapid progress. It is however my duty to point out that the present condition of the Hazelton Indian day school is highly unsatisfactory. The Indian Agent is, I believe, well aware of this, though, owing to his illness, he has only been able to visit the school once since my last inspection.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
December 8, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from Inspector Barry regarding his inspection of the Hazelton Indian day school on October 16 last.

It appears that Mr. Burling is not a success at Hazelton. He does not appear to have the respect of the Indian parents who consider that their children are just wasting their time in school. As a result the children are attending very irregularly. As you are aware Mr. Burling does not hold a British Columbia certificate.

In view of the Inspector's report it is considered that a change in the teaching services at this school should be made from September 1, 1939.

I am, therefore, instructing the Indian Agent to inform Mr. Burling that his services will not be required after the end of June, 1939. Please submit a nomination for a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

H.Q.D.

Ottawa,
December 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have recently received Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Hazelton Indian day school on October 16.

The report indicates that the teacher is not meeting with the success which the Department expects. Under the circumstances it has been decided to make a change in the teaching services for the academic year 1939-40 and Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., is being requested to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school on September 1 next.

When you consider it timely you should advise Mr. Burling that his services will not be required after the end of June, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

S-1B-209.

Hazelton, B.C. December 15th, 1938.

My dear Bishop Rix,

re -Mr. Frank Burling.

I am in receipt of your letter of 14th December regarding the adverse report you received from Mr. R.A.Hoey respecting Mr. Frank Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I am extremely sorry to say I have been in receipt of several complaints from parents regarding the progress of their children, so much so that many of the children are not attending school.

Prior to Captain Barry's inspection I visited this school and was far from being satisfied as to conditions. However, I did not report the matter but awaited Captain Barry's visit and made no comments until he, Captain Barry, brought up the subject after his inspevtion. He was by no means satisfied and greatly disappointed with Mr. Burling.

I feel, in this case, I cannot criticize Captain Barry's report.

With kindest regards and sincere greetings for Christmas and the New Year.

I am

Yours faithfully,

G.C. Mortimer

GCM/SM. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

The Anglican Synod of
THE DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

Bishop:
The Rt. Rev. G.A.Rix,D.D.

Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dec. 14th, 1938.

Capt. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

My Dear Capt. Mortimer

I to-day received a letter from Mr. Hoey in which he says he has received an adverse report from Inspector Barry re Mr. Burling. He says he has written to you about him, and asking that he be retired from his position as teacher at Hazelton and that I should nominate someone else.

I was greatly disappointed about this turn of affairs and am so writing to Mr. Hoey and I hope I may again depend on your backing as I have before. Personally I believe the school there is to be congratulated in having such a capable and really fine man as Mr. Burling. Capt. Barry seems to think he must make some criticism every year and this year it appears to be Mr. Burling. I was under the impression upon my last visit at Hazelton that Mr. Burling was giving entire satisfaction.

With best compliments of the season.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-9-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1B-210.

December 15th, 1938.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1938

Dear Sir,-

re - Teacher, Hazelton Indian Day School.

With reference to Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School on October ~~16~~ 13th last, I enclose, for your information, copies of correspondence between The Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D. and this office.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

(A copy of this letter has been forwarded to the Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

814-1

~~151-9-1~~ CLOSED

~~FROM 1/4/1894~~

~~TO~~ 5/12/38

VOL 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6392)

File 813-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - General Administration. 1905 - 1949.
File 813-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1947.
File 813-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - Plan. 1906 - 1911.
File 813-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 813-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 813-5, part 4	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 813-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Hartley Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949.
File 814-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938.
File 814-1, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

NO. 151-9-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

814-1
VOL. 2

GENERAL

R. 8049

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

193

R. A. Hoey, Esq., cont'd.

the residents there, both white and native.

I have said to you before that there are three things which I am anxious to have in a teacher of our Indians. I have their well being at heart perhaps more than anyone in this whole area. I feel the first necessity is;- (a) A belief in God and His Son Jesus Christ as the Saviour of the world and to know how to teach both adults and children these fundamental truths. (b) He should set a good example in life, honest, moral, clean in person and industrious. (c) Be capable of teaching the ordinary things which all should know to-day if they are going to get the most out of life.

I fear an Inspector is likely to look only for the last. In the case of Mr. Burling I am satisfied that he fills the three ideals above.

I very sincerely hope that you will reconsider this Hazelton matter and let me hear that Mr. Burling will be continued on as teacher at Hazelton.

With the Season's greetings,

Yours faithfully,
G Co Caledonia
George Caledonia.

In the matter of your letter re suggesting the name of a teacher for Alert Bay. I presume you forgot for a moment Alert Bay was in the Diocese of Columbia, See City Victoria.

Geo. C. .
G. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton #1 151-9-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

December 29th, 1938.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The greatest surprise in my life came from the reports of Dr. Barry. His adverse reports generally deal with those whom I have every reason to believe are among the very best of our teachers of natives. Certainly I would have looked far afield before I could have obtained one so well qualified for the position as Mr. Burling of Hazelton. He is a gentleman in every respect, by both breeding and education, a qualified teacher with a successful career behind him. Mr. Barryhas, perhaps of necssity, the habit of visiting the schools in this area just after they get started in the Fall and before nearly all the natives have returned from their fishing. Consequently he often finds the attendance small, and the children not yet settled down to work.

As to attendance, the actual figure for the average attendance for the fall term of 1937 was 33.86 and in 1938 it was 35.78. A few children having reached the age of sixteen years or over, were taken out of school as they were needed at home, and one school girl of 17 was married. So the charge of a decrease in attendance does not hold. In fact, if certain children had not gone trapping with their parents there would have been an increase over 1937.

We have never had a teacher at Hazelton who has done better work or has been held in higher esteem than Mr. Burling, who is splendidly backed by Mrs. Burling.

When Capt. Barry visited Hazelton he was suffering from a heavy cold. The weather was bad and his report, I am sure, was seriously affected by these facts.

Then again it appears that the Indian Agent, Capt. Mortimer, would like to see Mr. Burling removed. In connection with this I venture to affirm that the Agent entirely misunderstands the conditions upon which he bases his opinion. This, I am convinced, would be agreed to by the great majority of

JAN 6 1939 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
January 7, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have received your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to Mr. Burling, the present teacher of the Hazelton Indian day school. Before making the decision conveyed to you in my letter of the 8th ultimo very careful consideration had been given to the reports which had reached us.

In addition to Inspector Barry's report in which he definitely stated that Mr. Burling's work was unsatisfactory the Indian Agent has expressed the opinion that for some reason or other Mr. Burling does not possess the confidence of the Indians and as a result the Indian parents feel that their children are wasting their time in school.

Taking everything into consideration it is felt that the retention of Mr. Burling's services after the end of June next would not be fair either to the Departmental interests on the Hazelton Reserve or to Mr. Burling himself. I, therefore, trust that you will nominate a qualified teacher to replace Mr. Burling for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Daily News

NORTHERN AND CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA'S NEWSPAPER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., SATURDAY, JANUARY 28, 1939.

Natives Urge Missionary Be Retained

HAZELTON, Jan. 28:—A meeting of members of the Church Army called to discuss the possibility of Rev. Frank Burling being forced to leave because of reports received from the Inspector of Indian Schools and the Indian Agent. Mr. Burling was present and explained the situation. Leaders among the natives spoke, extolling the work of the teacher and declaring that the children had attended well and had made rapid advances in their work under him

It is understood that the matter is being taken up further with the authorities with a view to have Mr. Burling remain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Office of the
Indian Agent

BABINE AGENCY

File S-1B-255.

February 1st, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

re - Hazelton Indian Day School Teacher.

I am enclosing the "Daily News" of Prince Rupert, B.C. dated January 28th, 1939, in which an article appears presumably written by the Rev. Frank Burling, teacher of the Indian Day School at Hazelton.

Apparently Mr. Burling received a letter from the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix informing him of the nature of School Inspector Barry's report on his school recommending his removal. No doubt this raised the ire of Mr. Burling who informed the Indians attending a Church Army meeting of the contents of that letter, resulting in a lot of discontent amongst the Indians of the Hazelton Band.

If Mr. Burling submitted this article to the Paper for publication, may I suggest he be severely censured for his action.

Yours faithfully,

"G. C. Mortimer"

Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/7876.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 6, 1939.

FEB 13 1939

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Capt. Mortimer together with a clipping from the Prince Rupert "Daily News", which may have been inspired by Mr. Burling, for the information of the Department.

The Department will recall that Inspector Barry in his report covering his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School on October 13th, last, recommended that Mr. Burling be replaced by a properly qualified teacher as from September, 1939. This recommendation was concurred in by me and was approved by the Department. The Department notified Capt. Mortimer on December 8th, file 151-9-1, that it had been decided to make a change in the teaching services at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the academic year 1939-40 and that Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., was being requested to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school on September 1st, 1939.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

HXD.

Ottawa, February 16, 1939.

Re - Hazelton Indian Day School Teacher

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 6th instant and also copy of a letter received by you from Indian Agent Mortimer, enclosed therewith.

It has occurred to us that it would be exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to prove that Mr. Burling submitted the article to which Mr. Mortimer refers to the Press for publication. Our experience has been that the Press steadfastly refuse to divulge the source from which such information is secured. However, if you consider it advisable, you might communicate with Mr. Burling and point out to him the inadvisability of either organizing indignation meetings on the one hand or giving publicity to such meetings on the other. The better way perhaps would be to have Inspector Barry discuss the matter with Bishop Rix.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 13th, 1939.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Educational Branch,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Mr. Hoey:-

After I received your last letter re the Hazelton School I determined I would say no more about it. But recently there are developments there which urge me to again write you.

When the natives heard that there was the probability of Mr. Burling being removed, they were up in arms and held indignation meetings. They had two meetings, at the second of which they passed unanimously resolutions declaring their entire satisfaction with Mr. Burling as a teacher and citizen.

I got to know of this through the Editor of a Prince Rupert paper to whom they had sent a long communication signed by the Chief native of Hazelton. It contained a great deal of adverse criticism of the Indian Agent, going back over several years, which I advised the Editor not to publish as it was extremely personal and most of it out of date. However, he did publish the enclosed, which will show you that some of the things of which you were informed were not accurate. When you read this I hope you will reconsider the dismissal of Mr. Burling, of whom I can confidently say he is an outstanding teacher and an altogether good man.

The meetings held by the natives and the resolutions passed, I had nothing to do with. They were of their own volition.

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, February 18, 1939.

FILED.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received by the Department from Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia. This letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to review again the conditions existing at Hazelton and the work of the teacher during the last year. I should like to know also if it would be advisable to transfer this teacher to another Anglican school that may be available in British Columbia. I have promised the Bishop that the matter was being referred to you for consideration and that no action would be taken until I had your recommendations before me.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, February 18, 1939.

My dear Bishop Rix:

I have for acknowledgment Your Lordship's letter of the 13th instant and also newspaper clipping relating to conditions at the Hazelton Indian Day School, enclosed therewith.

In the newspaper clipping it is stated that the children have attended well and made rapid progress, while on the other hand in the Inspector's report it is stated that the attendance has been most irregular and that the teacher himself attributes his non-success to this fact. You can readily appreciate, therefore, how difficult it is to reach a decision here that will be fair and equitable to the parties concerned. The monthly attendance returns have not been sent in regularly by this particular teacher. In the month of June last year, with an enrolment of 48 pupils, the average attendance was 19; in March 23; and in December 35.

I am asking Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, to review conditions at Hazelton again and to let me have a definite recommendation. Just as soon as I hear from the Commissioner I shall be glad to communicate with you again.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 776.
Hazelton. B.C.
Dec 17th. 29

R. A. Macy. Esq.
Educational Branch
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sir:-

After much deliberation I have decided to write in protest against the reports of Inspector Barry & Mr Mortimer- the Indian Agent,- on my work and influence among the natives of Hazelton.

In the two previous terms, school work was seriously handicapped by epidemics - Influenza, Measles & Whooping-Cough. The last continued all August. also among white children in town.

When the Inspector visited, many of those present had only just returned after three months absence; & coupled with the broken attendance of preceding terms, the backwardness of pupils was not to be wondered at.

My methods of teaching over a long period of years have invariably met with success. Since returning to Canada after the war, I have had charge of schools ranging from rural (one-roomed), to town high schools. I have taught various nationalities; & amongst the non-English, my methods have increased the attendance threefold.

When here, the Inspector took the beginners' class in reading,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but only succeeded in frightening them into speechlessness. He then resorted to calling older brothers or sisters from other classes to stand with them. Were I to adopt such methods, the work of the school would be disorganized.

I object strongly to the sarcastic asides in which he indulges, such tactics are subversive to school discipline. Other teachers have spoken to me on this matter.

Shortly after his visit an outside teacher called. He complimented me on the appearance of the school, and the quality of pupils' work shown round the walls. I do not give his name for obvious reasons.

Inspector Barry said he had not seen the Agent, but during the afternoon he charged me with excluding pupils of fifteen years. This I strongly repudiated, & asked the name of his informant. It was the Agent. He also hinted that the Agent & I were not on good terms. This was astounding to me, as I have not had more than three conversations with the Agent since my arrival in Sept/37.

From the registers of past years it appears that this school has had frequent changes of teachers; surely something must be wrong when there is no continuity of tenure, & it is certain that no school can make progress under such conditions.

Regarding the Agent's report, I can state most emphatically that his criticism is entirely erroneous. The attitude of the natives is most friendly & the Native Brotherhood is solid on my behalf. It is the Agent who has not the respect of the natives.

Please pardon this somewhat lengthy letter but I feel sure you will allow me to state my case.

Believe me.

Yours faithfully.

Frank Burling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith for your information a letter received by the Department from Mr. Frank Burling, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

I have already acknowledged receipt of this communication and intimated to Mr. Burling that the correspondence relating to the operation of the Hazelton school was being sent forward to you for your guidance.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, February 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to state by way of comment that I have sent forward to Commissioner MacKay all the correspondence that has reached here with respect to the operation of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

You can readily appreciate how difficult it is for the officials here to reach a decision, in view of the many conflicting reports that have come to us. In the Indian service it is almost inevitable that we should in these matters be guided from time to time by the reports and the recommendations of our own officials. These men are in close contact with actual conditions, have had years of experience in the work and are, in the opinion of the Government, capable and efficient administrators.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Burling, Esq.,
Tea cher,
Indian Day School,
Box 776, Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/8520.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 20, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re Your File 151-9-1.

On receipt of your letter of February 18th, conditions existing at the Hazelton Indian Day School, with particular reference to the retention of Mr. Burling's services as teacher, were again reviewed with Inspector Barry. It is considered that nothing would be gained by inspecting the school again until November of this year or April of the coming year. It would not be a good move to transfer Mr. Burling to another school in this Province. If this teacher is to continue in the service of the Department it is felt he should do so at Hazelton and be given an opportunity until the school is again inspected to improve the standing of the various grades and follow the instructions given by the Inspector. This arrangement meets with the approval of Capt. Barry and in view of all the circumstances involved, might be acceptable to the Department. No doubt the Department will advise Capt. Mortimer and the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix in due course of the decision made.

A copy of Capt. Barry's letter to me regarding the matter is attached for your information.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

March 1, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Departmental letter 151-9-1 dated February 18th 1939 with regard to the conditions existing at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

My report on this school dated October 16th 1938 sets out the conditions in considerable detail. It is not possible for me to visit this school again during the present academic year without great interference in the inspection work of schools not as yet visited. Further as I have little hope that there has been any great improvement at Hazelton, I believe that it is in the interests of the Department that I refrain from visiting that school till such time as I must carry out an inspection in the academic year 1939-40, probably either in October 1939 or April 1940.

May I say that without in any way withdrawing anything I may have reported in a professional way with regard to the school or Mr Burling's work, I particularly wish to cooperate with Mr Hoey and Mr Phelan in the general administration policy. If it is felt by the Department that for various reasons it would be better to give way to the Anglican Bishop and retain Mr Burling as teacher for <u>one more year</u> I am perfectly willing to refrain from making any observation which might embarrass the Department. In all such cases my wish is that the Superintendent of Welfare and Training should know the exact conditions that exist. and in this case I am perfectly certain that the poor conditions at Hazelton are perfectly well understood. The people that object to the removal of Mr Burling are only a very small percentage of the Indians, and outside the Indian Agent's reports and my own there is nothing to show that the Catholic and Salvation Army children outnumber the Anglican in Hazelton.

May I suggest that Mr Burling be informed that if permitted to remain another year at Hazelton he simply must follow the instructions given to him by the Inspector of Indian Schools and improve the standing of the various Grades in his school. I believe that he should be further informed that the Department does not approve of meetings of protest in regard to criticsm of policy or officials, and that his further retention will depent entirely on the reports received from the Indian Agent and Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Several reasons prompt me to give this advice. In particular it may not be possible to erect a new two room Indian Day School at Hazelton during the 1939-40 fiscal year. Should such a school be erected it is to be hoped that it will not be placed under Anglican auspices, but I quite realize that the present may not be a very suitable time to make a general decision with regard to the future policy in respect to the possible non employment of Missionaries as teachers in our schools.

In conclusion may I again say that I am only anxious that the real facts should be known in Ottawa. Mr Hoey may rest assured that I have no intention of making any report that might prove embarrassing.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, March 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to a letter received by the Department from you, dated February 7, 1939. This letter, together with a communication received from His Lordship Bishop Rix and dated February 13, was sent forward to Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner, British Columbia, for any comments he might care to offer.

When I sent forward these letters to the Commissioner, it was my hope that he would be in a position to have Inspector Barry make a special inspection of the Hazelton school and again report to the Department on your work.

Major MacKay informs me that it is not possible for Inspector Barry to visit Hazelton at this time without great interference in the inspection work of a number of schools not yet visited by the Inspector this year. In view of this fact, you may continue in charge of the Hazelton School, if you so desire, during the academic year 1939-40. If you decide to remain, however, it must be on the distinct understanding that you are willing to follow the instructions given you from time to time by the Inspector of Indian Schools and that, in addition to this, you are prepared to put forth a determined effort to improve the standing of the various grades in your school. May I state, also, that the Department does not approve of meetings of protest by Indians, at which meetings the policy of the Department and departmental officials is usually criticised and criticized unfairly. I am aware, of course, that it may not be within your power to prevent such meetings. I am simply emphasizing the point that you should not be associated in any way with such gatherings.

Inspector Barry will visit Hazelton and inspect your work early in the new academic year. When his report covering the inspection of your school at that time reaches the Department, a definite decision will be reached with respect to the continuance of your services at the Hazelton school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Frank Burling,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

AN COMMISSIONER
RITISH COLUMBIA

R REPLY REFER TO
15/1/7072

DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 170
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 6, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 151-9-1.

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson that the Rev. Frank Burling intends to remain as teacher of the Hazleton Indian Day School for the nine month period of the coming academic year.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/7072
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 170
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 6, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 151-9-1.

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson that the Rev. Frank Burling intends to remain as teacher of the Hazleton Indian Day School for the nine month period of the coming academic year.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 29th ultimo and the 5th instant, the Department approves the Hazelton Indian Day School operating for a 9 month period during the coming academic year, namely, from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

Please let me know if the teacher, Mr. Burling, intends to remain at this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the teacher of the Hazelton Indian day school.

Since writing to you on December 8 last I have had considerable correspondence with Indian Commissioner MacKay. I was under the impression that he would advise you that it was our intention to continue Mr. Burling in charge of this school at least for a time.

For your information I enclose a copy of official letter of the 25th ultimo to Mr. Burling.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-1

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIA[redacted]NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 151-9-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1B-302.

Hazelton, B.C.

April 17th, 1939.

APR 22
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir,-

re - Rev. Frank Burling, Teacher, Hazelton
Indian Day School.

In accordance with the wishes of Mr. R. A. Hoey, as per his letter of December 8th, 1938, I called the Rev. Frank Burling to this office last week - being the Easter vacation - and informed him that his services as the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School would terminate on June 30th next.

Much to my surprise Mr. Burling advised me that he had received a letter from Mr. Hoey, dated March 25th last, stating that Mr. Burling might continue as teacher of this school during the academic year 1939-1940 if he so wished.

Having received no information regarding this subject since Mr. Hoey's letter of 8th December, I should be glad to receive confirmation of Mr. Burling's statement.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Box 776.
Hazelton. BC.
April 17th. 1939.

APR 24 1939

R. A. Hoey. Esq.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of 25th. ult:, please allow me to express my appreciation of the courteous consideration extended to me.

May I say that I made no move in my own defence, & only after urgent requests to explain matters did I make any contact with the Indians. The Natives of all denominations have told me, not once, but many times, that their children have made more progress under my tuition than ever before.

After spending much of the winter in pole camps, or out on the trapping grounds, many children are now returning to school.

I am

Yours truly

Frank Burling (Rev)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, March 25, 1939.

My dear Bishop Rix:

I am enclosing herewith, for Your Lordship's information, copy of a letter forwarded by the Department to Mr. Frank Burling, teacher of the Indian day school at Hazelton, B. C .

You will note that the subject matter of this letter is self-explanatory.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, March 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter sent forward by the Department to Mr. Frank Burling, teacher in charge of the Indian Day School at Hazelton.

You will note that the subject matter of this letter is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton #1

2

Hazelton, B.C.
May 2nd 41.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
MAY 13 1941

The Secretary.

Dear Sir.

After nearly four years in close contact with these Indians, a period nearly twice as long as that of other teachers for many years past, I may have gained a greater insight into their ways & characteristics than others, so perhaps you will pardon my presumption in making an extra remark or two.

First.

The Parents will not train their children at home, this is especially the case with the boys. From their earliest years they are utterly undisciplined & allowed to do as they like.

Secondly.

Being in close touch with the white village

the children quickly observe & absorb the worst traits of the mean whites & half breeds of the village.

They are out at cafés & in the streets up to the early morning hours.

When I came four years ago there were four mounted police here & the natives were not allowed this licence. Now there has been but one, until recently & he was unable to do this checking up.

I have very frequently made a tour of the village at 11 or 12 p.m. & sent home & chased children from cafés.

This of course may be the case of other native reserves in close proximity to a white village. But on all hands these conditions are considered worse than in any other locality.

I am.

Yours faithfully.

Frank Burling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 3rd, 1942.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to letter from Bishop Rix dated June 22nd, I am not able to deal with this letter as I do not know just what has happened lately with reference to the northern schools.

I would ask, therefore, before you prepare a reply to the Bishop or a letter to the Department covering the nominations, to refer to Mr. Kinley's file. He was formerly teacher of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. I think you will find that the Department decided Mr. Kinley was not to be appointed as a teacher of any Indian Day School. He is not a trained teacher as you know, and was, in my opinion, a complete failure at Gitlakdamix, from which position the Department eventually removed him.

Reverend B. Sherman is now really too old for teaching work. I am not certain of his exact age but believe it to be about sixty-five. It is mentioned in my reports on the Kitkatla school. Should Mr. Sherman desire to go to Metlakatla, he would, I think, be quite a success there, at least for a year or two.

In general, I would not recommend for the coming academic year the appointment of any teacher who did not hold a professional certificate of some sort given as the result of normal school training.

With reference to the second last paragraph of Bishop Rix's letter, I may say that I am not aware of the circumstances leading up to the removal of the teacher from the Metlakatla Indian Day School. I do not, however, recommend the appointment of a teacher in an Indian Day School who has already been removed by the Department from a similar position in another school

With reference to the last paragraph of Bishop Rix's letter, it would appear to me that the salaries at present paid by the Department for teachers holding first-class provincial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

certificates are quite as good, if not better, than salaries paid by rural school boards to teachers doing similar work under the B. C. Department of Education.

Yours very truly,

(Gerald H. Barry)
Inspector of Indian Schools

KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
June 11, 1942.

EXD.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may advise Miss I.M. Faithfull that the Department accepts her resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current academic year. Please communicate with His Lordship Bishop Rix with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
June 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss I.M. Faithfull, effective July 1, 1948, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-8663
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-9-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th June, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith the resignation of Miss I.M. Faithfull, Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, effective on the close of the school term on June 30th next.

Miss Faithfull has not enjoyed good health since she has been in Hazelton and as the climate in that section of the province is much too severe for her it is not surprising that she has decided to make a change.

I would recommend that her resignation be accepted.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton.
30th. May 1942.

To The Indian Agent
Hazelton - B.C.

Dear Sir;

I regret that it is necessary to inform you that it would not be possible for me to return to Hazelton for the next year, even if the Indian Department cannot find another teacher. This climate has not suited me and it would not be wise to risk another winter here.

I am.

Yours truly.

I. M. Faithfull.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 5 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/1/6721.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 194?
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Your file 151-9-1.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of February 3rd, 1942, I beg to advise that Miss I. M. Faithfull resumed her duties as Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School on February 16th.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

/ZEM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
February 3, 1942.

...

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you advise that Miss I.M. Faithfull is confined to hospital. It is noted that you have requested the Indian Agent to advise you when she resumes duties and no doubt you will supply this information to me when received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/1/6271.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 28, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1912
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith letter dated the 21st instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson advising that Miss I. M. Faithfull recently appointed Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School has been ill, and is now a patient in the local hospital.

The Indian Agent has been requested to advise me when this Teacher resumes duty.

Yours faithfully,

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

:ZEM.
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFF[illegible]T THE
IN[illegible]AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1B

Hazelton, B.C.,
Jan. 21st, 1942.

Dear Sir,

re- Hazelton Indian Day School Teacher.

I wish to report that Miss I.M. Faithfull, newly appointed teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, arrived in Hazelton on the morning of January 1st, but, possibly as a result of the severe sub-zero weather, she was confined to her bed until January 13th with an attack of asthma. School opened on January 13th, but on January 19th Miss Faithfull was again taken ill and is now a patient in the Wrinch Memorial Hospital.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 24 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
January 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

In my memorandum of September 2, 1941, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Rev. F. Burling.

To succeed him we have appointed Miss I.M. Faithfull as teacher of this school for the period January 1 to June 30, 1942. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

Staff questionnaire form, National Defence Tax form and cost-of-living bonus form have been forwarded to your office. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/5611
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 16, 1941.

DEC 22 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant advising of your approval of the appointment of Miss I.M.Faithfull and to return herewith staff questionnaire form, assignment of salary for tax form, application for war savings certificates to the value of $4.00 per month, and cost of living bonus form.

As Miss Faithfull's income for the present year did not exceed $200, she will not be liable to either Dominion or Provincial taxation.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
December 5, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Isabel Margaret Faithfull as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the period January 1 to June 30, 1942. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

I enclose staff questionnaire form, National Defence Tax form and cost-of-living bonus form. The latter forms must be completed in triplicate. Please arrange to have Miss Faithfull forward these to us at the earliest possible date. When Miss Faithfull begins duties this Branch should be advised.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 15/1/5370
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 1, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1941
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Some time ago the Rt. Rev. G. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, stated that he had difficulty in finding qualified teachers for vacant positions in Indian Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. Bishop Rix asked me to recommend to the Department teachers to fill the vacancies in his diocese provided that I was satisfied with their qualifications and that they were Protestant.

Miss Isabel Margaret Faithfull, aged fifty-seven, a communicant member of the Anglican Church, at present living at 4819 Lanark Street, Vancouver, B.C., has today visited this office. Miss Faithful was trained at the Saskatoon Normal School and holds a Second Class Alberta Certificate. She taught in Provincial schools in that Province for some ten years and later in Indian schools for over eleven years. During this time she has been eight years at Little Pine Indian Day School, Battleford Agency, and three years at Shoal Lake Indian Day School, Pas Agency.

Inspector Barry informs me that he considers Miss Faithfull's recommendations as received from Provincial inspectors very good indeed and he considers that she would be quite successful as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School which is,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of course, in the Babine Agency and the Diocese of Caledonia.

I have had a short interview with Miss Faithfull and agree with Inspector Barry that this teacher should prove successful at Hazelton and I would recommend that she be appointed teacher of that school as from January 1, 1942.

The Department's decision by air mail is requested and I should be glad to know what salary Miss Faithfull will be allowed should my recommendation be accepted.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/5385
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 2, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 151-9-1 of November 25th last with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In reply to the above letter, I may say that in my letter 15/1/5370 of December 1st I forwarded to the Department by air mail a recommendation for the appointment of Miss Faithfull as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School and as Miss Faithfull is a communicant member of the Anglican Church the school will no doubt be continued under the auspices of that church for the present should the Department accept my recommendation for this teacher's appointment.

Yours faithfully,

James Cameron

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School. I have no doubt that Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., will have no objection to our appointing a teacher as he has not been able to secure one up to this date. Please let me know the name and qualifications of the teacher who you suggest be appointed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/5138
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 22 19
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, your file 151-9-1, with reference to letter received by you from Abel Oakes regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson that Mr. Oakes is an Indian of the Hazelton Band and a member of the Salvation Army. He also states that children of school age at Hazelton amount to fifty-one, made up of thirty-five Anglicans, fourteen Salvation Army and two Roman Catholics. In view of this Mr. Mallinson suggests that if the Anglican Church is unable to nominate a teacher at this time, the Department should appoint a qualified person to take charge of the school which presumably would be undenominational, under such circumstances.

Yours faithfully,

James Gibson

:GR

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
November 4, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 21 forwarding the resignation of the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. As yet we have not received any nomination of a new teacher for this school. I should appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

The attached letter has just been received by this Branch. I am not certain if Oakes is an Indian or a white man.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
September 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Rev. F. Burling, effective July 1, 1941. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
August 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 21 the Department notes and accepts the resignation of Rev. F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. The Department also notes that you have been in communication with Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix as to the nomination of another teacher for this position.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/3798
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15-1-9-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of the Reverend F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

The Right Reverend G.A.Rix has been requested to nominate another teacher for this position.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1B

Hazelton, B. C.
August 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re - Rev. Frank Burling, Teacher,
Hazelton Indian Day School.
Your File 15/1/3588.

In reply to your letter of August 12th, I attach hereto, in duplicate, the Reverend Frank Burling's resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 21 194
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1B

Hazelton, B. C.
August 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re - Rev. Frank Burling, Teacher,
Hazelton Indian Day School.
Your File 15/1/3588.

In reply to your letter of August 12th, I attach hereto, in duplicate, the Reverend Frank Burling's resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 21 194
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 776,
Hazelton, B.C.

August 16th, 1941.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Mallinson:-

Acting upon my doctor's advice I hereby tender my resignation as Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Thanking you for your kind co-operation during my four years' term of office.

I am

Faithfully yours,

Frank Burling.

Frank Burling.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 21 191
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
May 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In forwarding his annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1941, Mr. Burling, teacher of the Hazelton Day School, advises that he is having considerable difficulty due to the fact that the Indian parents apparently have no control over their children and as a consequence the latter visit the town at all hours of the day and night.

For your information I attach a copy of a letter which we are sending to Mr. Burling but I feel that in addition to the suggestions contained in this letter it should be possible for you to take some action to prevent Indian children visiting the town at unseasonable hours.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Copy sent to Mr. Mallinson

Ottawa,
May 14, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant I note your remarks regarding the conduct of the Indian children.

Before writing to the Agent in regard to this matter it has occurred to me that the possible solution would be for the Church to provide wholesome entertainment for these children. This would likely prevent them from visiting the cafes and keep them off the streets. Our experience in dealing with Indians shows that a mere negative attitude does not obtain the desired results.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Frank Burling,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA
P.O. BOX 508
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 22nd, 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have written to Miss Jenner asking if she will take charge of the Indian School at Hazelton. If I have a favourable answer from her I will at once notify you.

I am sorry that Mrs. Henderson has left Aiyansh. In case no one else turns up for this school we should fall back on Mr. Kinley, who did at least passable work there in the Fall.

I have informed mr. Shearman of Kitkatla that I would recommend him for Metlakatla. He has decided that he cannot carry on the heavy school at Kitkatla. I understand the Metlakatla school is much lighter. I herewith recommend this change. This leaves Kitkatla, Greenville and Kitwancool definitely vacant. I am writing to a man to-day who might take Kitkatla. I am not sure if he has teachers' qualifications, but in these days we cannot afford to be too particular.

I regret that the teacher from Metlakatla was removed. She was well liked by the people and the pupils, but the Indian Agent found her lacking in discipline. If you could get in touch with her she might consider working in some other of our schools and from the first insist upon discipline.

I feel that if the Department does not make the Indian teachers prospect more attractive they will not be able to fill the schools.

yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 25 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
October 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department accepts the resignation of Rev. F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Day School. I note that you have communicated with Bishop Rix and requested him to nominate a successor to Mr. Burling.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 1, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Rev. F. Burling, effective October 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

C.-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-6990
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 1 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 28, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have to forward herewith the resignation of Reverend F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School effective September 30th, together with a copy of the covering letter from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson forwarding the resignation to this office. I would recommend that Mr. Burling's resignation be accepted. The Right Reverend Bishop Rix is being advised, and requested to nominate a qualified teacher to fill the vacancy.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-7-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
Sept. 23, 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith a letter, and copy of same, received today from the Rev. F. Burling, tendering his resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. Mr. Burling informs me he would like his resignation to take effect September 30.

I may say that Mr. Burling did not open the school until September 13.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box. 776.
Hazelton. BC.
Sept 21st/43.

S. Mallinson. Esq
Indian Agent.
Hazelton BC

Dear Mr Mallinson

To confirm our conversation early in the month I am formally resigning charge of the Indian School. I shall be leaving early in October as I have been appointed rector of Wells. BC.

Thanking you for your co-operation.

I am.

Yours faithfully

Frank Burbidge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-5451
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 12, 1943.

EX'D
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl. 151-9-6

With further reference to my letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding Provincial School Inspector Robson's report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's report in reply to my enquiry regarding the details of the inspection.

I am afraid that Mr. Mallinson's replies to my enquiries exhibit a great deal of laissez faire and I have requested him to discuss the Inspector's report with Bishop Rix. He has also been informed that the school must not close without the permission of the Department.

James Coleman

For D.M. ~~MacKay~~,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-7-4

Hazelton, B.C.,
June 30, 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

re- Hazelton Indian Day School Your File 215-1-5051

Replying to your letter of June 22, I wish to advise that the attendance at this school has been very irregular mainly due to sickness, there having been epidemics of 'flu, mumps and measles during the year. However, some pupils have attended irregularly due to their families having moved away for indefinite periods on account of employment. For example, several families proceed to the canneries early in May to fish for spring salmon. Employment in war industries etc. has claimed others, whilst some trappers take the family with them.

The school building, owned by the Anglican Church, is just the same as it has been for a long period of years and, no doubt, would have been vacated in favour of a new school but for the war.

Sports days have been held in about every village sometime in May for years, and it is the practice of the teachers to mark the registers and dismiss the children on such occasions. Probably, in this case, no children attended on the afternoon in question. Children from other reserves attend with their parents, taking the whole day off.

I do not think the Rev. Frank Burling enjoys good enough health to carry on as a teacher. He informed me last fall that he only accepted the position to accomodate Bishop Rix.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

SM/DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-2503.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 8th Feb., 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-9-1

With reference to your letter of 13th November last, I am enclosing herewith the following forms in connection with appointment of Rev. F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency:-

Questionnaire
T. D. 1 - Dept. of National Revenue, in duplicate.
Declaration of Head of Household for purpose of Cost-of-Living Bonus, in triplicate.

Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson advises that Rev. Burling opened the above School on December 1st, 1942.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2391.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-9-1

COPY
Placed on
File 156-6-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Jan., 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your Files Nos. 152-8A-1
156-6-1

With reference to your letter of 26th November last, enclosing Dominion of Canada cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, on account of refund of Retirement Fund Accounts, I wish to advise, as follows:- EX'D.

Cheque #22894 - I.M.Faithfull - $26.05 - Hazelton I.D.S. Miss Faithfull called at this Office on December 14th, 1942, and received cheque.

Cheque #22915 - E.G.Moyer - $27.59 - Cape Mudge I.D.S. I have not been able to locate Mr. Moyer but enquiries are still being made.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
January 2, 1943.

EX D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

In my memorandum of November 13, 1942, I advised you of the appointment of Rev. F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. I am now advised that Mr. Burling began duties on December 1, 1942, and staff questionnaire and other documents will reach you shortly. It would be appreciated if you would issue cheque to him for the month of December. Payment of his salary at the rate of $85.00 a teaching month should be continued to June 30, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1
~~[illegible]~~
156-6-1

Ottawa, November 26, 1942.

EX'D

REGISTERED

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts:

Cheque No.	In favour of	Amount	District
22894	L.M.Faithfull	$86.05	Hamilton Indian Day School
22915	E.G.Meyer	27.59	Cape Mudge Indian School

If you have an address for these teachers will you kindly forward the cheques to them. If, however, you are unable to locate them will you please return the cheques to this office.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the re-appointment of Rev. F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Please have him complete and return the usual forms. These should show distinctly the exact date on which he re-opens the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

It is our intention to appoint Rev. F. Burling as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month, but I am not yet in a position to advise you of the exact date on which he will begin duties. I will inform you as soon as I hear from Indian Commissioner MacKay. In the meantime I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Mr. Burling formerly taught at this school but resigned, effective July 1, 1941, owing to ill health.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-1162
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 11, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith telegram received from Bishop G.A. Rix dated the 10th instant, nominating the Reverend F. Burling as teacher at Hazelton Indian Day School, from which position Mr. Burling had to retire a year ago for reason of ill health. According to the Bishop, Mr. Burling has now recovered.

As it is practically impossible to secure teachers of any description, qualified or otherwise, I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Burling to this position at his former salary of $85.00 a month, plus cost of living bonus, for the term expiring June 30th.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CABLE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1942 NOV 10 PM 3 10

DA181 13 XC

FD PRINCERUPERT BC 10 240P

MAJOR MACKAY 614

INDIAN COMMR FEDERAL BLDG VANBC

REV BURLING HAZELTON WITH RETURNED HEALTH WILL ACCEPT

REAPPOINTMENT TEACHER INDIAN SCHOOL THERE

G A RIX.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 10 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-734
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 16, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, file 151-9-1, I would advise that so far we have been unable to secure a teacher for our Indian Day School at Hazelton but our efforts in this direction are continuing.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of July 13 and official reply of July 22, with reference to the Hazelton School. Please let me know at once if Miss Jenner began duties on October 1 and, if not, whether there is any possibility of Bishop Rix securing another teacher to take charge of the school for the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Miss I.M.Faithfull, teacher, Hazelton Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?.

Yours truly,

W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Sent 11/8/42 - 9.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1943.

E A D.
A.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of Miss I.M.Faithfull, teacher, Hazelton Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

July 30/43

Miss Kathleen Hames.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in which you advise that Miss Jenner has resigned as teacher of the Kitwancool Indian Day School and that Bishop Rix intends to offer her appointment as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43.

Please advise me as soon as possible if Miss Jenner accepts this appointment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-9221
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from Bishop Rix advising of the nomination of Miss Jenner, who has resigned as teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitwancool, to the Indian Day School at Hazelton. If Miss Jenner accepts the nomination the Department will be advised further.

Regarding the proposal to nominate the Reverend Kinley as teacher at Gitlakdamix in place of Mrs. Henderson who has resigned, I would advise that I am not favourable to this man's appointment as his work is not considered satisfactory.

I have no objection to the nomination of Mr. Shearman from Kitkatla Indian Day School to Metlakatla Day School, as the former school is too isolated for his advancing age, and I would recommend approval of same.

It is hoped to secure teachers for the other vacancies mentioned by His Grace and nominations will be forwarded in due course.

I enclose Mr. Inspector Barry's letter of the 3rd instant in this connection.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

'KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 10 1943.

Major Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

My Dear Commissioner;

I have been awaiting an answer to certain correspondence I have had before writing you. I am now able to say that for Hazelton I have secured a most suitable teacher, a Mrs. E. V. Bird. Her present address is Savoy Apartments, 749 McClure St., Victoria. She has a first class Saskatchewan teacher's certificate, and has had a good deal of experience in Indian teaching. She will be able to take over on Feb. 1st next. Will you be good enough to pass on her recommended name to the department. She is too good a person to lose. It is a poor time to start a school, but she is the sort of teacher who would make valuable use of the time, and would be on hand for the autumn term of 19 44.

I have heard of no one for the school at Massett. I hope you may be able to suggest one.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

G.A.Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. E.V. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective February 1, 1944.

Please have her complete the necessary forms and return same to this office as soon as possible. All the forms should be completed, as the payment of the bonus depends on the information that she supplies on the cost-of-living bonus form.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-9047.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 27 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Dec 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose letter received from the Right Rev. G. A. Rix, nominating Mrs. E. V. Bird, of Victoria, for the position of teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Mrs. Bird seems to be well qualified for the position, and I would recommend her appointment for your approval.

#954

Yours
Indian
D. M. MacKay.
Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—28-1-48

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Katherine Sophia Skynner Bird

Address Hazelton. B. C.

Department Education - Indian Department.

Branch Teaching

Total Compensation — Salary $850 per annum Allowances $100 living loaner

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated married

If married, is wife or husband employed Anglican Missionary

If so, state her or his full name Rev. Canon Ernest Valentine Bird

Employer's name in full Diocese of Caledonia. Bishop. Rt. Rev. W. Ryley

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1st day of Feby 1944.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Hazelton. B. C.

this 8th. day of February 1944.

R. Walker
Justice of the Peace.

K. S. S. Bird.
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) S. Mathison
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—28-1-43

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Katherine Sophia Skynner Bird

Address Hazelton B. C.

Department Indian Department

Branch Education - Teacher

Total Compensation — Salary $850 per annum Allowances $100 living bonus

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated married

If married, is wife or husband employed Anglican Missionary

If so, state her or his full name Rev. Canon Ernest Valentine Bird

Employer's name in full Diocese of Caledonia - Bishop Rix - Pr Rupert.

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1st day of Febry. 1944.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Hazelton. B.C.

this 8th day of February 1944.

R. Walker
Justice of the Peace.

K. S. S. Bird.
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) S. Maclennan
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—28-1-43

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Katherine Sophia Skynner Bird

Address Hazelton, B.C.

Department Indian

Branch Education - Teacher.

Total Compensation — Salary $850 Allowances $100 Living bonus

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated married

If married, is wife or husband employed Anglican Missionary

If so, state her or his full name Rev. Canon Ernest Valentine Bird

Employer's name in full Diocese of Caledonia - Bishop Rix, Pr. Rupert

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1st day of Feby. 1944.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Hazelton. B. C.

this 8th day of Feby 44 1941.

R. Walker
Justice of the Peace.

K. S. S. Bird
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) S. McAllister
Indian agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

REGISTERED

Ottawa, February 25, 1944.

JXD.
A.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque #45603, for $35.05, drawn in favour of Rev.F.Burling, formerly teacher Hazelton Indian Day School. Would you kindly forward the cheque to Rev.Burling.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
February 22, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

The Department has appointed Mrs. E.V. Bird as teacher of the above school at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective February 1, 1944. I enclose T.D. 1 form, also copy of letter of appointment. Cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FEB 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 16th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 151-9-1

With reference to your letter of December 28th last, approving of the appointment of Mrs. E. V. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms duly filled in by Mrs. Bird:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate.
T. D. 1, in duplicate.
War Savings Pledge.

Form C.T. 256 - Declaration of Head of Household for purpose of Cost of Living Bonus - will be submitted at an early date.

Mrs. Bird commenced her duties at the Hazelton Indian Day School on February 1st, 1944.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HCN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.O./104 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 151-9-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when original letter signed).

Date January 5, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength of this Department effective October 1, 1943 and it is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contributions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19, 1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full

Surname BURLING Christian names FRANK

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service, give maiden name also.)

Employed at Hazelton Indian Day School, Hazelton, B.C.

Paylist and payroll number P.L.52, P.R.42

Date taken on strength this Department December 1, 1942

Date struck off strength this Department October 1, 1943

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

Sent 8/1/44-SS.

The final deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1943

Total contributions .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

.....
for Deputy Minister

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor .....

Date of payment .....

Amount .....

Interest .....

Department .....

Final or Partial payment .....

Checked by .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24, 1944.

FEB 1944 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD. A

Your File 151-9-1.

With further reference to your letter of December 28th, 1943, approving of the appointment of Mrs. E. V. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith Form C.T. 256, Declaration of Head of Household for Purpose of Cost of Living Bonus, duly completed by Mrs. Bird.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Mrs. E. V. Bird, teacher of the above-noted school, effective September 1, 1944. The salary of this teacher will be increased from $85.00 to $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

SEP 27 1944
REGISTERED

Your File 151-9-1

I am enclosing herewith Form T. D. 1, in duplicate, duly completed by Mrs. E. V. Bird, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa,
October 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

With reference to my memorandum of August 18, regarding an increase in salary for Mrs. E.V. Bird, teacher of the above-mentioned school, from $85 to $95 a teaching month from September 1, I enclose new T.D. 1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

151-9-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Bird (surname) Mrs.K.S.S. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Hazelton Indian Day School, Hazelton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1739

Date taken on strength this Department February 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $4.75.

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

TOTAL $ Nil

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, May 31, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Katherine S. Bird, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

1-11-2

Ottawa, May 31, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, submitting the resignation of Mrs. Katherine S. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1945. Her resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you are writing to the Anglican Synod at Prince Rupert, with a view to having them nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 24th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-9-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of May 17th and a letter from Mrs. Katherine S. Bird, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School effective June 30th.

The question of a successor to Mrs. Bird will be taken up with the Anglican Synod at Prince Rupert pending the appointment of a successor to the late Bishop Rix.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
May 17th, 1945

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose a letter received from Mrs. Katherine S.S. Bird, and two copies of same, tendering her resignation as Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School to take effect June 30th, 1945.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton . B.C.

May . 14 . 45.

S. Mallinson.

Indian Agent.

Hazelton . B.C.

Dear Sir.

Pleace accept my reeignation as Teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School, to take effect June 30, 45

This reeignation has already been sent to the Synod Office. Prince Rupert.

Katherine . L. L. Bird

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 151-9-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-1-151

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools;

The Kitsegukla Day School was the only one not open during the quarter, due to the lack of a teacher. The other eight day schools were in operation all three months. On account of the large number of pupils in attendance at the Hazelton Day School the senior pupils attended in morings and the juniors in afternoons.

xx xx xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR ... REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 14, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 1945
REGISTERED

Your File 151-9-1

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 20th regarding the operation of the Hazelton Indian Day School, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson that full day classes were resumed on April 9th.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

1-11-2

Ottawa, March 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from Indian Agent Mallinson, with reference to the large number of pupils who are attending the Hazelton Day School. As a second classroom is not available, the Department agrees with your recommendation, that the school be operated on a half day basis, as long as the attendance warrants such procedure.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 20 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 13th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of March 7th in connection with pupilage accommodation at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

It will be noted that the attendance at the school has shown a marked increase during the past year to such an extent that it has been necessary for the teacher to take half of the class in the morning and the other half in the afternoon. As no accommodation is available at Hazelton for a second classroom, it is recommended that the school be operated on this half day basis as long as the attendance warrants such procedure and until a new school can be built.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-7-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
March 7th, 1945

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file - 1-11-2

I wish to acknowledge your letter of December 12th, 1944, enclosing copies of letters from the Right Reverend G.A. Rix and from Mrs. Katherine S.S. Bird, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

In talking the matter over with Mrs. Bird during the Christmas holidays it was decided to try out a method to cope with the number of pupils attending this school. For over two months now Mrs. Bird has taught grades 3-7 each morning and grades 1-2 each afternoon. This has been quite successful and each grade has really accomplished quite as much as previously when all classes were in school the entire day. Mrs. Bird informs me she has an attendance of over 20 both in the forenoon and afternoon.

The pupils of this school only stay away on account of sickness or on account of some other valid excuse. Mrs. Bird's personality has an attraction for the scholars and they attend quite regularly.

According to my records there are 35 boys and 41 girls of school age belonging to this reserve but, so many families are away I have no knowledge as to the number of those not residing here. However, I think every child on the reserve at the present time is attending school.

The month of May usually shows a decrease in attendance which becomes very marked in June. September also has a below average attendance. A large number of families are at the canneries during these three months which lowers the attendance considerably. The average attendance for 1944 is as follows:-

February -	30.1	March - 32.9	April - 39.5
May -	26.5	June - 18.4	Sept. - 23.03

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTR
ORIGINA

Hazelton,B.C.,April 3rd, 194

MARCH QUARTER REPORT

x x x

The Hazelton Indian Day school was reopened on February 15th 1946. Mrs. K.S.S. Bird being reappointed as teacher,

x x x

S. Mallinson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recnts

1739

Mines and Resources

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Branch.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 15 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

NAME OF SUBSCRIBER	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION	AMOUNT OF CERTIFICATE
Mrs. Katherine Bird, Hazelton, B.C.	$4.00	$5.00

Certificate attached.
Dated Feb, 18, 1946.

Pledge forwarded to C.P.O. Apr.15/46 attached
to Staff Pay Cert.52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814.

Mrs. Katherine S. Bird has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective February 15, 1946, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month. I enclose T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Mrs. Bird formerly taught at this school but gave up duties at the end of June, 1945. Unless otherwise advised, her present appointment should conclude on July 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 7 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-9-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 26th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-9-1

Enclosed herewith are the usual forms, duly completed, in connection with the appointment of Mrs. Katherine S. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

It will be noted from the Questionnaire that Mrs. Bird commenced her duties on February 15th.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
4 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-151

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 4th, 1945.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945.

xx xx xx

SCHOOLS: Mrs. Bird of the Hazelton Day School recommenced regular classes at the beginning of the quarter - that was, classes were held throughout the day for all pupils.

xx xx xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 151-9-1

Ottawa, 17th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the re-appointment of Mrs. Katherine S. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month.

You should have her complete and return the usual forms.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 15th, 1946.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-9-1

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 31st, 1945, accepting the resignation of Mrs. Katherine S. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School effective June 30th. I am today in receipt of a telegram from Bishop Gibson renominating Mrs. Bird to this position and would recommend that her appointment be approved for the balance of the academic year at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-151

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945, ON BABINE AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools:

The Kitwancool Indian Day School was opened on October 12th and one room of the Kisplox Indian Day School was opened on November 19th.
The Moricetown teacher, Mrs. A.C. Buddrus, terminated her services at the end of October and, so far, no successor has been appointed.
The Hazelton Indian Day School and the junior room at the Kisplox Indian Day School are without teachers.

xx xx xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

S.Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18331, drawn in favour of Mrs.Katherine S.S.Bird, formerly teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mrs.Bird.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Married or Single (M. or S.) .....
(An Employee must be coded as "Single" unless Item 4 has been completed.)
Number of Dependants .....
(As per Item 5)
Monthly Family Allowance cheque .....
(As per Item 6)
Coding:
Tax Deduction Tables—Col. No. .....
Family Allowance Recovery Table .....
Table No. ..... Col. No. .....

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

T.D. 1

(Revised for Jan. 1946)

For Use by Employees—
—Married, with or without Dependents
—Single, with Dependents

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

(Effective in respect of all Salaries and Wages paid on or after 1st January, 1946)

File this revised form with your employer prior to 31st December, 1945, as otherwise your employer must make tax deductions as if you were a single person without dependents (See Items 10 and 15). You must file a new Form T.D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) each time there is a change in marital status, (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents, or (d) each time there is a change in the Family Allowance cheque. (See Items 11 and 19)

1. Name of Employee Bird (Surname or Family Name) Katherine Sophia Skynner (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No. .....

2. Address Hazelton. B.C. (Give full address at which you are now living)
3. Name and Address of Employer Department of Indian Affairs

4. **CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes.** ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the **one** proper square.

(A) ☐ **a married man,** whose wife is **not** in receipt of over $660 from sources **other** than wages and salary and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

..... (Name and address of wife)

(B) ☐ **a married woman,** whose husband is **not** in receipt of more than $660 from **any** source and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance).

..... (Name and address of husband)

(C) ☐ **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 8 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 8) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 9) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

..... (Name and address of dependent) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

..... (Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(D) **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

..... (Name of dependent son or daughter) (Age) (Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(E) **an unmarried person** (or a married person separated from his spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 9) and support therein a **wholly** dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

..... (Name and address of dependent relative) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. **CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 8 on reverse side.**

I have the following persons **wholly** dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of $400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(C).	Year of Birth	Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.

6. **FAMILY ALLOWANCES—(See Item 14 on reverse side for rates)**

Are Family Allowance payments received by you, your wife or any other person, in respect of the children under 16 years of age who are claimed as dependents under Items 4 and 5 above? ..... (Yes or no)

If yes, state amount of monthly cheque received $ .....

7. **I HEREBY CERTIFY** that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and Family Allowances is correct in every respect. Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given.

Date April 26 1946. **Signature** K. S. Bird

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue (See Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INFORMATION FOR THE EMPLOYEE

8. **Dependents.** Taxpayers may claim as dependents **only**—
   (1) Any person under eighteen years of age and wholly dependent on the taxpayer for support and of whom the taxpayer has in law or in fact the custody and control.
   (2) Sons and daughters (including illegitimate sons and daughters) or sons-in-law or daughters-in-law, brothers and sisters or brothers-in-law or sisters-in-law, and grandchildren, if under eighteen years of age, or under twenty-one and attending school, or over eighteen years of age and incapable of self-support.
   (3) Parents, grandparents, parents-in-law, or grandparents-in-law, incapable of self-support.

   Employees claiming dependents other than their own children are advised to read Item 16 below.
9. **"Self-contained Domestic Establishment"** means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence, containing at least two bedrooms, in which residence amongst other things the taxpayer as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served. (See Item 17).
10. **Effect of Failure to File Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946).** In cases where Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946) is not completed and filed with the employer, deductions from all salaries or wages paid on or after January 1st, 1946, must be made as if the employee were a single person without dependents even though the employee may have filed a previous Form T.D.1. Single persons without dependents need not file this form.
11. **Change in Status or Dependents.** If during the year any change occurs in the status or dependents of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form T.D.1. A change in the monthly Family Allowance cheque should not call for an amended T.D.1 Form unless the change is in excess of $1.00 per month. See Item 19 for information regarding effect of changes on deductions during the currency of the year.
12. **If Employee Has More Than One Employer,** it will be necessary to complete and file Form T.D.1 with each employer, to claim married status or dependents.
13. **Filing of Income Tax Return.** In addition to filing this form you must file your Income Tax Return Form T.1 Special or T.1 General for the calendar year on or before 30th April of the following year.
14. **Family Allowances rates—**

    For each child under 6 years of age, $5.00 per month
    For each child 6 or over but under 10, $6.00 per month
    For each child 10 or over but under 13, $7.00 per month
    For each child 13 or over but under 16, $8.00 per month
    Less reductions in monthly allowances—
    For the fifth child—$1
    For the sixth and seventh child—$2 each
    For the eighth and each additional child—$3 each

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EMPLOYER

15. **If Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946) Not Filed By Employee.** Any employee who fails to file a completed Form T.D.1. (Revised January 1946) must be regarded for tax deduction purposes as a single person without dependents.
16. **Employer to Disallow Claims for Excessive Number of Dependents.** To be entitled to the full tax credits for a dependent **other than the taxpayer's own children or grandchildren** (or children as defined in Item 8 (1) above), a taxpayer must contribute at least $400 per annum to the support of such dependent. Many persons are unaware of this limitation. For tax deduction purposes, employers will make deductions from the salary or wage of any employee claiming more than two such dependents in Item 5 as if the employee had only two dependents in addition to his own children or grand-children (or children as defined in Item 8 (1) above). The employer will notify the employee that he must submit proof of any claim for more dependents to the District Inspector of Income Tax. If the employee proves to the satisfaction of the Inspector that he is entitled to further allowances, the employer will be advised accordingly.
17. **Employer to Scrutinize Claims by Single Persons for Married Status.** The definition of a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" contained in Item 9 indicates clearly that a taxpayer is not entitled to claim Married Status by reason of supporting a dependent therein unless the dependent actually resides with the taxpayer. Therefore, employers are instructed to check the address shown under Item 4(C) or 4(E) with the taxpayer's own address in Item 2 (which should show where he is actually living at the time of making the declaration) and in every case where the addresses are not the same the employer must make deductions as if the taxpayer were a single person, with or without dependents as the case may be.
18. **Employer's Responsibility Regarding Form T.D.1.** The employer will have regard to the instructions contained in Items 16 and 17 above and will otherwise make certain that the form is fully completed. If any employee shows children under 16 years of age as dependents under Items 4 or 5, he must also complete Item 6 or the employer shall not take account of such dependents under 16 years of age for tax deduction purposes. He will also delete as a dependent under Item 5 the name of any person whom the employee has already listed in Item 4 unless the claim for married status came within paragraph (C) thereof. If the employer has reason to believe that any of the information on this form is incorrect or false, he will not act upon the declaration until the employee has made the appropriate confirmation or correction. In case of doubt, the matter should be referred to the District Inspector of Income Tax.
19. **Action upon Receipt of Amended Form T.D.1 during Currency of Year.** Employees are required to file an amended Form T.D.1 if any change occurs in status or dependents. The employer should give immediate effect to a change from "Single" status to "Married" status; to an increase in the number of dependents and to any substantial change (i.e. in excess of $1.00 per month) in the Family Allowance cheque. A change from "Married" status to "Single" status (e.g. where the employee becomes a widower) should not be made effective until the first pay period in the next calendar year because the employee will still be entitled to claim "Married" status for the whole of the calendar year in which the change took place. Similarly, a decrease in the number of dependents should not generally require a change in the deductions until the following calendar year with one important exception due to the provision that a taxpayer may not claim as a dependent any person who has an income in excess of $400 during the calendar year. If, for example, a son who was previously supported by an employee and was claimed as a dependent on Form T.D.1 takes up employment from which he will earn over $400 during the calendar year, immediate effect should be given to the amended form T.D.1 as otherwise the employee will be left with a substantial balance of tax to pay with his return on Form T.1 Special or T.1 General.
20. **Further Information or Forms** with respect to deduction of tax may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.
21. **Completed Forms T.D.1 must be Kept on File** by the employer in order that they may be available at all times for payroll inspection by officers of the Taxation Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Married or Single (M. or S.).....
(An Employee must be coded as "Single" unless Item 4 has been completed.)
Number of Dependants.....
(As per Item 5)
Monthly Family Allowance cheque.....
(As per Item 6)
Coding:
Tax Deduction Tables—Col. No.....
Family Allowance Recovery Tables—
Table No..... Col. No.....

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

T.D.1

(Revised for Jan. 1946)

For Use by Employees—
—Married, with or without Dependents
—Single, with Dependents

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

(Effective in respect of all Salaries and Wages paid on or after 1st January, 1946)

File this revised form with your employer prior to 31st December, 1945, as otherwise your employer must make tax deductions as if you were a single person without dependents (See Items 10 and 15). You must file a new Form T.D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) each time there is a change in marital status, (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents, or (d) each time there is a change in the Family Allowance cheque. (See Items 11 and 19)

1. Name of Employee Bird. Katherine Sophia. Skynner
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No.....

2. Address Hazelton. B.C.
3. Name and Address of Employer (Give full address at which you are now living) Department of Indian affairs.

4. **CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes.** ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the **one** proper square.

(A) ☐ **a married man,** whose wife is **not** in receipt of over $660 from sources **other** than wages and salary and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

.....
(Name and address of wife)

(B) ☐ **a married woman,** whose husband is **not** in receipt of more than $660 from **any** source and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance).

.....
(Name and address of husband)

(C) ☐ **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 8 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 8) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 9) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

.....
(Name and address of dependent) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

.....
(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(D) **a person,** who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

.....
(Name of dependent son or daughter) (Age) (Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(E) **an unmarried person** (or a married person separated from his spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 9) and support therein a **wholly** dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

.....
(Name and address of dependent relative) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. **CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 8 on reverse side.**

I have the following persons **wholly** dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of $400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(C).	Year of Birth	Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.

6. **FAMILY ALLOWANCES—(See Item 14 on reverse side for rates)**

Are Family Allowance payments received by you, your wife or any other person, in respect of the children under 16 years of age who are claimed as dependents under Items 4 and 5 above?.....
(Yes or no)

If yes, state amount of monthly cheque received $.....

7. **I HEREBY CERTIFY** that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and Family Allowances is correct in every respect. Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given.

Date April 26. 1946. **Signature** K. L. I. Bird.

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INFORMATION FOR THE EMPLOYEE

8. **Dependents.** Taxpayers may claim as dependents **only**—
   (1) Any person under eighteen years of age and wholly dependent on the taxpayer for support and of whom the taxpayer has in law or in fact the custody and control.
   (2) Sons and daughters (including illegitimate sons and daughters) or sons-in-law or daughters-in-law, brothers and sisters or brothers-in-law or sisters-in-law, and grandchildren, if under eighteen years of age, or under twenty-one and attending school, or over eighteen years of age and incapable of self-support.
   (3) Parents, grandparents, parents-in-law, or grandparents-in-law, incapable of self-support.

   Employees claiming dependents other than their own children are advised to read Item 16 below.
9. **"Self-contained Domestic Establishment"** means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence, containing at least two bedrooms, in which residence amongst other things the taxpayer as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served. (See Item 17).
10. **Effect of Failure to File Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946).** In cases where Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946) is not completed and filed with the employer, deductions from all salaries or wages paid on or after January 1st, 1946, must be made as if the employee were a single person without dependents even though the employee may have filed a previous Form T.D.1. Single persons without dependents need not file this form.
11. **Change in Status or Dependents.** If during the year any change occurs in the status or dependents of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form T.D.1. A change in the monthly Family Allowance cheque should not call for an amended T.D.1 Form unless the change is in excess of $1.00 per month. See Item 19 for information regarding effect of changes on deductions during the currency of the year.
12. **If Employee Has More Than One Employer,** it will be necessary to complete and file Form T.D.1 with each employer, to claim married status or dependents.
13. **Filing of Income Tax Return.** In addition to filing this form you must file your Income Tax Return Form T.1 Special or T.1 General for the calendar year on or before 30th April of the following year.
14. **Family Allowances rates—**
    For each child under 6 years of age, $5.00 per month
    For each child 6 or over but under 10, $6.00 per month
    For each child 10 or over but under 13, $7.00 per month
    For each child 13 or over but under 16, $8.00 per month
    Less reductions in monthly allowances—
    For the fifth child—$1
    For the sixth and seventh child—$2 each
    For the eighth and each additional child—$3 each

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EMPLOYER

15. **If Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946) Not Filed By Employee.** Any employee who fails to file a completed Form T.D.1. (Revised January 1946) must be regarded for tax deduction purposes as a single person without dependents.
16. **Employer to Disallow Claims for Excessive Number of Dependents.** To be entitled to the full tax credits for a dependent **other than the taxpayer's own children or grandchildren** (or children as defined in Item 8 (1) above), a taxpayer must contribute at least $400 per annum to the support of such dependent. Many persons are unaware of this limitation. For tax deduction purposes, employers will make deductions from the salary or wage of any employee claiming more than two such dependents in Item 5 as if the employee had only two dependents in addition to his own children or grand-children (or children as defined in Item 8 (1) above). The employer will notify the employee that he must submit proof of any claim for more dependents to the District Inspector of Income Tax. If the employee proves to the satisfaction of the Inspector that he is entitled to further allowances, the employer will be advised accordingly.
17. **Employer to Scrutinize Claims by Single Persons for Married Status.** The definition of a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" contained in Item 9 indicates clearly that a taxpayer is not entitled to claim Married Status by reason of supporting a dependent therein unless the dependent actually resides with the taxpayer. Therefore, employers are instructed to check the address shown under Item 4(C) or 4(E) with the taxpayer's own address in Item 2 (which should show where he is actually living at the time of making the declaration) and in every case where the addresses are not the same the employer must make deductions as if the taxpayer were a single person, with or without dependents as the case may be.
18. **Employer's Responsibility Regarding Form T.D.1.** The employer will have regard to the instructions contained in Items 16 and 17 above and will otherwise make certain that the form is fully completed. If any employee shows children under 16 years of age as dependents under Items 4 or 5, he must also complete Item 6 or the employer shall not take account of such dependents under 16 years of age for tax deduction purposes. He will also delete as a dependent under Item 5 the name of any person whom the employee has already listed in Item 4 unless the claim for married status came within paragraph (C) thereof. If the employer has reason to believe that any of the information on this form is incorrect or false, he will not act upon the declaration until the employee has made the appropriate confirmation or correction. In case of doubt, the matter should be referred to the District Inspector of Income Tax.
19. **Action upon Receipt of Amended Form T.D.1 during Currency of Year.** Employees are required to file an amended Form T.D.1 if any change occurs in status or dependents. The employer should give immediate effect to a change from "Single" status to "Married" status; to an increase in the number of dependents and to any substantial change (i.e. in excess of $1.00 per month) in the Family Allowance cheque. A change from "Married" status to "Single" status (e.g. where the employee becomes a widower) should not be made effective until the first pay period in the next calendar year because the employee will still be entitled to claim "Married" status for the whole of the calendar year in which the change took place. Similarly, a decrease in the number of dependents should not generally require a change in the deductions until the following calendar year with one important exception due to the provision that a taxpayer may not claim as a dependent any person who has an income in excess of $400 during the calendar year. If, for example, a son who was previously supported by an employee and was claimed as a dependent on Form T.D.1 takes up employment from which he will earn over $400 during the calendar year, immediate effect should be given to the amended form T.D.1 as otherwise the employee will be left with a substantial balance of tax to pay with his return on Form T.1 Special or T.1 General.
20. **Further Information or Forms** with respect to deduction of tax may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.
21. **Completed Forms T.D.1 must be Kept on File** by the employer in order that they may be available at all times for payroll inspection by officers of the Taxation Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

F.A. 53

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Bird, Mrs. Katherine S.S.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Hazelton Indian Day School, Hazelton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1739

Date taken on strength this Department February 15, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

TOTAL $ Nil

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE J.H. Gee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

Shuttle
/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

Ottawa, July 25, 1946.

REGISTERED

S.Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

EX'D.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18990, drawn in favour of Mrs.Katherine S.S.Bird, formerly teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/b

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hazelton B. C.
June 2. 46

Indian Agent
Hazelton B. C.

Dear Sir. -

Please accept my resignation as teacher of the Indian Day School at Hazelton, at the end of June.

The school is too heavy for one teacher, and under Dr. orders am giving up this work.

Yours. Truly
Katherine. I. I. Bird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 10th. 1946.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose a letter received from Mrs. Katherine S. S. Bird, and copy of same, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

ENCL
SM/BC

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 18, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of July 10th and a letter dated June 2nd from Mrs. Katherine S. S. Bird tendering her resignation as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. I may say that we recently had an application for a teaching position from a young veteran who, although not certificated, is sufficiently qualified to meet the requirements at the Hazelton school, and subject to Bishop Gibson's nomination, I intended to recommend his appointment.

I will advise you further regarding this matter in the near future.

James Coleman

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 27, 1946.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Teacher of Hazelton Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-2 of 18th July.

The Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. Katherine S.S. Bird as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1946.

We will expect an application form from the young Veteran whom you mention in your letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 27, 1946.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814.

Further to our memorandum of March 7th, the Department has accepted the resignation of Mrs. Katherine S.S. Bird as teacher of the above school with effect from July 1, 1946.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON **Indian Reserve,**

23rd OCTOBER 1946, 19....

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the HAZELTON *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* HAZELTON, *in the* ~~EKEAIKK~~ BABINE *Indian Agency, in the Province of* BRITISH COLUMBIA *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 23rd *day of* OCTOBER, *A.D. 19*46, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, ~~*request that a sum not exceeding*~~ ~~XXXX

[redacted]

151-9-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

EXD.

Ottawa, 20 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures at the Hazelton Indian Day School:-

1. $450.00 for material and labour to prepare Church Army Hall for classroom purposes.

2. $400.00 for desks, blackboards, and other furnishings.

3. Rent of the building at the rate of $60.00 per annum.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you will write again regarding the proposed appointment of Adjutant Rendall as teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 15/46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1946
REGISTERED

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of October 28th and enclosure referred to therein, together with lists of the school age and pre-school age children on the Hazelton Indian Reserve. It will be noted from the information provided that it is imperative that we open a second classroom on this reserve to accommodate over 20 children in grades 2 to 5 inclusive, presently enrolled at the school, leaving the 34 children in grade 1 in the present classroom.

OK

The Church Army Hall, property of the band, is available for use as a second classroom at a rental of $60.00 per annum and an expenditure of approximately $450.00 for material and labour will be necessary to make it suitable for our purpose. Desks and other furnishings, including blackboards will cost approximately $400.00, and it would be appreciated if these expenditures could be approved, if funds are available for this purpose.

You will note that Mr. Boys refers to Adjutant Rendall, the Salvation Army Officer at Hazelton, who has agreed to accept the position as teacher of the second classroom. I have been in communication with Bishop Gibson regarding the appointment of a Salvation Army official as teacher on a reserve which was formerly considered as an Anglican Mission field, his letter of November 7th in this connection being enclosed. Adjutant Rendall's services will be available if and when required and a recommendation will be made with regard to his appointment and salary when departmental approval has been obtained for opening the second classroom and carrying out the necessary improvements and purchases.

OK-1

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. J. B. GIBSON D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

7th Nov. 1946

Dear Major MacKay,

Replying to your letter 1-11-3 of 4th inst I would be happy to nominate Adjutant Rendall for the position of teacher in the Indian Day School at Hazelton provided it is understood that the prerogative of nominating the teacher continues to be the privilege of the Anglican Church in that Village.

Sincerely Yours,

J. B. Gibson.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Lubine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
28th October 46

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver B.C.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School

With reference to your 1-11-3 of Oct 11th regarding the opening of a second classroom at Hazelton, I have discussed this matter further with Brigadier Gillingham and it appears that Adjutant Rendall has agreed to teach if necessary. Enrollment at Hazelton at present is as follows:

Grade 1 24
Grade 2.....12
Grade 3 5
Grade 4..... 2
Grade 5..... 2

I would recommend that Mrs. Massey be left with all Grade 1, and the remainder placed under Adjutant Rendall, if a suitable building can be prepared.

The Council of Hazelton Band is quite willing to give us use of the Church Army Hall at a rental of $60.00 per annum, but because the councillors are scattered at present, I have not been able to complete a resolution. This will be sent forward in a few days.

The Church Army Hall is in poor repair and most of the windows have been broken as a result of vandalism. It is proposed to build a partition across the south end, shutting off the back 20 ft., re-locate the stove, repair the outside walls and bank with earth to floor level, build outside toilets and paint the inside with a casein paint. Also build cupboards.

The only available carpenter is a white man, Mr. J. Reynolds, who could be assisted by Indian Frank Harris, a useful rough carpenter. Attached hereto is an estimate of cost of repairing and furnishing this old building.

It is not possible to obtain the necessary Vancouver Board nor the nails locally, and if these cannot be procured elsewhere

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C. October 24th 1946

M[redacted] Indian Affairs Branch

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUOTATION ONLY:

12 panes glass 10"x12"	@ 15¢		$ 1.80	
70 do do 10 x16"	@ 25¢		17.50	
10 lbs putty	@20 ¢		2.00	
10 lengths 6" stovepipe	@ 40¢		4.00	
6 pkgs Casein paint	@1.25		7.50	
1 door 2'6" x 6'6"	6.50		6.50	
800 ft shiplap	47.50	mbf	38.00	
500 lin ft 2"x4"	50.00	"	16.70	
1000 bf 1 x 8" rough	40.00	"	40.00	
400 bf 1 x 10 shelvg	60.00	"	24.00	$158.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN ON THE HAZELTON RESERVE

NAME		BIRTH DATE	BAND NO.	Religion
BROWN,	Lawrence Percy	March 28th. 1931	4	S.A.
	Marjorie Melva	Feb. 9th. 1935	8	Ang.
	Percy Jimmie	Dec. 26th. 1936	9	R.C.
	Johnny McRae	Nov. 26th. 1940	9	R.C.
	Clara	May 2nd. 1931	9	R.C.
	Frances	Oct. 16th. 1935	9	R.C.
CAMPBELL,	Rita Pearl	May 6th. 1933	11	S.A.
DANES, (Wood)	Robert Charles	March 20th. 1932	16	S.A.
	Kathleen Gladys	Jan. 4th. 1934	16	S.A.
	Hazel Thelma	Nov. 30th. 1935	19	S.A.
HARRIS,	Ralph Ernest	April 16th. 1939	31	Ang.
	Alice Marina	Sept. 31st. 1936	32	S.A.
HOLLAND,	Bernard A	May 1st. 1932	33	S.A.
JACKSON,	Shirley	Feb. 20th. 1936	37	Ang.
LATTIE,	Thelma Martha	August 30th. 1934	40	Ang.
MULDOE,	Homer Richard	Dec. 2nd. 1938	75	Ang.
MOWATT,	Jacob	May 2nd. 1936	76	Ang.
	Doreen	Jan. 17th. 1935	76	Ang.
MATTHEWS,	William Harold	July 24th. 1935	79	S.A.
	Lloyd Austin	Feb. 12th. 1938	79	S.A.
MOORE,	Ralph Fraser	Nov. 26th. 1937	81	S.A.
	William Edgar	May 11th. 1939	81	S.A.
	Rosalie Lottie	May 29th. 1934	81	S.A.
MOWATT,	Arthur Victor	May 12th. 1933	84	Ang.
	Pearl Gloria	Feb. 27th. 1935	84	Ang.
	May Sadie	May 16th. 1937	84	Ang.
	Douglas Davie	Feb. 13th. 1935	85	Ang.
	Patrica Vera	Dec. 1st. 1939	85	Ang.
GUNANOOT,	Mary Michell	Sept. 25, 1932	95	R.C.
MCKENZIE,	Ben Risdale	Dec. 20th. 1937	43	R.C.
	Pearl Agnes	Jan. 3rd. 1936	43	R.C.
	Kathleen	August 29th. 1940	43	R.C.
PATSY,	May Victoria	May 23rd. 1938	46	Ang.
	Brenda Deanna	Dec. 3rd. 1939	46	Ang.
ROBINSON,	Perry	Feb. 13th. 1934	50	S.A.
	Ronald	Feb. 13th. 1934	50	S.A.
	Joy	April 21st. 1935	50	S.A.
TURNER,	Delbert Rudy	Oct. 4th. 1933	52	S.A.
	Riley Elijah	Dec. 24th. 1934	52	S.A.
	Bud Larry	March 18th. 1936	52	S.A.
	Rose Rita	August 30th. 1931	52	S.A.
SHANOSS,	Percy Peter	October 11th. 1933	35	Ang.
	Sarah	Jan. 4th. 1931	35	Ang.
SIMPSON,	Mercy	April 10th. 1932	56	S.A.
	Helen (Danes)	Dec. 18th. 1940	56	S.A.
SMITH	Connie Sarah	March 7th. 1939	59	S.A.
	Catherine Phyllis	June 19th. 1940	59	S.A.
	Dorothy Agnes	October 17th. 1942	59	S.A.
	Mary Jane	Sept. 30th. 1944	59	S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN ON THE HAZELTON RESERVE

NAME		BIRTH DATE	BAND NO.		
STEPHENS,	Harold Alex.	March 21st. 1934	61	Religion Ang.	
SMART,	Mary Louise	Dec. 17th. 1939	62	S.A.	
WALE,	Freddie	Jan. 31st. 1931	63	Ang.	
	Victor	Dec. 31st. 1935	63	Ang.	
	Bernard Ralph	Sept. 10th. 1939		Ang.	
	Thelma	Jan. 26th. 1934	63	Ang.	
	Sadie	Dec. 16th. 1937	63	Ang.	
	Leslie	Dec. 19th. 1934	64	S.A.	
	Stanley	July 26th. 1932	65	S.A.	
	Horace	Jan. 27th. 1940	65	S.A	
	Norma	Feb. 3th. 1936	66	Ang.	
WHITE,	Mildred Frances	Dec. 31st. 1931	67	Ang.	
WRIGHT,	Eddie Albert	Feb. 14th. 1936	73	Ang.	
(Campbell)	Rita Pearl	May 6th. 1933	73	Ang.	
GUNANOOT,	Bessie Agnes	Aug. 9th. 1934	1	(Kisgegas) R.C.	R.C.
GREEN,	Norman Ivor	Mar. 8th. 1940	2	"	Ang.
	Hazel	May 3rd. 1933	3	"	Ang.
	Isaac	Mar. 4th. 1934	3	"	Ang.
	Tommy	May 18th. 1934	3	"	Ang.
LEAN,	Roy	Jan. 15th. 1931	5	"	Ang.
	Thomas	June 17th. 1934	5	"	Ang.
	William	Apr. 24th. 1937	5	"	Ang.
	Elijah Peter	Dec. 17th. 1939	5	"	Ang.
WRIGHT,	William Thomas	Aug. 22nd. 1936	11	"	Ang.
	Bennett	Apr. 17th. 1939	11	"	Ang.
	Mona Helen	Aug. 7th. 1934	11	"	Ang.
	Lavina Lucy	Feb. 7th. 1934	11	"	Ang.

TOTAL - 76 Children School Age

Salvation Army	29
Anglican	38
Roman Catholic	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF PRE-SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN ON THE HAZELTON RESERVE

NAME	BIRTH DATE	BAND NO.	Religion
BROWN, Mildred Margaret	Feb. 5th. 1940	3	Ang.
Nora Phyllis	May 31st. 1945	4	S.A.
Mary Irene	Aug. 16th. 1942	4	S.A.
George Wallace	May 27th. 1944	7	Ang.
Edgar	Oct. 28th. 1945	9	Ang.
CAMPBELL, Robert Jonathan	March 28th. 1943	12	S.A.
Frances Violet	July 15th. 1941	12	S.A.
CLIFFORD,			
Roderick Charles	Oct. 20th. 1942	15	Ang.
Barry Frederick	Apr. 8th. 1945	15	Ang.
Robert Curtis	Mar. 25th. 1946	15	Ang.
DANES, Douglas Ivan	June 24th. 1943	18	S.A.
Steve Henry	Dec. 26th. 1944	18	S.A.
Larry Edgar	Apr. 21st. 1946	18	S.A.
Godford Oscar	Aug. 8th. 1938	19	S.A.
DOUSE, Randal P. Harris	December 2nd. 1940	21	Ang.
GREEN, William Robert	Dec. 20th. 1942	27	Ang.
HARRIS, Percy Soloman	Mar. 30th. 1942	30	Ang.
LATTIE, Sterling Everett	Feb. 4th. 1942	40	Ang.
Irving Donald	June 6th. 1943	40	Ang.
Joseph William	Apr. 11th. 1945	40	Ang.
LUMM, Donald Bruce	Apr. 28th. 1940	42	Ang.
Beatrice Loretta	March 3rd. 1940	42	Ang.
Charlotte Whalstrom	May 29th. 1943	42	Ang.
MULDOE, Elwin Morris	Feb. 9th. 1944	75	Ang.
Essey Lizzy (Shanoss)	July 25th. 1940	75	Ang.
GREEN, Willie Terry	Nov. 25th. 1945	80	Ang.
MOWATT, Frances Marie	Jan. 1st. 1941	84	Ang.
Freda Kate	Mar. 28th. 1943	84	Ang.
Lavender Mary	Mar. 21st. 1946	84	Ang.
Frank	July 31st. 1942	85	Ang.
GUNANOOT,			
Reginald Donald	April 24th. 1944	88	R.C.
DERRICK, Chester	Febr. 19th. 1946	90	S.A.
CLIFFORD,			
Gertrude Mary	Jan. 11th. 1943	91	Ang.
MULDOE, Simon William	Aug. 25th. 1940	92	Sal.
Anthony	June 4th. 1943	92	Sal.
DANES, Kelly Jospeh	Feb. 10th. 1945	94	S.A.
Margaret Judy	Mar. 22nd. 1946	94	S.A.
GUNANOOT,			
Miriam Donald	April 24th. 1944	95	R.C.
MOWATT, William	Setp. 30th. 1941	97	Ang.
Kenneth Norman	Sept. 2nd. 1944	97	Ang.
Lawrence Allan	Mar. 2nd. 1946.	97	Ang.
GUNGOAT, Calivan Walter	Jan. 31st. 1946	98	Ang.

. . . 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF PRE-SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN ON THE HAZELTON RESERVE

NAME		BIRTH DATE	BAND NO.		Religion
MCKENZIE,	Mary Wilma	May 21st. 1942	43		R.C.
PATSY,	Kelley Edward	Aug. 10th. 1942	46		Ang.
	Melven Charles	Dec. 31st. 1943	46		Ang.
RISDALE,	Mary Louise	Mar. 10th. 1945	47		R.C.
(ROBINSON,	Perry	Feb. 13th. 1934)	(SCHOOL AGE)		S.A.
SMITH,	Roger Charles	Sept. 19th. 1941	60		S.A.
	Carol Esther	Dec. 11th. 1942	60		S.A.
WALE,	Myrtle	May 3rd. 1942	63		Ang.
	Marie Rhoda	Nov. 25th. 1943	63		Ang.
(delete)	Leslie	Dec. 19th. 1934	64	(SCHOOL AGE)	
	Larry Benjamin	Jan. 18th. 1943	64		S.A.
	Marvin	Mar. 15th. 1945	64		S.A.
	John Sankey	Apr. 24th. 1944	65		S.A.
	Hattie	Sept. 15th. 1945	65		S.A.
WILSON,	Leonard Charles	Aug. 23rd. 1943	69		S.A.
	Norah Diana	Sept. 2nd. 1941	71		R.C.
	Joseph	Aug. 31st. 1941	72		Ang.
	Moses	Feb. 12th. 1944	72		Ang.
WRIGHT,	Raney Matthias	Feb. 3rd. 1940	73		Ang.
	Dolfiss Cliff	June 5th. 1944	73		Ang.
	Marvin Randell	Sept. 4th. 1944	73		Ang.
	Annie Maggie	July 21st. 1942	73		Ang.
	Joan Maud	Nov. 14th. 1945	73		Ang.
ROBINSON,	Jams Riley	Sept. 23rd. 1943	89		S.A.
	Ronald	Mar. 12th. 1945	89		S.A.
	Bruce Steve	Nov. 14th. 1944	93		S.A.
	Victor Michael	June 13th. 1946	93		S.A.
GUNANOOT,	Stanley	Aug. 9th. 1941	1	(Kisgegas)	R.C.
	Peggy	July 19th. 1943	1		R.C.
	Rosie	April 2nd. 1945	1		R.C.
GREEN,	Larry	Nov. 8th. 1941	2		Ang.
	Sylvester Gary	Sept. 14th. 1943	2		Ang.
LEAN,	George William	May 22nd. 1943	5		Ang.
	Adele	Sept. 9th. 1945	5		Ang.
WRIGHT,	Edith	Apr. 4th. 1943	11		Ang.
	Charlotte	May 22nd. 1944	11		Ang.
JACKSON,	Audrey Nellie	Feb. 25th. 1945	12		Ang.

TOTAL - 77 Pre-School Age Children.

Salvation Army	24	
Anglican	45	
Roman Catholic	8	
Salvation Army	1	School age child on above list

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Babine Agency

Hazelton,B.C.
12th November 46

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,P.O. Box 70,Vancouver B.C.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School

Further to my 1-11-3 of Oct. 28th I enclose herewith completed resolution in duplicate signed by the councillors of the Hazelton Band, allowing the Indian Affairs Branch use of the Church Army Hall on the Hazelton Reserve at an annual rental of $60.00 payable to Band funds.

JB/mj

for J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 9 - 1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 13/46

EXD.

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of November 13th in connection with the proposed establishment of a second classroom at the Hazelton Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of November 12 and Resolution of the Chief and Councillors of the Hazelton Band agreeing to the use of their Church Army Hall for school purposes at an annual rental of $60.00, payable to Band Funds.

As letter
Nov 22/46
DP

mh
encls.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

Hazelton ..... Indian Day School.

Date December 30, 1946 Clarence Randell
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .....RANDELL..... CLARENCE.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth Jan. 31. 1912 Place of Birth .....Newfoundland.....

Sex .Male..... Religion .Salvation Army.... Health ..Good.....

Canadian Citizen ..Yes... Service in H M Forces ....No.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	Term 1942-43	Memorial Univ. College	Grade 12
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Memorial University C.A.
.St. John's. Newfoundland. 1957/58 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold
.....Associate of Arts..... - equivalent B.C. Gr First Class

For how long valid? ...5. years..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s) ...12 years in Newf'ld sch
In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) ..Nil.....
.....

Total teaching experience .12... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....Qualified ... Repairing and Novel Ping Brass.....
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

E OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-11

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.,
July 31st, 1947.

END.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. M. & R., OTTAWA, Ont..

I have your letter of July 23rd, your file 151-9-1(WT 1) regarding copies of the bulletin for the teacher of Hazelton Indian School No. 2. I note that you have no further copies of the earlier issues of the bulletin and suggest that Mr. Rendell should avail himself of Mrs. Massey's copies. This is not a satisfactory arrangement because Mr. Rendell will wish to make use of the bulletin as a reference and will also require the requisition form on the back page of one of the copies. No doubt, at the commencement of the new term you will receive a number of similar requests from this and other Agencies where teachers have been found for schools that were not opened last year. There are three such schools in this Agency and I would ask that consideration be given to printing some additional copies of the bulletin.

JVB:MH

Department of Min[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br[illegible]
AUG 7 1947
REGISTERE[illegible]

J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Miss Boys
please note
on
mailing list

151-9-1 (WT 1)

Y & D.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1947,

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, it is regretted that the Bulletin has not been forwarded to Mr. Rendell. We have no copies of previous issues of the Bulletin that we can send him. No doubt he can review the copies sent to Mrs. Massy.

We will place his name on our mailing list for the coming academic year.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

[redacted]

Babine Agency 1-11-1

Hazelton, B. C.,
July 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

It would appear that some divisions of your office are unaware that a second school was opened on the Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1 last winter. Correspondence and circulars come in single copies and addressed merely to the Teacher, Hazelton Indian Day School. The original school was divided last winter and the Junior grades left with Mrs. J. Massy, whose school has been designated Hazelton Indian Day School No. 1 whilst the senior pupils were housed in another building under the direction of Mr. C. Rendell. Mr. Rendell has not been receiving the school bulleting and it would be appreciated if a copy of each bulletin might be mailed to him at your earliest convenience. These should be addressed to Mr C.Rendell, Hazelton Indian School #2, Hazelton, B.C.

J. V. Boys
Indian Agent.

JVB:MH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1947
REGISTERED

1947-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, January 30, 1947.

Memorandum

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814

E & D

Mr. Clarence Rendell has been appointed as teacher of the second classroom at this school, at a salary of $131.00 a teaching month effective January 13, 1947.

Enclosed are Staff Questionnaire and T.D.1 forms together with Statutory Declaration outlining the reasons for his being unable to secure Family Allowance for his children.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 28, 1947

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 6th, I am enclosing Questionnaire, T.D. 1 and Statutory Declaration Forms completed by Mr. Clarence Rendell in connection with his appointment as teacher of the second classroom at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Mr. Rendell apparently has not been in residence in Canada for a period of one year and consequently his children are not eligible for Family Allowance. T.D. 1 form has been completed accordingly, and I trust, will be acceptable.

It will be noted that Mr. Rendell assumed his duties on January 13th.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1

COPY TEXT NOT ORIGINAL ON 75-151

QUARTERLY REPORT
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
ENDING DECEMBER 31st
1946.

X X X X

Education

The need here, when material and funds are available, is a three, possibly four roomed school at Hazelton, with quarters, on a strictly undenominational basis and taking in Hagwilget the staff to include one Catholic teacher in order to avoid religious repercussions as sectarian division of feeling seems to run higher here among the three main divisions of the churches than else where in the Province. Inany event, the Hagwilget school alongside the main highway, is a disgrace.

x x x x

(Signed) James Coleman

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 COPY
EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-151

QUARTERLY REPORT
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
ending December 31st
1946.

x x x x x

Education We are most fortunate in having Mrs. Massey at Hazelton where she has been good naturedly handling much too large a class without complaint, but the new class room is just about ready to open and should be in operation by the 13th of January with some improvisation of desks and seats pending arrival of new ones, although the appointment of a teacher has not yet been made, due to the local applicant's tardiness in the matter. It is expected that this will help to remove a great deal of the local discontent with our educational set-up.

x x x x x

(Signed) James Coleman
Inspector of Indian Agenies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 6 January 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, we approve the appointment of Clarence Rendall as the second teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $131.00 a teaching month. He should forward T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form as soon as he begins duties.

BXD.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

151-9-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-9-1 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 20th and in particular the last paragraph dealing with the proposed appointment of Adjutant Rendall as teacher of the second classroom at the Hazelton Indian Day School, I am enclosing Inspector Coleman's letter of December 30th and application from Mr. Rendall.

Alterations to the classroom building are being proceeded with and providing we are successful in obtaining desks and other equipment the school should be opened shortly.

The appointment of Adj. Rendall is recommended at a salary of $131.00 per teaching month.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Hazelton, B.C.
December 30th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Clarence Rendell for position as teacher for the senior classroom now being prepared for Hazelton Indian Day School. It will be noted that he has taught for twelve years in Newfoundland schools and holds what he considers to be the equivalent of a B.C. 1st class teacher's certificate. He is a Salvation Army Officer.

Anglicans and Salvationists are in about equal numbers on Hazelton Indian Reserve, although Mr. Boys' survey gave the Anglicans a small majority but this was due to rating the Ben McKenzie family as Catholics instead of Salvation Army, in error according to my information.

Mrs Jane Massey, who will take the Primary grade, is an Anglican and there would appear to be no valid objection to the appointment of a Protestant of another church, particularly as the Anglican Church was asked by Mr. Boys if they could supply a teacher and they admitted that they were unable. Mr. Rendell is aware, of course, that the school is pretty much on an undenominational basis and there is no room for the intrusion of any institutional bias. It is proposed that he take the senior class in the class room now being prepared.

As he has his own quarters I would recommend that he be paid on the same basis as Mrs Massey, that is, $131,00 per month and would recommend approval of his application.

James Coleman

(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ....Rendell..... (Surname) .....Clarence..... (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ...January.31,.1912. Place of Birth .Newfoundland.....
Sex .Male.. Religious Denomination Salvation.Army... Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces ..No.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...St..John's.....Newfoundland.... in the Province of ..... and received a ....Grade.11..... Certificate after successfully completing ....5..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Memorial.Univ...College Normal School in the Province of .Newfoundland.....for ..10..... months in the years .1937-38.....

I hold an.Associate.of..Arts Teacher's Certificate of a ....permanent... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of New'fld.. ..... It is numbered ..unnumbered...dated .Aug..4,..1944..... and is valid until ..permanent.validity.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1932-33	Moretons Hr	Newfoundland	1
2.	1933-34	Bell Island	"	1
3.	1935-36	Gooseberry Isld.	"	1
4.	1936-37	Grand Bank	"	1
5.	1938-39	Garnish		

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is ....1..... years in Indian Schools and ....12..... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1932.....	Teacher Training	Prof. J.L.Paton.	5
2.	1933.....	Refresher.....	Prof. A.G.Hatcher	5
3.	1941.....	Academic.....	.....Do.....	5

(use other side for more detail)

grade 3
$1560
1 Sept 1947

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..3.. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the .....Hazelton..B.C. Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Clarence Rendell
.....
(Signature of teacher)

P.T.O.

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

You will note that the amount of salary has been left blank by the applicant. This is because his teaching experience has been almost entirely in Newfoundland. Mr Rendell appears to have made efforts to keep abreast of modern trends by summer school attendance. I suggest a salary of $1560 p.a.

J.A. Boyd.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 (E T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., October 3, 1947.

To:- Mr. Clarence Rendell

Address:- Hazelton, B. C.

School:- Hazelton

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $1,560.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent Hazelton, B. C.

and to: Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

327

BTN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-1 (W T)

W.X.D.

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814.

At The above School Mr. Clarence Kendell has been appointed as a teacher, Indian school, Grade III. Effective 1 September, 1947, his salary will be $1,560.00 per academic year, in accordance with our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

For Deputy Minister.

MFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/14-1

~~8/51-1~~ VOL. 2 CLOSED

HAZLETON DAY S CHOOL

GENERAL

CLOSED

FROM Dec/38 TO Nov/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6392, File 814-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

No. 157-9-2B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Hazelton Dog Sch.

Quarterly Returns

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Teacher Frank Burling

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated April 6th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. M. Madison
Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton B. C. APR 17 1943 Babine Agency

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R388

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Thelma	Lattie	8		✓	Hazelton	✓										✓			A	33	28	
2	Pearl	Mowatt	8				✓									✓				1	37	24	
3	Rita	Turner	11				✓										✓			A	37½	23½	
4	Mona	Wright	11				✓										✓			A	37	24	
5	Thelma	Wale	9					✓									✓			A	32	29	
6	Rebecca	Stevens	14						✓								✓			A	22	39	
7	Ethel	Mowatt	13						✓									✓		A	25½	35½	
8	Mercy	Simpson	11						✓							✓				A	50	11	
9	Kate	Bush	13							✓								✓		A	28	31	
10	Dolores	Clifford	12						✓	.						✓				A	56	5	
11	Dorothy	Oakes	12							✓							✓			A	40	21	
12	Gloria	Robinson	12							✓						✓				A	33	28	
13	Dora	Oakes	14							.	✓						✓			B	37½	23½	
14	Ina	Wales	13						✓									✓		C	14½	20½	
15	Alice	Mowatt	13						✓									✓		A	9	5	
16	Joy	Robinson	8				✓											✓		A	20	41	
17	Mary	Bush	10				✓				✓							✓		A	24½	58½	
18	Norma	Robinson	13															/		A	8	53	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

	Girls'	522½ 500½
	Boys'	569 460
		1081½ 960½
	Possible	2042

39	No. of pupils on Register
1081½	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
64 ~~63~~	No. of school days in Quarter
61	No. of days in Quarter school was open
3	No. of holidays in Quarter
17·7	Average attendance during Quarter

13 2 1 2 2 1
9 1 6 3 4
21 18 39
19 3 7 6 4 1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boy's

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Teacher Frank Burling

P.O. Address Hazelton BC

Dated June 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

A. E. McKinnon
Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton JUL 2 1943 Babine Agency, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton BC on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Riley	Turner	8	✓		Hazelton	✓												✓	B	14½	36½	
2	Edgar	Turner	9	✓		.	✓												✓	B	13½	38½	
3	Victor	Wale	7	✓		.	✓									✓				A	49	2	
4	Victor	Mowatt	9	✓		.	✓											✓		B	17½	12½	
5	Delbert	Turner	9	✓		.		✓								✓	✓			A	17½	38½	
6	Freddie	Wale	11	✓		.			✓							✓				A	41½	9½	
7	Richard	Lattie	14	✓		.					✓							✓		B	7	44	
8	Percy	Robinson	9	✓		.	✓												✓	C	17½	33½	
9	Ronald	Robinson	9	✓		.	✓												✓	C	17½	33½	
10	Stanley	Wale	11	✓		.	✓									✓				A	33	18	
11	Tommy	McLean	8	✓		.		✓										✓		A	20½	30½	
12	Paul	Dennis	12	✓		.		✓										✓		A	28½	22½	
13	Silas	Dennis	9	✓		.	✓											✓		A	27	24	
14	Lawrence	Brown	12	✓		.			✓								✓			A	17	34	
15	Harold	Stevens	9	✓		.	✓											✓		A	7½	25½	
16	William	Knight	7	✓		.	✓											✓		A	7½	30½	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
							10	3	2	1													

Register Totals for Boys & Girls below.

Total { Girls 304½ / Boys 344½ } = 649 + 685 = 1334

29	No. of pupils on Register
649	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
57	No. of school days in Quarter
51	No. of days in Quarter school was open
6	No. of holidays in Quarter
12.7	Average attendance during Quarter
% 48.65	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Guilo

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Teacher Frank Burling

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated June 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

D. M. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. JUL 2 1943 Babine Agency

Dated at .....

this ..... 19....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R343

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton B.C. on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
				16			10	3	2		1												
1	Thelma	Lathie	8		✓	Hazelton	✓									✓				A	42½	8½	Indian Sports - Hazelton - May 13 - 14. No children present so school closed.
2	Pearl	Mowatt	8		✓	✓	✓									✓				A	15½	14½	
3	Rita	Turner	11		✓	✓		✓										✓		A	32	19	Victoria Day - Holiday.
4	Mona	Wright	11		✓	✓		✓										✓		B	21	30	Indian Sports - at Kispiox - School closed ½ day May 11
5	Thelma	Wale	9		✓	✓			✓								✓			A	39	12	
6	Mercy	Simpson	12		✓	✓			✓							✓				A	39½	11½	The attendance during the term has been
7	Dolores	Clifford	12		✓	✓				✓						✓				A	42½	8½	very poor. There is no parental control over
8	Dorothy	Oakes	12		✓	✓				✓							✓			A	21	18	the children whatever, Being allowed to roam
9	Dora	Oakes	14		✓	✓					✓						✓			A	12	39	the streets at all hours of the night they are
10	Joy	Robinson	8		✓	✓	✓											.	✓	A	12	39	unable to attend school or rise in time.
11	Rebecca	Clevens	14		✓	✓			.	✓							✓			A	16½	36½	Unless these conditions are rectified, &
12	Phyllis	White	12		✓	Kispiox			✓								✓			A	6	—	children are compelled to attend school, there
13	Gloria	Robinson	12		✓	✓				✓						✓				A	4	30	can be no satisfactory progress.
14																							Twelve children have not attended once the whole
15																							term.
16																							Miss Faithfull, a lady with wide experience among
17																							Prairie Indians, & who taught here in 1942 complained
18																							of irregularity of attendance, ~~here~~ & of the intractable
19																							nature of these Indians.
20																							
21																							
22																							29 ✓ No. of pupils on Register
23																							649 Aggregate attendance during Quarter
24																							65 No. of school days in Quarter
25																							51 No. of days in Quarter school was open
26																					303½		14 No. of holidays in Quarter
27				16	13		13	5	5	4	2												12.7 Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the HAZELTON INDIAN DAY School for the Quarter ended SEPT 30 1943

Teacher Frank Burling

P.O. Address Hazelton BC

Dated Sept 30 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. OCT 1 19.. Babine Agency

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Dolores	Clifford	13		✓	Hazelton				✓							✓			A	13	1	Could begin Grade 5 work in October
2	Mercy	Simpson	12		✓					✓							✓			A	13½	½	
3	Thelma	Wale	9		✓				✓									✓		A	11	3	
4	Rita	Turner	12		✓			✓										✓		A	~~10~~	~~0~~	
5	Thelma (Alfred)	Latte	9		✓		✓											✓		A	7½	6½	Might begin Grade 2 work in Oct
6	Stanley	Wale	11	✓				✓									✓			A	14		
7	Freddie	Wale	11	✓					✓								✓			A	9½	4½	
8	Silas	Dennis	9	✓				✓										✓		A	5	9	
9	Paul	Dennis	12	✓					✓									✓		A	5	9	
10	Victor	Mowatt	10	✓			✓												✓	A	7	7	Backward
11	Delbert	Turner	19	✓				✓										✓		B	~~8~~	6	
12	Edgar	Turner	9	✓			✓												✓	D	~~7½~~	6½	Backward
13	Victor	Wale	7	✓			✓									✓				A	4	10	
14	Riley	Turner	8	✓			✓												✓	A	5½	8½	Backward
Visitor Only (15)	Robert	Woods	13			Visitor. To attend Residential School									✓			✓		A	/	/	Several children have been absent since Easter.
16	Pearl	Mowatt	8		✓		✓										✓			A	14	12½	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27							9 6 ✓									6 4 3 2 ✓							

51.4%

15 ✓	No. of pupils on Register
118	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
~~24~~ 66	No. of school days in Quarter
14	No. of days in Quarter school was open
52	No. of holidays in Quarter
8.44 ✓	Average attendance during Quarter

118 92 / 210

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

Teacher Katherine L. L. Bess

P.O. Address Hazelton. B.C.

Dated April 4th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. G. Matheson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this 14th April, 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian School on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Wale	Wilfred	13	1							1						✓			A	43½	—
2	Wale	Clarence	14	1							1						✓			A	43	½
3	Clifford	Dolores	13		1					1							✓			A	43	½
4	Simpson	Mercy	12		1					1							✓			A	40	3½
5	Oakes	Dorothy	13		1					1							✓			A	43½	—
6	Mowatt	Ethel	14		1					1							✓			A	43½	—
7	Mowatt	Alice	14		1					1							✓			A	38½	10
8	Wale	Ina	15		1				1									✓		B	15	12½
9	Wale	Thelma	10		1				1								✓			A	43½	—
10	Wood	Lulu	12		1				1								✓			A	43½	—
11	Wale	Fred	11	1					1								✓			A	43½	—
12	Brown	Lawrence	13	1					1							✓				A	36½	2
13	Wright	Mona	12		1			1										✓		A	24	1
14	Turner	Rita	12		1				1							✓	✓			A	19	1
15	Wale	Stanley	12	1					1								✓			A	39½	4½
16	Turner	Delbert	11	1					1								✓			A	43	½
17	Clifford	Thelma	9		1				1								✓			A	36½	6½
18	Wale	Victor	8	1				1									✓			A	43½	—
19	Mowatt	Victor	10	1					1									✓		B	42½	1
20	Turner	Edgar	9	1					1							✓	✓			B	41½	2
21	Turner	Riley	8	1					1								✓			B	35½	8
22	Mowatt	Pearl	9		1				1							✓				A	43½	—
23	Bush	Charles	9	1					1									✓		B	35½	8
24	Woods.	Max	9	1					1							✓				A	43½	—
25	Bush	Mary	12		1				1									✓		A	36½	7½
26	McKenzie	Pearl	7		1				1							✓				A	43½	—
27	Mowatt	Peggy	6		1				1								✓			A	38½	5
				12	15		10	5	5	5	2											

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

School was closed half day on Ash. Wednesday March 23rd
Special service in Church to which chn were taken. Teacher being organist it was impossible to be back for afternoon school.

Children have done good work the past two months. no difficulty in attendance or punctuality - Are keen on their work.

→ Gone back to Pr. Rupert.

No. of pupils on Register	37
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1423
No. of school days in Quarter	44
No. of days in Quarter school was open	43½
No. of holidays in Quarter	½
Average attendance during Quarter	32.41.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944

Teacher Katherine L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated April 4th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. M. Allison
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this 14th April 1944.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE 103½ 40½		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
				12	16		10	~~5~~	5	5	2												
1	Holland	Bernard	12	1			1												✓	C	43	½	→ a problem child – mother is pleased with improvement
2	Mowatt	Pauline	4		1		1									✓				A	42½	1	
3	Mowatt	Doreen	4		1		1									✓				A	43½	–	
4	Stanoes	Douglas	4	1			1										✓			A	41	2½	
5	Wale	Leslie	10	1			1											✓		B	39	4½	→ Lazy – has to be made to learn
6	Mowatt	Douglas	9	1			1										✓			A	35	8½	
7	Robinson	Ronald	10	1			1											✓		B	30	13½	Twins – incorrigibles – doing well – have wonderfully improved in behaviour
8	Robinson	Perry	10	1			1										✓			B	34	6½	
9	Robinson	Joyce	9		1		1									✓				A	37½	6	
10	Green	Hazel	10		1		1									✓				A	34	6½	
11																							
12																							
13																							The days children were away were due to bad colds & couple children were sent home.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

18 19 20 ~~5~~ ~~5~~ 5 2.

No. of pupils on Register 34

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1423

No. of school days in Quarter ~~45~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 43½

No. of holidays in Quarter 2 | ~~2~~65

Average attendance during Quarter 32.71

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Teacher Katherine L. S. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton

Dated July 2nd 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. G. MacLennan
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this 7th day of July 1944.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Day School on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 19 44

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
					20																		
1	Wale	Wilfred	14	1						1							1			a	42	5	Wilfred Wale promoted to Grade VI.
2	Wale	Clarence	15	1						1								1		a	19½	27½	Bernard Holland special Psychiatry treatment needed
3	Wale	Fred	12	1					1								1			a	41½	5½	Ronald Robinson been away most of term in
4	Wale	Stanley	12	1				1									1			a	36½	10½	pole camp - very backward
5	Turner	Delbert	11	1				1									1			a	35½	11½	Victor Wale made splendid progress
6	Wale	Victor	9	1			1										1			a	36½	10½	Max. Woods a clever lad
7	Mowatt	Victor	11	1			1										1			a	16	31	Victor Mowatt - Kept home too much.
8	Wale	Leslie	10	1			1											1		a	4	0	← Left district.
9	Holland	Bernard	13	1			1b											1		a	36½	10½	
10	Woods	Max	10	1			1									1				a	31½	15½	Sports day some children attended
11	Turner	Edgar	9	1			1									1				a	34½	12½	in the morning
12	Mowatt	Douglas	9	1			1.									1				a	2	45½	→ left for camp.
13	Turner	Riley	8	1			1c											1		a	48	4	
14	Buck	Charles	9	1			1										1			a	38	9	May. 15. 16 & 17 closed ½ day for sports
15	Robinson	Perry	10	1			1c											1		a	18½	28½	School closed
16	Robinson	Ronald	10	1			1c											1		a	5	39	Half day April 4. 5 & all 6th Teacher had tonsilitis
17	Green	Thomas	10	1				1								1				a	23½	23½	May 18. 19. Teacher away at Pr. Rup: for meetings
18	Mowatt	Jacob	8	1			1c											1		a	43½	3½	June 12 - 16th Teacher fell & cracked ribs
19	Matthews	Wilmer H	11	1			1c											1		a	36½	8½	Empire Day. May 24th
20	Wright	Eddie	8	1			1c											1		a	15	25	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27			20	20			14	3	1	2						4	7	9		565	326½		

No. of pupils on Register	40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1162½
No. of school days in Quarter	58
No. of days in Quarter school was open	47½
No. of holidays in Quarter	11½
Average attendance during Quarter	25

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

Teacher Katherine L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton

Dated July 3rd 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. R. Matheson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.
this 7th day of July 1944.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Magellan Day School on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Clifford	Dolores	13		1					1						1				a	46½	½	Dolores Clifford an excellent student
2	Simpson	Mercy	13		1					1								1		b	37½	9½	wants to take a special course later
3	Cakes	Dorothy	13		1					1						1				a	33½	13½	Lulu Woods a clever student has done well.
4	Mowatt	Ethel	14		1					1							1			a	33	14	Thelma Clifford made good progress
5	Mowatt	Alice	14		1					1								1		a	2	45 →	left for camp.
6	Smart	Gloria	13		1				+	1							1			a	19½	25½	
7	Wale	Thelma	10		1					1							1			a	40	4	
8	Woods	Lulu	13		1					1						1				a	30½	16½	Children attended school mornings of
9	Wright	Mona	12		1			1										1		a	24	20	Sports Days.
10	Clifford	Thelma	10		1			1									1			a	34	10	
11	Turner	Rita	12		1			1									1			a	19½	4	May. 15. 16. 17. closed ½ day - sports
12	Buck	Mary	12		1		1											1		a	39½	4½	April 4th & 5th half day - and 6th Teacher
13	Green	Hazel	9		1		1										1			a	28½	20½	away. with Tonsilitis
14	Mowatt	Pearl	9		1			1									1			a	24½	22½	
15	Mackenzie	Pearl	8		1				1								1			a	45	2	
16	Mowatt	Peggy	9		1				1									1		a	18	29	
17	Mowatt	Pauline	8		1				1								1b			a	37½	9½	
18	Mowatt	Doreen	8		1				1								1b			a	43	5	
19	Robinson	Joyce	9		1				1								1b			a	21	26½	
20	Wright	Rita	10		1				1									1		a	19½	23½	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27			20 29 ✓						1431 2							3	11	6			59½.	814½	
									5436														
									22736 ✓														

No. of pupils on Register 40 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1162½

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~55~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 46½

No. of holidays in Quarter 18½ ~~20½~~

Average attendance during Quarter 25.2 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30. 1944

Teacher Mrs. H. L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated Oct. 2. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this 2nd Oct. 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Wale	Wilfred	14	✓		Babine						1					✓				11	4	
2	Dane	Henry	15	✓						1							✓				12½	1	
3	Wale	Fred	12	✓						1							✓				16	–	
4	Wale	Stanley	11	✓				2a										✓			14½	1½	
5	Turner	Delbert	11	✓				2a									✓				14	1	
6	Mowatt	Victor	11	✓				2b										✓			15½	2	Working better.
7	Wale	Victor	8	✓				2b									✓				16	½	
8	Turner	Edgar	10	✓				2b										✓			14½		
9	Steven	Harold		–				2b										✓			5	5	
10	Buck	Charlie	8	✓				2b									✓				14½	1½	
11	Robinson	Percy	10	✓			1a										✓				13½	2½	
12	Robinson	Ronald	10	✓			1a										✓				15½	3½	
13	Mowatt	Jacob	8	✓			1a									✓					19		
14	Wright.	Eddie	8	✓			1b											✓			14	2	
15	Matthews	Bud	9	–			1b											✓			5		
16	Matthews	Lloyd	6	✓			1c											✓			4		
17	Moore	Ralph	6	✓			1c.											✓			4		
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27			17																		77-2	1	

No. of pupils on Register 33

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 434½

No. of school days in Quarter 19

No. of days in Quarter school was open 19

No. of holidays in Quarter —

Average attendance during Quarter 23·03

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1944.

Teacher Mrs. H. L. L. Bird.

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated Oct. 2. 1944:

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. McCallum
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this Oct. 20 1944.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Clifford	Dolores	14		✓						1					✓					14	2
2	Wale	Thelma	10		✓					1							✓				16	
3	Clifford	Thelma	9		✓				1							✓					16	3
4	Buck	Mary	12		✓			b										✓			13	
5	Green	Hazel	11		✓			b									✓				14½	
6	Mowatt	Pearl	9		✓			a								✓					7½	8
7	Robinson	Joyce			✓		a										✓				15½	3½
8	Wright	Rita			✓		b											✓			19	
9	Mowatt	Doreen	9		✓		a										✓				19	
10	Mowatt	Pauline	9		✓		a										✓				19	
11	Mowatt	Peggy	7		✓		c											✓			10½	
12	Moore	Sally			✓		b											✓			14	2
13	Mc. Kenzie	Pearl			✓		a									✓					14½	½
14	Wale. Ivy.	Sadie	7		✓		c										✓				12	
15	Dahl.	Frances	5		✓		c											✓			11	1
16	Pattie	Mary	6		✓		c											✓			4½	½
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26							7 7-2-1															
27			17 16 ✓				10 3 1 1 ✓															
							17 10 1 3 1 1 ✓															

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

In hospital

No. of pupils on Register 33

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 437½

No. of school days in Quarter 19 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 19

No. of holidays in Quarter 46

Average attendance during Quarter 23 approx.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Dec. 1944

Teacher Mrs. K. L. L. Bird.

P.O. Address Hazelton. B.C

Dated Dec. 30 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. S. Madison
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this 15th January 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Gazelton on Gazelton Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 21st 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Wale	Wilfred	15	✓								✓				✓				a	51	5	Teacher indisposed Oct. 31 - Nov. 14.
2	Dane	Henry	14	✓							✓						✓			a	35	21	
3	Wale	Fred	12	✓						✓							✓			a	52½	3½	
4	Wale	Stanley	12	✓				✓										✓		a	47½	8½	
5	Turner	Delbert	13	✓				✓										✓		b	38	18	
6	Mowatt	Victor	10½	✓			✓										✓			a	52½	4	Most of absenteeism have been through illness.
7	Wale.	Victor	9	✓			✓									✓				a	55	1	
8	Turner	Edgar	10	✓			✓										✓			b	53	3	
9	Stevens	Harold	9	✓			✓											✓		b	32	4	
10	Holland	Bernard	11	✓			✓				✓							✓		a	47½	19½	This boy is making a big effort & is progressing
11	Brown.	Lawrence	13	✓				✓			✓					✓				a	42½	14½	
12	Wood.	Max	10	✓			✓									✓				a	54	2	
13	Bush	Charlie	9	✓			✓									✓				a	35	21	
14	Robinson	Perry	10	✓			✓										✓			a	37½	18½	
15	Robinson	Ronald	10	✓			✓										✓			a	45½	10½	
16	Mowatt	Jacob	8	✓			✓									✓				a	51½	5½	
17	Wright	Eddie	4	✓			✓											✓		a	27½	28½	Parents carelessness.
18	Matthews	Bud	9	✓			✓										✓			a	50½	5½	
19	Matthews	Lloyd	6	✓			✓										✓			a	50½	5½	
20	Moore.	Ralph	6	✓			✓											✓		a	11	45	- away in pole camp
21	Turner	Riley	8	✓			✓											✓		a	31½	8½	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27			21				15	2	1	2	1					6	8	4		901	252½		

No. of pupils on Register	41
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1439
No. of school days in Quarter	39
No. of days in Quarter school was open	56
No. of holidays in Quarter	1
Average attendance during Quarter	31.05.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 1944

Teacher Mr. K. L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated Dec. 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. McAllister
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, BC

this 15th January 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian Day School on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 21st 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
							15	2	-	1	2	1											
1	Clifford.	Dolores	14		✓						✓					✓					55	1	Teacher indisposed Oct. 31. Nov. 14
2	Woods.	Lulu.	13		✓						✓					✓					54	2	
3	Oake.	Dorothy	13		✓						✓						✓				29	0	
4	Simpson	Mercy	13		✓					✓								✓			12	38	at canneries.
5	Wale.	Thelma	10		✓				✓								✓				49½	6½	absences caused through illness
6	Clifford.	Thelma	10		✓			✓													36	20	The children are anxious to
7	Bush.	Mary	12		✓		✓									✓					31½	25½	progress, but the numbers
8	Green.	Hazel	11		✓		✓									✓					52	4	make it impossible to teach all
9	Mowatt.	Pearl	9		✓		✓									✓					54½	1½	classes as it should be done.
10	Robinson.	Joyce	9		✓		✓										✓				46	10	
11	Wright.	Rita	10		✓		✓											✓			47	9	
12	Mowatt.	Doreen	9		✓		✓									✓					51½	4½	
13	Mowatt	Pauline	9		✓		✓									✓					47	9	
14	Mowatt	Peggy	7		✓		✓									✓					52½	3½	
15	Moore	Sally	8		✓		✓										✓				39½	26½	
16	McKenzie	Pearl	8		✓		✓									✓					50½	5½	Excellent. Keen child
17	Wale.	Sadie	7		✓		✓									✓					53½	2½	Very good
18	Dahl.	Frances	5		✓		✓										✓				26	30	sickness
19	Patsie.	May.	6		✓		✓										✓				34	22	
20	Harris.	Marina	7		✓		✓											✓			14	2	Just come to school.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
							2	9	3	1	2	5				11	3	6			838	223	
							21	20 ✓															

No. of pupils on Register 41 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1739

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~59~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 9 2

Average attendance during Quarter 31.05 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hagelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Teacher Mrs. K. S. S. Bird

P.O. Address Hagelton, B.C.

Dated April 5th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. W. Mathewson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hagelton, BC

this April 11th 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Clifford	Dolores.	14		1							1					✓			✓	26	8	Note Owing to numbers and grades
2	Cake.	Dorothy	13		1							1					✓			✓	22½	14	it was advisable to have Senior grades
3	Woods	Lulu	13		1							1					✓			✓	27½	½	in the morning & Juniors in the afternoon
4	Simpson	Mercy	13		1					1							✓			✓	17	6	Grade II attended all day. & had
5	Wale.	Thelma	10		1					1							✓			✓	44	7	extra supervision
6	Turner	Rita	12		1					1							✓			✓	32	6	The results were worth the change
7	Clifford	Thelma	10		1				1								✓			✓	27	12	Grade VIII boy owing to an operation
8	Mowatt	Pearl	10		1			1								✓				✓	46	-	was out of school all the term
9	Green	Hazel	11		1			1									✓			✓	23½	14	
10	Mc. Kenzie	Pearl	9		1		1									✓				✓	34½	3	Besides 40 on roll - 5 children
11	Mowatt	Pauline	9		1		1									✓				✓	30	5	attended from Glenvowel - parents in
12	Mowatt	Doreen	9		1		1									✓				✓	30	5	pole camp. across river - These
13	Mowatt	Peggy	7		1		1											-		✓	32	4	attendances have been sent to
14	Wilson	Norma.	8		1		1												✓	✓	32½	3	Glenvowel.
15	Harris	Marina	8		1		1									✓		-		✓	34	1	
16	Wright	Rita	11		1			1								✓	✓			✓	30½	1	Teacher away. March 15th - 16th
17	Bush.	Mary	12		1			1										✓		✓	31	1	
18	Dahl.	Frances	5		1		1										✓			✓	25	11	Resume all day attendance next term.
19	Wale	Sadie	7		1		1									✓		✓		✓	15½	26	
20	Brown	Joyce	8		1		1											✓		✓	25½	1	
21	Wesley.	Cora.	13		1						1					✓				✓	16	2	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27							9	4	1	3	4					4	11	2		602	130½		

No. of pupils on Register 40

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1095½

No. of school days in Quarter 59 days = 28 half days

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter 4

Average attendance during Quarter 36.2

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Teacher Mrs. K. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated April 5th 1945 ~~March 31st~~ 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. H. Maclean
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this April 11th 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Babine on Babine Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1925

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				CONDUCT	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Brown. Lawrence	13	1							1						✓				4	5	Note Owing to numbers & grades
2	Wale Fred	12	1						1							✓				17½	18	it was advisable to have Senior grades
3	Turner Delbert	13	1					1									✓			24½	3½	in the morning and Juniors in the
4	Wale Stanley	12	1					1									✓			20½	11½	afternoon.
5	Woods. Max	10	1				1								✓					25½	5	Grade II attended all day, &
6	Wale. Victor	10	1				1								✓					47	-	had extra supervision
7	Mowatt Victor	11	1				1									✓				46	1	Results have been worth the change
8	Holland Bernard	11	1			1											✓			40½	2	Grade VIII boy owing to operation
9	Stevens Harold	10	1			1											✓			29½	13	was out of school all this term
10	Turner Edgar	10	1			1											✓			33½	3	
11	Matthews Bud	10	1			1											✓			34½	5	Besides 40 on roll — 5 children attends
12	Matthews Lloyd	7	1			1										✓				26	14	from Glenvowel as parents in pole camp
13	Turner Riley	8	1			1											✓			16½	17	across river. These attendances
14	Mowatt Jacob	8	1			1									✓					25	9	have been sent to Glenvowel.
15	Wale. Leslie	10	1			1										✓				7½	3	
16	Wright. Eddie	8	1			1											✓			27	1	Teacher away March 14th - 16th.
17	Buck. Charlie	9	1				1									✓				30½	6	
18	Green Thomas.	12	1				1									✓				26	6	Resume all day attendance next term
19	Dennis. Paul	12	1					1								✓				7	11	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

1921 ✓ 9413-4 / 95311 / 1894414 ✓ — 3 8 8 — 493½.134

No. of pupils on Register 40 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1095.5

No. of school days in Quarter ~~59~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open ~~55 days~~ ~~28 days~~ Half

No. of holidays in Quarter 10

Average attendance during Quarter ~~19.2~~ 19.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Teacher Mrs. R. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated June 29th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. McMahon
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C.

this 6th July 1945.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. No summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Baleine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Baleine on Baleine Reserve for Quarter ended June 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Clifford Dolores	14		✓						1						✓				36	15	School closed June 22nd children left
2	Cake Dorothy	14		✓						1						✓				17½	33½	for canneries
3	Woods Lulu	14		✓						1					✓					42½	46½	Left April 15th for coast
4	Wesley Cora	13		✓						1					✓					8½	42½	Left April 21st " "
5	Clifford Thelma	10		✓				1							✓					33½	17½	Made rapid advance in work.
6	Wale Thelma	11		✓					1						✓					38½	12½	
7	Buck Mary	13		✓		1										✓				30½	20½	
8	Mowatt Pearl	10		✓		1									✓					34½	16½	Good student.
9	Green Hazel	11		✓		1									✓					32½	18½	
10	Wright Rita	12		✓		1										✓				37	14	
11	McKenzie Pearl	9		✓		1									✓					46½	4½	Does exceptionally good work.
12	Robinson Joyce	10		✓			1									✓				32	19	Holidays April 1st Teacher unavoidably away
13	Mowatt Pauline	10		✓			1								✓					41½	9½	May 8th V. Day. May 24th Empire Day
14	Mowatt Doreen	10		✓			1								✓					36½	14½	June 25th Teacher at Dentist.
15	Harris Marina	9		✓			1									✓				42½	46½	Clever child - left for coast - taken books
16	Wale Sadie	7		✓			1								✓					37	14	
17	Wilson Norma	6		✓			1								✓					9	42	Needed at home.
18	Mowatt Peggy	7		✓			1									✓				32	19	
19	Wright Georgina	6		✓			1								✓					29	13	Commenced April 20th
20	Moore Sally	9		✓			1c									✓				18½	13½	Commenced school May 7th returned
21	Patrice May	4		✓			1b									✓				19½	8½	Commenced school May 10th
22							1c									✓						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		21	21	✓		10	5	1	1	4✓		10	5	6.	5	7	9	4	4	1		

No. of pupils on Register 41

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1154

No. of school days in Quarter 60

No. of days in Quarter school was open 51

No. of holidays in Quarter 4

Average attendance during Quarter 22.6

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Teacher Mrs. K. L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton B.C.

Dated June 29th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. Macmillan
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, BC.

this 6th July 1945.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 45

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Brown Lawrence	13	✓						✓							✓				16½	34½	School closed June 22nd
2	Wale Fred	13	✓						✓							✓				35	16	children away at canneries.
3	Wale Wilfred	15	✓								✓					✓				20	31	— Recovering from operation.
4	Wale Stanley	12	✓					✓									✓			36	15	should do better.
5	Turner Delbert	12	✓					✓								✓	B			30	21	
6	Mowatt Victor	12	✓				✓									✓				33½	14½	
7	Holland Bernard	12	✓				✓									✓				42½	8	makes great effort.
8	Green Thomas	10	✓				✓								✓					31½	19½	
9	Wood. Max.	9	✓				✓								✓					5	46	— Left April 15th for coast.
10	Turner Edgar	10	✓				✓b										✓			26½	24½	Holidays April 1st Teacher unavoidably away
11	Buck Charles	9	✓				✓b									✓				29	22	May 8th V. Day. May 24th Empire Day.
12	Stevens Harold	10	✓				✓b										✓			36½	14½	June 25th Teacher at Aenlet.
13	Matthews Bud	10	✓				✓b									✓				40	11	
14	Mowatt. Jacob	8	✓				1									✓				2	49	in hospital
15	Robinson Perry	11	✓				1									✓				33½	17½	
16	Robinson Ronald	11	✓				1									✓				34½	16½	
17	Wright. Eddie	8	✓				1c										✓			31	20	
18	Matthews. Lloyd	8	✓				1								✓					40	11	doing good work.
19	Wale Leslie	10	✓				✓b										✓			9½	41½	— away with parents
20	Wale Victor	10	✓				✓								✓					42½	8.	— made splendid progress
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26						10 5 11-4																
27		20	20	21✓		2 10 2 1									5 10 5					37 5 44		
						15-153-3-5✓																

No. of pupils on Register 41 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1154

No. of school days in Quarter ~~60~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 51

No. of holidays in Quarter 14

Average attendance during Quarter 22.6 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 30 19 46

Teacher Mrs R. L. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton

Dated April 2 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. McCrimmon
Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. Babine Agency APR 9 1946

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton School Indian Day on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 30 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Brown	Gloria	13		✓	Hazelton						1					1			A	12	6
2	Wesley	Rosa	13		✓							1				1					18½	1½
3	Woods	Lulu	14		✓							1					1				25	6
4	Turner	Rita	12		✓					1							1				31	-
5	Wale	Thelma	12		✓					1						1					31	-
6	Clifford	Thelma	11		✓					1b						1					27	4
7	Green	Hazel	12		✓				1							1					27	4
8	Wright	Rita	12		✓				1									1			31	
9	Buck	Mary	13		✓				1								1				26½	4½
10	Mowatt	Peggy	8		✓		1									1					19½	11½
11	Wale	Sadie	8		✓		1									1					30½	½
12	Brown	Joyce	9		✓		1										1				31	
13	Dahl	Frances	4		✓		1										1				25½	5½
14	Wright	Georgina	4		✓		1											1			31	
15	Mowatt	Frances	4		✓		1											1			14½	16½
16	Patsie	Mary	4		✓		1										1				26½	5½
17	Patsie	Brenda	6		✓		1										1				30	
18	Wilson	Norma	9		✓		1										1				5	24
19	McKenzie	Pearl	10		✓			1								1					30	
20	Mowatt	Pauline	11		✓			1									1				18	4
21	Wright	Beatrice	8		✓		1										1				20	
22	Mowatt	Doreen	1		✓			1									1				15	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			22		✓	TOTALS	10	3	3	3	3					4	12	3			525½	84½

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

returned to village

School re-opened. Feby 15th.

Children are keen to get on but too many children and grades to give adequate attention

5 in hospital

No. of pupils on Register	46
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1061
No. of school days in Quarter	31
No. of days in Quarter school was open	31
No. of holidays in Quarter	0.
Average attendance during Quarter	34·22

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 30 19 46

Teacher Mrs. K. Burt

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated April 2 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. H. Watkinson
Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. APR 9 1946 Babine Agency

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 30 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Turner Delbert	13	1		Hazelton			1								1				31	0	School re-opened Feb. 15.
2	Green Thomas	10	1					1								1				21½	9½	
3	Wale Victor	10	1					1								1				31	0	
4	Mathews Bud	11	1				1										1			24	4½	Children are keen to
5	Mowatt Douglas	10	1				1										1			24½	6½	get on, but too many
6	Turner Riley	9	1			1											1			25	6	children 9 grades for
7	Buck Charles	10	1				1									1				26	5	one teacher to give
8	Pollard Bernard	12	1					1								1				21½	3½	adequate attention
9	Mathews Lloyd	8	1			1										1				23	7	
10	Wright Edie	8	1			1										1				24	7	
11	McKenzie Garnet	8	1			1b										1				30½	½	
12	Wale Bernard	7	1			1b										1				29	2	
13	Lattie Ralph	7	1			1b										1				24	4	
14	Muldoe Billy	8	1			1										1				24½	1½	
15	Wale Leslie	11	1				1									1				26	2	
16	Wale Stanley	13	1						1								1			25		
17	Mowatt Jacob	9	1				1										1			25		
18	Muldoe Limon	6	1			1b											1			14½	3½	
19	Wactrum Claude Bruce	7	1			1b											1			20		
20	Dares Bernard	7	1			1b										1				18	2	
21	Green Rennie	7	1			1b										1				14	5	
22	Turner Edgar	11	1				1									1				12	—	
23	Moore Ralph	7	1			1b											1			4½	½	
24	Robinson Ronald	12	1			1										1				5	—	
25																						
26						10333-3																
27		24	24	22 ✓		13632									168							
						23-965-3 ✓																

No. of pupils on Register	46 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1061
No. of school days in Quarter	~~1163~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open	31
No. of holidays in Quarter	32
Average attendance during Quarter	34·22. ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Gayelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 1946

Teacher Mrs H. L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Gayelton

Dated June 29 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. McLennan
Indian Agent.

Indian Office Hazelton
JUL 15 1946
Babine Agency, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the Yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1924

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Wesley	Cora	13		✓	Hazelton.					1					1					31	19½	April 19 Good Friday
2	Woods	Lulu	14		✓						1					1					29	30½	" 22.26 Easter.
3	Turner	Rita	13		✓				1								1				14	36½	May 14 - 17 3½ days - Teacher indisposed
4	Wale	Thelma	12		✓					1						1					36½	14	Hazelton Sports 16th & 19th
5	Clifford	Thelma	12		✓					16						1					49	1½	
6	Green	Hazel	13		✓				1							1					50	½	May 10th ½ day Empire Sports
7	Wright	Rena	13		✓				1								1				31	19½	Empire Day. May 24th
8	Buck	Mary	13		✓				1								1				33	14½	Kings Birthday June 11th
9	Mowatt	Peggy	9		✓			1								1					24	26½	School closed June 25th
10	Wale	Sadie	8		✓		1									1					44	6½	
11	Dahl	Frances	9		✓		1c											1			11½	39	Flu & chicken pox brought
12	Wright	Georgina	7		✓		1										1				35	15½	attendance down - otherwise
13	Mowatt	Frances	7		✓		1c										1				23	27½	except for 3 or 4 children -
14	Patric	May	7		✓		1									1					50	½	attendance has been good.
15	Patric	Brenda	8		✓		1									1					49	1½	
16	McLennan	Pearl	6		✓				1							1					48	2½	
17	Mowatt	Pauline	11		✓				1								1				42½	8	
18	Mowatt	Doreen	11		✓				1								1				45	5½	
19	Wright	Beatrice	11		✓		1											1			25½	26	
20	Robinson	Joyce	9		✓				1								1				49	1½	
21	Harris	Marina	10		✓		1									1					20½	10	
22	Smart	Mary	10		✓		1											1			16	0	
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27			22			TOTALS	9	4	5	2	2					11	8	3			735½	309	

No. of pupils on Register 50

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1761½

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 50½

No. of holidays in Quarter 14½

Average attendance during Quarter 35.23

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Bazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 19 46

Teacher Mrs A. L. L. Bird

P.O. Address Bazelton.

Dated June 29 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

S. McLean
Indian Agent.

Dated at Indian Office Hazelton B.C. JUL 15 1946 Babine Agency

this 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Extra 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
				22			4	5	2	2												
1	Turner Delbert.	13	✓					1							✓					32½	18	Holidays April 19th - Good Fridays
2	Green Thomas	11	✓					1b								✓				22	28½	April 22 - 26 - Easter.
3	Wale Victor	10	✓					1								✓				39	11½	May 14 - 17th 3½ days - Teacher
4	Matthews Bud	10	✓				1										✓			36½	14	indisposed - Hazelton Sports 16th & 17th
5	Mowatt Douglas	11	✓					1b								✓				39	11½	May 10th ½ day Empire Sports
6	Buck Charles	12	✓					2b								✓				40½	10	Empire Day May 24th
7	Holland Bernard	13	✓					2								✓				37	13½	Kings Birthday June 11th
8	Matthews Lloyd	9	✓			✓										✓				46½	2	School closed June 25th
9	Wright Eddie	9	✓			✓											✓			33	17½	
10	McKenzie Garnet	8	✓			✓a										✓				45	5½	
11	Wale Bernard	7	✓			✓a										✓				49	1½	
12	Lattie Ralph	9	✓			✓a											✓			49	1½	Flu & chicken pox brought
13	Muldoe Billy	9	✓			✓											✓			37	13½	attendance down - otherwise
14	Wale Leslie	12	✓				✓										✓			16½	34	except for 3 or 4 children
15	Wale Stanley	13	✓					6								✓				48½	2	the attendance has been good.
16	Mowatt Jacob	10	✓			✓											✓			44½	6	
17	Muldoe W. Simon	6	✓			✓c											✓			31	19½	
18	Wachum Donald Bruce	7	✓			✓c											✓			35½	15	
19	Dunes Bernard	7	✓			1c										✓				34½	11	
20	Green Ronnie	7	✓			1a										✓				47	3½	
21	Turner Edgar	12	✓				✓										✓			34	16½	
22	Moore Ralph	7	✓			1c										✓				32	18½	
23	Robinson Ronald	12	✓			✓											✓			40	10½	
24	Stevens Harold	11	✓													✓				39½	11	
25	Robinson Perry	12	✓			✓											✓			47	3½	
26	Lattie Jim	8	✓			✓c										✓				38	12½	
27	Woods Benny	9	✓			✓b											✓			15½	29	
			27	22																		
	TOTALS					14 23	7	5	3	7	1	0	5	2	2	14	11			1002½	341	

No. of pupils on Register 50

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1760½

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 50½

No. of holidays in Quarter 14½

Average attendance during Quarter 35.23

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 1946

Teacher Mrs R. S. S. Bird

P.O. Address Hazelton

Dated June 29 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. JUL 15 1946 Babine Agency

S. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Beheine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
			27	22																	
1	Salmon Homer	8	✓		Hazelton	2/														100½	34½
2						1✓													/	1½	29
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18			28	22✓																2671052✓	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
			28	28	TOTALS ~~17 3 5 0~~															2 14 11 1	1004340

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

This school will not accommodate all the children who should be at school.

It is at present too heavy for one teacher to do all that is required. The children has progressed well, some very well - Rough Red X teaching was done - the school was not affiliated for several reasons.

No. of pupils on Register	50 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1761½
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	50½
No. of holidays in Quarter	14½
Average attendance during Quarter	~~30 27~~ 34.5✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Indian Day School Hazelton, B.C on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 46

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				CONDUCT	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Harris, Marina	10		✓	Hazelton	✓											✓		A	4	2	School opened for the
2	Holland, Bernard	14	✓		"			✓									✓		B	6	0	fall term Sept. 23 with
3	Matthews, Bud	11	✓		"		✓											✓	B	3½	2½	an enrolment that day
4	Matthews, Lloyd	8	✓		"	✓											✓		A	1½	4½	of 25. During the week
5	Mowatt, Douglas	11	✓		"		✓										✓		A	6	0	this number increased
6	" Patricia	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	6	0	to 34.
7	" Frances	7		✓	"	✓											✓		A	3½	2½	There are three Grade I
8	" Peggy	9		✓	"	✓											✓		A	5	1	classes also Grades 2, 3 and 4.
9	" Doreen	11		✓	"		✓										✓		A	6	0	
10	" Pauline	11		✓	"		✓										✓		A	6	0	
11	" Jacob	10	✓		"	✓											✓		A	6	0	
12	McKenzie, Pearl	11		✓	"			✓								✓			A	6	0	
13	" Garnet	8	✓		"	✓											✓		A	6	0	
14	" Kathleen	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	6	0	
15	Patsie, Brenda	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	4	2	
16	" May	8		✓	"	✓											✓		A	1	5	
17	Robinson, Perry	12	✓		"	✓											✓		B	5½	½	
18	" Ronnie	12	✓		"	✓											✓		A	2	4	
19	" Joyce	11		✓	"		✓										✓		A	6	0	
20	Smart, Mary	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	5½	½	
21	Stevens, Harold	11	✓		"		✓											✓	A	5½	½	
22	Turner, Edgar	12	✓		"		✓										✓		A	6	0	
23	Wale, Thelma	12		✓	"				✓							✓			A	5	1	
24	" Victor	10	✓		"		✓										✓		A	5	1	
25	" Sadie	8		✓	"	✓										✓			A	5	1	
26	" Bernard	7	✓		"	✓											✓		A	5	1	
27	" Stanley	13	✓		"				✓								✓		A	3½	2½	
			13	14	TOTALS	15	8	2	2						3	2	22			130½	31½	

No. of pupils on Register	34
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	168½
No. of school days in Quarter	19
No. of days in Quarter school was open	6
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	28.0

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated September 30, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Hoey.
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
OCT 7 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency Indian Day School Hazelton B.C. on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				CONDUCT	ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		Days Present	Days Absent
			13	14		15	8	2	2							3	22	2		130½	31½
28	Wastrum, Donald	7	✓		Hazelton	✓											✓		A	6	0
29	Wilson, Norma	9		✓	"	✓												✓	A	2	4
30	Wright, Rita	12		✓	"			✓									✓		A	6	0
31	" Eddie	10	✓		"	✓											✓		A	6	0
32	" Georgina	9		✓	"	✓											✓		A	6	0
33	" Beatrice	7		✓	"	✓											✓		A	6	0
34	" Rennie	6	✓		"	✓											✓		A	6	0
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
			16	18 ✓	TOTALS	21	8	3	2 ✓										3283	168½	35½

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register 34 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 168½
No. of school days in Quarter 66 ~~19~~
No. of days in Quarter school was open 6
No. of holidays in Quarter 60 ~~8~~
Average attendance during Quarter 28.0 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day school for the Quarter ended December 31, 1946

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated December 21, 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this Dec 23rd 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian Day School Hazelton, B.C. on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1946.

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY (16 8 2 1) Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
				14	13												6	17	4		1346	193	
28	1	Wilson, Norma	9		✓	Hazelton	✓											✓		A	32	25	
29	2	Wright, Rita	12		✓	"			✓									✓		A	57	0	
30	3	" , Eddie	10	✓		"	✓											✓		A	57	0	
31	4	" , Georgina	9		✓	"	✓										✓			A	57	0	
32	5	" , Beatrice	7		✓	"	✓										✓			A	55½	1½	
33	6	" , Rennie	6	✓		"	✓										✓			A	36	21	
34	7	Bush , Charlie	10	✓		"		✓										✓		A	17	40	
35	8	Danes , Bernard	7	✓		"	✓												✓	A	47	10	
36	9	Lawson , Shirley	9		✓	"	✓											✓		A	39½	17½	
37	10	Smith , Connie	7		✓	"	✓										✓			A	57	0	
38	11	Smith , Catherine	6		✓	"	✓										✓			A	57	0	
39	12	Dahl , Frances	7		✓	"	✓											✓		A	18½	38½	
40	13	Muldoe , Billy	9	✓		"	✓											✓		A	42½	14½	
41	14	Wale , Leslie	12	✓		"		✓											✓	A	3½	53½	
42	15	Woods , Lulu	14		✓	"					✓							✓		A	24	33	
43	16	" , Max	13	✓		"				✓							✓			A	53	4	
44	17	" , Kenny	10	✓		"		✓											✓	A	25	32	
45	18	Wright , Mona	14		✓	"				✓									✓	A	28	29	
46	19	Wesley , Cora	14		✓	"					✓						✓			A	33½	23½	
47	20	Lattie , Ralph	9	✓		"		✓								✓				A	50	7	
48	21	" , Jimmy	7	✓		"		✓											✓	A	46	11	
49	22	Muldoe , Willie	6	✓		"		✓								✓				A	47	10	
50	23	Brown , Mildred	6		✓	"		✓											✓	A	44	13	
51	24	Joseph , Martha	12		✓	"			✓								✓			A	41½	15½	
52	25	Green , Thomas	11	✓		"				✓							✓			A	24½	32½	
53	26	Campbell , Beatrice	7		✓	"		✓								✓				A	42	15	
54	27	Moore , Sally	10		✓	"		✓									✓			A	40	17	
				26	28	TOTALS	34	11	6	1	2					15	29	10			2421	657	

No. of pupils on Register	61
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2567
No. of school days in Quarter	66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	9
Average attendance during Quarter	45.0

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1946

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazelton, B. C.

Dated December 21, 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Coe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this Dec 23rd 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian Day School Hazelton on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Harris,	Marina	10		✓	Hazelton	✓											✓		A	33	24	School was closed for Thanks-
2	Holland,	Bernard	14	✓		"			✓										✓	A	42	15	giving Oct. 14, also for Remem-
3	Matthews,	Bud	11	✓		"		✓											✓	A	56	1	brance Day Nov. 11
4	"	Lloyd	8	✓		"	✓											✓		A	48	9	The Primary Class has made
5	Mowatt,	Douglas	11	✓		"		✓										✓		A	44½	12½	good progress this quarter - other
6	"	Patricia	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	42	15	classes, fair.
7	"	Frances	7		✓	"	✓										✓			A	52½	4½	Closing exercises were held in
8	"	Peggy	9		✓	"	✓											✓		A	53	4	the schoolroom Dec. 20, when parents
9	"	Doreen	11		✓	"		✓										✓		A	57	0	and others interested were invited
10	"	Buline	11		✓	"		✓										✓		A	55	2	including Mr Coleman, Inspector
11	"	Jacob	10	✓		"	✓										✓			A	57	0	of Indian Agencies and Mr Letcher
12	McKenzie,	Pearl	11		✓	"			✓								✓			A	46	11	of the Indian Office, Hazelton.
13	"	Garnet	8	✓		"	✓											✓		A	57	0	The children really did very
14	"	Kathleen	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	57	0	well, behaving nicely and doing
15	Patsie,	Brenda	6		✓	"	✓										✓			A	54	3	all their exercises in a pleasing manner.
16	"	May	8		✓	"	✓											✓		A	6	51	They were very interested and their
17	Robinson,	Perry	12	✓		"	✓											✓		A	54½	2½	singing was quite good. A large number
18	"	Ronnie	12	✓		"	✓											✓		A	50½	6½	of parents came to the entertainment.
19	"	Joyce	11		✓	"		✓										✓		A	57	0	During this quarter we received visits
20	Smart,	Mary	6		✓	"	✓										✓			A	57	0	from Rt. Rev. J. Gibson, Bishop of Caledonia and as
21	Stevens,	Harold	11	✓		"		✓											✓	B	36½	20½	stated above, Mr Coleman and Mr Letcher.
22	Turner,	Edgar	12	✓		"		✓										✓		A	56½	½	
23	Wale,	Victor	12	✓		"		✓										✓		A	55	2	
24	"	Sadie	10		✓	"	✓										✓			A	55	2	
25	"	Bernard	7	✓		"	✓											✓		A	57	0	
26	"	Stanley	13	✓		"				✓								✓		A	51½	5½	
27	Wastrum	Donald	7	✓		"	✓												✓	A	55½	1½	
				14	13	TOTALS	16	8	2	1						6	17	4			1346	193	

No. of pupils on Register	61
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2567
No. of school days in Quarter	66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	9
Average attendance during Quarter	45.0

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1946.

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazelton, B. C.

Dated December 31, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

James Coleman
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton B.C.

this Dec 31st 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian Day School Hazelton, B.C. on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1946.

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
				26	28		34	11	6	1	2						15	29	10		2421	657	
55	1	Moore, Ralph	8	✓		Hazelton	✓											✓		A	26	31	
56	2	Wale, Clara	9		✓	"	✓												✓	A	31	26	
57	3	Brown, Amy	12		✓	"					✓							✓		A	25	32	
58	4	Sampson, Perry	12	✓		"					✓							✓		A	27	30	
59	5	Green, Hazel	13		✓	"			✓								✓			A	16½	40½	
60	6	Green, Rennie	7	✓		"	✓										✓			A	14½	42½	
61	7	Muldoe, Homer	7	✓		"	✓												✓	A	6	51	
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
				30	31 ✓		TOTALS 38	11	7	1	4 ✓					17	32	12		2567	910		

No. of pupils on Register 61 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 2567

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57

No. of holidays in Quarter 9

Average attendance during Quarter 45.0

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton # 2 School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1947

Teacher Clarence Rendell

P.O. Address Box 18, Hazelton B.C.

Dated April 12, 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. A. Boyd
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
APR 21 1947
Babine Agency

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton #2 School on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Perry Sampson	12	✓		Glen Vowell					1							✓		A	34	27	Transferred to Glen Vowell
2	Stanley Hale	14	✓		Hazelton				1							✓			A	47	14	
3	Maxwell Woods	11	✓		"				1						✓				A	45	16	
4	Thomas Green	12	✓		"				1							✓			A	40	21	
5	Bernard Holland	14	✓		"				1								✓		A	57½	3½	
6	Douglas Mowatt	11	✓		"			1								✓			A	54	7	
7	Edgar Turner	12	✓		"			1									✓		A	52½	8½	
8	Victor Hale	11	✓		"			1								✓			A	59	2	
9	Wilmer Matthews	11	✓		"		1										✓		A	55	6	
10	Leslie Hale		✓		South Hazelton			1									✓		A	2	59	Removed to South Hazelton
11	Lulu Woods	14		✓	Hazelton						1					✓			A	32½	28½	
12	Hazel Green	13		✓	"				1							✓			A	46	15	
13	Rita Wright	13		✓	"				1								✓		A	55½	5½	
14	Pearl McKenzie	11		✓	"				1								✓		A	58½	2½	
15	Joyce Robinson	11		✓	"		1										✓		A	59½	1½	
16	Doreen Mowatt	11		✓	"		1										✓		A	55½	5½	
17	Pauline Mowatt	11		✓	"		1			1							✓		A	58	3	
18	Amy Brown	12		✓	Glen Vowell												✓		A	15	46	Transferred to Glen Vowell Feb. 25th
19	Mona Wright	14		✓	Hazelton					1							✓		A	31½	29½	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23						10	9															
24						19	19															
25						29	28															
26																						
27					TOTALS	38	44	7	3	1	✓				1	6	12			858	301	

Holidays. — Jan. 1st, 2nd, 3rd part of Christmas holidays.

No. of pupils on Register	38+19=57
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	858
No. of school days in Quarter	64
No. of days in Quarter school was open	61
No. of holidays in Quarter	3
Average attendance during Quarter	14 24.7 38.7 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the No 1. Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated March 31 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. APR 19 1947 Esbine Agency

Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Babine Agency

REPORT of the Hazelton Indian Day School No 1. Primary on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY (27)	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
			12	15		Grade 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9	Very Good / Good 8 / Fair 19 / Bad	Conduct	Days Present 1208	Days Absent 439	
28	Lattie, Ralph	9	✓		Hazelton	✓	✓	A	52½	8½	
29	" Jimmy	7	✓		"	✓	✓	A	25½	35½	
30	Muldoe, Willie	6	✓		"	✓	✓	A	29½	31½	
31	Brown, Mildred	6		✓	"	✓	✓	A	45	16	
32	Campbell, Beatrice	8		✓	"	✓	✓	A	13	48	
33	Moore, Ralph	9	✓		"	✓	✓	A	20½	40½	
34	Wale, Clara	8		✓	"	✓	✓	A	15½	45½	
35	Green, Rennie	8	✓		"	✓	✓	A	50	11	
36	Muldoe, Homer	8	✓		"	✓	✓	A	8½	52½	
37	Woods, Pansy	7		✓	"	✓	✓	A	23	38	
38	Lawson, Ivan	7	✓		"	✓	✓	A	20	41	
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27			19	19	TOTALS 38		10 27 1	1511	807		

No. of pupils on Register	38
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1511
No. of school days in Quarter	61
No. of days in Quarter school was open	61
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	24.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF

REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca